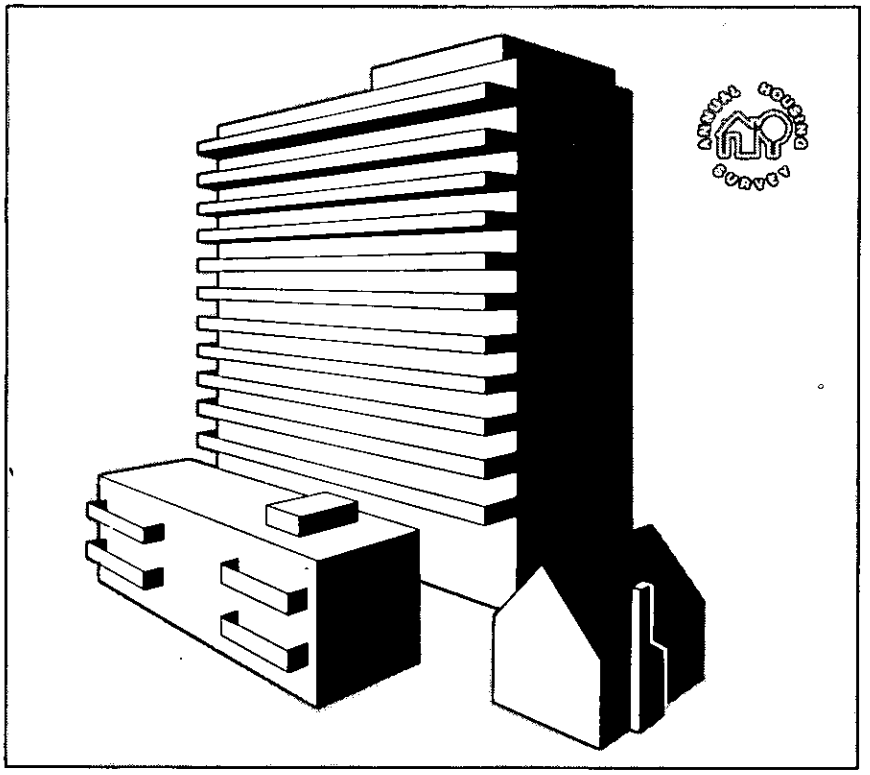
CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS H-170-77-4

# Annual Housing Survey: 1977

# Dallas, Tex.

## Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas



U.S. Department of Commerce
Philip M. Klutznick, Secretary
Luther H. Hodges, Jr., Deputy Secretary
Courtenay M. Slater, Chief Economist
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Vincent P. Barabba, Director

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Moon Landrieu, Secretary
Donna E. Shalala, Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Issued August 1980

# Preface and Acknowledgments

**U.S. Department of Commerce**
**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

**Vincent P. Barabba,**
Director

**Daniel B. Levine,**
Deputy Director

**George E. Hall,**
Associate Director for
Demographic Fields

**Arthur F. Young,**
Chief, Housing Division

**U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development**

**Donna E. Shalala,**
Assistant Secretary for Policy
Development and Research

**Elizabeth Roistacher,**
Deputy Assistant Secretary
for Economic Affairs

**Duane T. McGough,**
Director, Housing and Demographic
Analysis Division


**Suggested Citation**

U.S. Department of Commerce,
U.S. Bureau of the Census

**Current Housing Reports**
**H-170-77-4**

Dallas, Tex., SMSA

**Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas**

Annual Housing Survey: 1977

U.S. Department of Housing and
Urban Development, Sponsor

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 1980

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.



This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was prepared primarily under the direction of Duane T. McGough, Director, Housing and Demographic Analysis Division, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Duane T. McGough, assisted by David Yentis, Connie Casey, John Sneed, and Ken Wieand, was responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared, under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Edward D. Montfort, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Jane S. Maynard and Paul P. Harple, Jr. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Susan Bush, Mary C. Carroll, Margaret W. Harper, Stuart M. Kaufman, Richard G. Kreinsen, Katherine L. Marshall, Josephine Ruffin, Georgina Torres, Barbara Williams, and Jeanne M. Woodward. Important contributions were made by Elmo E. Beach in the planning and coordination of the survey.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division, under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by Carrol B. Kindel, Maria A. Mochulski, Al Episcopo, Gregory Wells, and Fabian Sanchez. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Merritt P. Woodard, Stephen T. Phillips, Nathan P. Call, Linda D. Burgess, and James E. Dallmann. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb, Mary L. Campbell, Robert Smith, Jr., and Eleanor H. Cooper, was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures and scheduling.

The planning of sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances and standard errors was developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Charles Jones, Chief, and Gary Shapiro, Assistant Division Chief, by Dennis Schwanz, Carol Mylet, Deborah Lorah, and Charles Wolters. Implementation of the sample selection and preparation of sample controls were performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Division Chief, by Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, Florence Hochstadter, David Diskin, Susan Dellinger, Christine Jorgensen, Duane Hybertson, David Kriegman, and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.). The preparation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was performed, under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, John Paletta, Edison Gore, and Richard Frazier. Reinterview design and analysis were conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner. Coverage improvement procedures were developed by David Bateman and implemented, under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, Michael Tenebaum, Jay Casselberry, Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, David Diskin, David Kriegman, Duane Hybertson, and Susan Heskamp (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.).

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, under the supervision of Curtis T. Hill, Chief, by Forrest P. Cawley, Jr., Assistant Division Chief, Darren F. Althouse, and Kenneth A. Frail, as well as Percy R. Millard, Director of the Bureau's Dallas Regional Office.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division, under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Patricia Clark and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

## List of Reports from the Annual Housing Survey—National Sample

Series H-150-77

| | |
|---|---|
| A | General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1977 |
| B | Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1977 |
| C | Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United States and Regions: 1977 |
| D | Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States and Regions: 1977 |
| E | Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1977 |
| F | Financial Characteristics by Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1977 |

# Contents

# Dallas, Tex.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

## Maps


**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970** X

**The State—Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places** XII

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area** XIII


## Introduction


XV


## List of Tables


| Table SMSA Total | In Central Cities | Not in Central Cities | | Page SMSA Total | In Central Cities | Not in Central Cities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Part A** | | | |
| | | | **All Races** | | | |
| A-1 | B-1 | C-1 | Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977, 1974, and 1970 | A-01 | A-24 | A-47 |
| A-2 | B-2 | C-2 | Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977, 1974, and 1970 | A-05 | A-28 | A-51 |
| A-3 | B-3 | C-3 | Selected Housing Characteristics of New Construction Units: 1977 | A-07 | A-30 | A-53 |
| A-4 | B-4 | C-4 | 1974 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed From the Inventory: 1977 | A-11 | A-34 | A-57 |
| | | | **Black—With Black Household Head** | | | |
| A-5 | B-5 | C-5 | Characteristics of Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977, 1974, and 1970 | A-14 | A-37 | A-60 |
| A-6 | B-6 | C-6 | Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1977, 1974, and 1970 | A-17 | A-40 | A-63 |
| | | | **Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin** | | | |
| A-7 | B-7 | C-7 | Characteristics of Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977, 1974, and 1970 | A-19 | A-42 | A-65 |
| A-8 | B-8 | C-8 | Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1977, 1974, and 1970 | A-22 | A-45 | A-68 |
| | | | **Part B** | | | |
| | | | **All Races—For Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units** | | | |
| A-1 | B-1 | C-1 | Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977 | B-01 | B-27 | B-53 |
| A-2 | B-2 | C-2 | Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977 | B-02 | B-28 | B-54 |
| A-3 | B-3 | C-3 | Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977 | B-04 | B-30 | B-56 |
| A-4 | B-4 | C-4 | Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977 | B-06 | B-32 | B-58 |

## List of Tables—Continued


| Table SMSA Total | Table In Central Cities | Table Not in Central Cities | | Page SMSA Total | Page In Central Cities | Page Not in Central Cities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Part B**—Continued | | | |
| | | | **Black—For Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With Black Household Head** | | | |
| A-5 | B-5 | C-5 | Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977 | B-09 | B-35 | B-61 |
| A-6 | B-6 | C-6 | Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977 | B-10 | B-36 | B-62 |
| A-7 | B-7 | C-7 | Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977 | B-12 | B-38 | B-64 |
| A-8 | B-8 | C-8 | Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977 | B-14 | B-40 | B-66 |
| | | | **Spanish Origin—For Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin** | | | |
| A-9 | B-9 | C-9 | Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977 | B-17 | B-43 | B-69 |
| A-10 | B-10 | C-10 | Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1977 | B-18 | B-44 | B-70 |
| A-11 | B-11 | C-11 | Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977 | B-20 | B-46 | B-72 |
| A-12 | B-12 | C-12 | Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977 | B-22 | B-48 | B-74 |
| | | | **Vacant Housing Units** | | | |
| A-13 | B-13 | C-13 | Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1977 | B-25 | B-51 | B-77 |
| | | | **Part C** | | | |
| | | | **All Races** | | | |
| A-1 | B-1 | C-1 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977 | C-01 | C-37 | C-73 |
| A-2 | B-2 | C-2 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1977 | C-06 | C-42 | C-78 |
| A-3 | B-3 | C-3 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977 | C-10 | C-46 | C-82 |
| | | | **Black—With Black Household Head** | | | |
| A-4 | B-4 | C-4 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977 | C-13 | C-49 | C-85 |
| A-5 | B-5 | C-5 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1977 | C-18 | C-54 | C-90 |
| A-6 | B-6 | C-6 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977 | C-22 | C-58 | C-94 |
| | | | **Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin** | | | |
| A-7 | B-7 | C-7 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977 | C-25 | C-61 | C-96 |
| A-8 | B-8 | C-8 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1977 | C-30 | C-66 | C-96 |
| A-9 | B-9 | C-9 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1977 | C-34 | C-70 | C-96 |

| SMSA Total / In Central Cities / Not in Central Cities | | SMSA Total / In Central Cities / Not in Central Cities |
|---|---|---|
| | **Part D** | |
| | **All Races** | |
| 1 | Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1977 | D-01 |
| 2 | Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-04 |

## List of Tables—Continued


| Table | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| | **Part D**—Continued | |
| | **All Races**—Continued | |
| 3 | Tenure, Units in Structure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-05 |
| 4 | Age of Head, Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1977 | D-06 |
| 5 | Tenure, Number of Bedrooms, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-07 |
| 6 | Tenure, Plumbing Facilities, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-08 |
| 7 | Tenure, Persons Per Room, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-09 |
| 8 | Value and Location of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1977 | D-10 |
| 9 | Gross Rent and Location of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-11 |
| | **Black—For Housing Units With Black Household Head** | |
| 10 | Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1977 | D-12 |
| 11 | Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-15 |
| 12 | Tenure, Units in Structure, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-16 |
| 13 | Age of Head, Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1977 | D-16 |
| 14 | Tenure, Number of Bedrooms, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-17 |
| 15 | Tenure, Plumbing Facilities, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-17 |
| 16 | Tenure, Persons Per Room, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-18 |
| 17 | Value and Location of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1977 | D-18 |
| 18 | Gross Rent and Location of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-19 |
| | **Spanish Origin—For Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin** | |
| 19 | Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1977 | D-20 |
| 20 | Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-23 |
| 21 | Tenure, Units in Structure, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-24 |
| 22 | Age of Head, Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1977 | D-24 |

## List of Tables–Continued


| Table | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| | **Part D**–Continued | |
| | **Spanish Origin—For Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin**–Continued | |
| 23 | Tenure, Number of Bedrooms, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-24 |
| 24 | Tenure, Plumbing Facilities, and Location of Present Unit, by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-25 |
| 25 | Tenure, Persons Per Room, and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-25 |
| 26 | Value and Location of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1977 | D-25 |
| 27 | Gross Rent and Location of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1977 | D-26 |

| SMSA Total | In Central Cities | Not in Central Cities | **Part F** | SMSA Total | In Central Cities | Not in Central Cities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **All Races** | | | |
| A-1 | B-1 | C-1 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics, and Services Available: 1977 | F-01 | F-73 | F-145 |
| A-2 | B-2 | C-2 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1977 | F-02 | F-74 | F-146 |
| A-3 | B-3 | C-3 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977 | F-05 | F-77 | F-149 |
| A-4 | B-4 | C-4 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977 | F-07 | F-79 | F-151 |
| A-5 | B-5 | C-5 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977 | F-12 | F-84 | F-156 |
| A-6 | B-6 | C-6 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1977 | F-13 | F-85 | F-157 |
| A-7 | B-7 | C-7 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977 | F-14 | F-86 | F-158 |
| A-8 | B-8 | C-8 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977 | F-15 | F-87 | F-159 |
| A-9 | B-9 | C-9 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977 | F-18 | F-90 | F-162 |
| A-10 | B-10 | C-10 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1977 | F-19 | F-91 | F-163 |
| A-11 | B-11 | C-11 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977 | F-20 | F-92 | F-164 |
| A-12 | B-12 | C-12 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977 | F-22 | F-94 | F-166 |
| | | | **Black—With Black Household Head** | | | |
| A-13 | B-13 | C-13 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics, and Services Available: 1977 | F-25 | F-97 | F-169 |

## List of Tables—Continued


| Table SMSA Total | Table In Central Cities | Table Not in Central Cities | | Page SMSA Total | Page In Central Cities | Page Not in Central Cities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Part F**—Continued | | | |
| | | | **Black—With Black Household Head**—Continued | | | |
| A-14 | B-14 | C-14 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1977 | F-26 | F-98 | F-170 |
| A-15 | B-15 | C-15 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977 | F-29 | F-101 | F-173 |
| A-16 | B-16 | C-16 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977 | F-31 | F-103 | F-175 |
| A-17 | B-17 | C-17 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977 | F-36 | F-108 | F-180 |
| A-18 | B-18 | C-18 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1977 | F-37 | F-109 | F-181 |
| A-19 | B-19 | C-19 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977 | F-38 | F-110 | F-182 |
| A-20 | B-20 | C-20 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977 | F-39 | F-111 | F-183 |
| A-21 | B-21 | C-21 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977 | F-42 | F-114 | F-186 |
| A-22 | B-22 | C-22 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1977 | F-43 | F-115 | F-187 |
| A-23 | B-23 | C-23 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977 | F-44 | F-116 | F-188 |
| A-24 | B-24 | C-24 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977 | F-46 | F-118 | F-190 |
| | | | **Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin** | | | |
| A-25 | B-25 | C-25 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics, and Services Available: 1977 | F-49 | F-121 | F-192 |
| A-26 | B-26 | C-26 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1977 | F-50 | F-122 | F-192 |
| A-27 | B-27 | C-27 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977 | F-53 | F-125 | F-192 |
| A-28 | B-28 | C-28 | Income of Families and Primary Individuals by Tenure and Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977 | F-55 | F-127 | F-192 |
| A-29 | B-29 | C-29 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977 | F-60 | F-132 | F-192 |
| A-30 | B-30 | C-30 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1977 | F-61 | F-133 | F-192 |
| A-31 | B-31 | C-31 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977 | F-62 | F-134 | F-192 |
| A-32 | B-32 | C-32 | Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977 | F-63 | F-135 | F-192 |
| A-33 | B-33 | C-33 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1977 | F-66 | F-138 | F-192 |
| A-34 | B-34 | C-34 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Deficiencies in Selected Structural Characteristics: 1977 | F-67 | F-139 | F-192 |
| A-35 | B-35 | C-35 | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1977 | F-68 | F-140 | F-192 |

## List of Tables —Continued


| Table: SMSA Total | Table: In Central Cities | Table: Not in Central Cities | | Page: SMSA Total | Page: In Central Cities | Page: Not in Central Cities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Part F** —Continued | | | |
| | | | **Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin—** Continued | | | |
| **A-36** | **B-36** | **C-36** | Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1977 | **F-70** | **F-142** | **F-192** |


## Appendixes

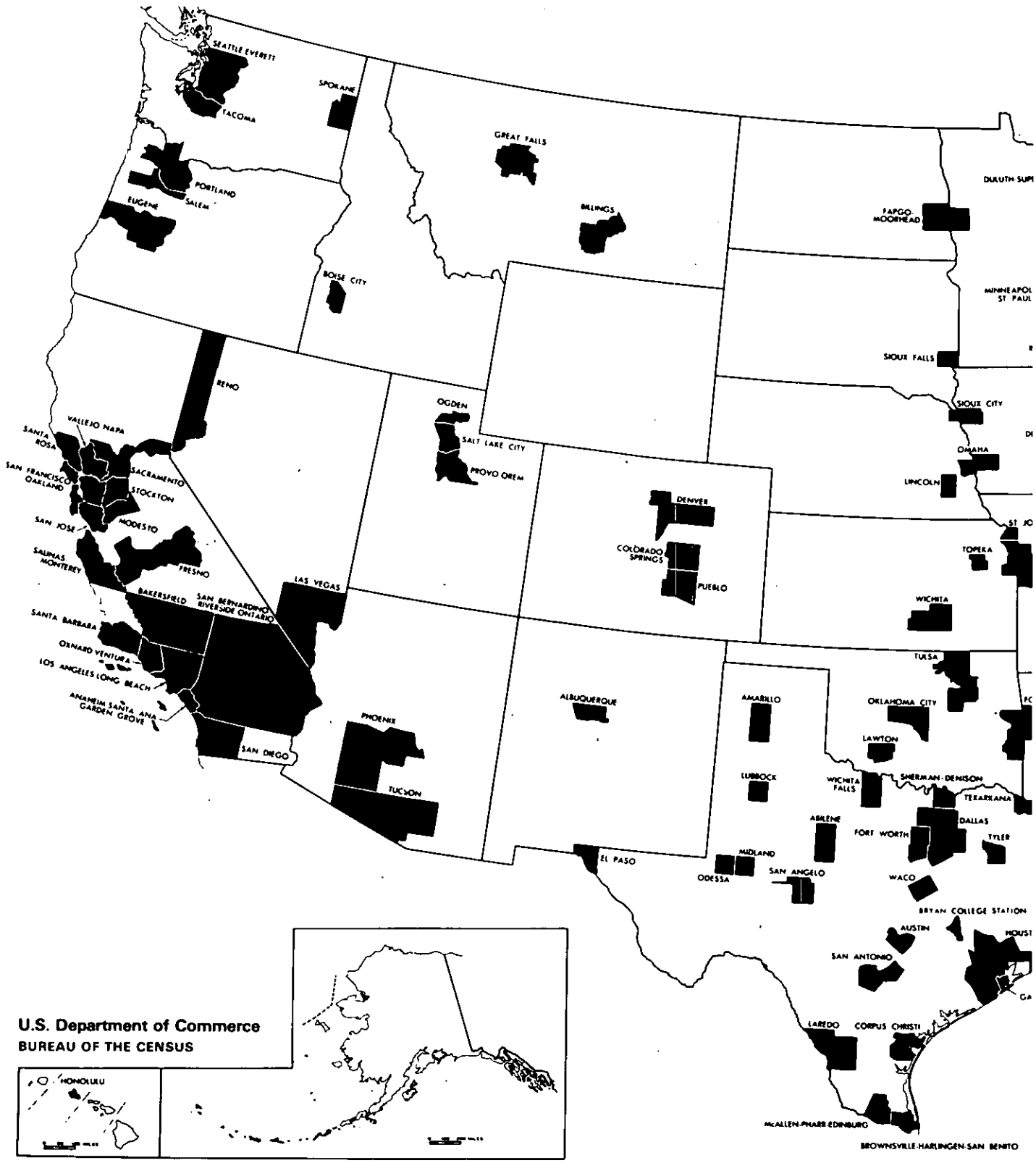

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A** | Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics | App-1 |
| **B** | Source and Reliability of the Estimates | App-42 |


## Table Finding Guides

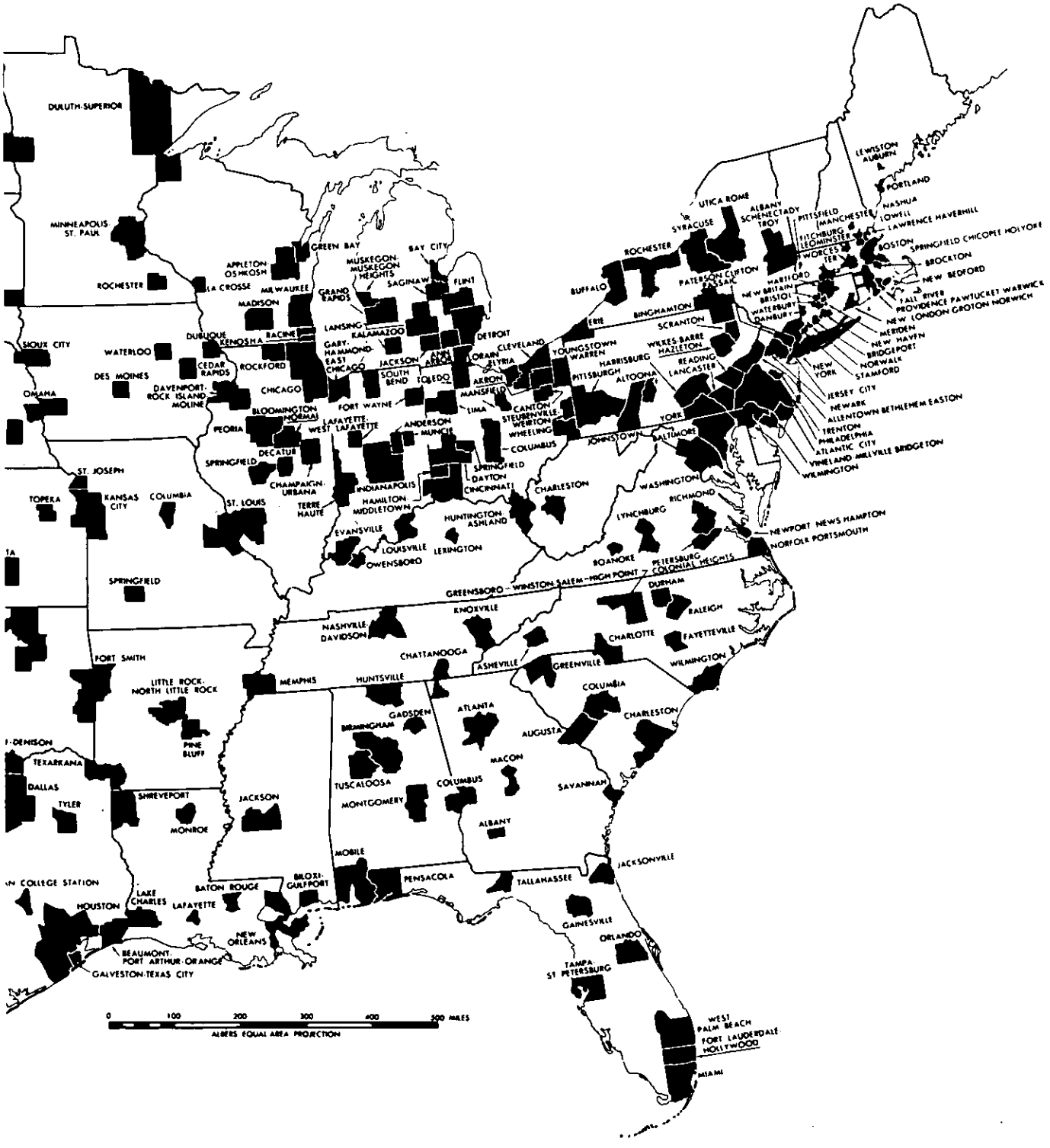

| | |
|---|---|
| Part A | TFG-1 |
| Part B | TFG-3 |
| Part C | TFG-4 |
| Part D | TFG-6 |
| Part F | TFG-7 |

# Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970

(Areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of February 1971)

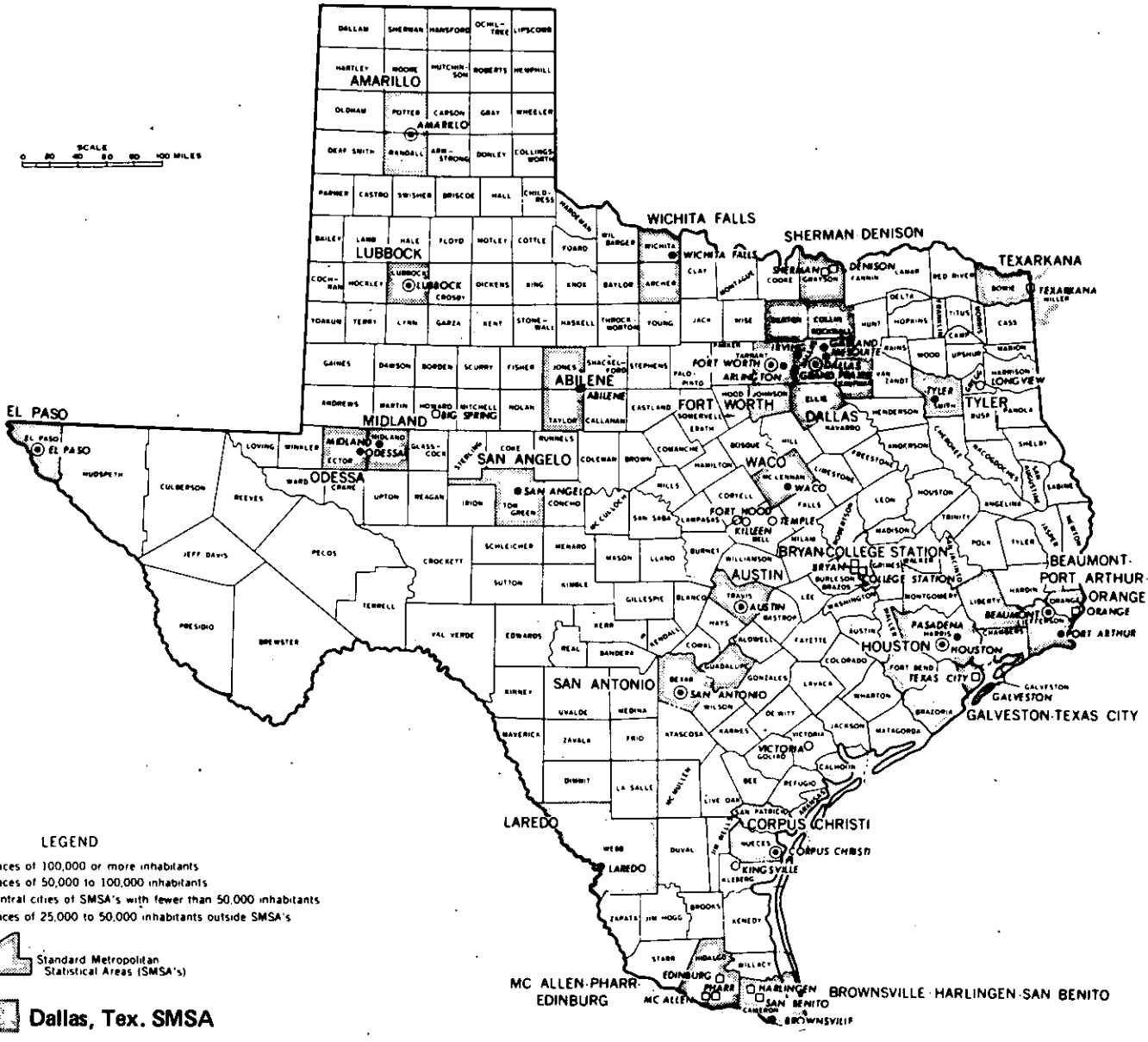



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS


DULUTH-SUPERIOR
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL
ROCHESTER
LA CROSSE
APPLETON-OSHKOSH
GREEN BAY
MILWAUKEE
MADISON
GRAND RAPIDS
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS
BAY CITY
SAGINAW
FLINT
LANSING
KALAMAZOO
DETROIT
DUBUQUE
KENOSHA
RACINE
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO
JACKSON
ANN ARBOR
LORAIN-ELYRIA
CLEVELAND
SIOUX CITY
WATERLOO
CEDAR RAPIDS
ROCKFORD
SOUTH BEND
TOLEDO
AKRON
MANSFIELD
DES MOINES
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE
CHICAGO
FORT WAYNE
LIMA
OMAHA
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE
ANDERSON
MUNCIE
PEORIA
DECATUR
SPRINGFIELD
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA
INDIANAPOLIS
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN
TERRE HAUTE
ST. JOSEPH
TOPEKA
KANSAS CITY
COLUMBIA
ST. LOUIS
EVANSVILLE
LOUISVILLE
OWENSBORO
LEXINGTON
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND
CINCINNATI
DAYTON
SPRINGFIELD
COLUMBUS
CANTON
STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON
WHEELING
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN
PITTSBURGH
HARRISBURG
ALTOONA
BUFFALO
ERIE
BINGHAMTON
SCRANTON
WILKES-BARRE-HAZLETON
READING
LANCASTER
YORK
JOHNSTOWN
BALTIMORE
CHARLESTON
WASHINGTON
RICHMOND
LYNCHBURG
ROANOKE
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS
NEWPORT NEWS HAMPTON
NORFOLK PORTSMOUTH
GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
DURHAM
RALEIGH
FAYETTEVILLE
WILMINGTON
CHARLOTTE
GREENVILLE
ASHEVILLE
KNOXVILLE
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON
CHATTANOOGA
HUNTSVILLE
MEMPHIS
FORT SMITH
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK
PINE BLUFF
GADSDEN
BIRMINGHAM
ATLANTA
COLUMBIA
CHARLESTON
AUGUSTA
MACON
TUSCALOOSA
COLUMBUS
MONTGOMERY
SAVANNAH
ALBANY
TEXARKANA
DALLAS
TYLER
SHREVEPORT
MONROE
JACKSON
MOBILE
PENSACOLA
TALLAHASSEE
JACKSONVILLE
COLLEGE STATION
HOUSTON
LAKE CHARLES
LAFAYETTE
BATON ROUGE
BILOXI-GULFPORT
NEW ORLEANS
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY
GAINESVILLE
ORLANDO
TAMPA-ST PETERSBURG
WEST PALM BEACH
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD
MIAMI
LEWISTON-AUBURN
PORTLAND
NASHUA
LOWELL
LAWRENCE HAVERHILL
BOSTON
SPRINGFIELD CHICOPEE HOLYOKE
BROCKTON
NEW BEDFORD
FALL RIVER
PROVIDENCE PAWTUCKET WARWICK
NEW LONDON GROTON NORWICH
MERIDEN
NEW HAVEN
BRIDGEPORT
NORWALK
STAMFORD
NEW YORK
JERSEY CITY
NEWARK
ALLENTOWN BETHLEHEM EASTON
TRENTON
PHILADELPHIA
ATLANTIC CITY
VINELAND-MILLVILLE BRIDGETON
WILMINGTON
UTICA ROME
SYRACUSE
ALBANY SCHENECTADY TROY
PITTSFIELD
MANCHESTER
FITCHBURG LEOMINSTER
WORCESTER
ROCHESTER
PATERSON CLIFTON PASSAIC
HARTFORD
NEW BRITAIN
BRISTOL
WATERBURY
DANBURY
0 100 200 300 400 500 MILES
ALBERS EQUAL AREA PROJECTION

# The State—Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

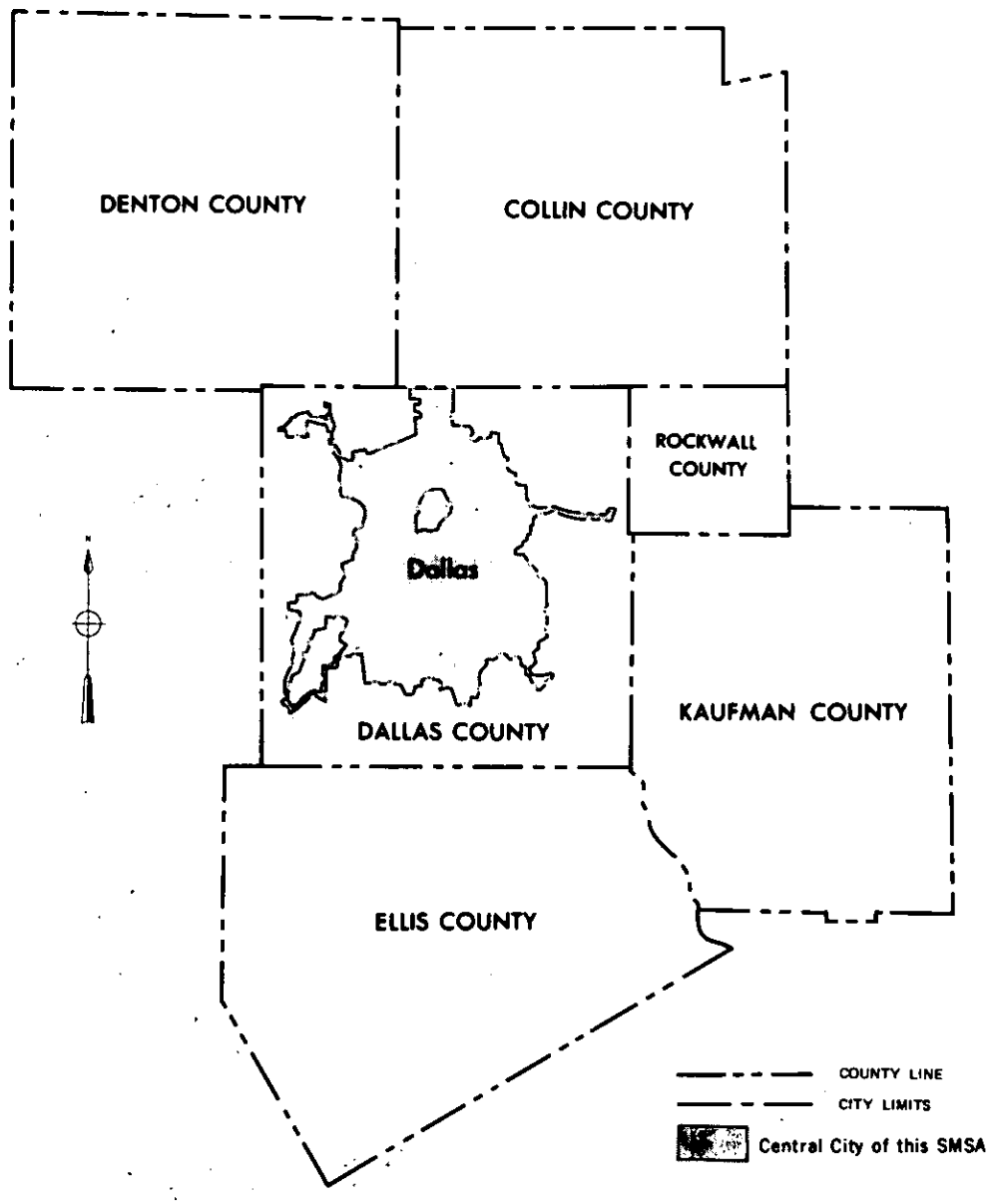
## Texas




U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

Dallas, Tex.




U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

# Introduction

GENERAL ..... XV
Sample size ..... XV
Organization of the text ..... XVI
Content of the tables ..... XVI
1970 data in this report ..... XVI
1974 data in this report ..... XVI
Derived figures (medians, etc.) ..... XVI
Symbols ..... XVII
Boundaries ..... XVII
List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey ..... XVII
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey ..... XVII
ADDITIONAL DATA ..... XVII
Unpublished tabulations ..... XVII
Public-use microdata file ..... XVII
Microfiche of published reports .... XVIII
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .. XVIII
PROCESSING PROCEDURES ..... XVIII
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA ... XIX
TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS ..... XIX
ESTIMATES OF CHANGE, 1974 TO 1977 ..... XIX
REVISED 1974 ESTIMATES ..... XX


## GENERAL

This report presents statistics on housing and household characteristics from the 1977-1978 Annual Housing Survey conducted in 20 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). For a list of these SMSA's, see page XVIII. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, and the characteristics of recent movers. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code, section 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from April 1977 through February 1978.

A separate report is issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census for each of the 20 SMSA's in the 1977-1978 survey. Each report consists of five parts. Part A presents statistics on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, part D on recent mover households, and part F on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality. (Part E is published only for the national sample.)

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pretesting. The data for many of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those collected in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on subjects such as breakdowns in equipment, the physical condition of the structure, neighborhood conditions and services, distance and travel time from home to work for the household head, storm windows and doors, and insulation.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

**Sample size.**—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. Two different sample sizes were employed in the 1977-1978 survey. The largest SMSA from each of the 4 geographic regions was represented by a sample of about 15,000 designated housing units which was evenly divided between the central city or cities and the balance of the respective SMSA; i.e., the area not in central cities. These SMSA's were Boston, Mass., Detroit, Mich., Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif., and Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. All remaining SMSA's were each represented by a sample of about 5,000 designated housing units which was divided between the central city or cities and the balance of the respective SMSA based on the proportionate distribution of all housing units in the entire SMSA.

The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability

associated with these data is given in appendix B.

**Organization of the text.** The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. The subject location (parts A, B, C, D or F) precedes the subject definitions in appendix A. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

**Content of the tables.**—A series of standard tables presents data for housing units for each area shown in the report. In this group of SMSA's, separate data are shown for "in central cities" and "not in central cities," as well as for the SMSA as a whole. In parts A, B, C, and F, the prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the SMSA as a whole, "B" to tables for "in central cities," and "C" to tables for "not in central cities." The numbers presented in the tables are published in whole numbers but rounded to the nearest hundred. Characteristics for some items may not add to the total due to rounding.

In part A on general housing characteristics, tables 1 and 2 present selected housing characteristics for 1977, 1974, and 1970; table 3, characteristics of new construction units, and table 4, 1974 characteristics of housing units removed from the housing inventory. The same general subject content presented in tables 1 and 2 is also presented for households with Black household head in tables 5 and 6 and for households with head of Spanish origin in tables 7 and 8.

In part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, tables 1 to 4 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units, tables 5 to 8 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with Black household head, tables 9 to 12 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with household head of Spanish origin, and table 13 presents characteristics for vacant year-round housing units.

In part C on financial characteristics, table 1 presents characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units by income of the family or primary individual; table 2 presents characteristics for owner-occupied, one-family homes by value of property; and table 3 presents characteristics of renter-occupied housing units by gross rent. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 3 is presented for housing units with Black household head in tables 4 to 6 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 7 to 9.

In part D on recent mover households, table 1 presents characteristics of all occupied housing units and units occupied by recent movers (households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview). Tables 2 to 9 present characteristics of the present unit for recent mover households cross-classified by characteristics of the previous unit. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 9 is presented for housing units with Black household head in tables 10 to 18 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 19 to 27.

In part F, the tables show cross-tabulations of the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality by income, value, and gross rent. Tables 1 to 4 present characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units by income of the family or primary individual; tables 5 to 8 present characteristics of owner-occupied, one-family homes by value of property; and tables 9 to 12 present characteristics of renter-occupied housing units by gross rent. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 12 is presented for households with Black household head in tables 13 to 24 and for households with head of Spanish origin in tables 25 to 36.

**1970 data in this report.**—The source of the 1970 data shown in part A is both published and unpublished tabulations from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. For some items, 1970 data are not shown because they are not available. Data for 1970 for all housing units and for units with Black household head are from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent samples. Data for housing units with household head of Spanish origin are limited to the 1970 census 5-percent sample. The totals for individual items in some tables may differ when the characteristics are derived from different samples. Information for the 1970 census was collected as of April 1, 1970.

**1974 data in this report.**—The source of the 1974 data shown in part A, including characteristics of units lost from the inventory, is published tabulations from the 1974 Annual Housing Survey. For some items, 1974 data are not available. Information for the 1974 Annual Housing Survey was collected by personal interviews from April 1974 through March 1975.

**Derived figures (medians, etc.).**—Shown in this report are percents, means, medians, and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots . . .) if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms, persons, and years of school completed by head are rounded to the nearest tenth; selected monthly housing costs as precentage of income to the nearest percent. Travel time is rounded to the nearest minute and distance from home to work is rounded to the nearest tenth mile. Medians for value and income are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars; rent, real estate taxes last year, and selected monthly housing costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. When computing medians for distance and travel time to work, household heads reporting "no fixed place of work" are excluded. Units reporting "no cash rent" are excluded from the computation of median rent; for selected monthly housing costs

as percentage of income, units in the category "not computed" are excluded. "Not reported" categories are excluded from the computation of medians.

The median number of school years completed by the head of the household was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the 1st year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and completion of the 1st year of college as completion of the 13th year). Heads completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from 0.0 to 0.9 of the year. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution within an interval, the median school years completed is more appropriately used for comparing different groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

The medians presented for 1977 and 1974 are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as shown in this report. The medians presented for 1970 are computed on the basis of the distributions as tabulated in 1970, which are sometimes more detailed than the distributions shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000–." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "$75,000 or more," it is shown as "$75,000+."

**Symbols.**—A dash (—) signifies zero or a number which rounds to zero. Three dots (. . .) in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

**Boundaries.**—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

**List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey.**—The SMSA surveys are conducted in 60 selected SMSA's originally divided into 3 groups of approximately 20 each, with 1 group to be interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis. Interviewing for the second visit to the group A SMSA's (which includes this SMSA) began April 1977 and continued through February 1978.

In 1978 these 3 groups were revised into 4 groups of 15 each, designated as groups I, II, III, and IV. A list of the original groups follows. The number beside each SMSA indicates the revised groupings. Reports have been published for the first visit for Group A (1974), Group B (1975), and Group C (1976). The survey for Group I SMSA's was conducted from April 1978 to March 1979.

**Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.**—For the Group B SMSA's, part F, on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, was published in a separate report. (Part F is not available for the first visit of the Group A SMSA's.) In addition to the basic reports for each SMSA in Series H-170, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-171) may be published for the SMSA's.

A series of reports (H-150) similar to Series H-170 is being published for the United States. The data for the national reports are collected once a year from an independent sample of housing units. Statistics are shown for the United States by inside and outside SMSA's and for each of the four regions. The first national survey was conducted in August to December 1973. From the 1973 survey, four reports (parts A-D) and a supplementary report (Series H-151, No. 1) were published. The publication program for the 1974, 1975, 1976, and 1977 surveys included six final reports, parts A-F; each part is published as a separate report. Part E, published only for the national sample, presents housing characteristics of urban and rural units.

## ADDITIONAL DATA

**Unpublished tabulations.**—A large number of tabulations, not included in the published reports, have been prepared to meet special needs of both national (Series H-150 and H-151) and SMSA (Series H-170 and H-171) data users. These unpublished data are available in two forms. Paper photocopies are available for specific tables at the cost of reproduction. Microfilm copies of these unpublished data are also available on a cost per reel basis. An index of the data available can be obtained free of charge. Also available on microfilm are cross tabulations of data for units with Black household heads and heads of Spanish origin which were suppressed in the SMSA reports due to a lack of sufficient numbers of sample cases. This data may be obtained by contacting the Housing Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

**Public-use microdata files.**—For the data users whose needs are not met by the available tabulations, the Census Bureau also has made available computerized microdata (individual respondent records) from both the SMSA and national samples. Except for names and addresses, the AHS microdata provide essentially all the information obtained from each household or vacant unit. The Census Bureau's confidentiality guidelines prescribe that individuals and specific addresses remain anonymous.

Confidentiality guidelines further prescribe that individual records cannot be associated with areas having fewer than 250,000 people based on 1970 census results. The national files identify the 4 census regions, each SMSA of 250,000 or more population (central city residence is also identified where possible), metropolitan/nonmetropolitan residence, and urban/rural residence. The SMSA data files contain all SMSA samples except Saginaw, Mich., which contained less than the 250,000 required 1970 population.

| GROUP A | REVISED* | GROUP B | REVISED* | GROUP C | REVISED* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. | III | Atlanta, Ga. | I | Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J. | III |
| Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. | IV | Chicago, Ill. | II | Baltimore, Md. | II |
| Boston, Mass. | IV | Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. | I | Birmingham, Ala. | III |
| Dallas, Tex. | IV | Colorado Springs, Colo. | I | Buffalo, N.Y. | II |
| Detroit, Mich. | IV | Columbus, Ohio | I | Cleveland, Ohio | II |
| Fort Worth, Tex. | IV | Hartford, Conn. | II | Denver, Colo. | II |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. | III | Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. | I | Grand Rapids, Mich. | III |
| Madison, Wis.** | IV | Miami, Fla. | II | Honolulu, Hawaii | II |
| Memphis, Tenn.-Ark. | III | Milwaukee, Wis. | II | Houston, Tex. | II |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. | IV | New Orleans, La. | I | Indianapolis, Ind. | III |
| Newark, N.J. | IV | Newport News-Hampton, Va. | I | Las Vegas, Nev. | II |
| Orlando, Fla. | IV | Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. | I | Louisville, Ky.-Ind. | III |
| Phoenix, Ariz. | IV | Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. | I | New York, N.Y. | III |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | IV | Portland, Oreg.-Wash. | II | Oklahoma City, Okla. | III |
| Saginaw, Mich. | III | Rochester, N.Y. | I | Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa | II |
| Salt Lake City, Utah | III | San Antonio, Tex. | I | Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass. | III |
| Spokane, Wash. | IV | San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. | I | Raleigh, N.C. | II |
| Tacoma, Wash. | IV | San Diego, Calif. | I | Sacramento, Calif. | III |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. | IV | San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. | I | St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. | III |
| Wichita, Kans. | IV | Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn. | I | Seattle-Everett, Wash. | II |

*The regrouping of the SMSA's into 4 groups of 15 each began in 1978 and is shown in the revised columns.

**Included with Group B for the first interview.

Central cities are identified for 42 of the 59 SMSA's.

Microdata computer tapes from the Annual Housing Survey are available on a cost per reel basis from the Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

**Microfiche of published reports.**—Microfiche copies for national and SMSA published reports are available from Subscriber Services Section (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1977 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by interviewers who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the interviewer reflected the situation at the time of the survey, which began in April 1977 and extended through February 1978 with one-eleventh of the sample units being visited each month.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 20 Group A SMSA's. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated, by a sample of addresses from building permits, to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1977 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

For the estimates of losses from the 1974 housing inventory, the interviewer located the address of the 1974 sample unit. If the 1974 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, or conversion to nonresidential use.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1977 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type on which the interviewer recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A

facsimile of the questionnaire appears at the end of appendix A.

The 1974 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1974 Annual Housing Survey records. The 1974 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1974 Annual Housing Survey tapes. Data on losses are shown in part A of this report.

## QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census using the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for those items which appear both in this report and in the 1970 census reports. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In making comparisons between the 1977 survey and 1970 Census of Housing results, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1977 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

Statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

Statistics for some of the characteristics shown are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, value is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "value" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons." In addition, data for some of the items are not comparable because of the different universes used. For example, the statistics on sewage disposal in parts B, C, and F are limited to "units occupied 3 months or longer," whereas decennial census data and data in parts A and D on sewage disposal are shown for "all units," including units which were occupied less than 3 months.

The data in parts B and F are intended to serve as broad "indicators" of housing quality and not as precise measurements. A housing unit, for example, that is reported to have signs of a leaking roof or a breakdown or failure in plumbing facilities is not necessarily "inadequate" or "poor" housing. Conversely, a housing unit that is reported as not having such defects is not necessarily a house of "good quality." The data presented for items such as "neighborhood conditions" and "neighborhood services" are based on the individual respondent's opinion of conditions in the neighborhood. The respondent's opinion may or may not reflect the "actual" situation. Furthermore, two respondents in the same neighborhood may view the same condition differently; for example, one respondent may indicate that the streets need repair while the other does not.

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between the 1970 census and the Annual Housing Survey. Research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly over-stated in this SMSA, as some respondents in the 1970 census apparently misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the United States. The method of data collection used in the AHS; i.e., personal interviews conducted by trained interviewers, would tend to prevent the reoccurrence of this 1970 census classification error. In addition, differences between the two sets of data may reflect factors such as the sampling variability of both the 1970 estimates from the 5-percent census sample and the estimates from the AHS sample, as well as the estimation and processing procedures used.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

## TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS

All simple distribution tables for housing units with Black household head or Spanish-origin household head are shown except when that group consists of less than 25 sample cases. All cross-tabulations are shown except when the minority group consists of less than 75 sample cases.

For this SMSA, all tables for housing units with Black household head are shown except tables 10 to 18 of part D for "not in central city." These tables are not shown because the AHS estimate of Black recent mover households "not in central city" is 1,600, constituting 13 sample cases.

All tables for Spanish-origin households are shown except tables C-7 to C-9 of part C; 19 to 27 of part D for "not in central city"; and 25 to 36 of part F. These tables are not shown because the AHS estimate for "not in central city" is 8,900 with 64 sample cases. The AHS estimate of Spanish-origin recent mover households for "in central city" is 3,700 with 27 sample cases.

## ESTIMATES OF CHANGE, 1974 TO 1977

Results from the second survey conducted for this SMSA indicate that the October 1977 estimate of total housing units is 673,500, a net gain of 42,200 units over the revised 1974 AHS survey estimate of 631,300.

The net increase of 42,200 units reflects 50,100 units added to the inventory through new construction, minus

19,500 units lost through demolition, disaster, or other means, plus 11,600 unspecified units that entered the inventory.

Approximately 7 percent of the total housing stock in the Dallas metropolitan area was constructed since the last survey in 1974. Most of the new construction in the metropolitan area occurred in the suburbs, in Collin, Denton, Ellis, Kaufman and Rockwall counties, and that portion of Dallas county outside the central city. Approximately 36,700 units, or about 12 percent of all housing in these areas, were built since 1974, compared with 13,400 units, or about 4 percent of all housing in the city of Dallas.

Offsetting these additions to the housing stock were 19,500 units lost through demolition, disaster, or other means between 1974 and 1977. Removals from the housing stock resulting through means other than demolition and disaster include: Units which were changed to nonresidential use; units condemned because of violation of local ordinances or housing codes; some mergers resulting from combining two or more units into fewer units; and mobile homes, occupied in 1974, which were vacant at the time of the survey in 1977, etc. Certain losses, however, are not included in this 3-year measurement; i.e., units which existed as part of the housing stock during both surveys, but which were removed for a time during the period between the surveys, and units, either constructed or added to the housing stock through other sources since the 1974 survey, which were classified as losses in the 1977 survey.

The net addition of 11,600 unspecified units between 1974 and 1977 represents a variety of additions, not specifically measured by the survey, offset by certain losses. Examples of such additions are: Conversions from fewer units to more units, changes of nonresidential units to residential use, changes of group quarters to housing units, housing units moved to site, and housing units returned to the inventory in 1977 that had been temporarily lost in 1974. Examples of this last category are: 1977 housing units which, in 1974, were condemned for occupancy because of violation of local ordinances or housing codes; vacant units damaged by fire, flood, or vandalism to the extent that the interiors were exposed to the elements but which had been rehabilitated in 1977; and mobile homes which were vacant in 1974, but were occupied in 1977 as primary residences. Also included in the unspecified category are some losses resulting from combining two or more units into fewer units. The unspecified category also reflects sampling and nonsampling errors in the various components of both the 1974 and 1977 surveys.

**Source of the 1977 Housing Inventory**

| Area and subject | Total | In central cities | Not in central cities |
|---|---|---|---|
| All housing units, October 1977 | 673,500 | 362,300 | 311,300 |
| All housing units, October 1974 (revised) | 631,300 | NA | NA |
| Change: | | | |
| Number | 42,200 | NA | NA |
| Percent | 6.7 | NA | NA |
| Units added by new construction | 50,100 | 13,400 | 36,700 |
| Units lost through demolition, or disaster or other means | 19,500 | 13,900 | 5,600 |
| Unspecified units | 11,600 | NA | NA |

## REVISED 1974 ESTIMATES

The revised estimates of the housing stock given in the table were developed using the results of the 1977 coverage improvement program which was conducted to correct certain deficiencies in the AHS-SMSA sample. The Census Bureau recognized these sampling and procedural deficiencies when the estimates provided in the Current Housing Reports, Series H-170-74 (1974 SMSA report for Dallas) were initially released. Consequently, the raw survey results were adjusted upward by 19,100 units through the use of ratio estimation procedures employed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of conventional new construction, new mobile homes, and units added to the housing stock through sources other than new construction to independently derived estimates which were available for these types of units at the time the 1974 survey results were being processed. These adjustments were made for the metropolitan area in its entirety. Since no attempt was made to adjust the counts of the housing inventory by inside and outside the central city, revised estimates were provided for the metropolitan area only.

Results from the coverage improvement program initiated in 1977 indicated that approximately 10,500 units which were built in 1974 or before should have been included in both the 1974 and 1977 inventory estimates. (The 1977 housing inventory estimate also reflects 600 units which were constructed during 1974 through 1977 and added to the inventory as the result of these coverage improvement programs). See discussion in appendix B for a description of the types of units added to the survey through the coverage improvement program. The revised 1974 estimate of the housing inventory, 631,300, differs from the pre-

viously published total of 639,900 by −8,600 units. This net difference results from the total number of units added to the 1974 housing stock through the coverage improvement program (10,500 units) reduced by the estimate (19,100 units) accounted for in 1974 by using ratio estimation to independent estimates.

The tables in this report detailing the selected characteristics of units surveyed in 1974 will not be revised since the coverage improvement program was not implemented until 1977. Consequently, there is no way of determining the characteristics of these units as they existed at the time of the 1974 survey. The 1977 characteristics of units provided in the tables, however, do reflect those units added to the inventory through the coverage improvement program which were assumed to exist in both 1974 and 1977.

The estimates developed from the results of the coverage improvement program as well as the regular survey procedures were based on a sample and are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. See discussion in appendix B for an explanation of the types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys.

The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census.

# General Housing Characteristics A

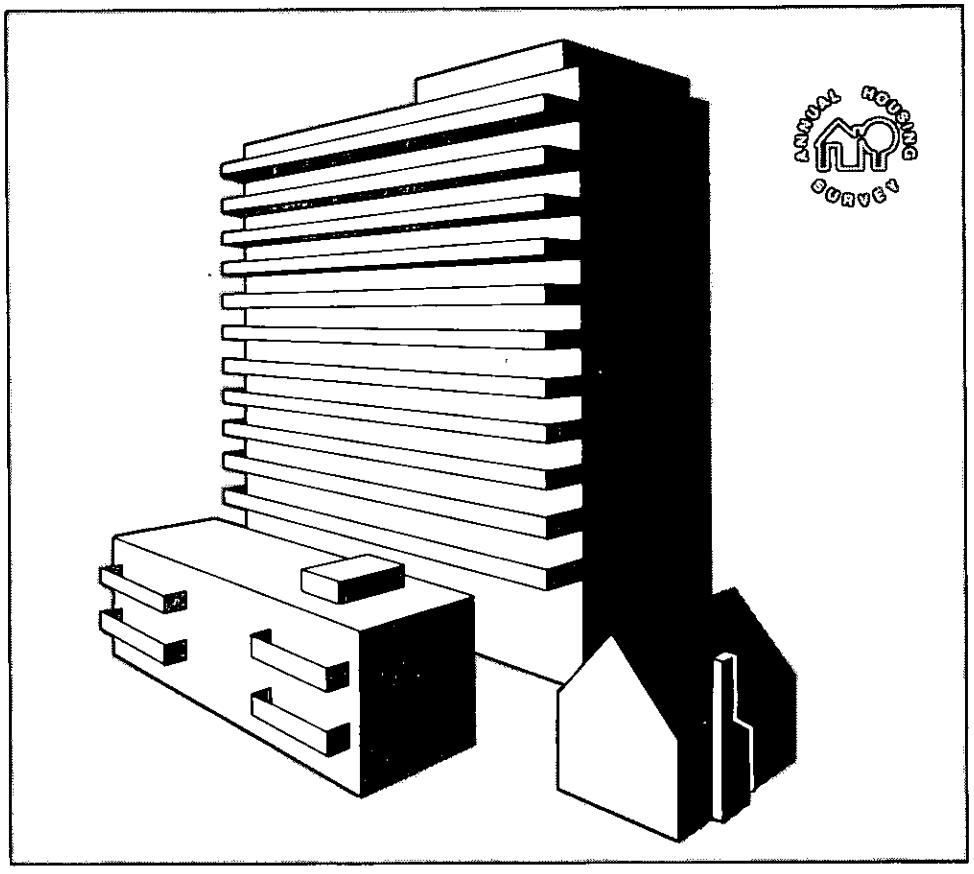


TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS | 1 704 200 | NA | NA |
| ALL HOUSING UNITS | 673 500 | 639 900 | 529 800 |
| VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY | 400 | - | 600 |
| **TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 673 100 | 639 900 | 529 200 |
| OCCUPIED | 613 700 | 572 100 | 492 300 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 60.7 | 60.7 | 60.0 |
| COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM | 5 900 | NA | NA |
| WHITE | 330 400 | 307 100 | 263 900 |
| BLACK | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| WHITE | 187 100 | 174 700 | 158 500 |
| BLACK | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| VACANT YEAR-ROUND | 59 400 | 67 800 | 36 900 |
| FOR SALE ONLY | 8 800 | 12 100 | 5 100 |
| HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE | 2.3 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| FOR RENT | 27 600 | 36 700 | 22 900 |
| RENTAL VACANCY RATE | 10.2 | 13.9 | 10.4 |
| RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED | 7 500 | 5 800 | 2 100 |
| HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE | 3 000 | 3 000 | 2 800 |
| OTHER VACANT | 12 500 | 10 100 | 3 800 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS[1] | 673 100 | 639 900 | 529 200 |
| 1, DETACHED | 438 100 | 416 400 | 362 300 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 15 100 | 18 700 | 7 900 |
| 2 TO 4 | 61 500 | 50 500 | 46 700 |
| 5 OR MORE | 150 600 | 143 500 | 102 800 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 7 900 | NA | 9 500 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| 1, DETACHED | 353 500 | 329 800 | 278 900 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 5 500 | 3 900 | 1 000 |
| 2 TO 4 | 5 100 | 4 000 | 6 000 |
| 5 OR MORE | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 300 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 6 700 | NA | 8 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| 1, DETACHED | 60 800 | 60 300 | 67 000 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 6 800 | 11 100 | 6 900 |
| 2 TO 4 | 46 700 | 37 700 | 36 000 |
| 5 TO 9 | 53 800 | 42 000 | 17 300 |
| 10 TO 19 | 43 100 | 38 100 | 25 100 |
| 20 TO 49 | 21 200 | 23 400 | 18 900 |
| 50 OR MORE | 7 500 | 9 200 | 24 400 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 1 100 | NA | 1 400 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 673 100 | 639 900 | 529 200 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 162 400 | 121 400 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 104 000 | 100 100 | 110 500 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 105 900 | 102 400 | 95 000 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 142 200 | 140 200 | 148 200 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 73 800 | 76 400 | 75 800 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 84 700 | 99 400 | 90 800 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 85 500 | 59 800 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 52 600 | 52 300 | 52 400 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 61 800 | 60 000 | 57 200 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 93 900 | 91 200 | 98 800 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 36 500 | 37 000 | 41 300 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 42 300 | 47 300 | 45 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 61 400 | 44 200 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 44 000 | 40 000 | 46 300 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 35 900 | 31 600 | 34 100 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 38 000 | 36 300 | 44 500 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 29 200 | 28 600 | 31 300 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 32 500 | 43 800 | 40 800 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 673 100 | 639 900 | 529 200 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 665 000 | 631 300 | 515 800 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 8 100 | 8 500 | 13 300 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 371 000 | 345 100 | 290 900 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 700 | 2 500 | 4 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 238 200 | 221 700 | 190 700 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 2 800 | 2 800 | 6 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 673 100 | 639 900 | 529 200 |
| 1 | 327 000 | 326 300 | 362 000 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 72 700 | 58 500 | |
| 2 OR MORE | 264 000 | 242 800 | 151 300 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 2 600 | 2 000 | |
| NONE | 6 800 | 10 300 | 16 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| 1 | 122 100 | 124 100 | 169 400 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 43 400 | 33 300 | |
| 2 OR MORE | 205 200 | 186 200 | 120 700 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | 100 | |
| NONE | 1 900 | 3 800 | 5 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| 1 | 169 100 | 159 000 | 165 400 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 25 400 | 20 800 | |
| 2 OR MORE | 42 900 | 40 300 | 23 900 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 1 400 | 800 | |
| NONE | 2 300 | 3 500 | 7 700 |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 673 100 | 639 900 | 529 200 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 660 600 | 632 400 | 517 600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 900 | 700 | 11 500 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 11 600 | 6 800 | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 372 000 | 346 500 | 292 900 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | 2 400 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 700 | 1 000 | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 238 200 | 222 300 | 191 700 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 500 | 300 | 5 200 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 2 400 | 2 000 | |
| **ROOMS** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 673 100 | 639 900 | 529 200 |
| 1 ROOM | 6 800 | 7 400 | 6 500 |
| 2 ROOMS | 18 600 | 17 900 | 16 900 |
| 3 ROOMS | 79 700 | 76 700 | 63 100 |
| 4 ROOMS | 143 400 | 143 600 | 113 600 |
| 5 ROOMS | 166 100 | 164 700 | 145 400 |
| 6 ROOMS | 135 200 | 125 200 | 106 800 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 123 200 | 104 400 | 76 900 |
| MEDIAN | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| 1 ROOM | - | - | 400 |
| 2 ROOMS | 400 | 100 | 1 400 |
| 3 ROOMS | 4 300 | 5 600 | 6 700 |
| 4 ROOMS | 35 000 | 39 600 | 35 100 |
| 5 ROOMS | 110 300 | 107 200 | 96 100 |
| 6 ROOMS | 112 900 | 104 300 | 86 600 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 109 600 | 90 700 | 69 000 |
| MEDIAN | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| 1 ROOM | 4 600 | 4 300 | 5 100 |
| 2 ROOMS | 14 500 | 12 800 | 13 200 |
| 3 ROOMS | 63 500 | 58 800 | 48 000 |
| 4 ROOMS | 88 800 | 83 600 | 67 000 |
| 5 ROOMS | 45 500 | 44 100 | 41 300 |
| 6 ROOMS | 16 400 | 15 000 | 16 600 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 7 800 | 5 900 | 5 800 |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 673 100 | 639 900 | 529 200 |
| NONE | 11 500 | 9 300 | 7 900 |
| 1 | 101 100 | 99 700 | 89 000 |
| 2 | 226 500 | 218 900 | 193 200 |
| 3 | 251 600 | 233 900 | 190 700 |
| 4 OR MORE | 82 400 | 78 000 | 48 300 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| NONE AND 1 | 6 800 | 7 500 | 10 200 |
| 2 | 89 700 | 86 700 | 89 300 |
| 3 | 203 300 | 187 000 | 153 900 |
| 4 OR MORE | 72 900 | 66 300 | 41 900 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| NONE | 8 200 | 5 100 | 6 300 |
| 1 | 78 400 | 74 700 | 67 700 |
| 2 | 111 600 | 105 600 | 88 100 |
| 3 | 37 000 | 34 200 | 30 500 |
| 4 OR MORE | 5 700 | 4 900 | 4 400 |

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 1974 TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
[2]THE NUMBER OF UNITS BUILT BETWEEN 1974 AND 1977 SHOULD NOT BE OBTAINED BY SUBTRACTING THE FIGURES FOR 1974 FROM THE 1977 FIGURE; SEE TEXT.

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 613 700 | 572 100 | 492 300 |
| **PERSONS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| 1 PERSON | 45 400 | 35 900 | 31 200 |
| 2 PERSONS | 121 200 | 109 000 | 85 000 |
| 3 PERSONS | 74 500 | 65 500 | 56 500 |
| 4 PERSONS | 74 200 | 74 800 | 59 000 |
| 5 PERSONS | 33 000 | 36 900 | 35 100 |
| 6 PERSONS | 16 500 | 15 900 | 16 100 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 8 000 | 9 600 | 12 400 |
| MEDIAN | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| 1 PERSON | 85 700 | 71 100 | 48 900 |
| 2 PERSONS | 73 500 | 68 300 | 59 600 |
| 3 PERSONS | 34 100 | 38 800 | 35 000 |
| 4 PERSONS | 25 000 | 20 300 | 24 000 |
| 5 PERSONS | 11 300 | 13 200 | 13 400 |
| 6 PERSONS | 6 200 | 6 800 | 7 500 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 5 300 | 6 000 | 8 500 |
| MEDIAN | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 225 500 | 190 500 | 153 800 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 137 200 | 144 800 | 123 700 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 8 500 | 9 900 | 14 200 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 500 | 2 400 | 3 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 138 700 | 120 900 | 86 700 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 86 300 | 85 300 | 86 600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 12 200 | 13 200 | 15 800 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 3 800 | 5 100 | 7 900 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 609 200 | 566 800 | 481 600 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 371 000 | 345 100 | 290 900 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 361 000 | 332 900 | 273 800 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 8 500 | 9 700 | 13 700 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 500 | 2 400 | 3 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 238 200 | 221 700 | 190 700 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 222 500 | 204 000 | 168 600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 12 100 | 12 800 | 15 100 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 3 700 | 5 000 | 6 900 |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 327 300 | 311 600 | 264 200 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 285 100 | 275 900 | 233 800 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 7 900 | 9 300 | 7 600 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 24 000 | 27 700 | 22 200 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 36 500 | 34 600 | 28 600 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 72 300 | 71 000 | 59 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 111 600 | 104 400 | 90 900 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 32 800 | 28 900 | 25 100 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 8 600 | 5 800 | 7 600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 600 | 4 600 | 6 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 600 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 300 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 33 600 | 29 900 | 22 800 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 12 100 | 23 400 | 17 000 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 13 800 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 7 600 | 6 500 | 5 800 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 45 400 | 35 900 | 31 200 |
| MALE HEAD | 10 400 | NA | 7 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 6 200 | NA | 4 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 300 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 900 | NA | 2 800 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 35 000 | NA | 23 900 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 800 | NA | 11 000 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 14 600 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 17 600 | NA | 13 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 155 300 | 153 400 | 148 100 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 93 900 | 100 000 | 108 600 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 19 900 | 21 900 | 24 600 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 21 100 | 24 600 | 24 700 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 15 300 | 11 800 | 14 500 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 12 300 | 16 200 | 17 000 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 19 800 | 19 000 | 21 400 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 5 500 | 6 500 | 6 300 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 17 100 | 14 000 | 10 900 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 14 100 | 13 800 | 10 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 200 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | 100 | 700 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 44 300 | 39 500 | 28 500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 35 400 | 37 600 | 26 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 600 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 300 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 85 700 | 71 100 | 48 900 |
| MALE HEAD | 38 700 | NA | 21 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 28 600 | NA | 18 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 6 400 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 3 700 | NA | 3 000 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 47 000 | NA | 27 600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 22 300 | NA | 18 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 8 800 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 16 000 | NA | 9 400 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| **PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| NONE | 302 000 | 283 600 | 236 400 |
| 1 PERSON | 46 800 | 42 900 | 40 500 |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 23 800 | 21 000 | 18 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| NONE | 212 000 | 200 900 | 172 200 |
| 1 PERSON | 25 200 | 18 900 | 20 100 |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 800 | 4 700 | 4 700 |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 202 000 | 175 500 | 142 500 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 170 700 | 172 100 | 152 800 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 29 400 | 29 000 | 27 200 |
| 1 | 18 500 | 17 100 | 15 400 |
| 2 | 9 900 | 10 700 | 10 000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 900 | 1 200 | 1 800 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 108 100 | 107 000 | 89 600 |
| 1 | 49 000 | 43 100 | 34 200 |
| 2 | 39 600 | 38 900 | 30 900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 19 500 | 25 000 | 24 500 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 33 200 | 36 000 | 36 100 |
| 2 | 15 300 | 16 200 | 12 300 |
| 3 OR MORE | 17 900 | 19 800 | 23 800 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 158 200 | 143 200 | 115 700 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 82 800 | 81 300 | 81 300 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 28 100 | 31 000 | 31 800 |
| 1 | 17 800 | 21 300 | 20 100 |
| 2 | 8 100 | 7 600 | 9 000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 200 | 2 000 | 2 700 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 37 200 | 28 400 | 30 000 |
| 1 | 18 600 | 13 500 | 12 200 |
| 2 | 10 600 | 7 400 | 8 700 |
| 3 OR MORE | 8 100 | 7 500 | 9 000 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 17 500 | 22 000 | 19 500 |
| 2 | 5 400 | 6 600 | 5 300 |
| 3 OR MORE | 12 000 | 15 300 | 14 200 |
| **PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 366 000 | 340 500 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 6 400 | 7 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | 3 000 | 4 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | 3 000 | 2 600 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | 400 | 400 | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | 300 | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 238 200 | 222 600 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 2 800 | 1 900 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | 1 600 | 1 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | 1 000 | 700 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 100 | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| **PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 330 700 | 320 700 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | 1 000 | 500 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 35 400 | 21 400 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 5 600 | 4 900 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 203 400 | 194 400 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | 800 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 19 200 | 12 200 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 18 400 | 17 100 | NA |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 27 400 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 16 100 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 51 600 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 106 700 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 65 500 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 103 900 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12.8 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 1 500 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 17 600 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 10 600 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 40 200 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 70 100 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 50 900 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 50 200 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12.7 | NA | NA |

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| 1976 OR LATER | 78 600 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 51 200 | 48 000 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 120 300 | 141 500 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 62 300 | 80 100 | 135 300 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 46 200 | 50 900 | 63 100 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 45 300 | 51 300 | 62 700 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 20 000 | 23 800 | 34 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| 1976 OR LATER | 159 100 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 119 700 | 122 500 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 62 700 | 192 300 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 12 000 | 21 800 | 170 200 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 3 200 | 5 200 | 15 400 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 2 300 | 3 500 | 7 600 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 1 800 | 1 700 | 3 700 |
| **HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 303 400 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 245 000 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 40 600 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 6 600 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 2 000 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | 900 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 5 000 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 195 900 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 134 900 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 36 400 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 9 600 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 7 000 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | 300 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 800 | NA | NA |
| **DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 303 400 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 6 600 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 52 900 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 50 600 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 122 900 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 12 600 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | 2 000 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 5 000 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 47 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 400 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12.2 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 195 900 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 14 400 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 51 800 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 35 100 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 60 100 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 5 700 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 24 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 7.5 | NA | NA |
| **TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 303 400 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 53 600 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 111 800 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 56 900 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 19 900 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | 6 600 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | 400 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 5 000 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 47 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 700 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 25 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 195 900 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 56 900 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 69 700 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 30 500 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 8 100 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | 700 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 24 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 21 | NA | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 673 100 | 639 900 | 529 200 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 471 200 | 432 000 | 279 500 |
| HEAT PUMP | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 2 600 | 2 500 | 6 000 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 5 200 | 3 700 | 16 900 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 55 900 | 65 000 | 58 500 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 6 300 | 10 800 | 43 600 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 87 200 | 84 600 | 88 300 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 38 500 | 39 600 | 35 200 |
| NONE | 3 900 | 1 700 | 1 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 272 800 | 246 400 | 172 500 |
| HEAT PUMP | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 200 | 800 | 1 400 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 2 200 | 1 000 | 3 700 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 34 300 | 39 300 | 38 500 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 3 400 | 3 900 | 19 400 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 43 400 | 37 100 | 43 200 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 15 200 | 18 900 | 16 500 |
| NONE | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 162 100 | 143 000 | 88 300 |
| HEAT PUMP | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 2 100 | 1 400 | 4 200 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 2 900 | 2 700 | 11 900 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 18 000 | 19 800 | 17 500 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 2 200 | 5 300 | 21 200 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 35 000 | 35 900 | 37 800 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 16 700 | 15 500 | 15 600 |
| NONE | 1 000 | 900 | 400 |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 673 100 | 639 900 | 529 200 |
| **AIR CONDITIONING** | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 173 700 | 177 000 | 200 400 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 422 300 | 370 700 | 224 300 |
| NONE | 77 200 | 92 200 | 104 500 |
| **ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | 3 100 | 3 100 | 3 100 |
| WITH ELEVATOR | 3 100 | 3 100 | 2 900 |
| WALKUP | - | - | 200 |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 670 000 | 636 700 | 526 100 |
| **BASEMENT** | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 8 800 | 10 300 | NA |
| NO BASEMENT | 664 300 | 629 600 | NA |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 662 200 | 625 600 | 512 400 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 10 200 | 13 400 | 14 700 |
| DRILLED | 6 600 | NA | NA |
| DUG | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| OTHER | 700 | 900 | 2 100 |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 634 200 | 596 500 | 484 300 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 36 300 | 39 600 | 37 600 |
| OTHER | 2 600 | 3 800 | 7 200 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 613 700 | 572 100 | 492 300 |
| **TELEPHONE AVAILABLE** | | | |
| YES | 550 700 | NA | 425 200 |
| NO | 63 000 | NA | 67 100 |
| **AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE** | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | |
| 1 | 294 200 | 264 900 | 208 200 |
| 2 | 206 100 | 196 800 | 190 600 |
| 3 OR MORE | 53 900 | 43 100 | 39 600 |
| NONE | 59 500 | 67 300 | 53 900 |
| TRUCKS: | | | |
| 1 | 131 200 | 114 400 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 16 100 | 9 900 | NA |
| NONE | 466 500 | 447 800 | NA |
| **OWNED SECOND HOME** | | | |
| YES | 26 700 | 24 500 | 21 300 |
| NO | 587 000 | 547 500 | 471 000 |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 437 100 | 417 300 | 407 900 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 18 300 | 22 300 | 25 200 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | 1 100 | 800 | 800 |
| ELECTRICITY | 155 500 | 129 600 | 56 900 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 600 | 1 000 | 700 |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | 400 |
| NONE | 1 200 | 1 100 | 400 |
| COOKING FUEL | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 308 200 | 305 800 | 316 400 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 14 700 | 19 400 | 22 000 |
| ELECTRICITY | 289 300 | 246 400 | 151 800 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | 300 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 100 | - | 200 |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | 400 |
| NONE | 1 400 | 400 | 1 100 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 434 300 | NA | NA |
| STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING | | | |
| ALL WINDOWS COVERED | 22 200 | NA | NA |
| SOME WINDOWS COVERED | 14 800 | NA | NA |
| NO WINDOWS COVERED | 389 800 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 7 600 | NA | NA |
| STORM DOORS | | | |
| ALL DOORS COVERED | 36 200 | NA | NA |
| SOME DOORS COVERED | 69 700 | NA | NA |
| NO DOORS COVERED | 321 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 7 200 | NA | NA |
| ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION | | | |
| YES | 342 500 | NA | NA |
| NO | 43 900 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 38 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 900 | NA | NA |

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 613 700 | 572 100 | 492 300 |
| INCOME[1] | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 347 500 | 295 300 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 14 700 | 24 000 | 31 900 |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 20 400 | 23 400 | 21 800 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 19 400 | 23 500 | 25 600 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 8 800 | 10 300 | 50 700 |
| $8,000 TO $8,999 | 10 000 | 13 900 | |
| $9,000 TO $9,999 | 10 300 | 10 300 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 30 300 | 43 000 | 83 300 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 25 500 | 34 700 | |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 35 100 | 36 300 | 60 100 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 25 600 | 27 800 | |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 50 600 | 38 500 | |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 37 400 | 23 000 | 22 000 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 24 400 | 14 800 | |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 35 900 | 12 100 | |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 24 200 | 11 900 | |
| MEDIAN | 18600 | 14300 | 11100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 224 500 | 197 000 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 25 000 | 34 200 | 37 500 |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 21 900 | 29 900 | 30 000 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 31 300 | 33 900 | 34 400 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 18 000 | 13 800 | 40 700 |
| $8,000 TO $8,999 | 11 800 | 15 600 | |
| $9,000 TO $9,999 | 10 700 | 12 700 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 37 300 | 28 200 | 35 800 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 24 800 | 16 900 | |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 20 100 | 12 200 | 14 400 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 11 700 | 8 500 | |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 14 600 | 8 700 | |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 4 200 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 2 900 | 1 600 | |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 3 300 | 3 200 | |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 1 600 | 1 800 | |
| MEDIAN | 10100 | 8000 | 6800 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2] | 344 900 | 321 200 | 269 800 |
| VALUE | | | |
| LESS THAN $5,000 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 9 800 |
| $5,000 TO $9,999 | 9 400 | 16 100 | 39 300 |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 8 700 | 20 500 | 33 600 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 13 800 | 24 000 | 32 300 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 19 600 | 22 500 | 30 300 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 19 900 | 28 800 | 25 200 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 42 800 | 50 300 | 36 300 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 39 200 | 34 300 | 34 600 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 34 900 | 27 500 | 17 900 |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 29 600 | 24 600 | |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 40 000 | 32 800 | |
| $50,000 TO $59,999 | 27 800 | 11 800 | 10 400 |
| $60,000 TO $74,999 | 24 000 | 25 300 | |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 33 300 | - | |
| MEDIAN | 32400 | 24600 | 16600 |
| VALUE-INCOME RATIO | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 128 300 | 113 800 | 117 600 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 69 700 | 69 600 | 56 100 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 46 400 | 45 200 | 31 600 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 27 900 | 25 600 | 17 200 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 29 100 | 22 900 | 16 500 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 10 300 | 13 400 | 28 700 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 32 300 | 29 400 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 900 | 1 300 | 2 100 |
| MEDIAN | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| MORTGAGE INSURANCE | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 257 900 | 242 900 | NA |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION | 118 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3] | 86 400 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 41 000 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 12 300 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 86 900 | 78 400 | NA |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | |
| LESS THAN $100 | 19 200 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $199 | 23 200 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $299 | 26 100 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 17 000 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 15 700 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 24 900 | NA | NA |
| $500 TO $599 | 15 800 | NA | NA |
| $600 TO $699 | 19 300 | NA | NA |
| $700 TO $799 | 12 700 | NA | NA |
| $800 TO $999 | 15 000 | NA | NA |
| $1,000 TO $1,499 | 15 400 | NA | NA |
| $1,500 OR MORE | 4 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 136 500 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 412 | NA | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON. | | | |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4] | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 257 900 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $100 | 1 100 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 9 200 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 13 500 | NA | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 16 800 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 21 200 | NA | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 22 500 | NA | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 16 700 | NA | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 16 300 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 29 100 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 22 100 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 33 400 | NA | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | 31 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 21 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 297 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 86 900 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 5 100 | NA | NA |
| $50 TO $69 | 8 000 | NA | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 5 100 | NA | NA |
| $80 TO $89 | 4 600 | NA | NA |
| $90 TO $99 | 5 000 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 9 500 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 9 300 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $199 | 7 900 | NA | NA |
| $200 OR MORE | 4 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 27 900 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 104 | NA | NA |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4] | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 257 900 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | 900 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 27 200 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 55 000 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 54 500 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 37 000 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 24 700 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 14 500 | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 6 200 | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 6 700 | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 9 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 21 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 18 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 86 900 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | 4 800 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 18 400 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 15 000 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 9 200 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 3 200 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 2 900 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 1 700 | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 500 | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 27 900 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12 | NA | NA |
| ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 314 600 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | 3 800 | NA | NA |
| PAID ALL CASH | 21 300 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | 1 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 100 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 131 200 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[5] | 114 500 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 2 800 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 29 500 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 20 900 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 84 400 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[5] | 136 500 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 17 000 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 56 700 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 57 400 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 63 500 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 700 | NA | NA |
| PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 156 500 | NA | NA |
| SOME PLANNED | 158 600 | NA | NA |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 32 500 | NA | NA |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 117 500 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 6 800 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 27 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 500 | NA | NA |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. [2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. [4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. [5]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 238 700 | 223 000 | 191 300 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 7 000 | 6 600 | 8 200 |
| $50 TO $59 | 2 800 | 3 300 | 6 600 |
| $60 TO $69 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 9 800 |
| $70 TO $79 | 2 100 | 6 100 | 11 300 |
| $80 TO $99 | 9 200 | 16 700 | 28 500 |
| $100 TO $124 | 16 200 | 31 400 | 65 600 |
| $125 TO $149 | 20 600 | 38 900 | |
| $150 TO $174 | 33 200 | 42 600 | 35 200 |
| $175 TO $199 | 37 100 | 22 700 | |
| $200 TO $224 | 30 100 | 16 700 | |
| $225 TO $249 | 22 800 | 10 000 | 16 400 |
| $250 TO $274 | 14 700 | 5 900 | |
| $275 TO $299 | 12 200 | 4 100 | |
| $300 TO $349 | 10 200 | 3 100 | 3 100 |
| $350 TO $499 | 9 600 | 2 300 | |
| $500 OR MORE | 2 800 | 900 | |
| NO CASH RENT | 6 300 | 9 000 | 6 500 |
| MEDIAN | 190 | 151 | 121 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 211 900 | 196 500 | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 600 | 1 700 | NA |
| $50 TO $59 | 1 200 | 2 800 | NA |
| $60 TO $69 | 600 | 2 200 | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 1 800 | 5 900 | NA |
| $80 TO $99 | 7 600 | 15 900 | NA |
| $100 TO $124 | 14 900 | 29 400 | NA |
| $125 TO $149 | 18 200 | 32 600 | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 28 300 | 41 300 | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 34 500 | 22 400 | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 29 000 | 16 400 | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 21 300 | 9 700 | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 14 400 | 5 900 | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 11 800 | 4 100 | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 9 900 | 3 100 | NA |
| $350 TO $499 | 9 300 | 2 200 | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | 2 800 | 900 | NA |
| NO CASH RENT | 5 900 | - | NA |
| MEDIAN | 196 | 155 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 238 700 | 223 000 | 191 300 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 10 600 | 15 300 | 13 700 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 33 300 | 32 300 | 33 600 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 43 800 | 39 600 | 36 000 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 40 900 | 36 600 | 26 200 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 29 700 | 22 500 | 29 700 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 20 500 | 14 200 | |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 14 700 | 11 300 | |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 13 400 | 12 500 | 43 000 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 25 200 | 28 200 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 6 700 | 10 500 | 9 100 |
| MEDIAN | 23 | 23 | 22 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 211 900 | 196 500 | NA |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 9 700 | 13 500 | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 30 200 | 29 400 | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 39 300 | 37 500 | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 34 400 | 33 800 | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 24 400 | 20 300 | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 18 200 | 12 400 | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 13 500 | 10 500 | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 12 500 | 11 700 | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 23 400 | 26 200 | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | 6 200 | 1 300 | NA |
| MEDIAN | 23 | 23 | NA |
| **CONTRACT RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 238 700 | 223 000 | 191 300 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 10 500 | 10 900 | 17 000 |
| $50 TO $59 | 5 500 | 6 300 | 12 800 |
| $60 TO $69 | 8 100 | 9 200 | 16 000 |
| $70 TO $79 | 5 500 | 9 300 | 13 400 |
| $80 TO $99 | 11 700 | 17 100 | 23 300 |
| $100 TO $119 | 13 000 | 20 600 | 19 400 |
| $120 TO $149 | 25 700 | 44 300 | 34 700 |
| $150 TO $174 | 34 500 | 38 600 | 31 800 |
| $175 TO $199 | 32 400 | 19 800 | |
| $200 TO $249 | 46 000 | 25 100 | 14 000 |
| $250 TO $299 | 23 100 | 7 400 | |
| $300 OR MORE | 16 400 | 5 200 | 2 500 |
| NO CASH RENT | 6 300 | 9 000 | 6 500 |
| MEDIAN | 176 | 142 | 110 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT SINCE THE 1974-1975 SURVEY. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL HOUSING UNITS | 50 100 |
| VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY | - |
| **TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 50 100 |
| OCCUPIED | 42 300 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 400 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 76.5 |
| COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM | 600 |
| WHITE | 32 100 |
| BLACK | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| WHITE | 9 500 |
| BLACK | 300 |
| VACANT YEAR-ROUND | 7 800 |
| FOR SALE ONLY | 3 700 |
| COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM | 600 |
| FOR RENT | 1 000 |
| OTHER VACANT | 3 100 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 50 100 |
| 1 | 37 800 |
| 2 TO 4 | 1 200 |
| 5 OR MORE | 9 800 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 1 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 400 |
| 1 | 30 700 |
| 2 TO 4 | 300 |
| 5 OR MORE | 200 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 1 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| 1 | 1 100 |
| 2 TO 4 | 600 |
| 5 TO 9 | 3 400 |
| 10 TO 19 | 4 300 |
| 20 TO 49 | 600 |
| 50 OR MORE | - |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 50 100 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 50 100 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 400 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 32 400 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 9 900 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 50 100 |
| 1 | 9 200 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 2 000 |
| 2 OR MORE | 38 800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | - |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 400 |
| 1 | 1 300 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 30 400 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| 1 | 7 000 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 1 000 |
| 2 OR MORE | 2 000 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 50 100 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 1 600 |
| 3 ROOMS | 5 600 |
| 4 ROOMS | 6 400 |
| 5 ROOMS | 6 700 |
| 6 ROOMS | 10 300 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 19 500 |
| MEDIAN | 6.0 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 400 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 200 |
| 4 ROOMS | 2 700 |
| 5 ROOMS | 5 000 |
| 6 ROOMS | 8 200 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 16 400 |
| MEDIAN | 6.5+ |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 1 300 |
| 3 ROOMS | 5 200 |
| 4 ROOMS | 2 400 |
| 5 ROOMS | 800 |
| 6 ROOMS | 200 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 200 |
| MEDIAN | 3.2 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 50 100 |
| NONE | 700 |
| 1 | 6 200 |
| 2 | 7 900 |
| 3 | 21 900 |
| 4 OR MORE | 13 400 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 400 |
| NONE AND 1 | 200 |
| 2 | 2 700 |
| 3 | 17 800 |
| 4 OR MORE | 11 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| NONE | 600 |
| 1 | 5 600 |
| 2 | 3 200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 42 300 |
| **PERSONS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 400 |
| 1 PERSON | 1 500 |
| 2 PERSONS | 9 100 |
| 3 PERSONS | 8 000 |
| 4 PERSONS | 8 800 |
| 5 PERSONS | 3 300 |
| 6 PERSONS | 1 200 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 500 |
| MEDIAN | 3.2 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| 1 PERSON | 5 600 |
| 2 PERSONS | 3 600 |
| 3 PERSONS | 300 |
| 4 PERSONS | 200 |
| 5 PERSONS | 300 |
| 6 PERSONS | - |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | - |
| MEDIAN | 1.5- |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 400 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 19 800 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 12 100 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 300 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 200 |

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT SINCE THE 1974-1975 SURVEY. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 7 600 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 2 200 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 400 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 30 900 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 28 800 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 1 200 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4 300 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 7 900 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 9 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 6 000 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 500 |
| MALE HEAD | 1 000 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 000 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 4 400 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 2 300 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 500 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 600 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 600 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 5 600 |
| MALE HEAD | 2 900 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 900 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 2 700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 500 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 400 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 11 600 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 20 700 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 5 900 |
| 1 | 4 200 |
| 2 | 1 400 |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 10 500 |
| 1 | 4 500 |
| 2 | 4 500 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 500 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 4 400 |
| 2 | 2 700 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 700 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 9 300 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 600 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 200 |
| 1 | 200 |
| 2 | - |
| 3 OR MORE | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 300 |
| 1 | 300 |
| 2 | - |
| 3 OR MORE | - |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 200 |
| 2 | - |
| 3 OR MORE | 200 |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 400 |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 300 |
| 8 YEARS | 400 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 600 |
| 4 YEARS | 7 700 |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 7 900 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 14 400 |
| MEDIAN | 15.4 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | - |
| 8 YEARS | - |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 100 |
| 4 YEARS | 1 800 |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 3 000 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 5 000 |
| MEDIAN | 16.0 |
| **INCOME[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 400 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 300 |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 600 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 300 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 100 |
| $8,000 TO $8,999 | 100 |
| $9,000 TO $9,999 | 300 |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 1 800 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 1 500 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 1 200 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 2 000 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 6 500 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 5 500 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 2 800 |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 6 600 |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 2 800 |
| MEDIAN | 26400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | - |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 400 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 500 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 400 |
| $8,000 TO $8,999 | 300 |
| $9,000 TO $9,999 | 300 |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 2 700 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 1 100 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 2 200 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 400 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 800 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 500 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 500 |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | - |
| $50,000 OR MORE | - |
| MEDIAN | 13500 |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT SINCE THE 1974-1975 SURVEY. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 29 300 |
| VALUE | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | - |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 300 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 100 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 800 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 2 700 |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 2 400 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 5 800 |
| $50,000 TO $59,999 | 5 600 |
| $60,000 TO $74,999 | 5 300 |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 6 200 |
| MEDIAN | 54400 |
| VALUE-INCOME RATIO | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 5 400 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 9 500 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 5 400 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 3 300 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 3 700 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 600 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 1 200 |
| NOT COMPUTED | - |
| MORTGAGE INSURANCE | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 28 500 |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION | 9 900 |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2] | 13 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 4 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 800 |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 700 |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | |
| LESS THAN $100 | 200 |
| $100 TO $199 | 500 |
| $200 TO $299 | 200 |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 |
| $350 TO $399 | 300 |
| $400 TO $499 | 1 400 |
| $500 TO $599 | 1 100 |
| $600 TO $699 | 1 700 |
| $700 TO $799 | 2 000 |
| $800 TO $999 | 3 600 |
| $1,000 TO $1,499 | 3 300 |
| $1,500 OR MORE | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 13 200 |
| MEDIAN | 814 |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3] | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 28 500 |
| LESS THAN $100 | - |
| $100 TO $119 | - |
| $120 TO $149 | - |
| $150 TO $174 | - |
| $175 TO $199 | - |
| $200 TO $224 | - |
| $225 TO $249 | - |
| $250 TO $274 | - |
| $275 TO $299 | 600 |
| $300 TO $349 | 2 500 |
| $350 TO $399 | 2 000 |
| $400 TO $499 | 8 200 |
| $500 OR MORE | 12 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 300 |
| MEDIAN | 491 |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 700 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3] | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 28 500 |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | - |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 300 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 1 500 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 6 500 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 6 200 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 4 700 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 2 900 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 1 100 |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 200 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 900 |
| NOT COMPUTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 300 |
| MEDIAN | 24 |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 700 |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4] | 9 900 |
| GROSS RENT | |
| LESS THAN $50 | 100 |
| $50 TO $59 | - |
| $60 TO $69 | - |
| $70 TO $79 | - |
| $80 TO $99 | - |
| $100 TO $124 | - |
| $125 TO $149 | - |
| $150 TO $174 | 100 |
| $175 TO $199 | 600 |
| $200 TO $224 | 2 000 |
| $225 TO $249 | 2 500 |
| $250 TO $274 | 1 600 |
| $275 TO $299 | 700 |
| $300 TO $349 | 1 200 |
| $350 TO $499 | 400 |
| $500 OR MORE | 200 |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 |
| MEDIAN | 243 |
| GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME | |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 100 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 1 200 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 2 500 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 2 200 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 1 000 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 900 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 400 |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 300 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 900 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 300 |
| MEDIAN | 22 |
| CONTRACT RENT | |
| CASH RENT | 9 600 |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 |
| MEDIAN | 237 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 50 100 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 49 200 |
| HEAT PUMP | 500 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 300 |
| NONE | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT SINCE THE 1974-1975 SURVEY. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 400 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 31 900 |
| HEAT PUMP | 300 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 100 |
| NONE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 9 900 |
| HEAT PUMP | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - |
| NONE | - |
| **SELECTED EQUIPMENT** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 50 100 |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 50 100 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 1 000 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 49 100 |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | - |
| WITH BASEMENT | 300 |
| WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY | 49 500 |
| WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 50 100 |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 47 000 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 3 100 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 42 300 |
| **AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE** | |
| AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 1 | 16 200 |
| 2 | 22 100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 300 |
| NONE | 700 |
| TRUCKS: | |
| 1 | 8 200 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 000 |
| NONE | 33 100 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **OWNED SECOND HOME** | |
| YES | 1 400 |
| NO | 41 000 |
| **HOUSE HEATING FUEL** | |
| UTILITY GAS | 19 900 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 800 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 21 600 |
| COAL OR COKE | - |
| WOOD | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - |
| NONE | - |
| **COOKING FUEL** | |
| UTILITY GAS | 4 600 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 400 |
| ELECTRICITY | 37 300 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - |
| WOOD | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - |
| NONE | - |
| ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 33 000 |
| **STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING** | |
| ALL WINDOWS COVERED | 4 000 |
| SOME WINDOWS COVERED | 1 500 |
| NO WINDOWS COVERED | 26 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| **STORM DOORS** | |
| ALL DOORS COVERED | 1 800 |
| SOME DOORS COVERED | 3 300 |
| NO DOORS COVERED | 27 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| **ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION** | |
| YES | 31 400 |
| NO | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |

TABLE A-4. 1974 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL HOUSING UNITS | 19 500 |
| VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY | - |
| **TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 19 500 |
| OCCUPIED | 13 400 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 300 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 24.4 |
| WHITE | 1 700 |
| BLACK | 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 10 100 |
| WHITE | 5 100 |
| BLACK | 4 900 |
| VACANT YEAR-ROUND | 6 200 |
| FOR SALE ONLY | 100 |
| FOR RENT | 3 700 |
| OTHER VACANT | 2 300 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS[1] | 19 500 |
| 1 | 12 900 |
| 2 TO 4 | 3 000 |
| 5 OR MORE | 3 600 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 3 300 |
| 1 | 3 100 |
| 2 TO 4 | 100 |
| 5 OR MORE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 10 100 |
| 1 | 6 800 |
| 2 TO 4 | 1 700 |
| 5 TO 9 | 700 |
| 10 TO 19 | 100 |
| 20 TO 49 | 300 |
| 50 OR MORE | 400 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 19 500 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 1 700 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 300 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 400 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 300 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 4 900 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 8 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 300 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 900 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 800 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | - |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 600 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 300 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 10 100 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 300 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 100 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | - |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 1 600 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 3 200 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 4 800 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 19 500 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 18 000 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 500 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 300 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 2 900 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 10 100 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 9 800 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 19 500 |
| 1 | 13 700 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 3 600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 300 |
| NONE | 1 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 300 |
| 1 | 2 000 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 500 |
| 2 OR MORE | 500 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 10 100 |
| 1 | 7 900 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 100 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | 300 |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 19 500 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 18 200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 200 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 1 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 300 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 3 100 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 10 100 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 9 800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 19 500 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 4 800 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 100 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 1 400 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 1 000 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 10 200 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 1 900 |
| NONE | 100 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 300 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 1 900 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 200 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 300 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 800 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 200 |
| NONE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 10 100 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 1 500 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 100 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 1 000 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 400 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 6 000 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 1 000 |
| NONE | - |
| **ROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 19 500 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 2 100 |
| 3 ROOMS | 3 700 |
| 4 ROOMS | 5 100 |
| 5 ROOMS | 4 300 |
| 6 ROOMS | 2 100 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 300 |
| MEDIAN | 4.3 |

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE A-4. 1974 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ROOMS--CONTINUED** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 300 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 300 |
| 4 ROOMS | 1 400 |
| 5 ROOMS | 900 |
| 6 ROOMS | 300 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 300 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 10 100 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 600 |
| 3 ROOMS | 2 400 |
| 4 ROOMS | 2 500 |
| 5 ROOMS | 2 400 |
| 6 ROOMS | 1 700 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 600 |
| MEDIAN | 4.3 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 19 500 |
| NONE | 700 |
| 1 | 4 700 |
| 2 | 8 300 |
| 3 | 2 600 |
| 4 OR MORE | 3 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 300 |
| NONE AND 1 | - |
| 2 | 1 700 |
| 3 | 1 300 |
| 4 OR MORE | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 10 100 |
| NONE | 200 |
| 1 | 2 600 |
| 2 | 4 700 |
| 3 | 1 100 |
| 4 OR MORE | 1 600 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 13 400 |
| **PERSONS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 300 |
| 1 PERSON | 500 |
| 2 PERSONS | 1 100 |
| 3 PERSONS | 600 |
| 4 PERSONS | 200 |
| 5 PERSONS | 500 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 500 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 10 100 |
| 1 PERSON | 2 600 |
| 2 PERSONS | 1 300 |
| 3 PERSONS | 1 700 |
| 4 PERSONS | 800 |
| 5 PERSONS | 1 100 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 600 |
| MEDIAN | 3.1 |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 300 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 1 400 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 1 100 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 600 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 10 100 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 3 000 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 5 100 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 1 400 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 600 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 12 700 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 900 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 2 300 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 500 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 800 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 7 900 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 1 400 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 600 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 300 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 800 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 2 700 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 800 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | - |
| 30 TO 44 YEARS | 700 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 800 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 500 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 500 |
| MALE HEAD | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 10 100 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 7 500 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 5 600 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 300 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 500 |
| 30 TO 44 YEARS | 1 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 000 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 600 |
| MALE HEAD | 2 000 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 300 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 400 |
| **INCOME[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 300 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 200 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 400 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 100 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 200 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | - |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | - |
| $7,000 TO $9,999 | 200 |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 1 000 |
| $15,000 TO $24,999 | 1 100 |
| $25,000 OR MORE | 200 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 10 100 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 2 300 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 1 100 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 200 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 600 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | 800 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 1 000 |
| $7,000 TO $9,999 | 2 300 |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 1 300 |
| $15,000 TO $24,999 | 100 |
| $25,000 OR MORE | 300 |
| MEDIAN | 6100 |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1974 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE A-4. 1974 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD-METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA : DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| VALUE | |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 1 500 |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 200 |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 100 |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 600 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 300 |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | - |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 300 |
| $50,000 OR MORE | - |
| MEDIAN | ... |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 10 100 |
| GROSS RENT | |
| LESS THAN $60 | 700 |
| $60 TO $79 | 1 500 |
| $80 TO $99 | 2 500 |
| $100 TO $124 | 2 600 |
| $125 TO $149 | 600 |
| $150 TO $199 | 1 000 |
| $200 TO $299 | 100 |
| $300 OR MORE | 200 |
| NO CASH RENT | 900 |
| MEDIAN | 98 |
| CONTRACT RENT | |
| CASH RENT | 9 200 |
| NO CASH RENT | 900 |
| MEDIAN | 81 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 87 400 | 83 100 | 67 100 |
| **TENURE** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 44.0 | 45.1 | 45.5 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| 1, DETACHED | 38 200 | 36 400 | 29 400 |
| 1, ATTACHED | - | 300 | 300 |
| 2 TO 4 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 5 OR MORE | - | 400 | 200 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | NA | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| 1, DETACHED | 12 900 | 13 200 | 14 400 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 400 | 2 000 | 2 800 |
| 2 TO 4 | 7 700 | 6 700 | 6 700 |
| 5 TO 9 | 14 500 | 10 800 | 4 000 |
| 10 TO 19 | 7 300 | 7 300 | 4 800 |
| 20 TO 49 | 5 100 | 4 300 | 1 700 |
| 50 OR MORE | 1 000 | 1 300 | 2 200 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | NA | - |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 3 200 | 3 600 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 4 300 | 2 200 | 1 500 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 6 400 | 5 500 | 4 100 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 11 300 | 12 900 | 11 300 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 8 400 | 8 000 | 7 100 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 4 800 | 5 300 | 6 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 7 600 | 7 000 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 7 000 | 4 200 | 5 000 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 7 700 | 6 400 | 4 700 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 10 700 | 10 500 | 10 100 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 9 100 | 10 200 | 7 500 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 6 800 | 7 300 | 9 400 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 38 000 | 36 800 | 28 600 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 400 | 600 | 1 900 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 48 100 | 44 400 | 34 100 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 900 | 1 200 | 2 600 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| 1 | 22 300 | 23 200 | 24 800 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 6 400 | 3 800 | |
| 2 OR MORE | 9 300 | 9 600 | 3 500 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | 2 000 |
| NONE | 400 | 900 | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| 1 | 37 600 | 37 100 | 32 900 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 5 300 | 2 300 | |
| 2 OR MORE | 4 900 | 4 800 | 700 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | 300 | 3 100 |
| NONE | 1 000 | 1 200 | |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 38 100 | 37 000 | 29 100 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | 1 300 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 | 500 | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 47 900 | 45 200 | 34 600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | - | 2 000 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 900 | 400 | |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| **ROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| 1 ROOM | - | - | 100 |
| 2 ROOMS | - | - | 300 |
| 3 ROOMS | 700 | 800 | 1 200 |
| 4 ROOMS | 5 200 | 5 900 | 5 300 |
| 5 ROOMS | 13 600 | 13 600 | 11 500 |
| 6 ROOMS | 13 800 | 12 500 | 8 400 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 5 100 | 4 700 | 3 600 |
| MEDIAN | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| 1 ROOM | 1 300 | 400 | 600 |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 900 |
| 3 ROOMS | 11 300 | 10 200 | 8 300 |
| 4 ROOMS | 21 700 | 21 000 | 15 300 |
| 5 ROOMS | 8 900 | 9 100 | 7 000 |
| 6 ROOMS | 2 700 | 3 200 | 2 800 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 000 | 400 | 900 |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| NONE AND 1 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 600 |
| 2 | 12 800 | 12 500 | 13 600 |
| 3 | 21 100 | 19 700 | 13 200 |
| 4 OR MORE | 3 900 | 3 900 | 2 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| NONE | 1 900 | 400 | 700 |
| 1 | 11 700 | 11 000 | 10 000 |
| 2 | 25 600 | 26 400 | 19 000 |
| 3 | 7 900 | 6 200 | 5 100 |
| 4 OR MORE | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 600 |
| **PERSONS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| 1 PERSON | 4 200 | 3 500 | 3 700 |
| 2 PERSONS | 11 300 | 9 400 | 7 400 |
| 3 PERSONS | 6 800 | 6 300 | 5 100 |
| 4 PERSONS | 6 000 | 6 100 | 4 400 |
| 5 PERSONS | 4 500 | 4 400 | 3 300 |
| 6 PERSONS | 2 900 | 3 700 | 2 500 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 600 | 3 900 | 4 100 |
| MEDIAN | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| 1 PERSON | 13 500 | 10 700 | 7 400 |
| 2 PERSONS | 10 600 | 11 400 | 8 400 |
| 3 PERSONS | 8 600 | 10 000 | 6 200 |
| 4 PERSONS | 7 500 | 5 800 | 4 900 |
| 5 PERSONS | 4 400 | 3 700 | 3 400 |
| 6 PERSONS | 2 100 | 1 600 | 2 500 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 300 | 2 500 | 4 000 |
| MEDIAN | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 18 400 | 16 100 | 12 700 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 16 400 | 16 100 | 12 200 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 3 100 | 4 000 | 4 000 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 600 | 1 200 | 1 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 19 900 | 19 400 | 12 900 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 22 900 | 20 100 | 14 600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 5 000 | 4 000 | 5 700 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 200 | 2 000 | 3 500 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 86 100 | 81 200 | 62 700 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 000 | 36 800 | 28 600 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 34 300 | 31 700 | 23 500 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 3 100 | 3 900 | 3 800 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 600 | 1 200 | 1 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 48 100 | 44 400 | 34 100 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 42 100 | 38 500 | 25 800 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 4 800 | 3 900 | 5 400 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 200 | 2 000 | 2 900 |

[1] MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 1974 TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
[2] THE NUMBER OF UNITS BUILT BETWEEN 1974 AND 1977 SHOULD NOT BE OBTAINED BY SUBTRACTING THE FIGURES FOR 1974 FROM THE 1977 FIGURE; SEE TEXT.

TABLE A-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 34 200 | 33 900 | 26 700 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 23 500 | 23 900 | 20 200 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 600 | 1 100 | 800 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 500 | 2 500 | 1 900 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 2 100 | 4 200 | 2 500 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 7 600 | 4 900 | 5 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 9 200 | 9 000 | 7 500 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 2 600 | 2 100 | 2 400 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 500 | 1 100 | 1 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 | 700 | 1 000 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 700 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 400 | 300 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 9 200 | 8 900 | 5 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 800 | 7 500 | 4 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 4 100 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 4 200 | 3 500 | 3 700 |
| MALE HEAD | 1 000 | NA | 1 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | NA | 800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | NA | 400 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 3 200 | NA | 2 500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | NA | 1 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 800 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 100 | NA | 1 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 35 500 | 34 900 | 29 300 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 15 600 | 16 100 | 16 800 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 800 | 2 900 | 3 300 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 3 100 | 4 000 | 3 700 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 3 300 | 1 300 | 2 400 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 2 500 | 3 300 | 3 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 3 300 | 3 500 | 3 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 500 | 1 200 | 1 000 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 3 100 | 2 800 | 2 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 400 | 2 700 | 2 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 600 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 16 800 | 16 000 | 10 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 13 800 | 15 300 | 9 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 900 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | 700 | 600 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 13 500 | 10 700 | 7 400 |
| MALE HEAD | 7 000 | NA | 3 500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 700 | NA | 2 800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 600 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | NA | 700 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 6 500 | NA | 3 900 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 600 | NA | 2 700 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 800 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 2 100 | NA | 1 100 |
| **PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| NONE | 31 700 | 31 200 | 24 000 |
| 1 PERSON | 4 600 | 4 500 | 4 800 |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 100 | 1 700 | 1 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| NONE | 45 100 | 42 300 | 32 200 |
| 1 PERSON | 3 800 | 2 800 | 3 700 |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 200 | 500 | 700 |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 19 500 | 17 800 | 15 200 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 18 900 | 19 600 | 15 300 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 300 | 2 100 | 2 200 |
| 1 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 300 |
| 2 | 100 | 700 | 700 |
| 3 OR MORE | - | 400 | 300 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 12 800 | 13 300 | 8 600 |
| 1 | 5 800 | 4 300 | 3 000 |
| 2 | 4 300 | 3 600 | 2 200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 700 | 5 400 | 3 300 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 4 800 | 4 200 | 4 500 |
| 2 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 100 | 2 700 | 3 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 24 000 | 23 800 | 18 000 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 24 900 | 21 900 | 18 600 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 7 000 | 7 300 | 5 700 |
| 1 | 4 400 | 3 800 | 3 000 |
| 2 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 1 900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 | 700 | 900 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 11 800 | 6 700 | 7 000 |
| 1 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 2 400 |
| 2 | 3 600 | 1 500 | 1 600 |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 800 | 2 300 | 2 900 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 6 100 | 7 900 | 5 900 |
| 2 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 1 000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 4 500 | 5 300 | 4 900 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 37 700 | 36 100 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 700 | 1 400 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | 200 | 1 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | 600 | 300 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 48 400 | 45 100 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 600 | 500 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | 600 | 500 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| **PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 28 200 | 29 000 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | 400 | 100 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 8 900 | 7 700 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 900 | 600 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 39 500 | 38 000 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | 100 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 6 400 | 4 500 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 3 100 | 3 000 | NA |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 6 600 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 2 400 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 8 600 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 13 500 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 3 700 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 3 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12.1 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 300 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 5 100 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 2 900 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 11 400 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 19 300 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 7 200 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 2 800 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12.2 | NA | NA |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| 1976 OR LATER | 5 200 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 2 800 | 4 300 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 11 300 | 12 100 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 10 500 | 12 500 | 12 600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 4 800 | 5 000 | 7 100 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 4 400 | 5 500 | 6 000 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 2 300 | 2 400 | 4 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| 1976 OR LATER | 29 400 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 21 300 | 22 100 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 13 600 | 36 900 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 3 600 | 6 300 | 28 600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 4 800 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 900 | 800 | 2 300 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 100 | - | 1 100 |
| **HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 31 700 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 22 200 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 6 300 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 2 000 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | - | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 600 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 38 000 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 18 700 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 9 800 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 5 200 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 500 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | NA | NA |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 31 700 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 300 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 4 600 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 5 000 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 12 700 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | 100 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 400 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 6 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 13.3 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 38 000 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 3 400 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 9 800 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 5 700 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 12 900 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 1 100 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 600 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 4 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 7.8 | NA | NA |
| **TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 31 700 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 4 000 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 12 200 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 6 100 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | 700 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 400 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 6 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 25 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 38 000 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 10 800 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 11 500 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 7 100 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | 600 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | 400 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 600 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 4 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 22 | NA | NA |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 18 200 | 16 700 | 8 400 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | 500 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 400 | - | 700 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 4 900 | 4 600 | 3 900 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 300 | 500 | 5 600 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 8 100 | 11 600 | 7 800 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 6 500 | 4 100 | 3 600 |
| NONE | - | - | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 28 200 | 23 300 | 9 900 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 500 | - | 1 000 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 300 | 300 | 2 000 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 4 700 | 4 100 | 3 000 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | - | 1 700 | 7 600 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 7 400 | 10 900 | 8 400 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 7 800 | 4 900 | 4 600 |
| NONE | 100 | 400 | 100 |
| **AIR CONDITIONING** | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 29 200 | 26 200 | 26 200 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 36 000 | 28 700 | 10 000 |
| NONE | 22 300 | 28 200 | 30 900 |
| **ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | 100 | 100 |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | 100 | 100 |
| WALKUP | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 87 400 | 82 900 | 67 000 |
| **BASEMENT** | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 600 | 1 100 | 1 500 |
| NO BASEMENT | 86 800 | 82 000 | 65 600 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 86 700 | 82 300 | 65 400 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 600 | 700 | 1 100 |
| DRILLED | 600 | NA | NA |
| DUG | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| OTHER | 200 | 100 | 600 |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 86 200 | 81 200 | 62 100 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 400 | 1 000 | 2 200 |
| OTHER | 700 | 900 | 2 900 |
| **TELEPHONE AVAILABLE** | | | |
| YES | 69 600 | NA | 47 300 |
| NO | 17 800 | NA | 19 800 |
| **AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE** | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | |
| 1 | 44 200 | 37 200 | 30 200 |
| 2 | 18 800 | 18 000 | 13 300 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 800 | 2 200 | 2 200 |
| NONE | 21 600 | 25 700 | 21 500 |
| TRUCKS: | | | |
| 1 | 10 700 | 10 900 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 700 | 1 000 | NA |
| NONE | 76 000 | 71 200 | NA |
| **OWNED SECOND HOME** | | | |
| YES | 1 800 | 600 | 1 800 |
| NO | 85 600 | 82 500 | 65 000 |
| **HOUSE HEATING FUEL** | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 66 800 | 68 300 | 58 300 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 700 | 800 | 2 700 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | 100 | - | 100 |
| ELECTRICITY | 19 400 | 13 500 | 4 900 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 200 | 100 | 400 |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | 200 |
| NONE | 100 | 400 | 200 |
| **COOKING FUEL** | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 63 900 | 64 600 | 58 400 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 900 | 800 | 2 900 |
| ELECTRICITY | 22 200 | 17 700 | 4 800 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | 200 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | 200 |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | 200 |
| NONE | 500 | - | 300 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS** | 51 400 | NA | NA |
| **STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING** | | | |
| ALL WINDOWS COVERED | 100 | NA | NA |
| SOME WINDOWS COVERED | 400 | NA | NA |
| NO WINDOWS COVERED | 50 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| **STORM DOORS** | | | |
| ALL DOORS COVERED | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| SOME DOORS COVERED | 5 400 | NA | NA |
| NO DOORS COVERED | 43 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| **ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION** | | | |
| YES | 25 600 | NA | NA |
| NO | 14 400 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 10 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | NA | NA |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 87 400 | 83 100 | 67 100 |
| **INCOME[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 37 500 | 30 500 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 4 800 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 1 900 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 2 400 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 2 700 | 3 900 | 2 200 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | 1 100 | 2 100 | 2 500 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 2 400 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 6 500 |
| $8,000 TO $9,999 | 3 200 | 4 000 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 5 300 | 4 700 | 5 800 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 4 000 | 3 400 | |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 6 000 | 5 700 | 1 700 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 3 300 | 1 700 | |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 2 500 | 700 | 300 |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 1 000 | 100 | |
| MEDIAN | 11400 | 8800 | 6600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 45 600 | 36 700 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 4 800 | 8 300 | 8 100 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 5 700 | 4 900 | 4 100 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 2 600 | 4 800 | 4 500 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 3 600 | 5 300 | 4 000 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | 3 400 | 3 500 | 3 600 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 4 000 | 4 100 | 2 900 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 5 200 | 1 900 | 5 400 |
| $8,000 TO $9,999 | 5 300 | 5 200 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 5 200 | 3 500 | 3 100 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 3 700 | 1 600 | |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 3 600 | 1 600 | 600 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 1 200 | 600 | |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 400 | 100 | 100 |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 400 | 300 | |
| MEDIAN | 7100 | 4900 | 4400 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2] | 37 800 | 36 200 | 28 500 |
| **VALUE** | | | |
| LESS THAN $5,000 | 700 | 600 | 3 200 |
| $5,000 TO $7,499 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 4 000 |
| $7,500 TO $9,999 | 2 200 | 4 100 | 5 500 |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 3 100 | 4 900 | 5 700 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 3 500 | 6 300 | 3 800 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 3 400 | 4 000 | 2 800 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 4 000 | 4 600 | 1 500 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 6 600 | 4 000 | 1 300 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 5 800 | 1 900 | 500 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 1 800 | 1 700 | |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 1 600 | 800 | 200 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 2 400 | 500 | |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 700 | 700 | 100 |
| MEDIAN | 19900 | 15100 | 10700 |
| **VALUE-INCOME RATIO** | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 14 300 | 12 800 | 12 000 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 7 200 | 5 700 | 4 600 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 4 300 | 5 200 | 2 700 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 2 500 | 2 900 | 1 900 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 3 500 | 2 900 | 2 200 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 4 700 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 4 300 | 4 900 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 200 | - | 400 |
| MEDIAN | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| **MORTGAGE INSURANCE** | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 27 600 | 27 800 | NA |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION | 20 000 | NA | NA |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3] | 3 100 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 400 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 10 300 | 8 400 | NA |
| **REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR** | | | |
| LESS THAN $100 | 2 900 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $199 | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $299 | 2 600 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $500 TO $599 | 700 | NA | NA |
| $600 TO $699 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $700 TO $799 | - | NA | NA |
| $800 TO $999 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $1,000 TO $1,499 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $1,500 OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 25 000 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 246 | NA | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON. | | | |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 27 600 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $100 | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 3 300 | NA | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 3 300 | NA | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 1 500 | NA | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 2 800 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 1 500 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 231 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 10 300 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 900 | NA | NA |
| $50 TO $69 | 400 | NA | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 700 | NA | NA |
| $80 TO $89 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $90 TO $99 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 700 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 200 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $199 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $200 OR MORE | 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 6 400 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 78 | NA | NA |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 27 600 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 3 400 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 5 100 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 4 600 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 2 700 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 2 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 22 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 10 300 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | 300 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 900 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 700 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 900 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 300 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 300 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 200 | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 6 400 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 15 | NA | NA |
| **ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY** | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 34 800 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | 300 | NA | NA |
| PAID ALL CASH | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| **ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 17 700 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[5] | 11 100 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 200 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 9 100 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[5] | 11 700 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 3 400 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 4 800 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 6 700 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| **PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 12 400 | NA | NA |
| SOME PLANNED | 20 500 | NA | NA |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 2 700 | NA | NA |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 16 400 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 4 800 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. [2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. [4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. [5]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 48 800 | 45 500 | 35 100 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 3 600 | 4 000 | 4 000 |
| $50 TO $59 | 700 | 1 500 | 2 600 |
| $60 TO $69 | 600 | 1 200 | 3 400 |
| $70 TO $79 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 3 500 |
| $80 TO $99 | 4 600 | 6 000 | 8 400 |
| $100 TO $124 | 6 100 | 9 600 | 10 300 |
| $125 TO $149 | 5 800 | 8 600 | |
| $150 TO $174 | 9 500 | 8 100 | 1 900 |
| $175 TO $199 | 8 200 | 2 200 | |
| $200 TO $224 | 2 900 | 700 | |
| $225 TO $249 | 2 400 | 500 | 200 |
| $250 TO $274 | 1 200 | - | |
| $275 TO $299 | 600 | - | |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 | - | - |
| $350 TO $499 | - | - | |
| $500 OR MORE | - | - | |
| NO CASH RENT | 900 | 900 | 800 |
| MEDIAN | 154 | 119 | 89 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 40 400 | 37 000 | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 100 | 700 | NA |
| $50 TO $59 | 400 | 1 200 | NA |
| $60 TO $69 | 300 | 900 | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 900 | 1 900 | NA |
| $80 TO $99 | 3 900 | 5 600 | NA |
| $100 TO $124 | 5 400 | 8 700 | NA |
| $125 TO $149 | 5 200 | 6 900 | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 8 600 | 7 700 | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 7 500 | 2 200 | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 2 800 | 600 | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 1 900 | 500 | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 1 200 | - | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 600 | - | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 | - | NA |
| $350 TO $499 | - | - | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| NO CASH RENT | 900 | - | NA |
| MEDIAN | 160 | 123 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 48 800 | 45 500 | 35 100 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 2 600 | 2 700 | 2 600 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 5 600 | 6 400 | 5 200 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 8 300 | 5 000 | 5 300 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 8 400 | 6 500 | 4 400 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 6 000 | 4 000 | 5 900 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 4 100 | 3 800 | |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 3 500 | 3 100 | |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 200 | 3 300 | 10 400 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 7 200 | 9 200 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 900 | 1 300 | 1 500 |
| MEDIAN | 24 | 27 | 25 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 40 400 | 37 000 | NA |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 1 900 | 1 700 | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 4 100 | 4 500 | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 7 600 | 4 700 | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 5 900 | 5 800 | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 4 800 | 2 900 | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 3 500 | 3 400 | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 3 100 | 2 600 | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 200 | 2 900 | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 6 400 | 8 400 | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | 900 | 300 | NA |
| MEDIAN | 25 | 28 | NA |
| **CONTRACT RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 48 800 | 45 500 | 35 100 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 5 100 | 5 800 | 7 500 |
| $50 TO $59 | 3 200 | 3 000 | 4 500 |
| $60 TO $69 | 3 300 | 3 900 | 5 400 |
| $70 TO $79 | 2 300 | 3 100 | 3 300 |
| $80 TO $99 | 3 300 | 5 100 | 5 000 |
| $100 TO $119 | 3 800 | 4 300 | 3 200 |
| $120 TO $149 | 5 400 | 9 400 | 3 900 |
| $150 TO $174 | 9 200 | 7 000 | 1 600 |
| $175 TO $199 | 6 800 | 2 000 | |
| $200 TO $249 | 3 700 | 1 100 | 100 |
| $250 TO $299 | 1 400 | - | |
| $300 OR MORE | 500 | - | - |
| NO CASH RENT | 900 | 900 | 800 |
| MEDIAN | 136 | 107 | 70 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 31 800 | 23 800 | 23 000 |
| **TENURE** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | 10 200 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 45.2 | 38.4 | 44.3 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | 12 700 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 14 400 | 9 100 | 10 200 |
| 1, DETACHED | 13 400 | 9 000 | 9 500 |
| 1, ATTACHED | - | 100 | 100 |
| 2 TO 4 | 300 | - | 200 |
| 5 OR MORE | - | - | 100 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 700 | NA | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 17 400 | 14 600 | 12 700 |
| 1, DETACHED | 5 600 | 4 500 | 5 800 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 300 | 700 | 600 |
| 2 TO 4 | 3 900 | 3 200 | 2 700 |
| 5 TO 9 | 2 700 | 2 200 | 1 100 |
| 10 TO 19 | 2 700 | 1 600 | 1 000 |
| 20 TO 49 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 600 |
| 50 OR MORE | 300 | 400 | 800 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | NA | 200 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | 10 200 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 1 800 | 600 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 100 | 500 | 1 500 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 700 | 900 | 1 700 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 900 | 3 200 | 3 500 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 3 200 | 1 800 | 1 900 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 2 600 | 2 100 | 1 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | 12 700 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 900 | 300 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 300 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 4 000 | 2 800 | 2 500 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 5 000 | 3 700 | 3 200 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 3 700 | 5 400 | 4 200 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | 10 200 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 14 400 | 9 100 | 10 000 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | 12 700 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 17 200 | 14 100 | 12 000 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | 500 | 800 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | NA |
| 1 | 8 500 | 6 300 | NA |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 1 600 | 300 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 4 300 | 2 600 | NA |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | NA |
| NONE | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | NA |
| 1 | 14 100 | 12 200 | NA |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 1 300 | 1 000 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 600 | 800 | NA |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | 300 | NA |
| NONE | 400 | 400 | NA |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | NA |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 14 400 | 9 100 | NA |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | NA |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | NA |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 17 300 | 14 400 | NA |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | NA |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 | 300 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| **ROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | 10 200 |
| 1 ROOM | - | - | - |
| 2 ROOMS | 100 | - | 100 |
| 3 ROOMS | 700 | 100 | 500 |
| 4 ROOMS | 2 600 | 2 000 | 2 000 |
| 5 ROOMS | 4 600 | 3 500 | 3 500 |
| 6 ROOMS | 4 300 | 2 300 | 2 900 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 100 | 1 100 | 1 300 |
| MEDIAN | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | 12 700 |
| 1 ROOM | 600 | 800 | 300 |
| 2 ROOMS | 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 |
| 3 ROOMS | 4 100 | 4 500 | 3 500 |
| 4 ROOMS | 7 000 | 4 900 | 3 900 |
| 5 ROOMS | 3 500 | 2 200 | 2 300 |
| 6 ROOMS | 700 | 1 100 | 1 300 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 600 | - | 300 |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | 10 200 |
| NONE AND 1 | 900 | 100 | 600 |
| 2 | 4 600 | 3 400 | 3 400 |
| 3 | 7 500 | 4 600 | 5 200 |
| 4 OR MORE | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | 12 700 |
| NONE | 900 | 800 | 400 |
| 1 | 5 000 | 5 400 | 4 200 |
| 2 | 8 900 | 6 500 | 5 600 |
| 3 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 2 200 |
| 4 OR MORE | 400 | 300 | 300 |
| **PERSONS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | 10 200 |
| 1 PERSON | 900 | 400 | 700 |
| 2 PERSONS | 3 100 | 1 800 | 1 400 |
| 3 PERSONS | 3 300 | 1 900 | 1 500 |
| 4 PERSONS | 1 900 | 1 100 | 2 400 |
| 5 PERSONS | 2 200 | 1 900 | 1 700 |
| 6 PERSONS | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 300 | 1 100 | 1 500 |
| MEDIAN | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.1 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | 12 700 |
| 1 PERSON | 1 900 | 2 100 | 1 400 |
| 2 PERSONS | 5 500 | 3 800 | 2 600 |
| 3 PERSONS | 3 100 | 3 000 | 2 600 |
| 4 PERSONS | 3 100 | 2 000 | 2 100 |
| 5 PERSONS | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 500 |
| 6 PERSONS | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 200 | 800 | 1 700 |
| MEDIAN | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | 10 200 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 4 800 | 2 300 | 2 600 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 7 200 | 5 600 | 5 500 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 1 400 | 800 | 1 500 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 900 | 400 | 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | 12 700 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 4 900 | 3 200 | 2 600 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 8 100 | 7 300 | 6 100 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 2 400 | 2 700 | 2 200 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 2 100 | 1 400 | 1 800 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 31 500 | 23 200 | 22 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | 10 000 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 12 000 | 7 900 | 8 000 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 1 400 | 800 | 1 500 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 900 | 400 | 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 200 | 14 100 | 12 000 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 12 900 | 10 100 | 8 400 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 2 400 | 2 600 | 2 100 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 900 | 1 400 | 1 500 |

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 1974 TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
[2]THE NUMBER OF UNITS BUILT BETWEEN 1974 AND 1977 SHOULD NOT BE OBTAINED BY SUBTRACTING THE FIGURES FOR 1974 FROM THE 1977 FIGURE; SEE TEXT.

TABLE A-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | 10 200 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 13 500 | 8 700 | 9 500 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 12 000 | 7 900 | 8 300 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 600 | 1 100 | 800 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 1 300 | 400 | 1 500 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 4 600 | 2 200 | 2 500 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 3 700 | 3 400 | 2 600 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 600 | 400 | 600 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 400 | 300 | 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 100 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 000 | 500 | 800 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | 400 | 700 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 900 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 900 | 400 | 700 |
| MALE HEAD | 300 | NA | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | NA | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | NA | 100 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 600 | NA | 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | NA | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | NA | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | 12 700 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 15 500 | 12 500 | 11 300 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 10 200 | 8 700 | 8 600 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 500 | 2 700 | 2 100 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 3 200 | 2 700 | 1 900 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 2 100 | 800 | 1 300 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 200 | 1 100 | 1 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 100 | 1 200 | 1 500 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | 100 | 400 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 900 | 1 500 | 800 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 600 | 1 500 | 800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 3 400 | 2 300 | 1 900 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 900 | 2 300 | 1 800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | 100 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 900 | 2 100 | 1 400 |
| MALE HEAD | 1 000 | NA | 700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 700 | NA | 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | NA | 100 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 900 | NA | 700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 500 | NA | 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | NA | 100 |
| **PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | NA |
| NONE | 12 200 | 8 000 | NA |
| 1 PERSON | 1 800 | 800 | NA |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 400 | 300 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | NA |
| NONE | 16 500 | 14 000 | NA |
| 1 PERSON | 700 | 500 | NA |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 200 | 100 | NA |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | NA |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 5 400 | 3 600 | NA |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 9 000 | 5 600 | NA |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 800 | 900 | NA |
| 1 | 1 000 | 500 | NA |
| 2 | 700 | 300 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | - | 100 | NA |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 4 600 | 2 900 | NA |
| 1 | 2 300 | 1 500 | NA |
| 2 | 600 | 300 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 700 | 1 100 | NA |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 2 600 | 1 800 | NA |
| 2 | 400 | 500 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 200 | 1 300 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | NA |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 7 300 | 7 000 | NA |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 10 100 | 7 600 | NA |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 4 600 | 3 800 | NA |
| 1 | 2 300 | 2 300 | NA |
| 2 | 1 300 | 900 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 900 | 500 | NA |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 2 800 | 1 500 | NA |
| 1 | 1 200 | 300 | NA |
| 2 | 900 | 600 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 700 | 700 | NA |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 2 800 | 2 300 | NA |
| 2 | - | 100 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 800 | 2 200 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 13 000 | 8 500 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 1 100 | 700 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | 600 | 300 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | 300 | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | 300 | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 17 300 | 14 400 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 100 | 300 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | - | 300 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | - | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| **PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 12 300 | 8 300 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | - | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 2 100 | 700 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | - | 100 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 14 300 | 11 500 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | 100 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 1 600 | 2 000 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 1 500 | 900 | NA |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 900 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 3 500 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 700 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 3 900 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 11.4 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 800 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 5 700 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 3 200 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 3 800 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 800 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 9.3 | NA | NA |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | NA |
| 1976 OR LATER | 3 900 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 2 000 | 900 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 4 800 | 3 800 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 2 200 | 2 400 | NA |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 900 | 1 600 | NA |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 1 100 | 1 000 | NA |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 400 | 300 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | NA |
| 1976 OR LATER | 13 100 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 9 300 | 8 900 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 3 300 | 13 000 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 900 | 1 200 | NA |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 100 | 300 | NA |
| 1950 TO 1959 | - | 100 | NA |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | - | - | NA |
| **HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 13 400 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 10 300 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 100 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 300 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | - | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 15 800 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 8 100 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 5 300 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 100 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 900 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1] | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 13 400 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 600 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 3 500 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 4 700 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 400 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 8.6 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 15 800 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 6 500 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 2 700 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 100 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 4.1 | NA | NA |
| TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1] | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 13 400 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 6 000 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 2 800 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 600 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | - | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 24 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 15 800 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 4 800 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 5 900 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 2 000 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 700 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | 200 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 20 | NA | NA |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | NA |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 6 600 | 3 600 | NA |
| HEAT PUMP | - | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | NA |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 | - | NA |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 2 100 | 2 300 | NA |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 600 | 300 | NA |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 3 200 | 2 300 | NA |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 1 800 | 700 | NA |
| NONE | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | NA |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 7 000 | 5 500 | NA |
| HEAT PUMP | - | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | NA |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 | 300 | NA |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 1 600 | 1 400 | NA |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 400 | 500 | NA |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 4 000 | 5 100 | NA |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 3 900 | 1 500 | NA |
| NONE | 400 | 400 | NA |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 14 500 | 9 800 | NA |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 11 100 | 6 400 | NA |
| NONE | 6 300 | 7 600 | NA |
| ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | 100 |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - |
| WALKUP | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 31 800 | 23 800 | 22 900 |
| BASEMENT | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 200 | 400 | NA |
| NO BASEMENT | 31 700 | 23 300 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 31 400 | 23 500 | NA |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 400 | 100 | NA |
| DRILLED | 400 | NA | NA |
| DUG | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| OTHER | - | 100 | NA |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 30 700 | 23 100 | NA |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 1 000 | 500 | NA |
| OTHER | 100 | 100 | NA |
| TELEPHONE AVAILABLE | | | |
| YES | 22 700 | NA | NA |
| NO | 9 200 | NA | NA |
| AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | |
| 1 | 16 300 | 11 000 | NA |
| 2 | 8 200 | 6 000 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 500 | 1 000 | NA |
| NONE | 5 800 | 5 800 | NA |
| TRUCKS: | | | |
| 1 | 6 600 | 3 800 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 900 | 100 | NA |
| NONE | 24 300 | 19 800 | NA |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | | | |
| YES | 800 | 800 | 900 |
| NO | 31 100 | 22 900 | 22 100 |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 25 200 | 18 800 | 19 300 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 900 | 400 | 1 100 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | 100 |
| ELECTRICITY | 5 300 | 4 200 | 2 300 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - |
| NONE | 400 | 400 | 100 |
| COOKING FUEL | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 22 300 | 17 800 | 18 000 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 1 000 | 400 | 1 200 |
| ELECTRICITY | 8 600 | 5 400 | 3 700 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | 100 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | 100 | - |
| ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 20 000 | NA | NA |
| STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING | | | |
| ALL WINDOWS COVERED | 700 | NA | NA |
| SOME WINDOWS COVERED | 300 | NA | NA |
| NO WINDOWS COVERED | 18 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | NA | NA |
| STORM DOORS | | | |
| ALL DOORS COVERED | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| SOME DOORS COVERED | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| NO DOORS COVERED | 16 500 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | NA | NA |
| ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION | | | |
| YES | 11 400 | NA | NA |
| NO | 4 300 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | NA | NA |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 31 800 | 23 800 | 23 000 |
| **INCOME[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 9 100 | 10 200 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 600 | 400 | 700 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 400 | 100 | 400 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | - | 300 | 400 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | - | 100 | 400 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 300 | 300 | 2 300 |
| $8,000 TO $9,999 | 1 300 | 2 100 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 2 900 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 1 600 | 1 300 | |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 3 900 | 1 700 | 1 600 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 1 600 | 800 | |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 900 | 300 | 300 |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 1 000 | 100 | |
| MEDIAN | 15400 | 11800 | 9600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 14 600 | 12 700 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 800 | 1 300 | 1 600 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 600 | 1 400 | 800 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 600 | 800 | 1 100 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 600 | 2 100 | 1 200 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 1 400 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 300 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 2 800 |
| $8,000 TO $9,999 | 1 900 | 2 100 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 3 700 | 1 300 | 2 100 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 1 200 | 900 | |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 900 | 700 | 400 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 1 000 | 300 | |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | - | - | - |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 300 | - | |
| MEDIAN | 8300 | 6500 | 6200 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2] | 13 200 | 9 000 | 9 200 |
| **VALUE** | | | |
| LESS THAN $5,000 | 200 | 100 | 600 |
| $5,000 TO $7,499 | 100 | - | 800 |
| $7,500 TO $9,999 | 400 | 500 | 1 000 |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 600 | 800 | 1 400 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 800 | 1 500 | 1 300 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 1 800 | 1 400 | 1 400 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 1 900 | 900 | 900 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 800 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 1 500 | 300 | 700 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 1 300 | 400 | |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 900 | 500 | 200 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 400 | 600 | |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 1 200 | 400 | 100 |
| MEDIAN | 22100 | 17900 | 14000 |
| **VALUE-INCOME RATIO** | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 6 200 | 3 900 | 4 600 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 1 800 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 1 400 | 1 100 | 900 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 400 | 900 | 600 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 700 | 400 | 400 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 400 | 600 | 600 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 1 000 | 600 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | 100 |
| MEDIAN | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5- |
| **MORTGAGE INSURANCE** | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 10 600 | 7 200 | NA |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION | 4 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3] | 2 800 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 600 | 1 800 | NA |
| **REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR** | | | |
| LESS THAN $100 | 400 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $199 | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $299 | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 700 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $500 TO $599 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $600 TO $699 | - | NA | NA |
| $700 TO $799 | 200 | NA | NA |
| $800 TO $999 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $1,000 TO $1,499 | - | NA | NA |
| $1,500 OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 6 800 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 254 | NA | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON. | | | |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 10 600 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $100 | - | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 1 100 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 2 000 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 900 | NA | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 900 | NA | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 228 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 600 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | - | NA | NA |
| $50 TO $69 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $80 TO $89 | - | NA | NA |
| $90 TO $99 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 400 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $199 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $200 OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 10 600 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 900 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 2 800 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 2 000 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 600 | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 500 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 18 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 600 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 300 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 600 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| **ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY** | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 12 700 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | - | NA | NA |
| PAID ALL CASH | 300 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| **ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 5 600 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[5] | 3 400 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | - | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 400 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 600 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 3 100 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[5] | 5 000 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 700 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 2 000 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 2 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| **PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 6 600 | NA | NA |
| SOME PLANNED | 5 500 | NA | NA |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 3 700 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. [2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. [4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. [5]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **GROSS RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 17 400 | 14 600 | 12 300 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 600 | 500 | 800 |
| $50 TO $59 | 100 | 300 | 600 |
| $60 TO $69 | - | 400 | 1 000 |
| $70 TO $79 | 300 | 800 | 1 400 |
| $80 TO $99 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 2 700 |
| $100 TO $124 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 3 900 |
| $125 TO $149 | 2 400 | 3 000 | |
| $150 TO $174 | 3 700 | 2 900 | 1 200 |
| $175 TO $199 | 3 000 | 800 | |
| $200 TO $224 | 1 300 | 100 | |
| $225 TO $249 | 700 | 300 | 300 |
| $250 TO $274 | 400 | 300 | |
| $275 TO $299 | 600 | - | |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 | - | |
| $350 TO $499 | 100 | - | 100 |
| $500 OR MORE | - | - | |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 | 600 | 300 |
| MEDIAN | 162 | 128 | 96 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 16 300 | 13 000 | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 200 | 300 | NA |
| $50 TO $59 | 100 | 300 | NA |
| $60 TO $69 | - | 400 | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 300 | 800 | NA |
| $80 TO $99 | 1 000 | 1 600 | NA |
| $100 TO $124 | 2 100 | 3 000 | NA |
| $125 TO $149 | 2 400 | 2 500 | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 3 400 | 2 700 | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 2 700 | 700 | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 1 300 | 100 | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 700 | 300 | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 400 | 300 | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 600 | - | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 | - | NA |
| $350 TO $499 | 100 | - | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 | - | NA |
| MEDIAN | 164 | 126 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 17 400 | 14 600 | 12 300 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 600 | 900 | 1 300 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 3 400 | 1 800 | 2 500 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 3 100 | 2 900 | 2 300 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 2 800 | 2 300 | 1 700 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 2 800 | 1 900 | 1 700 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 900 | 1 100 | |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 1 100 | 500 | |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 200 | 700 | 2 200 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 1 000 | 1 900 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | 600 | 600 |
| MEDIAN | 22 | 23 | 20 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 16 300 | 13 000 | NA |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 400 | 800 | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 3 400 | 1 600 | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 3 000 | 2 900 | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 2 500 | 2 200 | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 2 400 | 1 800 | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 700 | 700 | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 1 100 | 500 | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 200 | 700 | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 1 000 | 1 900 | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | - | NA |
| MEDIAN | 22 | 23 | NA |
| **CONTRACT RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 17 400 | 14 600 | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 800 | 900 | NA |
| $50 TO $59 | 400 | 300 | NA |
| $60 TO $69 | 1 300 | 1 200 | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 600 | 1 000 | NA |
| $80 TO $99 | 1 600 | 1 700 | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 1 200 | 2 700 | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 3 200 | 2 600 | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 3 700 | 2 700 | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 1 800 | 100 | NA |
| $200 TO $249 | 1 200 | 500 | NA |
| $250 TO $299 | 900 | 100 | NA |
| $300 OR MORE | 400 | - | NA |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 | 600 | NA |
| MEDIAN | 144 | 113 | NA |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE B-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS | 836 800 | NA | NA |
| ALL HOUSING UNITS | 362 300 | 351 400 | 303 300 |
| VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY | - | - | 100 |
| **TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 362 300 | 351 400 | 303 200 |
| OCCUPIED | 325 700 | 308 400 | 280 900 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 49.8 | 50.9 | 52.6 |
| COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM | 3 400 | NA | NA |
| WHITE | 127 600 | 124 100 | 122 000 |
| BLACK | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| WHITE | 116 200 | 107 600 | 99 100 |
| BLACK | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| VACANT YEAR-ROUND | 36 600 | 43 000 | 22 300 |
| FOR SALE ONLY | 3 400 | 5 700 | 2 200 |
| HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE | 2.0 | 3.5 | 1.5 |
| COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM | 900 | NA | NA |
| FOR RENT | 20 900 | 28 400 | 16 500 |
| RENTAL VACANCY RATE | 11.3 | 15.6 | 11.0 |
| RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED | 4 000 | 2 800 | 1 000 |
| HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE | 800 | 900 | 700 |
| OTHER VACANT | 7 400 | 5 200 | 1 900 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS[1] | 362 300 | 351 400 | 303 200 |
| 1, DETACHED | 189 100 | 189 500 | 181 200 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 9 200 | 14 100 | 6 800 |
| 2 TO 4 | 48 500 | 37 000 | 35 200 |
| 5 OR MORE | 113 700 | 108 700 | 78 100 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 1 800 | NA | 2 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| 1, DETACHED | 152 300 | 148 200 | 140 100 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 3 800 | 2 500 | 700 |
| 2 TO 4 | 3 700 | 3 200 | 4 300 |
| 5 OR MORE | 1 000 | 1 400 | 1 000 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 1 500 | NA | 1 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| 1, DETACHED | 27 500 | 30 100 | 34 400 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 3 700 | 9 100 | 6 000 |
| 2 TO 4 | 36 800 | 26 900 | 27 500 |
| 5 TO 9 | 41 100 | 32 400 | 14 200 |
| 10 TO 19 | 32 600 | 28 300 | 19 700 |
| 20 TO 49 | 15 200 | 16 900 | 13 800 |
| 50 OR MORE | 6 200 | 7 400 | 17 200 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 300 | NA | 300 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 362 300 | 351 400 | 303 200 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 69 400 | 53 200 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 51 600 | 49 600 | 55 300 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 54 800 | 53 000 | 48 100 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 90 700 | 89 600 | 91 900 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 51 500 | 55 000 | 50 200 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 44 300 | 50 900 | 54 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 19 500 | 14 600 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 16 800 | 16 200 | 15 900 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 25 400 | 24 700 | 23 800 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 57 000 | 55 700 | 57 900 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 23 700 | 23 800 | 26 000 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 20 000 | 21 700 | 24 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 44 000 | 30 600 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 30 000 | 28 400 | 31 700 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 23 900 | 21 500 | 22 100 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 25 800 | 24 500 | 30 600 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 21 300 | 22 500 | 22 000 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 18 500 | 24 100 | 26 800 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 362 300 | 351 400 | 303 200 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 359 100 | 348 700 | 298 800 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 3 200 | 2 700 | 4 400 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 162 200 | 156 600 | 146 600 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 200 | 300 | 1 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 162 000 | 150 500 | 130 600 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 400 | 1 100 | 2 500 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 362 300 | 351 400 | 303 200 |
| 1 | 203 100 | 202 500 | 216 500 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 35 600 | 28 400 | |
| 2 OR MORE | 119 800 | 115 500 | 80 700 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 2 100 | 1 600 | |
| NONE | 1 700 | 3 400 | 6 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| 1 | 62 700 | 64 600 | 85 800 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 16 700 | 12 600 | |
| 2 OR MORE | 82 600 | 78 700 | 60 400 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | 100 | |
| NONE | 300 | 800 | 1 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| 1 | 114 800 | 108 300 | 113 300 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 16 600 | 13 100 | |
| 2 OR MORE | 30 300 | 28 100 | 16 300 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 1 200 | 800 | |
| NONE | 400 | 1 200 | 3 500 |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 362 300 | 351 400 | 303 200 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 354 900 | 348 300 | 298 800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 700 | 500 | 4 400 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 6 700 | 2 600 | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 162 000 | 156 600 | 147 200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | 600 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 | 300 | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 161 500 | 150 500 | 130 600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 500 | 300 | 2 500 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 1 500 | 800 | |
| **ROOMS** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 362 300 | 351 400 | 303 200 |
| 1 ROOM | 6 300 | 5 800 | 4 500 |
| 2 ROOMS | 12 800 | 11 500 | 10 900 |
| 3 ROOMS | 56 100 | 54 800 | 44 200 |
| 4 ROOMS | 88 400 | 87 100 | 69 100 |
| 5 ROOMS | 84 100 | 84 800 | 75 900 |
| 6 ROOMS | 57 800 | 57 000 | 55 000 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 56 900 | 50 600 | 43 600 |
| MEDIAN | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| 1 ROOM | - | - | 200 |
| 2 ROOMS | 300 | 100 | 700 |
| 3 ROOMS | 2 000 | 3 200 | 3 300 |
| 4 ROOMS | 14 400 | 17 300 | 16 200 |
| 5 ROOMS | 47 300 | 46 500 | 45 000 |
| 6 ROOMS | 46 900 | 44 400 | 43 300 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 51 500 | 45 300 | 39 100 |
| MEDIAN | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| 1 ROOM | 4 100 | 3 800 | 3 800 |
| 2 ROOMS | 10 100 | 7 800 | 8 900 |
| 3 ROOMS | 44 900 | 42 300 | 34 800 |
| 4 ROOMS | 61 300 | 56 700 | 45 600 |
| 5 ROOMS | 30 900 | 29 400 | 26 400 |
| 6 ROOMS | 8 500 | 9 000 | 10 100 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 3 600 | 2 600 | 3 500 |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 362 300 | 351 400 | 303 200 |
| NONE | 10 400 | 7 300 | 5 600 |
| 1 | 72 500 | 72 400 | 62 700 |
| 2 | 140 000 | 137 300 | 120 100 |
| 3 | 104 100 | 98 500 | 88 500 |
| 4 OR MORE | 35 200 | 35 900 | 26 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| NONE AND 1 | 4 200 | 4 400 | 5 500 |
| 2 | 47 100 | 48 300 | 51 000 |
| 3 | 81 300 | 73 700 | 69 500 |
| 4 OR MORE | 29 700 | 30 500 | 22 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| NONE | 7 400 | 4 200 | 4 700 |
| 1 | 56 800 | 54 800 | 49 300 |
| 2 | 76 600 | 71 600 | 59 100 |
| 3 | 18 800 | 17 700 | 16 500 |
| 4 OR MORE | 3 800 | 3 300 | 2 700 |

[1] MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 1974 TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
[2] THE NUMBER OF UNITS BUILT BETWEEN 1974 AND 1977 SHOULD NOT BE OBTAINED BY SUBTRACTING THE FIGURES FOR 1974 FROM THE 1977 FIGURE; SEE TEXT.

TABLE B-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 325 700 | 308 400 | 280 900 |
| **PERSONS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| 1 PERSON | 25 100 | 18 800 | 17 400 |
| 2 PERSONS | 58 900 | 55 600 | 46 200 |
| 3 PERSONS | 30 500 | 29 600 | 27 700 |
| 4 PERSONS | 26 000 | 26 000 | 25 900 |
| 5 PERSONS | 11 400 | 14 400 | 15 600 |
| 6 PERSONS | 6 500 | 7 000 | 7 900 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 800 | 5 400 | 7 100 |
| MEDIAN | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| 1 PERSON | 65 000 | 53 600 | 37 300 |
| 2 PERSONS | 47 900 | 44 400 | 40 900 |
| 3 PERSONS | 20 100 | 25 500 | 22 300 |
| 4 PERSONS | 16 000 | 12 600 | 14 300 |
| 5 PERSONS | 7 600 | 7 900 | 7 900 |
| 6 PERSONS | 3 200 | 4 000 | 4 800 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 700 | 3 700 | 5 600 |
| MEDIAN | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 108 800 | 97 100 | 85 000 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 48 700 | 53 400 | 53 600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 4 000 | 4 600 | 7 100 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 800 | 1 800 | 2 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 96 600 | 84 200 | 62 700 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 55 600 | 55 700 | 55 000 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 8 600 | 8 500 | 10 200 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 2 700 | 3 100 | 5 200 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 324 200 | 307 000 | 277 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 200 | 156 600 | 146 600 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 157 400 | 150 200 | 137 600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 4 000 | 4 600 | 7 000 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 800 | 1 800 | 2 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 162 000 | 150 500 | 130 600 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 150 800 | 139 100 | 115 700 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 8 600 | 8 300 | 10 000 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 2 700 | 3 100 | 4 900 |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 137 200 | 138 000 | 130 400 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 115 800 | 116 300 | 112 500 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 200 | 3 200 | 2 800 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 9 400 | 8 600 | 7 800 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 8 600 | 11 200 | 11 000 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 24 300 | 24 400 | 26 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 53 500 | 53 300 | 50 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 17 800 | 15 600 | 14 000 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 3 300 | 3 600 | 4 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 700 | 2 500 | 3 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 900 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | 1 100 | 700 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 18 100 | 18 200 | 13 800 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 5 100 | 13 500 | 10 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 800 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 5 200 | 4 700 | 3 600 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 25 100 | 18 800 | 17 400 |
| MALE HEAD | 5 700 | NA | 3 800 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 000 | NA | 2 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 000 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 600 | NA | 1 400 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 19 400 | NA | 13 600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 500 | NA | 6 500 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 9 500 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 8 400 | NA | 7 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 98 400 | 98 000 | 95 800 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 55 000 | 58 000 | 65 900 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 10 800 | 11 700 | 14 300 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 13 100 | 14 300 | 14 900 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 8 800 | 6 900 | 8 500 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 6 500 | 8 300 | 10 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 12 200 | 13 200 | 13 900 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 3 600 | 3 600 | 4 000 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 12 100 | 10 600 | 7 700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 10 500 | 10 500 | 7 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 500 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | 100 | 500 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 31 300 | 29 300 | 22 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 24 400 | 28 100 | 20 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 6 500 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 400 | 1 200 | 1 600 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 65 000 | 53 600 | 37 300 |
| MALE HEAD | 28 500 | NA | 16 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 20 600 | NA | 14 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 4 600 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 3 300 | NA | 2 100 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 36 400 | NA | 21 000 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 17 700 | NA | 14 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 500 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 11 200 | NA | 6 600 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| **PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| NONE | 123 900 | 122 800 | 114 400 |
| 1 PERSON | 25 000 | 21 400 | 23 000 |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 13 400 | 12 500 | 10 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| NONE | 143 600 | 137 000 | 116 100 |
| 1 PERSON | 18 200 | 12 400 | 14 000 |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 600 | 2 200 | 3 000 |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 101 700 | 91 600 | 78 900 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 60 600 | 65 300 | 68 900 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 9 900 | 9 000 | 10 400 |
| 1 | 6 200 | 5 900 | 6 000 |
| 2 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 3 700 |
| 3 OR MORE | 400 | 300 | 700 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 40 000 | 43 600 | 42 900 |
| 1 | 20 600 | 19 500 | 17 300 |
| 2 | 13 500 | 13 300 | 14 000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 5 800 | 10 800 | 11 600 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 10 800 | 12 600 | 15 600 |
| 2 | 4 900 | 5 100 | 4 800 |
| 3 OR MORE | 5 900 | 7 500 | 10 800 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 112 200 | 101 500 | 83 500 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 51 200 | 50 000 | 49 700 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 17 600 | 20 000 | 19 200 |
| 1 | 10 700 | 13 100 | 12 000 |
| 2 | 5 500 | 5 400 | 5 300 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 900 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 22 500 | 16 700 | 18 300 |
| 1 | 11 600 | 8 000 | 8 000 |
| 2 | 6 000 | 4 300 | 5 000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 5 000 | 4 400 | 5 300 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 11 100 | 13 300 | 12 100 |
| 2 | 3 500 | 3 900 | 3 200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 7 500 | 9 400 | 9 000 |
| **PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 159 500 | 153 300 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 2 600 | 3 600 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | 1 200 | 1 900 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | 1 200 | 1 400 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 300 | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | 300 | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 161 700 | 150 300 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 1 700 | 1 200 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | 1 000 | 1 000 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | 600 | 300 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| **PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 139 700 | 140 000 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | 1 000 | 500 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 19 100 | 13 100 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 2 500 | 3 200 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 137 000 | 129 100 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | 500 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 13 000 | 9 500 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 13 400 | 12 400 | NA |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 900 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 13 600 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 8 200 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 21 400 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 44 100 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 26 300 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 47 800 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12.8 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 1 100 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 13 100 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 7 000 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 25 200 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 46 000 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 35 400 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 35 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12.8 | NA | NA |

TABLE B-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| 1976 OR LATER | 25 200 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 15 300 | 13 300 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 46 300 | 50 300 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 30 600 | 39 200 | 60 400 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 22 300 | 24 400 | 32 300 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 28 200 | 31 400 | 36 600 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 9 700 | 11 500 | 18 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| 1976 OR LATER | 106 300 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 78 600 | 82 000 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 42 600 | 128 000 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 9 800 | 17 300 | 114 600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 2 500 | 3 200 | 11 100 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 5 300 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 900 | 900 | 2 100 |
| **HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 128 500 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 100 700 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 17 500 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 5 600 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 800 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 900 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | 100 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 131 500 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 87 600 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 25 600 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 8 800 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 600 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 4 400 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 600 | NA | NA |
| **DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 128 500 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 21 900 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 28 300 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 50 400 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | 600 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 20 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 10.5 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 131 500 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 7 900 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 34 200 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 26 200 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 43 100 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 2 600 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 15 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 7.8 | NA | NA |
| **TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 128 500 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 18 600 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 54 900 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 24 600 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 5 400 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | 1 700 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 20 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 24 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 131 500 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 33 600 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 51 600 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 22 100 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 4 700 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | 700 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 15 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 22 | NA | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 362 300 | 351 400 | 303 200 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 244 400 | 227 600 | 153 200 |
| HEAT PUMP | 800 | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 2 100 | 1 800 | 4 800 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 2 500 | 900 | 10 900 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 35 800 | 37 400 | 37 100 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 2 400 | 5 700 | 29 200 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 37 200 | 51 300 | 46 900 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 35 200 | 25 900 | 20 600 |
| NONE | 1 900 | 800 | 500 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 107 700 | 102 800 | 80 400 |
| HEAT PUMP | 200 | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 200 | 800 | 1 000 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 1 300 | 100 | 1 700 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 22 100 | 21 400 | 23 600 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 1 700 | 1 900 | 11 400 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 15 600 | 19 000 | 20 500 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 13 500 | 10 700 | 9 100 |
| NONE | 100 | - | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 115 200 | 99 300 | 60 900 |
| HEAT PUMP | 600 | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 1 700 | 800 | 3 500 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 1 200 | 700 | 8 400 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 10 800 | 12 200 | 11 700 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 300 | 2 700 | 15 800 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 17 500 | 23 900 | 22 800 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 15 600 | 11 400 | 9 800 |
| NONE | 600 | 700 | 200 |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 362 300 | 351 400 | 303 200 |
| **AIR CONDITIONING** | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 98 900 | 97 500 | 117 000 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 217 500 | 194 800 | 126 400 |
| NONE | 45 800 | 59 200 | 59 800 |
| **ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | 2 600 | 2 600 | 2 900 |
| WITH ELEVATOR | 2 600 | 2 600 | 2 700 |
| WALKUP | - | - | 200 |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 359 600 | 348 800 | 300 300 |
| **BASEMENT** | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 5 600 | 7 100 | NA |
| NO BASEMENT | 356 700 | 344 400 | NA |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 361 800 | 350 600 | 301 900 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 100 | 700 | 1 200 |
| DRILLED | 100 | NA | NA |
| DUG | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| OTHER | 300 | 100 | 200 |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 360 100 | 348 400 | 294 600 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 2 100 | 2 700 | 7 300 |
| OTHER | 200 | 300 | 1 400 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 325 700 | 308 400 | 280 900 |
| **TELEPHONE AVAILABLE** | | | |
| YES | 286 400 | NA | 242 400 |
| NO | 39 400 | NA | 38 600 |
| **AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE** | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | |
| 1 | 163 000 | 143 700 | 123 600 |
| 2 | 99 000 | 99 100 | 97 200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 23 000 | 19 900 | 20 400 |
| NONE | 40 800 | 45 700 | 39 700 |
| TRUCKS: | | | |
| 1 | 47 600 | 39 600 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 4 600 | 2 700 | NA |
| NONE | 273 600 | 266 100 | NA |
| **OWNED SECOND HOME** | | | |
| YES | 14 700 | 14 600 | 12 300 |
| NO | 311 000 | 293 800 | 268 400 |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 237 100 | 233 200 | 239 900 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 200 | 100 | 3 300 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | 800 | 600 | 400 |
| ELECTRICITY | 86 800 | 73 600 | 36 500 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 200 | 300 | 100 |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | 300 |
| NONE | 700 | 700 | 200 |
| COOKING FUEL | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 175 600 | 180 600 | 193 000 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 300 | 600 | 2 800 |
| ELECTRICITY | 148 600 | 127 100 | 83 600 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | 100 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | 300 |
| NONE | 1 200 | 100 | 900 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 189 100 | NA | NA |
| STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING | | | |
| ALL WINDOWS COVERED | 7 100 | NA | NA |
| SOME WINDOWS COVERED | 5 600 | NA | NA |
| NO WINDOWS COVERED | 172 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 500 | NA | NA |
| STORM DOORS | | | |
| ALL DOORS COVERED | 14 500 | NA | NA |
| SOME DOORS COVERED | 26 300 | NA | NA |
| NO DOORS COVERED | 144 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 400 | NA | NA |
| ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION | | | |
| YES | 140 600 | NA | NA |
| NO | 24 400 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 19 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 900 | NA | NA |

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 325 700 | 308 400 | 280 900 |
| **INCOME[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 156 800 | 147 800 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 6 400 | 10 800 | 16 500 |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 10 900 | 13 500 | 12 600 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 10 400 | 14 800 | 13 800 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 5 200 | 5 600 | 24 300 |
| $8,000 TO $8,999 | 5 600 | 7 400 | |
| $9,000 TO $9,999 | 4 600 | 5 500 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 13 800 | 15 800 | 36 300 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 11 000 | 13 700 | |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 14 600 | 12 800 | 30 400 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 9 500 | 10 500 | |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 17 700 | 14 300 | |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 13 900 | 11 400 | 14 000 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 9 500 | 7 100 | |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 14 500 | 5 900 | |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 14 900 | 7 700 | |
| MEDIAN | 17300 | 13400 | 10900 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 151 600 | 133 100 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 19 500 | 25 400 | 26 500 |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 13 300 | 20 700 | 21 500 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 22 100 | 23 300 | 23 800 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 13 200 | 8 900 | 26 400 |
| $8,000 TO $8,999 | 8 700 | 10 300 | |
| $9,000 TO $9,999 | 7 700 | 8 500 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 25 700 | 19 100 | 22 200 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 17 300 | 9 900 | |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 13 700 | 8 200 | |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 6 800 | 5 100 | 9 600 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 7 800 | 5 000 | |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 3 100 | 2 400 | |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 3 100 |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 1 900 | 2 200 | |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 1 000 | 1 100 | |
| MEDIAN | 9600 | 7700 | 6600 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2] | 153 400 | 149 000 | 138 500 |
| **VALUE** | | | |
| LESS THAN $5,000 | 800 | 800 | 3 200 |
| $5,000 TO $9,999 | 5 200 | 7 900 | 21 700 |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 5 000 | 11 700 | 19 200 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 8 700 | 15 800 | 16 700 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 10 600 | 11 700 | 14 600 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 10 500 | 14 000 | 10 700 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 19 200 | 18 500 | 15 700 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 15 400 | 14 000 | 18 300 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 11 000 | 10 800 | |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 10 700 | 8 900 | 11 600 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 15 700 | 12 800 | |
| $50,000 TO $59,999 | 9 000 | 6 300 | |
| $60,000 TO $74,999 | 12 800 | 15 700 | 6 700 |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 18 700 | - | |
| MEDIAN | 30500 | 23400 | 16400 |
| **VALUE-INCOME RATIO** | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 57 200 | 53 700 | 59 500 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 26 700 | 28 200 | 26 900 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 19 100 | 19 800 | 15 800 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 13 400 | 12 400 | 9 300 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 13 400 | 12 600 | 9 400 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 6 400 | 7 000 | 16 400 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 16 800 | 14 700 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | 700 | 1 200 |
| MEDIAN | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| **MORTGAGE INSURANCE** | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 105 000 | 106 800 | NA |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION | 44 500 | NA | NA |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3] | 34 100 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 20 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 6 100 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 48 400 | 42 300 | NA |
| **REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR** | | | |
| LESS THAN $100 | 8 400 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $199 | 9 800 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $299 | 11 900 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 6 400 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 6 800 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 8 900 | NA | NA |
| $500 TO $599 | 6 800 | NA | NA |
| $600 TO $699 | 6 800 | NA | NA |
| $700 TO $799 | 4 500 | NA | NA |
| $800 TO $999 | 7 100 | NA | NA |
| $1,000 TO $1,499 | 8 400 | NA | NA |
| $1,500 OR MORE | 2 800 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 64 800 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 410 | NA | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON. | | | |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 105 000 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $100 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 4 500 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 6 600 | NA | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 7 200 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 9 500 | NA | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 8 800 | NA | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 5 500 | NA | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 5 900 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 11 300 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 7 900 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 13 200 | NA | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | 13 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 500 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 291 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 48 400 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 2 700 | NA | NA |
| $50 TO $69 | 4 100 | NA | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 2 600 | NA | NA |
| $80 TO $89 | 2 400 | NA | NA |
| $90 TO $99 | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 4 700 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 4 300 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $199 | 4 500 | NA | NA |
| $200 OR MORE | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 18 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 105 | NA | NA |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[5]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 105 000 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | 500 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 11 900 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 23 600 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 19 300 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 15 400 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 9 700 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 4 700 | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 3 000 | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 3 100 | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 4 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 500 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 18 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 48 400 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 10 100 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 7 200 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 4 600 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 1 500 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 400 | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 900 | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 700 | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 18 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12 | NA | NA |
| **ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY** | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 140 300 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| PAID ALL CASH | 8 900 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 600 | NA | NA |
| **ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 61 300 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3] | 44 500 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 900 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 8 600 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 9 900 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 33 400 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3] | 63 000 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 5 000 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 21 400 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 26 300 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 35 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | NA | NA |
| **PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 63 000 | NA | NA |
| SOME PLANNED | 74 300 | NA | NA |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 12 900 | NA | NA |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 56 900 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 15 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | NA | NA |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. [2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. [4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. [5]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 163 400 | 151 600 | 131 400 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 6 700 | 5 000 | 5 600 |
| $50 TO $59 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 4 400 |
| $60 TO $69 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 6 900 |
| $70 TO $79 | 1 500 | 4 900 | 8 000 |
| $80 TO $99 | 7 000 | 12 300 | 20 800 |
| $100 TO $124 | 11 400 | 22 000 | 45 000 |
| $125 TO $149 | 14 900 | 25 400 | |
| $150 TO $174 | 22 700 | 28 500 | 23 200 |
| $175 TO $199 | 25 700 | 16 100 | |
| $200 TO $224 | 20 600 | 11 800 | |
| $225 TO $249 | 14 300 | 7 900 | 11 800 |
| $250 TO $274 | 8 900 | 3 200 | |
| $275 TO $299 | 9 100 | 2 400 | |
| $300 TO $349 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 2 500 |
| $350 TO $499 | 5 500 | 1 500 | |
| $500 OR MORE | 2 300 | 500 | |
| NO CASH RENT | 2 600 | 3 500 | 3 100 |
| MEDIAN | 187 | 149 | 120 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 144 000 | 134 500 | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 600 | 800 | NA |
| $50 TO $59 | 900 | 2 000 | NA |
| $60 TO $69 | 400 | 1 800 | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 1 300 | 4 700 | NA |
| $80 TO $99 | 5 900 | 11 800 | NA |
| $100 TO $124 | 10 800 | 20 100 | NA |
| $125 TO $149 | 13 100 | 20 800 | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 19 000 | 27 400 | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 24 000 | 16 100 | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 20 000 | 11 500 | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 13 600 | 7 900 | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 8 600 | 3 200 | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 9 000 | 2 400 | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 6 700 | 2 100 | NA |
| $350 TO $499 | 5 300 | 1 400 | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | 2 300 | 500 | NA |
| NO CASH RENT | 2 400 | - | NA |
| MEDIAN | 194 | 155 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 163 400 | 151 600 | 131 400 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 7 100 | 10 700 | 8 900 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 19 900 | 23 200 | 22 300 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 30 800 | 25 300 | 23 900 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 30 200 | 24 700 | 17 800 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 20 700 | 14 800 | 21 700 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 13 900 | 10 300 | |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 10 600 | 8 000 | |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 9 800 | 9 200 | 31 700 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 17 900 | 20 700 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 2 900 | 4 600 | 5 100 |
| MEDIAN | 24 | 23 | 23 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 144 000 | 134 500 | NA |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 6 200 | 9 400 | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 17 500 | 20 600 | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 27 700 | 23 900 | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 24 700 | 22 700 | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 16 800 | 13 500 | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 12 700 | 8 700 | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 10 200 | 7 300 | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 8 800 | 8 500 | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 16 600 | 19 200 | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | 2 700 | 900 | NA |
| MEDIAN | 24 | 23 | NA |
| **CONTRACT RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 163 400 | 151 600 | 131 400 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 8 500 | 7 500 | 10 100 |
| $50 TO $59 | 3 800 | 4 300 | 8 900 |
| $60 TO $69 | 5 300 | 6 600 | 11 700 |
| $70 TO $79 | 4 000 | 6 900 | 9 400 |
| $80 TO $99 | 7 800 | 11 800 | 17 000 |
| $100 TO $119 | 9 000 | 14 500 | 13 900 |
| $120 TO $149 | 17 500 | 28 100 | 23 100 |
| $150 TO $174 | 23 700 | 26 300 | 21 300 |
| $175 TO $199 | 20 800 | 14 700 | |
| $200 TO $249 | 31 500 | 18 000 | 10 900 |
| $250 TO $299 | 16 700 | 5 600 | |
| $300 OR MORE | 12 400 | 3 700 | 2 100 |
| NO CASH RENT | 2 600 | 3 500 | 3 100 |
| MEDIAN | 176 | 143 | 110 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT SINCE THE 1974-1975 SURVEY. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL HOUSING UNITS | 13 400 |
| VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY | - |
| **TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 400 |
| OCCUPIED | 11 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 000 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 44.2 |
| COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM | 300 |
| WHITE | 5 000 |
| BLACK | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 300 |
| WHITE | 5 800 |
| BLACK | 300 |
| VACANT YEAR-ROUND | 2 200 |
| FOR SALE ONLY | 600 |
| COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM | - |
| FOR RENT | 600 |
| OTHER VACANT | 1 100 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 400 |
| 1 | 6 500 |
| 2 TO 4 | - |
| 5 OR MORE | 6 800 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 100 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 000 |
| 1 | 4 800 |
| 2 TO 4 | - |
| 5 OR MORE | - |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 300 |
| 1 | 300 |
| 2 TO 4 | - |
| 5 TO 9 | 1 700 |
| 10 TO 19 | 3 600 |
| 20 TO 49 | 600 |
| 50 OR MORE | - |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 400 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 13 400 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 000 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 5 000 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 300 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 6 300 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 400 |
| 1 | 5 500 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 7 200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | - |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 000 |
| 1 | 100 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | - |
| 2 OR MORE | 4 800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 300 |
| 1 | 4 800 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 700 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 400 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 1 600 |
| 3 ROOMS | 4 200 |
| 4 ROOMS | 1 400 |
| 5 ROOMS | 400 |
| 6 ROOMS | 900 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 4 900 |
| MEDIAN | 4.1 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 000 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - |
| 3 ROOMS | - |
| 4 ROOMS | 100 |
| 5 ROOMS | 400 |
| 6 ROOMS | 600 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 3 800 |
| MEDIAN | 6.5+ |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 300 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 1 300 |
| 3 ROOMS | 3 900 |
| 4 ROOMS | 1 000 |
| 5 ROOMS | - |
| 6 ROOMS | - |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | - |
| MEDIAN | 3.0 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 400 |
| NONE | 700 |
| 1 | 4 800 |
| 2 | 2 300 |
| 3 | 2 400 |
| 4 OR MORE | 3 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 000 |
| NONE AND 1 | - |
| 2 | 600 |
| 3 | 1 900 |
| 4 OR MORE | 2 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 300 |
| NONE | 600 |
| 1 | 4 400 |
| 2 | 1 300 |
| 3 OR MORE | - |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 11 200 |
| **PERSONS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 000 |
| 1 PERSON | 600 |
| 2 PERSONS | 900 |
| 3 PERSONS | 1 300 |
| 4 PERSONS | 1 200 |
| 5 PERSONS | 700 |
| 6 PERSONS | 300 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | - |
| MEDIAN | 3.3 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 300 |
| 1 PERSON | 4 400 |
| 2 PERSONS | 1 700 |
| 3 PERSONS | 100 |
| 4 PERSONS | - |
| 5 PERSONS | - |
| 6 PERSONS | - |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | - |
| MEDIAN | 1.5- |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 000 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 3 300 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 1 600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - |

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT SINCE THE 1974-1975 SURVEY. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 300 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 4 700 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 1 600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 000 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 4 400 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 4 400 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | - |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 400 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 900 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 500 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 600 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 600 |
| MALE HEAD | 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 300 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 900 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 600 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 100 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 300 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | - |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 000 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 900 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 4 400 |
| MALE HEAD | 2 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 2 000 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 700 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 000 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 1 700 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 3 200 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 700 |
| 1 | 700 |
| 2 | - |
| 3 OR MORE | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 1 700 |
| 1 | 700 |
| 2 | 600 |
| 3 OR MORE | 400 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 700 |
| 2 | 400 |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 300 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 6 100 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 100 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | - |
| 1 | - |
| 2 | - |
| 3 OR MORE | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 100 |
| 1 | 100 |
| 2 | - |
| 3 OR MORE | - |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | - |
| 2 | - |
| 3 OR MORE | - |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 000 |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | - |
| 8 YEARS | 100 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | - |
| 4 YEARS | 1 000 |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 300 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 3 500 |
| MEDIAN | 16.6 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 300 |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | - |
| 8 YEARS | - |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 100 |
| 4 YEARS | 600 |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 2 000 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 3 500 |
| MEDIAN | 16.2 |
| **INCOME[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 000 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | - |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 100 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | - |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | - |
| $8,000 TO $8,999 | - |
| $9,000 TO $9,999 | - |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | - |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 100 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | - |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | - |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 400 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 400 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 600 |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 1 700 |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 1 500 |
| MEDIAN | 41200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 300 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | - |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 300 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 100 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 400 |
| $8,000 TO $8,999 | 300 |
| $9,000 TO $9,999 | 300 |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 2 000 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 300 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 1 600 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 300 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 300 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 100 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 100 |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | - |
| $50,000 OR MORE | - |
| MEDIAN | 12100 |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT SINCE THE 1974-1975 SURVEY. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 4 400 |
| **VALUE** | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | - |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | - |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | - |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | - |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | - |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 300 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | - |
| $50,000 TO $59,999 | 300 |
| $60,000 TO $74,999 | 100 |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 3 600 |
| MEDIAN | 75000+ |
| **VALUE-INCOME RATIO** | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 600 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 1 700 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 700 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 600 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 600 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | - |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 100 |
| NOT COMPUTED | - |
| **MORTGAGE INSURANCE** | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 4 400 |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION | 100 |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2] | 2 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | - |
| **REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR** | |
| LESS THAN $100 | - |
| $100 TO $199 | 100 |
| $200 TO $299 | - |
| $300 TO $349 | - |
| $350 TO $399 | - |
| $400 TO $499 | - |
| $500 TO $599 | - |
| $600 TO $699 | 100 |
| $700 TO $799 | - |
| $800 TO $999 | 100 |
| $1,000 TO $1,499 | 900 |
| $1,500 OR MORE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 000 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]** | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 4 400 |
| LESS THAN $100 | - |
| $100 TO $119 | - |
| $120 TO $149 | - |
| $150 TO $174 | - |
| $175 TO $199 | - |
| $200 TO $224 | - |
| $225 TO $249 | - |
| $250 TO $274 | - |
| $275 TO $299 | - |
| $300 TO $349 | 100 |
| $350 TO $399 | - |
| $400 TO $499 | 300 |
| $500 OR MORE | 2 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]** | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 4 400 |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | - |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | - |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 100 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 1 200 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 1 200 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 300 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 300 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 100 |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 100 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | - |
| NOT COMPUTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | - |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4] | 6 300 |
| **GROSS RENT** | |
| LESS THAN $50 | 100 |
| $50 TO $59 | - |
| $60 TO $69 | - |
| $70 TO $79 | - |
| $80 TO $99 | - |
| $100 TO $124 | - |
| $125 TO $149 | - |
| $150 TO $174 | 100 |
| $175 TO $199 | 400 |
| $200 TO $224 | 2 000 |
| $225 TO $249 | 1 300 |
| $250 TO $274 | 1 000 |
| $275 TO $299 | 400 |
| $300 TO $349 | 400 |
| $350 TO $499 | 300 |
| $500 OR MORE | - |
| NO CASH RENT | - |
| MEDIAN | 232 |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 100 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 600 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 1 700 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 1 500 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 600 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 700 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 400 |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 100 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 400 |
| NOT COMPUTED | - |
| MEDIAN | 22 |
| **CONTRACT RENT** | |
| CASH RENT | 6 300 |
| NO CASH RENT | - |
| MEDIAN | 231 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 400 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 13 400 |
| HEAT PUMP | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - |
| NONE | - |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[4] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT SINCE THE 1974-1975 SURVEY. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 000 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 5 000 |
| HEAT PUMP | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - |
| NONE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 300 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 6 300 |
| HEAT PUMP | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - |
| NONE | - |
| **SELECTED EQUIPMENT** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 400 |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 13 400 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 300 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 13 100 |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | - |
| WITH BASEMENT | 100 |
| WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY | 13 400 |
| WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 13 400 |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 13 400 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | - |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 11 200 |
| **AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE** | |
| AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 1 | 4 800 |
| 2 | 5 100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 200 |
| NONE | 100 |
| TRUCKS: | |
| 1 | 1 500 |
| 2 OR MORE | - |
| NONE | 9 800 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **OWNED SECOND HOME** | |
| YES | 100 |
| NO | 11 100 |
| **HOUSE HEATING FUEL** | |
| UTILITY GAS | 4 800 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 6 400 |
| COAL OR COKE | - |
| WOOD | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - |
| NONE | - |
| **COOKING FUEL** | |
| UTILITY GAS | 1 000 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 10 200 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - |
| WOOD | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - |
| NONE | - |
| ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 5 200 |
| **STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING** | |
| ALL WINDOWS COVERED | 300 |
| SOME WINDOWS COVERED | 300 |
| NO WINDOWS COVERED | 4 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| **STORM DOORS** | |
| ALL DOORS COVERED | 400 |
| SOME DOORS COVERED | 300 |
| NO DOORS COVERED | 4 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| **ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION** | |
| YES | 4 400 |
| NO | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |

TABLE B-4. 1974 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL HOUSING UNITS | 13 900 |
| VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY | - |
| **TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 900 |
| OCCUPIED | 8 700 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 900 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 10.2 |
| WHITE | 300 |
| BLACK | 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 7 800 |
| WHITE | 3 100 |
| BLACK | 4 600 |
| VACANT YEAR-ROUND | 5 200 |
| FOR SALE ONLY | 100 |
| FOR RENT | 3 600 |
| OTHER VACANT | 1 500 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS[1] | 13 900 |
| 1 | 7 700 |
| 2 TO 4 | 2 700 |
| 5 OR MORE | 3 400 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 900 |
| 1 | 700 |
| 2 TO 4 | 100 |
| 5 OR MORE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 7 800 |
| 1 | 4 900 |
| 2 TO 4 | 1 500 |
| 5 TO 9 | 700 |
| 10 TO 19 | 100 |
| 20 TO 49 | 300 |
| 50 OR MORE | 300 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 900 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 900 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 200 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 200 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 2 200 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 4 400 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 6 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 900 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 200 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 200 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | - |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 300 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 100 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 7 800 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 300 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | - |
| 1960 TO 1964 | - |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 1 000 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 2 900 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 3 600 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 900 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 13 500 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 400 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 900 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 900 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 7 800 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 7 800 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 900 |
| 1 | 10 100 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 500 |
| 2 OR MORE | 3 000 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 300 |
| NONE | 100 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 900 |
| 1 | 400 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 200 |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 7 800 |
| 1 | 6 400 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 100 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 300 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | - |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 900 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 13 500 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 200 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 900 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 900 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 7 800 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 7 800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 900 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 2 200 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 100 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 900 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 400 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 8 700 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 1 500 |
| NONE | - |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 900 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 500 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | - |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | - |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 400 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | - |
| NONE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 7 800 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 700 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 100 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 700 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 100 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 5 200 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 900 |
| NONE | - |
| **ROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 900 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 1 600 |
| 3 ROOMS | 2 700 |
| 4 ROOMS | 2 600 |
| 5 ROOMS | 3 000 |
| 6 ROOMS | 2 100 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 800 |
| MEDIAN | 4.5 |

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE B-4. 1974 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ROOMS--CONTINUED** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 900 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 200 |
| 4 ROOMS | - |
| 5 ROOMS | 300 |
| 6 ROOMS | 300 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 100 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 7 800 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 300 |
| 3 ROOMS | 1 700 |
| 4 ROOMS | 1 900 |
| 5 ROOMS | 1 700 |
| 6 ROOMS | 1 700 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 400 |
| MEDIAN | 4.5 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 13 900 |
| NONE | 700 |
| 1 | 3 900 |
| 2 | 5 200 |
| 3 | 1 200 |
| 4 OR MORE | 2 900 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 900 |
| NONE AND 1 | - |
| 2 | 300 |
| 3 | 300 |
| 4 OR MORE | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 7 800 |
| NONE | 200 |
| 1 | 2 000 |
| 2 | 3 600 |
| 3 | 600 |
| 4 OR MORE | 1 400 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 8 700 |
| **PERSONS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 900 |
| 1 PERSON | 300 |
| 2 PERSONS | 100 |
| 3 PERSONS | 100 |
| 4 PERSONS | - |
| 5 PERSONS | - |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 300 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 7 800 |
| 1 PERSON | 2 000 |
| 2 PERSONS | 1 200 |
| 3 PERSONS | 1 300 |
| 4 PERSONS | 400 |
| 5 PERSONS | 700 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 100 |
| MEDIAN | 3.0 |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 900 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 400 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 100 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 7 800 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 2 400 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 4 000 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 900 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 400 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 8 700 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 900 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 7 800 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 6 500 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 900 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 400 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 900 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 600 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 500 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | - |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | - |
| 30 TO 44 YEARS | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 300 |
| MALE HEAD | 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 7 800 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 5 800 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 4 200 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 200 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 700 |
| 30 TO 44 YEARS | 1 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 000 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 000 |
| MALE HEAD | 1 700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 300 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 |
| **INCOME[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 900 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | - |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 300 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 100 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | - |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | - |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | - |
| $7,000 TO $9,999 | 200 |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 300 |
| $15,000 TO $24,999 | - |
| $25,000 OR MORE | - |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 7 800 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 2 000 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 1 100 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 200 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 300 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | 500 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 600 |
| $7,000 TO $9,999 | 2 000 |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 900 |
| $15,000 TO $24,999 | 100 |
| $25,000 OR MORE | 100 |
| MEDIAN | 5700 |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1974 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE B-4. 1974 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| VALUE | |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 600 |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | - |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 100 |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 300 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | - |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | - |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 200 |
| $50,000 OR MORE | - |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 7 800 |
| GROSS RENT | |
| LESS THAN $60 | 700 |
| $60 TO $79 | 900 |
| $80 TO $99 | 2 300 |
| $100 TO $124 | 2 300 |
| $125 TO $149 | 400 |
| $150 TO $199 | 600 |
| $200 TO $299 | 100 |
| $300 OR MORE | 200 |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 |
| MEDIAN | 98 |
| CONTRACT RENT | |
| CASH RENT | 7 500 |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 |
| MEDIAN | 81 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 77 600 | 72 600 | 57 900 |
| **TENURE** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 42.8 | 43.0 | 43.7 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| 1, DETACHED | 32 900 | 30 100 | 24 300 |
| 1, ATTACHED | - | 300 | 200 |
| 2 TO 4 | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 5 OR MORE | - | 400 | 200 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | NA | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| 1, DETACHED | 10 200 | 10 300 | 11 100 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 400 | 2 000 | 2 800 |
| 2 TO 4 | 6 900 | 6 200 | 6 300 |
| 5 TO 9 | 14 000 | 10 700 | 3 900 |
| 10 TO 19 | 7 000 | 7 000 | 4 800 |
| 20 TO 49 | 4 900 | 4 000 | 1 600 |
| 50 OR MORE | 1 000 | 1 300 | 2 100 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | NA | - |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 2 300 | 2 000 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 3 600 | 1 800 | 900 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 5 700 | 4 700 | 3 400 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 10 500 | 11 600 | 10 300 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 7 700 | 7 700 | 6 000 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 3 400 | 3 400 | 4 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 6 700 | 6 300 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 6 300 | 3 700 | 4 700 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 7 000 | 6 400 | 4 300 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 10 300 | 10 000 | 9 400 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 8 500 | 9 400 | 6 800 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 5 600 | 5 700 | 7 400 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 33 000 | 31 000 | 24 700 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 200 | 100 | 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 44 100 | 41 100 | 31 900 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | 300 | 800 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| 1 | 18 700 | 19 500 | 21 200 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 5 600 | 3 200 | - |
| 2 OR MORE | 8 700 | 8 300 | 3 300 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | 800 |
| NONE | 200 | 100 | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| 1 | 34 500 | 34 100 | 30 800 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 4 900 | 2 300 | |
| 2 OR MORE | 4 600 | 4 600 | 700 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | 300 | 1 300 |
| NONE | 300 | 100 | |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 33 000 | 31 000 | 24 900 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | 300 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 | 100 | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 43 500 | 41 300 | 32 000 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | - | 700 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 700 | 100 | |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| **ROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| 1 ROOM | - | - | 100 |
| 2 ROOMS | - | - | 200 |
| 3 ROOMS | 500 | 600 | 900 |
| 4 ROOMS | 3 800 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| 5 ROOMS | 11 500 | 11 200 | 9 600 |
| 6 ROOMS | 12 500 | 10 900 | 7 300 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 4 900 | 4 300 | 3 200 |
| MEDIAN | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.3 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| 1 ROOM | 1 300 | 400 | 500 |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 900 | 1 100 | 1 500 |
| 3 ROOMS | 10 100 | 9 400 | 7 300 |
| 4 ROOMS | 19 500 | 18 900 | 13 900 |
| 5 ROOMS | 8 500 | 8 200 | 6 300 |
| 6 ROOMS | 2 000 | 3 000 | 2 500 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 000 | 400 | 700 |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| NONE AND 1 | 500 | 1 100 | 1 200 |
| 2 | 10 200 | 10 200 | 11 200 |
| 3 | 19 100 | 16 800 | 11 300 |
| 4 OR MORE | 3 400 | 3 100 | 1 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| NONE | 1 900 | 400 | 600 |
| 1 | 10 800 | 10 400 | 8 900 |
| 2 | 23 100 | 23 600 | 17 200 |
| 3 | 6 700 | 5 500 | 4 500 |
| 4 OR MORE | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 400 |
| **PERSONS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| 1 PERSON | 3 800 | 3 200 | 2 700 |
| 2 PERSONS | 9 500 | 7 600 | 6 100 |
| 3 PERSONS | 5 700 | 5 400 | 4 400 |
| 4 PERSONS | 5 600 | 5 200 | 3 800 |
| 5 PERSONS | 3 600 | 3 600 | 2 800 |
| 6 PERSONS | 2 900 | 2 800 | 2 200 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 100 | 3 400 | 3 200 |
| MEDIAN | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| 1 PERSON | 12 300 | 9 600 | 6 500 |
| 2 PERSONS | 10 100 | 10 200 | 7 600 |
| 3 PERSONS | 7 000 | 9 300 | 5 600 |
| 4 PERSONS | 6 700 | 5 100 | 4 400 |
| 5 PERSONS | 4 400 | 3 400 | 3 000 |
| 6 PERSONS | 1 700 | 1 500 | 2 300 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 000 | 2 300 | 3 300 |
| MEDIAN | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 16 100 | 14 000 | 10 400 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 14 000 | 13 300 | 10 500 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 2 900 | 2 900 | 3 400 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 18 000 | 17 400 | 11 600 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 20 800 | 18 300 | 13 200 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 4 700 | 3 800 | 5 100 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 900 | 1 900 | 2 700 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 77 100 | 72 200 | 56 600 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 000 | 31 000 | 24 700 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 29 900 | 27 100 | 20 400 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 2 900 | 2 900 | 3 300 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 100 | 41 100 | 31 900 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 38 500 | 35 500 | 24 300 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 4 700 | 3 800 | 5 000 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 900 | 1 900 | 2 600 |

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 1974 TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
[2]THE NUMBER OF UNITS BUILT BETWEEN 1974 AND 1977 SHOULD NOT BE OBTAINED BY SUBTRACTING THE FIGURES FOR 1974 FROM THE 1977 FIGURE; SEE TEXT.

TABLE B-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 29 400 | 28 000 | 22 500 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 19 800 | 19 400 | 17 200 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 600 | 1 000 | 600 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 500 | 2 200 | 1 700 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 1 900 | 3 500 | 2 300 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 6 400 | 3 900 | 4 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 500 | 7 200 | 6 200 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 800 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 500 | 1 100 | 1 000 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 | 700 | 800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 700 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 400 | 200 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 8 000 | 7 500 | 4 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 500 | 6 400 | 3 500 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 3 500 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 000 | 1 100 | 700 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 3 800 | 3 200 | 2 700 |
| MALE HEAD | 700 | NA | 900 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 100 | NA | 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | NA | 200 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 3 100 | NA | 1 900 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | NA | 1 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 800 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 000 | NA | 800 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 32 100 | 31 800 | 26 100 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 14 200 | 14 700 | 14 800 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 700 | 2 800 | 3 000 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 3 000 | 3 600 | 3 400 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 2 800 | 1 300 | 2 100 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 2 400 | 3 300 | 2 800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 900 | 3 100 | 2 800 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 500 | 700 | 700 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 2 800 | 2 800 | 2 000 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 400 | 2 700 | 1 800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | 100 | 200 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 15 100 | 14 300 | 9 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 12 200 | 13 700 | 8 800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 900 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | 700 | 600 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 12 300 | 9 600 | 6 500 |
| MALE HEAD | 6 600 | NA | 3 100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 400 | NA | 2 500 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 400 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | NA | 600 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 5 700 | NA | 3 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 600 | NA | 2 500 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 600 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 500 | NA | 900 |
| PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| NONE | 27 600 | 25 800 | 20 600 |
| 1 PERSON | 4 000 | 4 100 | 3 600 |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| NONE | 41 400 | 38 900 | 29 000 |
| 1 PERSON | 3 000 | 2 300 | 3 000 |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | - | 300 | 600 |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 16 300 | 14 600 | 12 100 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 16 900 | 16 500 | 13 200 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 300 | 1 700 | 2 000 |
| 1 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 100 |
| 2 | 100 | 600 | 600 |
| 3 OR MORE | - | 300 | 200 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 11 600 | 11 200 | 7 400 |
| 1 | 5 400 | 3 700 | 2 600 |
| 2 | 3 700 | 3 300 | 1 900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 500 | 4 200 | 2 800 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 4 000 | 3 600 | 3 800 |
| 2 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 800 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 400 | 2 400 | 3 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 21 900 | 21 600 | 16 000 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 22 500 | 19 800 | 16 600 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 6 700 | 6 800 | 5 300 |
| 1 | 4 200 | 3 700 | 2 700 |
| 2 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 1 700 |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 | 700 | 800 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 10 100 | 5 700 | 6 200 |
| 1 | 4 100 | 2 700 | 2 200 |
| 2 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 1 400 |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 200 | 2 100 | 2 500 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 5 700 | 7 300 | 5 200 |
| 2 | 1 400 | 2 500 | 900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 4 200 | 4 900 | 4 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 32 600 | 29 900 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 600 | 1 200 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | 200 | 1 000 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | 500 | 300 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 43 800 | 40 900 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 600 | 500 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | 600 | 500 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 23 800 | 24 200 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | 400 | 100 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 8 100 | 6 300 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 900 | 600 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 35 800 | 34 200 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | - | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 6 100 | 4 300 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 2 500 | 2 900 | NA |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 4 700 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 6 800 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 12 700 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 3 600 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 3 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12.2 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 300 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 4 400 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 10 500 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 17 600 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 6 600 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 2 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12.3 | NA | NA |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| 1976 OR LATER | 4 700 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 2 800 | 3 100 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 9 800 | 9 900 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 9 200 | 11 100 | 11 200 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 4 100 | 4 100 | 6 100 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 700 | 4 400 | 4 900 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 1 600 | 1 600 | 3 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| 1976 OR LATER | 26 900 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 19 700 | 20 900 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 12 000 | 33 800 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 3 200 | 5 500 | 25 900 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 4 100 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 900 | 800 | 1 900 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 100 | - | 800 |
| HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1] | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 28 000 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 19 400 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 5 800 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 2 000 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | - | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 300 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 34 900 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 17 100 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 8 800 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 5 200 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 100 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | NA | NA |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 28 000 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 200 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 3 800 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 4 400 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 11 500 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | 100 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 400 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 5 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 13.9 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 34 900 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 3 100 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 8 800 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 5 400 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 11 800 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 700 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 600 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 4 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 7.8 | NA | NA |
| **TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 28 000 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 3 200 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 10 700 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 5 300 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | 700 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 400 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 5 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 25 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 34 900 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 9 200 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 10 800 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 6 800 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 2 000 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | 600 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | 400 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 600 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 4 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 23 | NA | NA |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 16 500 | 14 500 | 7 600 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | 500 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 400 | - | 600 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 4 900 | 4 200 | 3 600 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 300 | 300 | 4 600 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 4 500 | 9 200 | 5 500 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 6 500 | 3 000 | 2 700 |
| NONE | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 26 700 | 22 300 | 9 600 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 300 | - | 1 000 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 300 | 300 | 2 000 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 3 900 | 3 200 | 2 800 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | - | 1 600 | 6 900 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 5 500 | 9 500 | 6 700 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 7 500 | 4 400 | 3 600 |
| NONE | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| **AIR CONDITIONING** | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 26 100 | 24 000 | 24 100 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 33 300 | 26 100 | 9 400 |
| NONE | 18 200 | 22 400 | 24 500 |
| **ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | 100 | 100 |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | 100 | 100 |
| WALKUP | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 77 600 | 72 400 | 57 800 |
| **BASEMENT** | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 600 | 1 100 | 1 400 |
| NO BASEMENT | 77 000 | 71 500 | 56 500 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 77 400 | 72 200 | 57 600 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | - | 300 | 300 |
| DRILLED | - | NA | NA |
| DUG | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| OTHER | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 77 300 | 72 000 | 56 100 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 100 | 400 | 1 100 |
| OTHER | 200 | 100 | 800 |
| **TELEPHONE AVAILABLE** | | | |
| YES | 62 300 | NA | 42 300 |
| NO | 15 300 | NA | 15 600 |
| **AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE** | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | |
| 1 | 40 000 | 32 800 | 26 100 |
| 2 | 16 600 | 15 500 | 11 600 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 800 |
| NONE | 19 000 | 22 400 | 18 400 |
| TRUCKS: | | | |
| 1 | 9 000 | 8 800 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | 800 | NA |
| NONE | 68 000 | 62 900 | NA |
| **OWNED SECOND HOME** | | | |
| YES | 1 500 | 600 | 1 600 |
| NO | 76 100 | 72 000 | 56 100 |
| **HOUSE HEATING FUEL** | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 59 100 | 61 000 | 51 800 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | 900 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | 100 | - | 100 |
| ELECTRICITY | 18 100 | 11 300 | 4 600 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 200 | 100 | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | 200 |
| NONE | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| **COOKING FUEL** | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 56 200 | 56 900 | 52 300 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | 900 |
| ELECTRICITY | 21 000 | 15 700 | 4 100 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | 200 |
| NONE | 500 | - | 200 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS** | 43 500 | NA | NA |
| **STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING** | | | |
| ALL WINDOWS COVERED | - | NA | NA |
| SOME WINDOWS COVERED | 400 | NA | NA |
| NO WINDOWS COVERED | 42 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |
| **STORM DOORS** | | | |
| ALL DOORS COVERED | 2 100 | NA | NA |
| SOME DOORS COVERED | 4 200 | NA | NA |
| NO DOORS COVERED | 37 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |
| **ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION** | | | |
| YES | 23 100 | NA | NA |
| NO | 11 700 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 8 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 77 600 | 72 600 | 57 900 |
| **INCOME[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 31 200 | 25 300 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 3 300 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 400 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 2 000 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 2 400 | 3 600 | 1 800 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | 900 | 1 900 | 2 100 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 2 100 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 5 600 |
| $8,000 TO $9,999 | 2 500 | 3 300 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 4 300 | 4 100 | 5 200 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 3 100 | 2 600 | |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 5 800 | 5 200 | 1 600 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 3 200 | 1 500 | |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 2 300 | 700 | 200 |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 1 000 | 100 | |
| MEDIAN | 11800 | 9200 | 7000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 41 400 | 32 600 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 4 100 | 7 100 | 7 000 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 5 200 | 4 600 | 3 600 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 2 200 | 3 900 | 4 000 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 3 000 | 4 600 | 3 600 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 3 300 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 3 700 | 3 800 | 2 600 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 4 900 | 1 900 | 4 900 |
| $8,000 TO $9,999 | 5 000 | 4 800 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 4 700 | 3 500 | 3 000 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 3 200 | 1 600 | |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 600 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 1 200 | 600 | |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 400 | 100 | 100 |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 300 | 300 | |
| MEDIAN | 7200 | 5200 | 4500 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2] | 32 600 | 29 900 | 23 600 |
| **VALUE** | | | |
| LESS THAN $5,000 | 100 | 300 | 1 300 |
| $5,000 TO $7,499 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 900 |
| $7,500 TO $9,999 | 1 900 | 2 700 | 4 900 |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 5 300 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 3 100 | 5 500 | 3 500 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 600 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 3 700 | 4 100 | 1 400 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 5 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 500 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 1 600 | 1 400 | |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 1 500 | 400 | 200 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 1 900 | 400 | |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 700 | 400 | 100 |
| MEDIAN | 20700 | 15500 | 11300 |
| **VALUE-INCOME RATIO** | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 12 000 | 10 600 | 9 800 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 6 500 | 4 900 | 4 000 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 3 900 | 4 700 | 2 400 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 1 600 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 3 300 | 2 300 | 1 800 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 3 700 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 3 600 | 3 300 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 200 | - | 300 |
| MEDIAN | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| **MORTGAGE INSURANCE** | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 24 300 | 24 200 | NA |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION | 18 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3] | 2 100 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 8 300 | 5 700 | NA |
| **REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR** | | | |
| LESS THAN $100 | 1 700 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $199 | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $299 | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $500 TO $599 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $600 TO $699 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $700 TO $799 | - | NA | NA |
| $800 TO $999 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $1,000 TO $1,499 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $1,500 OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 22 100 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 274 | NA | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON. | | | |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 24 300 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $100 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 400 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 2 700 | NA | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 3 000 | NA | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 234 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 8 300 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 800 | NA | NA |
| $50 TO $69 | 400 | NA | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 500 | NA | NA |
| $80 TO $89 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $90 TO $99 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 400 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 200 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $199 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $200 OR MORE | 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 000 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 24 300 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 2 900 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 4 800 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 3 800 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 2 700 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 900 | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 100 | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 22 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 8 300 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | 300 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 600 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 600 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 900 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 300 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 200 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 200 | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 000 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| **ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY** | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 30 400 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | 100 | NA | NA |
| PAID ALL CASH | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | NA | NA |
| **ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 15 400 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[5] | 9 000 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | - | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 7 600 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[5] | 10 600 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 700 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 2 800 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 4 600 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 6 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| **PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 10 500 | NA | NA |
| SOME PLANNED | 17 600 | NA | NA |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 2 400 | NA | NA |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 14 000 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 4 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. [2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. [4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. [5]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE B-6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 44 400 | 41 400 | 31 800 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 3 500 | 3 500 | 3 100 |
| $50 TO $59 | 600 | 1 300 | 2 200 |
| $60 TO $69 | 600 | 900 | 2 900 |
| $70 TO $79 | 600 | 1 700 | 3 200 |
| $80 TO $99 | 4 200 | 5 800 | 8 000 |
| $100 TO $124 | 5 200 | 8 900 | 10 000 |
| $125 TO $149 | 5 400 | 7 900 | |
| $150 TO $174 | 9 200 | 7 600 | 1 900 |
| $175 TO $199 | 7 800 | 2 000 | |
| $200 TO $224 | 2 800 | 700 | |
| $225 TO $249 | 2 100 | 500 | 100 |
| $250 TO $274 | 1 000 | - | |
| $275 TO $299 | 300 | - | |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 | - | - |
| $350 TO $499 | - | - | |
| $500 OR MORE | - | - | |
| NO CASH RENT | 600 | 500 | 400 |
| MEDIAN | 155 | 119 | 91 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 36 700 | 33 600 | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 100 | 300 | NA |
| $50 TO $59 | 400 | 1 100 | NA |
| $60 TO $69 | 300 | 700 | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 400 | 1 600 | NA |
| $80 TO $99 | 3 500 | 5 400 | NA |
| $100 TO $124 | 4 800 | 8 100 | NA |
| $125 TO $149 | 4 900 | 6 400 | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 8 300 | 7 200 | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 7 100 | 2 000 | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 2 600 | 600 | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 1 600 | 500 | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 1 000 | - | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 300 | - | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 | - | NA |
| $350 TO $499 | - | - | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| NO CASH RENT | 600 | - | NA |
| MEDIAN | 160 | 123 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 44 400 | 41 400 | 31 800 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 2 500 | 2 600 | 2 200 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 5 200 | 6 300 | 4 600 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 7 800 | 4 600 | 4 800 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 7 800 | 5 800 | 4 000 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 5 400 | 3 800 | 5 500 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 3 300 | 3 500 | |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 3 200 | 3 000 | |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 200 | 2 900 | 9 600 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 6 500 | 7 900 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 600 | 900 | 1 000 |
| MEDIAN | 24 | 26 | 25 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 36 700 | 33 600 | NA |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 1 800 | 1 700 | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 3 700 | 4 300 | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 7 200 | 4 300 | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 5 300 | 5 200 | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 4 400 | 2 700 | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 2 900 | 3 100 | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 2 900 | 2 600 | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 200 | 2 500 | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 5 800 | 7 000 | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | 600 | 300 | NA |
| MEDIAN | 25 | 27 | NA |
| **CONTRACT RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 44 400 | 41 400 | 31 800 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 3 900 | 4 800 | 5 500 |
| $50 TO $59 | 2 700 | 2 400 | 4 200 |
| $60 TO $69 | 2 900 | 3 200 | 5 300 |
| $70 TO $79 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 3 200 |
| $80 TO $99 | 3 100 | 5 000 | 4 800 |
| $100 TO $119 | 3 800 | 4 100 | 3 000 |
| $120 TO $149 | 5 200 | 8 700 | 3 800 |
| $150 TO $174 | 8 800 | 6 900 | 1 500 |
| $175 TO $199 | 6 100 | 1 700 | |
| $200 TO $249 | 3 400 | 1 100 | 100 |
| $250 TO $299 | 1 200 | - | |
| $300 OR MORE | 500 | - | - |
| NO CASH RENT | 600 | 500 | 400 |
| MEDIAN | 138 | 109 | 72 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE B-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 22 900 | 17 800 | 15 400 |
| **TENURE** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | 6 000 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 39.5 | 34.9 | 39.0 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | 9 400 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 9 100 | 6 200 | 6 000 |
| 1, DETACHED | 8 600 | 6 200 | 5 600 |
| 1, ATTACHED | - | - | 100 |
| 2 TO 4 | 300 | - | 200 |
| 5 OR MORE | - | - | 100 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 100 | NA | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 900 | 11 600 | 9 400 |
| 1, DETACHED | 4 000 | 4 000 | 3 700 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 100 | 700 | 600 |
| 2 TO 4 | 3 300 | 2 400 | 2 200 |
| 5 TO 9 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 900 |
| 10 TO 19 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 900 |
| 20 TO 49 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 400 |
| 50 OR MORE | 300 | 100 | 600 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | NA | - |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | 6 000 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 300 | - | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 100 | 100 | 400 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 900 | 400 | 700 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 200 | 2 800 | 2 100 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 1 400 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 2 100 | 1 400 | 1 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | 9 400 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 900 | 100 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 1 200 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 500 | 900 | 800 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 300 | 2 200 | 1 900 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 4 200 | 3 600 | 2 400 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 2 800 | 3 700 | 3 000 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | 6 000 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 9 100 | 6 200 | 5 900 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | 9 400 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 13 900 | 11 200 | 9 000 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | 400 | 300 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | NA |
| 1 | 5 900 | 4 700 | NA |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 700 | - | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 2 400 | 1 500 | NA |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | NA |
| NONE | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | NA |
| 1 | 11 700 | 9 700 | NA |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 700 | 700 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 300 | 700 | NA |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | 300 | NA |
| NONE | 100 | 300 | NA |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | NA |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 9 100 | 6 200 | NA |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | NA |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | NA |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 13 900 | 11 600 | NA |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | NA |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| **ROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | 6 000 |
| 1 ROOM | - | - | - |
| 2 ROOMS | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 300 | - | 200 |
| 4 ROOMS | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 200 |
| 5 ROOMS | 2 700 | 2 200 | 2 100 |
| 6 ROOMS | 2 800 | 1 700 | 1 600 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 500 | 800 | 800 |
| MEDIAN | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | 9 400 |
| 1 ROOM | 600 | 700 | 200 |
| 2 ROOMS | 600 | 800 | 800 |
| 3 ROOMS | 3 100 | 3 400 | 2 500 |
| 4 ROOMS | 5 700 | 4 000 | 2 600 |
| 5 ROOMS | 2 800 | 1 800 | 1 900 |
| 6 ROOMS | 600 | 900 | 1 000 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 500 | - | 300 |
| MEDIAN | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | 6 000 |
| NONE AND 1 | 500 | - | 300 |
| 2 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 2 200 |
| 3 | 4 800 | 2 900 | 2 900 |
| 4 OR MORE | 600 | 400 | 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | 9 400 |
| NONE | 900 | 700 | 300 |
| 1 | 3 900 | 4 100 | 3 200 |
| 2 | 7 200 | 5 200 | 3 900 |
| 3 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 700 |
| 4 OR MORE | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| **PERSONS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | 6 000 |
| 1 PERSON | 700 | 300 | 400 |
| 2 PERSONS | 2 100 | 1 700 | 900 |
| 3 PERSONS | 2 300 | 1 500 | 700 |
| 4 PERSONS | 1 500 | 500 | 1 300 |
| 5 PERSONS | 900 | 1 200 | 900 |
| 6 PERSONS | 900 | 600 | 800 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 600 | 500 | 900 |
| MEDIAN | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.3 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | 9 400 |
| 1 PERSON | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 200 |
| 2 PERSONS | 4 400 | 3 100 | 2 000 |
| 3 PERSONS | 2 700 | 2 600 | 1 900 |
| 4 PERSONS | 2 200 | 1 800 | 1 400 |
| 5 PERSONS | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 100 |
| 6 PERSONS | 700 | 800 | 600 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 700 | 500 | 1 200 |
| MEDIAN | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | 6 000 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 3 700 | 2 100 | 1 500 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 4 300 | 3 700 | 3 000 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 400 | 300 | 1 100 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 600 | 100 | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | 9 400 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 4 100 | 2 400 | 2 100 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 6 500 | 6 100 | 4 600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 1 600 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 100 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 22 900 | 17 400 | 14 900 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | 5 900 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 8 000 | 5 800 | 4 500 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 400 | 300 | 1 100 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 600 | 100 | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 200 | 9 000 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 10 600 | 8 300 | 6 400 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 500 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 100 |

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 1974 TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
[2]THE NUMBER OF UNITS BUILT BETWEEN 1974 AND 1977 SHOULD NOT BE OBTAINED BY SUBTRACTING THE FIGURES FOR 1974 FROM THE 1977 FIGURE; SEE TEXT.

TABLE B-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | 6 000 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 8 300 | 5 900 | 5 600 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 7 400 | 5 400 | 4 700 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 300 | 300 | 200 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 000 | 500 | 400 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 700 | 100 | 700 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 3 100 | 3 000 | 1 600 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 200 | 100 | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | 100 | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 100 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 700 | 400 | 700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | 300 | 500 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 600 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 700 | 300 | 400 |
| MALE HEAD | 300 | NA | 100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | NA | 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | NA | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 400 | NA | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | NA | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | NA | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | 9 400 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 12 100 | 10 100 | 8 200 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 8 000 | 6 400 | 6 000 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 600 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 2 500 | 2 100 | 1 200 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 1 300 | 500 | 900 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 000 | 800 | 1 000 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 100 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | 100 | 400 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 400 | 1 500 | 700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 100 | 1 500 | 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 2 600 | 2 200 | 1 500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 200 | 2 200 | 1 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | 100 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 200 |
| MALE HEAD | 900 | NA | 600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 | NA | 500 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | NA | 100 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 900 | NA | 600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 500 | NA | 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | NA | 100 |
| **PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | NA |
| NONE | 7 400 | 5 300 | NA |
| 1 PERSON | 1 300 | 700 | NA |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 300 | 300 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | NA |
| NONE | 13 000 | 10 900 | NA |
| 1 PERSON | 700 | 500 | NA |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 200 | 100 | NA |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | NA |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 4 100 | 3 200 | NA |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 4 900 | 3 100 | NA |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 400 | 900 | NA |
| 1 | 800 | 300 | NA |
| 2 | 600 | 100 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 2 600 | 1 800 | NA |
| 1 | 1 600 | 1 100 | NA |
| 2 | 300 | 100 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | 600 | NA |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 1 000 | 800 | NA |
| 2 | 100 | 100 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 900 | 700 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | NA |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 6 000 | 5 600 | NA |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 7 800 | 6 000 | NA |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 3 600 | 3 100 | NA |
| 1 | 1 600 | 1 900 | NA |
| 2 | 1 200 | 800 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 700 | 400 | NA |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 2 300 | 1 100 | NA |
| 1 | 1 200 | 300 | NA |
| 2 | 600 | 600 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | 300 | NA |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 1 900 | 1 800 | NA |
| 2 | - | - | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 900 | 1 800 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 8 100 | 5 900 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 600 | 300 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | 500 | 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | - | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | 100 | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | 300 | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 13 700 | 11 400 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 100 | 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | - | 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | - | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| **PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 7 700 | 5 700 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | - | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 1 300 | 500 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 11 600 | 8 500 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | 100 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 1 300 | 2 000 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 900 | 900 | NA |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 700 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 2 400 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 300 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 900 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 11.8 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 500 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 4 600 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 2 700 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 2 700 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 800 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 9.4 | NA | NA |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | NA |
| 1976 OR LATER | 1 600 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 900 | 300 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 3 100 | 1 900 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 200 | 1 500 | NA |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 900 | 1 600 | NA |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 800 | 900 | NA |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 400 | 300 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | NA |
| 1976 OR LATER | 10 000 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 6 700 | 6 800 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 2 900 | 10 200 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 900 | 1 200 | NA |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 100 | - | NA |
| 1950 TO 1959 | - | 100 | NA |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | - | - | NA |
| **HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 200 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 6 300 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 1 500 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 100 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 100 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | - | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 12 400 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 6 100 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 4 000 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 100 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 700 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 200 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | - | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 2 900 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | - | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 8.0 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 12 400 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 600 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 5 200 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 100 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 4.4 | NA | NA |
| **TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 200 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 4 300 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 1 500 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 200 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | - | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 24 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 12 400 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 3 100 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 4 700 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 700 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | 200 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 22 | NA | NA |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | NA |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 3 400 | 1 900 | NA |
| HEAT PUMP | - | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | NA |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 | - | NA |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 1 500 | 1 500 | NA |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 400 | 100 | NA |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 1 900 | 2 100 | NA |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 1 600 | 500 | NA |
| NONE | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | NA |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 5 700 | 3 900 | NA |
| HEAT PUMP | - | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | NA |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 | - | NA |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 1 000 | 1 200 | NA |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | - | 300 | NA |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 3 000 | 4 300 | NA |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 3 900 | 1 500 | NA |
| NONE | 100 | 400 | NA |
| **AIR CONDITIONING** | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 11 300 | 7 600 | NA |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 7 300 | 3 800 | NA |
| NONE | 4 300 | 6 300 | NA |
| **ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | 100 |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - |
| WALKUP | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 22 900 | 17 800 | 15 300 |
| **BASEMENT** | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 200 | 300 | NA |
| NO BASEMENT | 22 800 | 17 500 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 22 900 | 17 600 | NA |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | - | 100 | NA |
| DRILLED | - | NA | NA |
| DUG | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| OTHER | - | - | NA |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 22 900 | 17 600 | NA |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | - | 100 | NA |
| OTHER | - | - | NA |
| **TELEPHONE AVAILABLE** | | | |
| YES | 16 100 | NA | NA |
| NO | 6 900 | NA | NA |
| **AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE** | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | |
| 1 | 12 100 | 8 200 | NA |
| 2 | 5 200 | 3 700 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 100 | 800 | NA |
| NONE | 4 500 | 5 000 | NA |
| TRUCKS: | | | |
| 1 | 3 500 | 2 800 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 700 | - | NA |
| NONE | 18 700 | 15 000 | NA |
| **OWNED SECOND HOME** | | | |
| YES | 600 | 500 | 600 |
| NO | 22 300 | 17 200 | 14 800 |
| **HOUSE HEATING FUEL** | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 19 500 | 14 800 | 13 300 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | 300 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | 100 |
| ELECTRICITY | 3 300 | 2 600 | 1 700 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - |
| NONE | 100 | 400 | - |
| **COOKING FUEL** | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 17 000 | 14 300 | 12 800 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | 300 |
| ELECTRICITY | 5 900 | 3 500 | 2 200 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - |
| **ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS** | 12 900 | NA | NA |
| **STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING** | | | |
| ALL WINDOWS COVERED | 300 | NA | NA |
| SOME WINDOWS COVERED | - | NA | NA |
| NO WINDOWS COVERED | 12 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| **STORM DOORS** | | | |
| ALL DOORS COVERED | 600 | NA | NA |
| SOME DOORS COVERED | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| NO DOORS COVERED | 10 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| **ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION** | | | |
| YES | 6 500 | NA | NA |
| NO | 3 400 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 22 900 | 17 800 | 15 400 |
| **INCOME[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 6 200 | 6 000 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 500 | 300 | 500 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 300 | 100 | 200 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | - | 100 | 300 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | - | - | 300 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 300 | 300 | 600 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | - | 100 | 1 300 |
| $8,000 TO $9,999 | 900 | 1 500 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 1 500 | 800 | 1 600 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 1 000 | 1 000 | |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 900 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 900 | 500 | |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 700 | 100 | 100 |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 700 | 100 | |
| MEDIAN | 14900 | 11400 | 9100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 11 600 | 9 400 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 500 | 1 200 | 1 200 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 600 | 1 100 | 600 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 500 | 400 | 900 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 400 | 1 700 | 900 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | 1 600 | 800 | 1 100 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 1 300 | 900 | 900 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 1 900 |
| $8,000 TO $9,999 | 1 200 | 1 700 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 3 400 | 800 | 1 600 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 1 200 | 900 | |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 800 | 700 | 200 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 700 | 100 | |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | - | - | - |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 300 | - | |
| MEDIAN | 9100 | 6600 | 6000 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2] | 8 500 | 6 100 | 5 400 |
| **VALUE** | | | |
| LESS THAN $5,000 | 200 | - | 300 |
| $5,000 TO $7,499 | - | - | 600 |
| $7,500 TO $9,999 | 300 | 300 | 600 |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 300 | 800 | 900 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 600 | 1 000 | 800 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 900 | 1 000 | 800 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 1 500 | 500 | 400 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 1 600 | 900 | 400 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 900 | 100 | 300 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 1 000 | 400 | |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 300 | 400 | 200 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | - | 100 | |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 900 | 400 | 100 |
| MEDIAN | 21600 | 17400 | 13400 |
| **VALUE-INCOME RATIO** | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 4 200 | 2 500 | 2 800 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 900 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 1 200 | 700 | 500 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 300 | 700 | 300 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 400 | 400 | 500 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 700 | 400 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | 100 |
| MEDIAN | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5- |
| **MORTGAGE INSURANCE** | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 6 100 | 4 400 | NA |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION | 2 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3] | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 100 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 300 | 1 600 | NA |
| **REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR** | | | |
| LESS THAN $100 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $199 | 700 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $299 | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | - | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 400 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $500 TO $599 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $600 TO $699 | - | NA | NA |
| $700 TO $799 | 200 | NA | NA |
| $800 TO $999 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $1,000 TO $1,499 | - | NA | NA |
| $1,500 OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 263 | NA | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON. | | | |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 6 100 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $100 | - | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | - | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 900 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 900 | NA | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 400 | NA | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | - | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 218 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | - | NA | NA |
| $50 TO $69 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $80 TO $89 | - | NA | NA |
| $90 TO $99 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $199 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $200 OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 6 100 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 900 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 900 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 600 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 200 | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 16 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 600 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| **ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY** | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 7 900 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | - | NA | NA |
| PAID ALL CASH | 300 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| **ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 3 600 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[5] | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | - | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 100 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 400 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 2 100 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[5] | 3 100 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 300 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| **PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 3 800 | NA | NA |
| SOME PLANNED | 4 200 | NA | NA |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 3 000 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. [2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. [4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. [5]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE B-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 900 | 11 600 | 9 200 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 600 | 400 | 500 |
| $50 TO $59 | 100 | 300 | 400 |
| $60 TO $69 | - | 400 | 600 |
| $70 TO $79 | 300 | 800 | 1 200 |
| $80 TO $99 | 600 | 1 400 | 2 200 |
| $100 TO $124 | 1 500 | 2 400 | 3 000 |
| $125 TO $149 | 2 100 | 2 700 | |
| $150 TO $174 | 3 000 | 2 100 | 800 |
| $175 TO $199 | 2 400 | 400 | |
| $200 TO $224 | 900 | 100 | |
| $225 TO $249 | 700 | 300 | 200 |
| $250 TO $274 | 300 | 100 | |
| $275 TO $299 | 400 | - | |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 | - | |
| $350 TO $499 | 100 | - | 100 |
| $500 OR MORE | - | - | |
| NO CASH RENT | 100 | 300 | 200 |
| MEDIAN | 163 | 125 | 96 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 13 100 | 10 600 | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 200 | 100 | NA |
| $50 TO $59 | 100 | 300 | NA |
| $60 TO $69 | - | 400 | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 300 | 800 | NA |
| $80 TO $99 | 600 | 1 400 | NA |
| $100 TO $124 | 1 500 | 2 400 | NA |
| $125 TO $149 | 2 100 | 2 300 | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 2 800 | 2 100 | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 2 300 | 400 | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 900 | 100 | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 700 | 300 | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 300 | 100 | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 400 | - | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 | - | NA |
| $350 TO $499 | 100 | - | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| NO CASH RENT | 100 | - | NA |
| MEDIAN | 165 | 124 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 900 | 11 600 | 9 200 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 600 | 900 | 900 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 3 100 | 1 500 | 1 800 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 2 300 | 2 300 | 1 600 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 2 400 | 2 000 | 1 400 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 1 800 | 1 100 | 1 400 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 700 | 800 | |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 600 | 400 | |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 200 | 700 | 1 800 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 900 | 1 500 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| MEDIAN | 22 | 22 | 21 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 13 100 | 10 600 | NA |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 400 | 800 | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 3 100 | 1 400 | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 2 100 | 2 300 | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 2 100 | 1 900 | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 1 700 | 1 100 | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 700 | 500 | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 600 | 400 | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 200 | 700 | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 900 | 1 500 | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | 300 | - | NA |
| MEDIAN | 22 | 22 | NA |
| **CONTRACT RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 900 | 11 600 | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 800 | 800 | NA |
| $50 TO $59 | 100 | 300 | NA |
| $60 TO $69 | 900 | 1 000 | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 400 | 1 000 | NA |
| $80 TO $99 | 1 300 | 1 500 | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 1 000 | 2 300 | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 2 400 | 2 200 | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 3 100 | 1 800 | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 1 300 | - | NA |
| $200 TO $249 | 1 100 | 400 | NA |
| $250 TO $299 | 700 | 100 | NA |
| $300 OR MORE | 400 | - | NA |
| NO CASH RENT | 100 | 300 | NA |
| MEDIAN | 147 | 110 | NA |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE C-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS | 867 500 | NA | NA |
| ALL HOUSING UNITS | 311 300 | 288 400 | 226 500 |
| VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY | 400 | - | 600 |
| **TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 310 800 | 288 400 | 225 900 |
| OCCUPIED | 288 000 | 263 700 | 211 300 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 73.0 | 72.3 | 69.8 |
| COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| WHITE | 202 800 | 183 000 | 142 000 |
| BLACK | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| WHITE | 70 900 | 67 200 | 59 400 |
| BLACK | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| VACANT YEAR-ROUND | 22 800 | 24 700 | 14 600 |
| FOR SALE ONLY | 5 400 | 6 400 | 2 900 |
| HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE | 2.5 | 3.2 | 1.9 |
| COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM | 600 | NA | NA |
| FOR RENT | 6 700 | 8 400 | 6 400 |
| RENTAL VACANCY RATE | 7.8 | 10.1 | 9.1 |
| RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED | 3 500 | 3 000 | 1 200 |
| HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE | 2 100 | 2 100 | 2 100 |
| OTHER VACANT | 5 100 | 4 800 | 2 000 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS[1] | 310 800 | 288 400 | 225 900 |
| 1, DETACHED | 249 100 | 226 800 | 181 100 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 5 900 | 4 600 | 1 100 |
| 2 TO 4 | 13 000 | 13 400 | 11 600 |
| 5 OR MORE | 36 800 | 34 800 | 24 700 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 6 000 | NA | 7 500 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| 1, DETACHED | 201 200 | 181 600 | 138 800 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 1 700 | 1 400 | 300 |
| 2 TO 4 | 1 400 | 800 | 1 700 |
| 5 OR MORE | 900 | 400 | 300 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 5 200 | NA | 6 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| 1, DETACHED | 33 200 | 30 200 | 32 600 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 3 100 | 2 000 | 800 |
| 2 TO 4 | 9 900 | 10 700 | 8 600 |
| 5 TO 9 | 12 700 | 9 600 | 3 100 |
| 10 TO 19 | 10 500 | 9 800 | 5 400 |
| 20 TO 49 | 6 000 | 6 500 | 5 100 |
| 50 OR MORE | 1 300 | 1 800 | 7 100 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 800 | NA | 1 100 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 310 800 | 288 400 | 225 900 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 93 000 | 68 100 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 52 500 | 50 400 | 55 200 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 51 000 | 49 400 | 46 900 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 51 600 | 50 600 | 56 300 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 22 300 | 21 400 | 25 600 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 40 500 | 48 500 | 36 800 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 66 000 | 45 100 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 35 900 | 36 000 | 36 400 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 36 400 | 35 300 | 33 400 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 36 900 | 35 500 | 41 000 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 12 800 | 13 200 | 15 400 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 22 400 | 25 600 | 21 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 17 300 | 13 600 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 14 000 | 11 600 | 14 700 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 12 000 | 10 100 | 12 100 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 12 200 | 11 800 | 13 900 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 7 900 | 6 100 | 9 300 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 14 000 | 19 700 | 14 000 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 310 800 | 288 400 | 225 900 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 306 000 | 282 600 | 217 000 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 4 800 | 5 800 | 9 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 208 800 | 188 500 | 144 200 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 600 | 2 200 | 3 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 76 200 | 71 200 | 60 100 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 400 | 1 800 | 3 800 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 310 800 | 288 400 | 225 900 |
| 1 | 124 000 | 123 800 | 145 500 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 37 100 | 30 100 | |
| 2 OR MORE | 144 200 | 127 300 | 70 500 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 500 | 400 | |
| NONE | 5 000 | 6 900 | 10 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| 1 | 59 400 | 59 500 | 83 500 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 26 800 | 20 700 | |
| 2 OR MORE | 122 500 | 107 500 | 60 300 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | - | |
| NONE | 1 600 | 3 000 | 3 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| 1 | 54 300 | 50 700 | 52 100 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 8 800 | 7 700 | |
| 2 OR MORE | 12 600 | 12 300 | 7 600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | - | |
| NONE | 1 900 | 2 300 | 4 200 |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 310 800 | 288 400 | 225 900 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 305 700 | 284 100 | 218 800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | 100 | 7 100 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 5 000 | 4 200 | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 209 900 | 189 900 | 145 700 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | 1 800 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 400 | 800 | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 76 800 | 71 800 | 61 200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | 2 700 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 900 | 1 200 | |
| **ROOMS** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 310 800 | 288 400 | 225 900 |
| 1 ROOM | 600 | 1 600 | 1 900 |
| 2 ROOMS | 5 800 | 6 400 | 6 000 |
| 3 ROOMS | 23 600 | 21 900 | 18 900 |
| 4 ROOMS | 55 000 | 56 600 | 44 500 |
| 5 ROOMS | 82 000 | 79 900 | 69 500 |
| 6 ROOMS | 77 500 | 68 200 | 51 700 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 66 300 | 53 800 | 33 300 |
| MEDIAN | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| 1 ROOM | - | - | 300 |
| 2 ROOMS | 100 | - | 700 |
| 3 ROOMS | 2 400 | 2 400 | 3 400 |
| 4 ROOMS | 20 600 | 22 300 | 18 900 |
| 5 ROOMS | 63 000 | 60 700 | 51 000 |
| 6 ROOMS | 66 100 | 59 900 | 43 300 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 58 100 | 45 400 | 29 900 |
| MEDIAN | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.5 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| 1 ROOM | 400 | 500 | 1 300 |
| 2 ROOMS | 4 400 | 5 000 | 4 200 |
| 3 ROOMS | 18 600 | 16 500 | 13 200 |
| 4 ROOMS | 27 600 | 26 900 | 21 400 |
| 5 ROOMS | 14 600 | 14 600 | 14 800 |
| 6 ROOMS | 7 800 | 6 100 | 6 500 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 4 200 | 3 300 | 2 300 |
| MEDIAN | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 310 800 | 288 400 | 225 900 |
| NONE | 1 100 | 2 000 | 2 300 |
| 1 | 28 600 | 27 300 | 26 400 |
| 2 | 86 500 | 81 600 | 73 100 |
| 3 | 147 500 | 135 300 | 102 200 |
| 4 OR MORE | 47 200 | 42 100 | 22 300 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| NONE AND 1 | 2 500 | 3 100 | 4 700 |
| 2 | 42 600 | 38 400 | 38 200 |
| 3 | 122 000 | 113 400 | 84 400 |
| 4 OR MORE | 43 200 | 35 800 | 19 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| NONE | 800 | 900 | 1 600 |
| 1 | 21 600 | 19 900 | 18 400 |
| 2 | 35 000 | 34 000 | 28 900 |
| 3 | 18 300 | 16 600 | 14 000 |
| 4 OR MORE | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 700 |

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 1974 TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
[2]THE NUMBER OF UNITS BUILT BETWEEN 1974 AND 1977 SHOULD NOT BE OBTAINED BY SUBTRACTING THE FIGURES FOR 1974 FROM THE 1977 FIGURE; SEE TEXT.

TABLE C-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 288 000 | 263 700 | 211 300 |
| **PERSONS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| 1 PERSON | 20 300 | 17 100 | 13 700 |
| 2 PERSONS | 62 300 | 53 400 | 38 800 |
| 3 PERSONS | 43 900 | 35 800 | 28 800 |
| 4 PERSONS | 48 200 | 48 800 | 33 100 |
| 5 PERSONS | 21 600 | 22 500 | 19 500 |
| 6 PERSONS | 10 000 | 8 900 | 8 300 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 100 | 4 100 | 5 300 |
| MEDIAN | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| 1 PERSON | 20 700 | 17 500 | 11 600 |
| 2 PERSONS | 25 600 | 23 900 | 18 700 |
| 3 PERSONS | 14 100 | 13 300 | 12 700 |
| 4 PERSONS | 9 000 | 7 800 | 9 700 |
| 5 PERSONS | 3 700 | 5 300 | 5 500 |
| 6 PERSONS | 2 900 | 2 800 | 2 700 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 600 | 2 400 | 3 000 |
| MEDIAN | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 116 600 | 93 400 | 68 800 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 88 500 | 91 400 | 70 100 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 4 500 | 5 300 | 7 000 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 700 | 700 | 1 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 42 100 | 36 700 | 24 000 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 30 700 | 29 700 | 31 500 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 3 600 | 4 700 | 5 600 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 100 | 2 000 | 2 800 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 285 000 | 259 700 | 204 300 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 208 800 | 188 500 | 144 200 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 203 600 | 182 700 | 136 200 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 4 500 | 5 200 | 6 700 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 700 | 700 | 1 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 76 200 | 71 200 | 60 100 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 71 700 | 64 900 | 52 900 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 3 500 | 4 500 | 5 100 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 000 | 1 800 | 2 000 |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 190 100 | 173 600 | 133 800 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 169 200 | 159 700 | 121 300 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 5 700 | 6 000 | 4 900 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 14 600 | 19 100 | 14 400 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 27 900 | 23 500 | 17 600 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 48 000 | 46 700 | 32 800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 58 100 | 51 100 | 40 600 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 15 000 | 13 300 | 11 100 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 5 300 | 2 300 | 3 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 900 | 2 100 | 2 800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 700 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | 100 | 600 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 15 500 | 11 700 | 9 000 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 7 000 | 9 900 | 6 800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 6 000 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 2 400 | 1 800 | 2 200 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 20 300 | 17 100 | 13 700 |
| MALE HEAD | 4 700 | NA | 3 500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 200 | NA | 2 000 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 300 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | NA | 1 400 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 15 500 | NA | 10 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 300 | NA | 4 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 5 100 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 9 200 | NA | 5 900 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 56 900 | 55 500 | 52 200 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 39 000 | 42 000 | 42 700 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 9 000 | 10 200 | 10 300 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 8 000 | 10 300 | 9 900 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 6 600 | 4 900 | 6 000 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 5 800 | 7 900 | 6 700 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 600 | 5 800 | 7 500 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 900 | 2 900 | 2 300 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 4 900 | 3 400 | 3 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 600 | 3 400 | 2 900 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 700 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 600 | - | 300 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 13 000 | 10 100 | 6 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 11 000 | 9 500 | 5 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 200 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 900 | 600 | 700 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 20 700 | 17 500 | 11 600 |
| MALE HEAD | 10 100 | NA | 5 100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 8 000 | NA | 4 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 800 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 400 | NA | 800 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 10 600 | NA | 6 600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 600 | NA | 3 800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 300 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 4 700 | NA | 2 800 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| **PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| NONE | 178 100 | 160 800 | 122 100 |
| 1 PERSON | 21 900 | 21 400 | 17 500 |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 10 400 | 8 500 | 7 900 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| NONE | 68 400 | 64 000 | 56 100 |
| 1 PERSON | 7 000 | 6 500 | 6 100 |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 200 | 2 500 | 1 600 |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 100 200 | 83 900 | 63 600 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 110 100 | 106 800 | 83 900 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 19 500 | 20 000 | 16 800 |
| 1 | 12 400 | 11 200 | 9 500 |
| 2 | 6 700 | 7 800 | 6 300 |
| 3 OR MORE | 500 | 900 | 1 100 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 68 200 | 63 400 | 46 700 |
| 1 | 28 400 | 23 600 | 16 900 |
| 2 | 26 100 | 25 600 | 16 900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 13 700 | 14 200 | 12 900 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 22 400 | 23 400 | 20 400 |
| 2 | 10 400 | 11 100 | 7 500 |
| 3 OR MORE | 12 000 | 12 300 | 13 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 46 000 | 41 700 | 32 200 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 31 600 | 31 300 | 31 600 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 10 500 | 11 000 | 12 600 |
| 1 | 7 100 | 8 200 | 8 000 |
| 2 | 2 600 | 2 200 | 3 700 |
| 3 OR MORE | 700 | 500 | 800 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 14 700 | 11 700 | 11 700 |
| 1 | 7 000 | 5 500 | 4 300 |
| 2 | 4 600 | 3 100 | 3 700 |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 100 | 3 100 | 3 700 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 6 400 | 8 600 | 7 400 |
| 2 | 1 900 | 2 700 | 2 100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 4 500 | 5 900 | 5 200 |
| **PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 206 600 | 187 200 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 3 800 | 3 500 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | 1 700 | 2 200 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | 1 700 | 1 200 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | 100 | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 76 500 | 72 300 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 1 200 | 700 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | 600 | 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | 400 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 100 | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| **PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 191 000 | 180 700 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | - | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 16 300 | 8 300 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 3 000 | 1 700 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 66 400 | 65 200 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | 300 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 6 300 | 2 800 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 5 000 | 4 700 | NA |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 600 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 13 800 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 7 800 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 30 200 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 62 600 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 39 300 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 56 100 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12.8 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 400 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 4 500 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 3 600 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 14 900 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 24 100 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 15 500 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 14 500 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12.6 | NA | NA |

TABLE C-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| 1976 OR LATER | 53 400 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 35 900 | 34 700 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 74 000 | 91 100 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 31 700 | 40 900 | 74 800 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 23 900 | 26 500 | 30 700 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 17 000 | 19 900 | 26 200 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 10 300 | 12 200 | 15 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| 1976 OR LATER | 52 800 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 41 100 | 40 500 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 20 100 | 64 300 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 2 200 | 4 500 | 55 600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 700 | 2 000 | 4 300 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 2 400 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 900 | 800 | 1 600 |
| **HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 174 900 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 144 300 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 23 200 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 900 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | 700 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 3 000 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 64 400 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 47 400 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 10 800 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | 900 | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 2 700 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | 300 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | NA | NA |
| **DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 174 900 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 5 500 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 31 000 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 22 400 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 72 400 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 10 000 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 3 000 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 27 000 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 100 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 13.4 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 64 400 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 6 500 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 17 600 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 8 900 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 17 000 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 3 100 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 9 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 6.4 | NA | NA |
| **TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 174 900 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 35 000 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 56 800 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 32 300 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 14 600 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | 4 800 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | 400 | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 3 000 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 27 000 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 25 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 64 400 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 23 300 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 18 100 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 8 300 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 3 400 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | 300 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 9 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 800 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 18 | NA | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 310 800 | 288 400 | 225 900 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 226 800 | 204 300 | 126 300 |
| HEAT PUMP | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 500 | 700 | 1 100 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 2 700 | 2 800 | 6 000 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 20 100 | 27 700 | 21 400 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 3 900 | 5 100 | 14 500 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 50 000 | 33 200 | 41 400 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 3 300 | 13 700 | 14 500 |
| NONE | 2 000 | 900 | 700 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 165 100 | 143 600 | 92 100 |
| HEAT PUMP | 900 | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | 300 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 900 | 800 | 2 000 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 12 200 | 17 900 | 14 900 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 1 700 | 2 000 | 8 000 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 27 900 | 18 100 | 22 700 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 1 700 | 8 200 | 7 400 |
| NONE | - | 100 | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 46 900 | 43 800 | 27 400 |
| HEAT PUMP | 400 | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 500 | 500 | 700 |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 1 700 | 2 000 | 3 600 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 7 200 | 7 600 | 5 800 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 1 900 | 2 600 | 5 500 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 17 500 | 12 100 | 15 000 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 1 200 | 4 100 | 5 800 |
| NONE | 400 | 300 | 100 |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 310 800 | 288 400 | 225 900 |
| **AIR CONDITIONING** | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 74 800 | 79 500 | 83 400 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 204 700 | 175 900 | 97 900 |
| NONE | 31 300 | 33 000 | 44 700 |
| **ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | 400 | 500 | 200 |
| WITH ELEVATOR | 400 | 500 | 200 |
| WALKUP | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 310 400 | 287 900 | 225 700 |
| **BASEMENT** | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 3 200 | 3 200 | NA |
| NO BASEMENT | 307 600 | 285 200 | NA |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 300 300 | 274 900 | 210 600 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 10 000 | 12 700 | 13 500 |
| DRILLED | 6 400 | NA | NA |
| DUG | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| OTHER | 400 | 800 | 1 900 |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 274 100 | 248 000 | 189 700 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 34 300 | 36 900 | 30 400 |
| OTHER | 2 400 | 3 500 | 5 900 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 288 000 | 263 700 | 211 300 |
| **TELEPHONE AVAILABLE** | | | |
| YES | 264 300 | NA | 182 800 |
| NO | 23 700 | NA | 28 500 |
| **AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE** | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | |
| 1 | 131 200 | 121 200 | 84 600 |
| 2 | 107 100 | 97 700 | 93 400 |
| 3 OR MORE | 30 900 | 23 100 | 19 200 |
| NONE | 18 800 | 21 700 | 14 200 |
| TRUCKS: | | | |
| 1 | 83 600 | 74 800 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 11 500 | 7 200 | NA |
| NONE | 192 900 | 181 700 | NA |
| **OWNED SECOND HOME** | | | |
| YES | 12 000 | 9 900 | 9 000 |
| NO | 276 000 | 253 800 | 202 500 |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 200 000 | 184 100 | 167 900 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 18 200 | 22 200 | 21 900 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | 300 | 300 | 400 |
| ELECTRICITY | 68 600 | 56 000 | 20 400 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 400 | 800 | 600 |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | 100 |
| NONE | 400 | 400 | 200 |
| COOKING FUEL | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 132 600 | 125 200 | 123 500 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 14 400 | 18 900 | 19 200 |
| ELECTRICITY | 140 700 | 119 300 | 68 100 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | 200 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 100 | - | 200 |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | 100 |
| NONE | 100 | 300 | 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 245 200 | NA | NA |
| STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING | | | |
| ALL WINDOWS COVERED | 15 100 | NA | NA |
| SOME WINDOWS COVERED | 9 200 | NA | NA |
| NO WINDOWS COVERED | 216 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 100 | NA | NA |
| STORM DOORS | | | |
| ALL DOORS COVERED | 21 600 | NA | NA |
| SOME DOORS COVERED | 43 400 | NA | NA |
| NO DOORS COVERED | 176 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 800 | NA | NA |
| ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION | | | |
| YES | 201 800 | NA | NA |
| NO | 19 500 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 18 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 000 | NA | NA |

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 288 000 | 263 700 | 211 300 |
| **INCOME[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 190 700 | 147 500 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 8 400 | 13 200 | 15 400 |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 9 600 | 10 000 | 9 200 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 9 000 | 8 700 | 11 700 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 3 600 | 4 800 | 26 400 |
| $8,000 TO $8,999 | 4 400 | 6 500 | |
| $9,000 TO $9,999 | 5 700 | 4 700 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 16 500 | 27 100 | 47 000 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 14 500 | 20 900 | |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 20 500 | 23 500 | 29 800 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 16 200 | 17 300 | |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 32 900 | 24 200 | |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 23 400 | 11 600 | 8 000 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 14 900 | 7 700 | |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 21 400 | 6 200 | |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 9 300 | 4 200 | |
| MEDIAN | 19500 | 14900 | 11200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 73 000 | 63 900 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 5 500 | 8 800 | 11 000 |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 8 600 | 9 200 | 8 500 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 9 100 | 10 600 | 10 600 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 4 800 | 4 900 | 14 300 |
| $8,000 TO $8,999 | 3 200 | 5 300 | |
| $9,000 TO $9,999 | 3 000 | 4 200 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 11 600 | 9 100 | 13 600 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 7 500 | 7 000 | |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 6 400 | 4 000 | |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 4 800 | 3 300 | 4 800 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 6 800 | 3 700 | |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 2 900 | 1 000 | |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 1 500 | 300 | 1 100 |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 1 400 | 1 000 | |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 600 | 700 | |
| MEDIAN | 11000 | 8600 | 7400 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2] | 191 400 | 172 200 | I31 300 |
| **VALUE** | | | |
| LESS THAN $5,000 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 6 700 |
| $5,000 TO $9,999 | 4 200 | 8 200 | 17 700 |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 3 700 | 8 900 | 14 400 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 5 000 | 8 200 | 15 500 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 8 900 | 10 800 | 15 700 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 9 400 | 14 700 | 14 500 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 23 600 | 31 900 | 20 600 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 23 700 | 20 300 | 16 300 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 23 800 | 16 800 | 6 300 |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 18 900 | 15 700 | |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 24 300 | 20 000 | |
| $50,000 TO $59,999 | 18 700 | 5 500 | 3 600 |
| $60,000 TO $74,999 | 11 100 | 9 500 | |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 14 600 | - | |
| MEDIAN | 33300 | 25400 | 16800 |
| **VALUE-INCOME RATIO** | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 71 200 | 60 100 | 58 100 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 42 900 | 41 400 | 29 200 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 27 200 | 25 400 | 15 800 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 14 500 | 13 200 | 7 900 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 15 700 | 10 300 | 7 100 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 3 900 | 6 400 | 12 300 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 15 500 | 14 700 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | 700 | 900 |
| MEDIAN | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| **MORTGAGE INSURANCE** | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 152 900 | 136 100 | NA |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION | 73 800 | NA | NA |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3] | 52 300 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 20 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 6 300 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 38 500 | 36 100 | NA |
| **REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR** | | | |
| LESS THAN $100 | 10 800 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $199 | 13 400 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $299 | 14 200 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 10 600 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 8 900 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 15 900 | NA | NA |
| $500 TO $599 | 9 000 | NA | NA |
| $600 TO $699 | 12 400 | NA | NA |
| $700 TO $799 | 8 300 | NA | NA |
| $800 TO $999 | 8 000 | NA | NA |
| $1,000 TO $1,499 | 7 000 | NA | NA |
| $1,500 OR MORE | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 71 700 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 413 | NA | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON. | | | |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 152 900 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $100 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 4 700 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 6 900 | NA | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 9 600 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 11 700 | NA | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 13 800 | NA | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 11 300 | NA | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 10 400 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 17 800 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 14 200 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 20 200 | NA | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | 18 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 12 100 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 301 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 38 500 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 2 400 | NA | NA |
| $50 TO $69 | 3 900 | NA | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 2 400 | NA | NA |
| $80 TO $89 | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| $90 TO $99 | 3 000 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 4 700 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 4 900 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $199 | 3 500 | NA | NA |
| $200 OR MORE | 2 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 400 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 103 | NA | NA |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 152 900 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | 400 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 15 300 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 31 400 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 35 200 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 21 600 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 15 000 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 9 800 | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 3 300 | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 3 600 | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 4 700 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 12 100 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 18 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 38 500 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 8 300 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 7 800 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 4 600 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 1 700 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 1 700 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 400 | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 700 | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 400 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 13 | NA | NA |
| **ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY** | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 174 300 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| PAID ALL CASH | 12 400 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | 800 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| **ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 69 900 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[5] | 70 000 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 20 900 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 11 000 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 51 000 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[5] | 73 500 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 12 000 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 35 300 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 31 000 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 28 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| **PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 93 500 | NA | NA |
| SOME PLANNED | 84 300 | NA | NA |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 19 700 | NA | NA |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 60 600 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 700 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 11 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 700 | NA | NA |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. [2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. [4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. [5]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 75 300 | 71 400 | 59 900 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 300 | 1 600 | 2 600 |
| $50 TO $59 | 700 | 800 | 2 100 |
| $60 TO $69 | 600 | 600 | 3 000 |
| $70 TO $79 | 600 | 1 200 | 3 300 |
| $80 TO $99 | 2 200 | 4 400 | 7 700 |
| $100 TO $124 | 4 800 | 9 500 | 20 600 |
| $125 TO $149 | 5 700 | 13 500 | |
| $150 TO $174 | 10 400 | 14 100 | 12 000 |
| $175 TO $199 | 11 400 | 6 600 | |
| $200 TO $224 | 9 500 | 4 900 | |
| $225 TO $249 | 8 400 | 2 100 | 4 600 |
| $250 TO $274 | 5 800 | 2 700 | |
| $275 TO $299 | 3 100 | 1 800 | |
| $300 TO $349 | 3 500 | 1 100 | 600 |
| $350 TO $499 | 4 100 | 800 | |
| $500 OR MORE | 500 | 400 | |
| NO CASH RENT | 3 800 | 5 500 | 3 400 |
| MEDIAN | 197 | 152 | 123 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 67 800 | 62 000 | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | - | 900 | NA |
| $50 TO $59 | 300 | 800 | NA |
| $60 TO $69 | 100 | 400 | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 500 | 1 200 | NA |
| $80 TO $99 | 1 700 | 4 100 | NA |
| $100 TO $124 | 4 000 | 9 200 | NA |
| $125 TO $149 | 5 100 | 11 800 | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 9 200 | 13 900 | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 10 400 | 6 300 | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 9 000 | 4 900 | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 7 700 | 1 800 | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 5 800 | 2 700 | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 2 600 | 1 800 | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 3 300 | 1 100 | NA |
| $350 TO $499 | 4 000 | 800 | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | 500 | 400 | NA |
| NO CASH RENT | 3 500 | - | NA |
| MEDIAN | 202 | 154 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 75 300 | 71 400 | 59 900 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 3 500 | 4 600 | 4 800 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 13 500 | 9 100 | 11 300 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 12 900 | 14 200 | 12 100 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 10 700 | 11 900 | 8 400 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 9 100 | 7 600 | 8 000 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 6 600 | 3 900 | |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 4 100 | 3 300 | |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 3 900 | 3 400 | 11 300 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 7 300 | 7 500 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 3 800 | 5 900 | 4 000 |
| MEDIAN | 23 | 22 | 20 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 67 800 | 62 000 | NA |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 3 500 | 4 100 | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 12 700 | 8 800 | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 11 600 | 13 700 | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 9 700 | 11 100 | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 7 600 | 6 800 | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 5 400 | 3 800 | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 3 300 | 3 200 | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 3 600 | 3 200 | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 6 800 | 7 000 | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | 3 500 | 400 | NA |
| MEDIAN | 22 | 22 | NA |
| **CONTRACT RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 75 300 | 71 400 | 59 900 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 2 100 | 3 900 | 6 900 |
| $50 TO $59 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 4 000 |
| $60 TO $69 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 4 300 |
| $70 TO $79 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 4 000 |
| $80 TO $99 | 3 900 | 5 300 | 6 200 |
| $100 TO $119 | 4 000 | 6 100 | 5 600 |
| $120 TO $149 | 8 200 | 16 200 | 11 600 |
| $150 TO $174 | 10 800 | 12 300 | 10 500 |
| $175 TO $199 | 11 700 | 5 100 | |
| $200 TO $249 | 14 500 | 7 200 | 3 000 |
| $250 TO $299 | 6 400 | 1 900 | |
| $300 OR MORE | 4 000 | 1 500 | 400 |
| NO CASH RENT | 3 800 | 5 500 | 3 400 |
| MEDIAN | 177 | 140 | 110 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT SINCE THE 1974-1975 SURVEY. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL HOUSING UNITS | 36 700 |
| VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY | - |
| **TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 36 700 |
| OCCUPIED | 31 100 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 400 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 88.2 |
| COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM | 300 |
| WHITE | 27 100 |
| BLACK | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 700 |
| WHITE | 3 700 |
| BLACK | - |
| VACANT YEAR-ROUND | 5 500 |
| FOR SALE ONLY | 3 100 |
| COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM | 600 |
| FOR RENT | 400 |
| OTHER VACANT | 2 000 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 36 700 |
| 1 | 31 400 |
| 2 TO 4 | 1 200 |
| 5 OR MORE | 3 000 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 1 100 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 400 |
| 1 | 25 900 |
| 2 TO 4 | 300 |
| 5 OR MORE | 200 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 1 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 700 |
| 1 | 800 |
| 2 TO 4 | 600 |
| 5 TO 9 | 1 700 |
| 10 TO 19 | 600 |
| 20 TO 49 | - |
| 50 OR MORE | - |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 36 700 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 36 700 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 400 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 27 400 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 700 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 3 700 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 36 700 |
| 1 | 3 700 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 1 300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 31 600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | - |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 400 |
| 1 | 1 100 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 25 600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 700 |
| 1 | 2 200 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 36 700 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 1 400 |
| 4 ROOMS | 4 900 |
| 5 ROOMS | 6 300 |
| 6 ROOMS | 9 500 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 14 600 |
| MEDIAN | 6.1 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 400 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 200 |
| 4 ROOMS | 2 600 |
| 5 ROOMS | 4 500 |
| 6 ROOMS | 7 600 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 12 600 |
| MEDIAN | 6.3 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 700 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 1 200 |
| 4 ROOMS | 1 400 |
| 5 ROOMS | 800 |
| 6 ROOMS | 200 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 200 |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 36 700 |
| NONE | - |
| 1 | 1 400 |
| 2 | 5 500 |
| 3 | 19 500 |
| 4 OR MORE | 10 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 400 |
| NONE AND 1 | 200 |
| 2 | 2 100 |
| 3 | 15 900 |
| 4 OR MORE | 9 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 700 |
| NONE | - |
| 1 | 1 200 |
| 2 | 1 800 |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 31 100 |
| **PERSONS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 400 |
| 1 PERSON | 900 |
| 2 PERSONS | 8 300 |
| 3 PERSONS | 6 700 |
| 4 PERSONS | 7 700 |
| 5 PERSONS | 2 600 |
| 6 PERSONS | 900 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 500 |
| MEDIAN | 3.2 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 700 |
| 1 PERSON | 1 200 |
| 2 PERSONS | 1 800 |
| 3 PERSONS | 200 |
| 4 PERSONS | 200 |
| 5 PERSONS | 300 |
| 6 PERSONS | - |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | - |
| MEDIAN | 1.8 |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 400 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 16 500 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 10 500 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 300 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 200 |

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT SINCE THE 1974-1975 SURVEY. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 700 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 2 900 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 400 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 26 600 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 24 500 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 1 200 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 3 800 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 7 100 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 7 900 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 4 400 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 900 |
| MALE HEAD | 600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 700 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 500 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 1 700 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 300 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 300 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 600 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 200 |
| MALE HEAD | 600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 400 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 9 900 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 17 500 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 5 200 |
| 1 | 3 500 |
| 2 | 1 400 |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 8 700 |
| 1 | 3 800 |
| 2 | 3 900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 000 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 3 700 |
| 2 | 2 300 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 400 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 700 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 3 200 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 500 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 200 |
| 1 | 200 |
| 2 | - |
| 3 OR MORE | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 200 |
| 1 | 200 |
| 2 | - |
| 3 OR MORE | - |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 200 |
| 2 | - |
| 3 OR MORE | 200 |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 400 |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 300 |
| 8 YEARS | 300 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 600 |
| 4 YEARS | 6 700 |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 7 600 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 10 900 |
| MEDIAN | 15.1 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 700 |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | - |
| 8 YEARS | - |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | - |
| 4 YEARS | 1 200 |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 900 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 1 500 |
| MEDIAN | 14.7 |
| **INCOME[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 400 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 300 |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 500 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 300 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 100 |
| $8,000 TO $8,999 | 100 |
| $9,000 TO $9,999 | 300 |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 1 800 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 1 300 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 1 200 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 2 000 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 6 100 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 5 000 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 2 300 |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 4 800 |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 1 400 |
| MEDIAN | 24800 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 700 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | - |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 200 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 300 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | - |
| $8,000 TO $8,999 | - |
| $9,000 TO $9,999 | - |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 600 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 800 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 600 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 200 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 500 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 300 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 300 |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | - |
| $50,000 OR MORE | - |
| MEDIAN | 15000 |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT SINCE THE 1974-1975 SURVEY. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 24 900 |
| **VALUE** | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | - |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 300 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 100 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 800 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 2 700 |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 2 100 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 5 800 |
| $50,000 TO $59,999 | 5 300 |
| $60,000 TO $74,999 | 5 100 |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 2 600 |
| MEDIAN | 51100 |
| **VALUE-INCOME RATIO** | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 4 800 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 7 800 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 4 700 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 2 800 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 3 200 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 600 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 1 100 |
| NOT COMPUTED | - |
| **MORTGAGE INSURANCE** | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 24 200 |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION | 9 800 |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2] | 10 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 700 |
| **REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR** | |
| LESS THAN $100 | 200 |
| $100 TO $199 | 300 |
| $200 TO $299 | 200 |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 |
| $350 TO $399 | 300 |
| $400 TO $499 | 1 400 |
| $500 TO $599 | 1 100 |
| $600 TO $699 | 1 500 |
| $700 TO $799 | 2 000 |
| $800 TO $999 | 3 500 |
| $1,000 TO $1,499 | 2 500 |
| $1,500 OR MORE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 11 200 |
| MEDIAN | 768 |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]** | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 24 200 |
| LESS THAN $100 | - |
| $100 TO $119 | - |
| $120 TO $149 | - |
| $150 TO $174 | - |
| $175 TO $199 | - |
| $200 TO $224 | - |
| $225 TO $249 | - |
| $250 TO $274 | - |
| $275 TO $299 | 600 |
| $300 TO $349 | 2 300 |
| $350 TO $399 | 2 000 |
| $400 TO $499 | 7 900 |
| $500 OR MORE | 9 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 |
| MEDIAN | 476 |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 700 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]** | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 24 200 |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | - |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 300 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 1 300 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 5 300 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 5 000 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 4 400 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 2 600 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 900 |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 100 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 900 |
| NOT COMPUTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 |
| MEDIAN | 24 |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 700 |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[4] | 3 700 |
| **GROSS RENT** | |
| LESS THAN $50 | - |
| $50 TO $59 | - |
| $60 TO $69 | - |
| $70 TO $79 | - |
| $80 TO $99 | - |
| $100 TO $124 | - |
| $125 TO $149 | - |
| $150 TO $174 | - |
| $175 TO $199 | 200 |
| $200 TO $224 | - |
| $225 TO $249 | 1 200 |
| $250 TO $274 | 600 |
| $275 TO $299 | 300 |
| $300 TO $349 | 800 |
| $350 TO $499 | 200 |
| $500 OR MORE | 200 |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | - |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 600 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 800 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 800 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 500 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 200 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | - |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 200 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 500 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 300 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| **CONTRACT RENT** | |
| CASH RENT | 3 400 |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 36 700 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 35 800 |
| HEAT PUMP | 500 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 300 |
| NONE | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT SINCE THE 1974-1975 SURVEY. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 400 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 27 000 |
| HEAT PUMP | 300 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 100 |
| NONE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 700 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 3 700 |
| HEAT PUMP | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - |
| NONE | - |
| **SELECTED EQUIPMENT** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 36 700 |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 36 700 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 700 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 35 900 |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | - |
| WITH BASEMENT | 200 |
| WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY | 36 100 |
| WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 36 700 |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 33 500 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 3 100 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 31 100 |
| **AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE** | |
| AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 1 | 11 400 |
| 2 | 17 000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 100 |
| NONE | 600 |
| TRUCKS: | |
| 1 | 6 800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 000 |
| NONE | 23 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **OWNED SECOND HOME** | |
| YES | 1 200 |
| NO | 29 900 |
| **HOUSE HEATING FUEL** | |
| UTILITY GAS | 15 100 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 800 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 15 200 |
| COAL OR COKE | - |
| WOOD | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - |
| NONE | - |
| **COOKING FUEL** | |
| UTILITY GAS | 3 600 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 400 |
| ELECTRICITY | 27 100 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - |
| WOOD | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - |
| NONE | - |
| ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 27 700 |
| **STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING** | |
| ALL WINDOWS COVERED | 3 700 |
| SOME WINDOWS COVERED | 1 200 |
| NO WINDOWS COVERED | 22 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| **STORM DOORS** | |
| ALL DOORS COVERED | 1 400 |
| SOME DOORS COVERED | 3 000 |
| NO DOORS COVERED | 23 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| **ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION** | |
| YES | 27 000 |
| NO | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |

TABLE C-4. 1974 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL HOUSING UNITS | 5 600 |
| VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY | - |
| **TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 5 600 |
| OCCUPIED | 4 700 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 400 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 50.6 |
| WHITE | 1 400 |
| BLACK | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| WHITE | 2 000 |
| BLACK | 300 |
| VACANT YEAR-ROUND | 900 |
| FOR SALE ONLY | - |
| FOR RENT | 200 |
| OTHER VACANT | 800 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS[1] | 5 600 |
| 1 | 5 200 |
| 2 TO 4 | 300 |
| 5 OR MORE | 100 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 2 400 |
| 1 | 2 400 |
| 2 TO 4 | - |
| 5 OR MORE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 2 300 |
| 1 | 1 900 |
| 2 TO 4 | 300 |
| 5 TO 9 | - |
| 10 TO 19 | - |
| 20 TO 49 | - |
| 50 OR MORE | 100 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 5 600 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 800 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 100 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 100 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 1 100 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 500 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 2 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 400 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 800 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | - |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 300 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 200 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | - |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 100 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | - |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 600 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 300 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 1 200 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 5 600 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 4 600 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 400 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 2 100 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 2 000 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 5 600 |
| 1 | 3 600 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | 1 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 400 |
| 1 | 1 600 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| 1 | 1 500 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | - |
| 2 OR MORE | 500 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NONE | 300 |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 5 600 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 4 700 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 900 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 400 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 2 200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 2 000 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 5 600 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 2 500 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 400 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 600 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 1 500 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 400 |
| NONE | 100 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 400 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 1 400 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 200 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 300 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 300 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 200 |
| NONE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 800 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 300 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 300 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 800 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 100 |
| NONE | - |
| **ROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 5 600 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 500 |
| 3 ROOMS | 900 |
| 4 ROOMS | 2 500 |
| 5 ROOMS | 1 300 |
| 6 ROOMS | - |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 400 |
| MEDIAN | 4.1 |

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE C-4. 1974 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ROOMS--CONTINUED** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 400 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 200 |
| 4 ROOMS | 1 400 |
| 5 ROOMS | 600 |
| 6 ROOMS | - |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 200 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 300 |
| 3 ROOMS | 600 |
| 4 ROOMS | 600 |
| 5 ROOMS | 600 |
| 6 ROOMS | - |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 100 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS | 5 600 |
| NONE | - |
| 1 | 800 |
| 2 | 3 100 |
| 3 | 1 400 |
| 4 OR MORE | 300 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 400 |
| NONE AND 1 | - |
| 2 | 1 400 |
| 3 | 1 000 |
| 4 OR MORE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| NONE | - |
| 1 | 600 |
| 2 | 1 100 |
| 3 | 500 |
| 4 OR MORE | 100 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 4 700 |
| **PERSONS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 400 |
| 1 PERSON | 200 |
| 2 PERSONS | 900 |
| 3 PERSONS | 500 |
| 4 PERSONS | 200 |
| 5 PERSONS | 500 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 200 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| 1 PERSON | 600 |
| 2 PERSONS | 200 |
| 3 PERSONS | 400 |
| 4 PERSONS | 300 |
| 5 PERSONS | 300 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 500 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 400 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 900 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 1 000 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 500 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 600 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 1 100 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 500 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 100 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 4 100 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 100 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 1 700 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 300 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 000 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 1 400 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 500 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 100 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 400 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 200 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 2 200 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 800 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | - |
| 30 TO 44 YEARS | 500 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 500 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 500 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 200 |
| MALE HEAD | 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 700 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 1 400 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 100 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 800 |
| 30 TO 44 YEARS | 500 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 600 |
| MALE HEAD | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 |
| **INCOME[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 400 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 200 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 200 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | - |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 200 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | - |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | - |
| $7,000 TO $9,999 | - |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 600 |
| $15,000 TO $24,999 | 1 100 |
| $25,000 OR MORE | 200 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 300 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | - |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | - |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 300 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | 300 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 400 |
| $7,000 TO $9,999 | 300 |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 500 |
| $15,000 TO $24,999 | - |
| $25,000 OR MORE | 200 |
| MEDIAN | ... |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1974 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE C-4. 1974 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| VALUE | |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 900 |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 200 |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | - |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 300 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 300 |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | - |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 200 |
| $50,000 OR MORE | - |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 2 300 |
| GROSS RENT | |
| LESS THAN $60 | - |
| $60 TO $79 | 600 |
| $80 TO $99 | 200 |
| $100 TO $124 | 300 |
| $125 TO $149 | 200 |
| $150 TO $199 | 400 |
| $200 TO $299 | - |
| $300 OR MORE | - |
| NO CASH RENT | 600 |
| MEDIAN | ... |
| CONTRACT RENT | |
| CASH RENT | 1 700 |
| NO CASH RENT | 600 |
| MEDIAN | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 9 800 | 10 500 | 9 200 |
| **TENURE** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 53.3 | 59.8 | 56.5 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| 1, DETACHED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 100 |
| 1, ATTACHED | - | - | - |
| 2 TO 4 | - | - | - |
| 5 OR MORE | - | - | - |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | NA | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| 1, DETACHED | 2 700 | 3 000 | 3 200 |
| 1, ATTACHED | - | - | - |
| 2 TO 4 | 900 | 600 | 400 |
| 5 TO 9 | 400 | 100 | 100 |
| 10 TO 19 | 300 | 300 | 100 |
| 20 TO 49 | 300 | 300 | 100 |
| 50 OR MORE | - | - | 100 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | NA | - |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 900 | 1 600 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 700 | 400 | 600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 700 | 800 | 700 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 800 | 1 300 | 1 000 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 700 | 400 | 1 100 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 1 400 | 1 900 | 1 800 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 900 | 700 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 700 | 500 | 300 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 700 | - | 400 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 500 | 500 | 700 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 600 | 800 | 700 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 000 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 4 900 | 5 800 | 3 900 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | 500 | 1 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 4 000 | 3 300 | 2 200 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 600 | 1 000 | 1 800 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| 1 | 3 600 | 3 700 | 3 600 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 700 | 600 | |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | 1 300 | 200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | 1 300 |
| NONE | 300 | 800 | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| 1 | 3 100 | 3 000 | 2 100 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 500 | - | |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 | 100 | - |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | 1 900 |
| NONE | 700 | 1 100 | |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 5 100 | 5 900 | 4 200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | 1 000 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 | 400 | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 4 400 | 3 900 | 2 600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | 1 400 |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 | 300 | |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| **ROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| 1 ROOM | - | - | - |
| 2 ROOMS | - | - | 100 |
| 3 ROOMS | 300 | 200 | 400 |
| 4 ROOMS | 1 400 | 1 600 | 1 400 |
| 5 ROOMS | 2 100 | 2 400 | 1 800 |
| 6 ROOMS | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 100 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 200 | 400 | 400 |
| MEDIAN | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| 1 ROOM | - | - | 100 |
| 2 ROOMS | - | 300 | 400 |
| 3 ROOMS | 1 200 | 800 | 1 000 |
| 4 ROOMS | 2 200 | 2 000 | 1 500 |
| 5 ROOMS | 500 | 800 | 700 |
| 6 ROOMS | 700 | 300 | 200 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | - | - | 100 |
| MEDIAN | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| NONE AND 1 | 300 | 200 | 400 |
| 2 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 2 400 |
| 3 | 2 000 | 2 900 | 1 900 |
| 4 OR MORE | 400 | 800 | 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| NONE | - | - | 100 |
| 1 | 900 | 700 | 1 000 |
| 2 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 1 800 |
| 3 | 1 200 | 700 | 700 |
| 4 OR MORE | - | 100 | 200 |
| **PERSONS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| 1 PERSON | 400 | 400 | 1 000 |
| 2 PERSONS | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 300 |
| 3 PERSONS | 1 100 | 900 | 700 |
| 4 PERSONS | 400 | 900 | 600 |
| 5 PERSONS | 900 | 800 | 400 |
| 6 PERSONS | - | 900 | 400 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 600 | 500 | 800 |
| MEDIAN | 2.8 | 3.6 | 2.9 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| 1 PERSON | 1 200 | 1 100 | 900 |
| 2 PERSONS | 500 | 1 200 | 800 |
| 3 PERSONS | 1 600 | 700 | 500 |
| 4 PERSONS | 700 | 700 | 500 |
| 5 PERSONS | - | 300 | 400 |
| 6 PERSONS | 300 | 100 | 200 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 300 | 100 | 700 |
| MEDIAN | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.1 |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 400 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 2 400 | 2 800 | 1 700 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 | 1 100 | 700 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 400 | 300 | 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 1 900 | 2 000 | 1 300 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 1 300 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 300 | 300 | 600 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 300 | 100 | 800 |
| **WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 4 900 | 5 800 | 3 900 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 4 400 | 4 600 | 3 100 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 | 900 | 500 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 400 | 300 | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 000 | 3 300 | 2 200 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 3 600 | 3 000 | 1 500 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 100 | 100 | 400 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 300 | 100 | 300 |

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 1974 TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
[2]THE NUMBER OF UNITS BUILT BETWEEN 1974 AND 1977 SHOULD NOT BE OBTAINED BY SUBTRACTING THE FIGURES FOR 1974 FROM THE 1977 FIGURE; SEE TEXT.

TABLE C-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 4 800 | 5 900 | 4 200 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 3 700 | 4 500 | 3 000 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | - | 100 | 100 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | - | 300 | 200 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 100 | 700 | 200 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 200 | 1 000 | 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 700 | 1 800 | 1 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | 600 | 600 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | - | - | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | 100 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 200 | 1 400 | 900 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | 1 200 | 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 600 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | 200 | 300 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 400 | 400 | 1 000 |
| MALE HEAD | 300 | NA | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 100 | NA | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | NA | 200 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 100 | NA | 700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | NA | 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | NA | 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 3 400 | 3 100 | 3 100 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 1 400 | 1 400 | 2 000 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 100 | 100 | 300 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 100 | 400 | 300 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 500 | - | 300 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 200 | - | 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | 400 | 500 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | 500 | 200 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 300 | - | 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | 100 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 800 | 1 700 | 800 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 600 | 1 700 | 800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 100 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 200 | 1 100 | 900 |
| MALE HEAD | 400 | NA | 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | NA | 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | NA | 100 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 700 | NA | 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | NA | 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 600 | NA | 200 |
| **PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| NONE | 4 200 | 5 400 | 3 500 |
| 1 PERSON | 700 | 400 | 1 200 |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 400 | 500 | 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| NONE | 3 700 | 3 400 | 3 200 |
| 1 PERSON | 700 | 500 | 700 |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 200 | 300 | 100 |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 100 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 2 000 | 3 100 | 2 100 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | - | 400 | 300 |
| 1 | - | 100 | 100 |
| 2 | - | 100 | 100 |
| 3 OR MORE | - | 100 | 100 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 1 200 | 2 100 | 1 200 |
| 1 | 400 | 600 | 400 |
| 2 | 600 | 300 | 300 |
| 3 OR MORE | 100 | 1 200 | 500 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 900 | 600 | 600 |
| 2 | 100 | 300 | 100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 700 | 300 | 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 000 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 2 500 | 2 100 | 2 000 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 300 | 500 | 500 |
| 1 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 2 | 200 | 400 | 200 |
| 3 OR MORE | - | - | 100 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 1 800 | 1 000 | 800 |
| 1 | 300 | 100 | 200 |
| 2 | 900 | 600 | 200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | 300 | 400 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 400 | 600 | 700 |
| 2 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 | 400 | 600 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 5 100 | 6 200 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 100 | 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | - | 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | - | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 4 600 | 4 200 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | - | - | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | - | - | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| **PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 4 400 | 4 900 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | - | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 900 | 1 400 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 3 700 | 3 800 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | 100 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 300 | 100 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 600 | 100 | NA |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 300 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 800 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 200 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 300 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 10.2 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 800 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 500 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 900 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 1 700 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 600 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 200 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 12.1 | NA | NA |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| 1976 OR LATER | 500 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | - | 1 200 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 1 500 | 2 200 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 1 400 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 700 | 900 | 1 000 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 100 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 700 | 700 | 1 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| 1976 OR LATER | 2 500 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 1 600 | 1 200 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 1 700 | 3 100 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 400 | 800 | 2 600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | - | 300 | 700 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | - | - | 300 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | - | - | 300 |
| **HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 700 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 2 800 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 600 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | - | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | - | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 300 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 100 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | - | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 300 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 100 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 700 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 200 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 800 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 600 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 100 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 700 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 100 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 300 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 300 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 300 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| **TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 3 700 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 700 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 700 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | - | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | - | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 700 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 100 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 700 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 300 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 200 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | - | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 1 600 | 2 200 | 700 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - | - | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | - | 400 | 200 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | - | 200 | 1 000 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 3 600 | 2 400 | 2 300 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | - | 1 100 | 900 |
| NONE | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 1 400 | 1 000 | 300 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 200 | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - | - | 100 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 800 | 900 | 200 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | - | 100 | 700 |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 1 900 | 1 400 | 1 700 |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 300 | 600 | 1 100 |
| NONE | - | 300 | - |
| **AIR CONDITIONING** | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 3 100 | 2 200 | 2 100 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 2 600 | 2 500 | 700 |
| NONE | 4 100 | 5 700 | 6 400 |
| **ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - |
| WALKUP | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 9 800 | 10 500 | 9 200 |
| **BASEMENT** | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | 100 |
| NO BASEMENT | 9 800 | 10 500 | 9 100 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 9 200 | 10 100 | 7 800 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 600 | 400 | 900 |
| DRILLED | 600 | NA | NA |
| DUG | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| OTHER | - | - | 500 |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 9 000 | 9 200 | 6 000 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 300 | 600 | 1 000 |
| OTHER | 600 | 800 | 2 100 |
| **TELEPHONE AVAILABLE** | | | |
| YES | 7 300 | NA | 5 000 |
| NO | 2 500 | NA | 4 200 |
| **AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE** | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | |
| 1 | 4 200 | 4 400 | 4 000 |
| 2 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 1 700 |
| 3 OR MORE | 900 | 400 | 400 |
| NONE | 2 600 | 3 200 | 3 100 |
| TRUCKS: | | | |
| 1 | 1 700 | 2 000 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 100 | 100 | NA |
| NONE | 8 000 | 8 400 | NA |
| **OWNED SECOND HOME** | | | |
| YES | 300 | - | 300 |
| NO | 9 500 | 10 500 | 8 800 |
| **HOUSE HEATING FUEL** | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 7 800 | 7 300 | 6 600 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 700 | 800 | 1 800 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 1 300 | 2 100 | 300 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | 400 |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | 300 | 100 |
| **COOKING FUEL** | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 7 800 | 7 700 | 6 100 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 900 | 800 | 2 000 |
| ELECTRICITY | 1 200 | 2 000 | 700 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | 100 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | 200 |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - |
| **ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS** | 7 900 | NA | NA |
| **STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING** | | | |
| ALL WINDOWS COVERED | 100 | NA | NA |
| SOME WINDOWS COVERED | - | NA | NA |
| NO WINDOWS COVERED | 7 500 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| **STORM DOORS** | | | |
| ALL DOORS COVERED | 300 | NA | NA |
| SOME DOORS COVERED | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| NO DOORS COVERED | 6 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | NA | NA |
| **ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION** | | | |
| YES | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| NO | 2 700 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 500 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 9 800 | 10 500 | 9 200 |
| **INCOME[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 6 300 | 5 200 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 100 | 700 | 1 500 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 600 | 1 000 | 500 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 500 | 400 | 400 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 300 | 400 | 400 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | 300 | 200 | 400 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 300 | 100 | 400 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | - | 800 | 800 |
| $8,000 TO $9,999 | 700 | 600 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 1 000 | 500 | 600 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 900 | 800 | |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 300 | 500 | 100 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 200 | 100 | |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 100 | - | - |
| $35,000 OR MORE | - | - | |
| MEDIAN | 9500 | 7400 | 4500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 4 200 | 4 000 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 800 | 1 200 | 1 100 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | 400 | 300 | 600 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 500 | 800 | 500 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 600 | 700 | 400 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | 200 | 400 | 400 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 300 | - | 500 |
| $8,000 TO $9,999 | 300 | 400 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 500 | - | 200 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 400 | - | |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 300 | 100 | - |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | - | - | |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | - | - | - |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 200 | - | |
| MEDIAN | 5200 | 3700 | 3600 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2] | 5 200 | 6 300 | 4 900 |
| **VALUE** | | | |
| LESS THAN $5,000 | 600 | 300 | 1 900 |
| $5,000 TO $7,499 | 800 | 600 | 1 100 |
| $7,500 TO $9,999 | 300 | 1 400 | 600 |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 600 | 600 | 400 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 400 | 800 | 300 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 600 | 300 | 200 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 300 | 600 | 100 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 700 | 400 | 100 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 300 | 300 | 100 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 100 | 300 | |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 100 | 400 | - |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 500 | 100 | |
| $50,000 OR MORE | - | 300 | - |
| MEDIAN | 14900 | 13100 | 6300 |
| **VALUE-INCOME RATIO** | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 2 400 | 2 200 | 2 200 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 700 | 800 | 600 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 400 | 500 | 300 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 700 | 400 | 300 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 100 | 600 | 400 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 100 | 100 | 900 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 700 | 1 600 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | 100 |
| MEDIAN | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| **MORTGAGE INSURANCE** | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 3 200 | 3 600 | NA |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION | 1 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3] | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 000 | 2 700 | NA |
| **REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR** | | | |
| LESS THAN $100 | 1 100 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $199 | 700 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $299 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | - | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | - | NA | NA |
| $500 TO $599 | 200 | NA | NA |
| $600 TO $699 | - | NA | NA |
| $700 TO $799 | - | NA | NA |
| $800 TO $999 | - | NA | NA |
| $1,000 TO $1,499 | - | NA | NA |
| $1,500 OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 800 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON. | | | |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 3 200 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $100 | 400 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | - | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | - | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 200 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | - | NA | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 000 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $50 TO $69 | - | NA | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $80 TO $89 | - | NA | NA |
| $90 TO $99 | - | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | - | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $199 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $200 OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 3 200 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 400 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 300 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 700 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 300 | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 000 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 300 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 100 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| **ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY** | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 4 400 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | 100 | NA | NA |
| PAID ALL CASH | 100 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | NA | NA |
| **ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[5] | 2 100 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 200 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 600 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 300 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 1 500 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[5] | 1 100 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 300 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 600 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 300 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| **PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 1 800 | NA | NA |
| SOME PLANNED | 2 900 | NA | NA |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 300 | NA | NA |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. [2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. [4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. [5]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE C-6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **GROSS RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 4 400 | 4 100 | 3 400 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 200 | 600 | 900 |
| $50 TO $59 | 200 | 100 | 400 |
| $60 TO $69 | - | 300 | 500 |
| $70 TO $79 | 500 | 300 | 300 |
| $80 TO $99 | 400 | 300 | 500 |
| $100 TO $124 | 900 | 700 | 300 |
| $125 TO $149 | 400 | 700 | |
| $150 TO $174 | 300 | 500 | 100 |
| $175 TO $199 | 400 | 300 | |
| $200 TO $224 | 100 | - | |
| $225 TO $249 | 300 | - | - |
| $250 TO $274 | 200 | - | |
| $275 TO $299 | 300 | - | |
| $300 TO $349 | - | - | - |
| $350 TO $499 | - | - | |
| $500 OR MORE | - | - | |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 | 400 | 400 |
| MEDIAN | 123 | 112 | 64 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 3 700 | 3 400 | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | - | 400 | NA |
| $50 TO $59 | - | 100 | NA |
| $60 TO $69 | - | 300 | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 500 | 300 | NA |
| $80 TO $99 | 400 | 300 | NA |
| $100 TO $124 | 600 | 700 | NA |
| $125 TO $149 | 300 | 600 | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 300 | 500 | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 400 | 300 | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 100 | - | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 300 | - | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 200 | - | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 300 | - | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | - | - | NA |
| $350 TO $499 | - | - | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 | - | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | NA |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 4 400 | 4 100 | 3 400 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 200 | 100 | 400 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 400 | 100 | 500 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 500 | 400 | 500 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 600 | 700 | 300 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 600 | 100 | 400 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 700 | 300 | |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 300 | 100 | |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | - | 400 | 800 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 700 | 1 400 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 300 | 400 | 500 |
| MEDIAN | 28 | 38 | 22 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 3 700 | 3 400 | NA |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 200 | - | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 400 | 100 | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 400 | 400 | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 600 | 700 | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 500 | 100 | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 600 | 300 | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 200 | - | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | - | 400 | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 600 | 1 400 | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | 300 | - | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | NA |
| **CONTRACT RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 4 400 | 4 100 | 3 400 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 2 000 |
| $50 TO $59 | 500 | 500 | 300 |
| $60 TO $69 | 400 | 700 | 200 |
| $70 TO $79 | 100 | - | 100 |
| $80 TO $99 | 200 | 100 | 200 |
| $100 TO $119 | - | 300 | 100 |
| $120 TO $149 | 100 | 700 | 100 |
| $150 TO $174 | 400 | 100 | - |
| $175 TO $199 | 700 | 300 | |
| $200 TO $249 | 300 | - | - |
| $250 TO $299 | 200 | - | |
| $300 OR MORE | - | - | - |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 | 400 | 400 |
| MEDIAN | 68 | 64 | 50- |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE C-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 8 900 | 6 000 | 7 600 |
| **TENURE** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | 4 200 |
| PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED | 59.8 | 48.9 | 55.3 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 5 300 | 2 900 | 4 200 |
| 1, DETACHED | 4 800 | 2 800 | 3 900 |
| 1, ATTACHED | - | 100 | - |
| 2 TO 4 | - | - | 100 |
| 5 OR MORE | - | - | - |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 600 | NA | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 3 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 |
| 1, DETACHED | 1 600 | 500 | 2 000 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 100 | - | - |
| 2 TO 4 | 600 | 800 | 500 |
| 5 TO 9 | 400 | 700 | 200 |
| 10 TO 19 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 20 TO 49 | 700 | 500 | 200 |
| 50 OR MORE | - | 300 | 200 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | NA | 200 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | 4 200 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | 1 500 | 600 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 000 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 800 | 500 | 1 000 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 700 | 400 | 1 400 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 700 | 300 | 500 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 600 | 800 | 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER[2] | - | 100 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 600 | 400 | 300 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 600 | - | 500 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 700 | 700 | 600 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 900 | 100 | 800 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 900 | 1 700 | 1 200 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | 4 200 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 5 300 | 2 900 | 4 100 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 3 300 | 2 900 | 2 900 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | 100 | 400 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | NA |
| 1 | 2 600 | 1 600 | NA |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 900 | 300 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 900 | 1 100 | NA |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | NA |
| NONE | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | NA |
| 1 | 2 400 | 2 500 | NA |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 600 | 300 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 | 100 | NA |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | NA |
| NONE | 300 | 100 | NA |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | NA |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 5 300 | 2 900 | NA |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | NA |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | NA |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 3 400 | 2 800 | NA |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | NA |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 | 300 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | |
| **ROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | 4 200 |
| 1 ROOM | - | - | - |
| 2 ROOMS | 100 | - | 100 |
| 3 ROOMS | 400 | 100 | 200 |
| 4 ROOMS | 900 | 500 | 800 |
| 5 ROOMS | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 400 |
| 6 ROOMS | 1 400 | 700 | 1 200 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 600 | 300 | 500 |
| MEDIAN | 5.2 | ... | 5.2 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 |
| 1 ROOM | - | 100 | - |
| 2 ROOMS | 300 | 400 | 400 |
| 3 ROOMS | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 |
| 4 ROOMS | 1 300 | 900 | 1 300 |
| 5 ROOMS | 700 | 400 | 500 |
| 6 ROOMS | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 100 | - | - |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | ... | 3.8 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | 4 200 |
| NONE AND 1 | 400 | 100 | 300 |
| 2 | 1 400 | 500 | 1 200 |
| 3 | 2 800 | 1 700 | 2 300 |
| 4 OR MORE | 700 | 600 | 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 |
| NONE | - | 100 | 100 |
| 1 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 1 000 |
| 2 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 1 700 |
| 3 | 600 | 300 | 500 |
| 4 OR MORE | 100 | - | - |
| **PERSONS** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | 4 200 |
| 1 PERSON | 100 | 100 | 400 |
| 2 PERSONS | 1 000 | 100 | 500 |
| 3 PERSONS | 1 000 | 400 | 700 |
| 4 PERSONS | 400 | 500 | 1 100 |
| 5 PERSONS | 1 300 | 700 | 800 |
| 6 PERSONS | 700 | 400 | 300 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 700 | 700 | 600 |
| MEDIAN | 4.6 | ... | 4.0 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 |
| 1 PERSON | 100 | 700 | 300 |
| 2 PERSONS | 1 100 | 700 | 600 |
| 3 PERSONS | 400 | 400 | 700 |
| 4 PERSONS | 900 | 300 | 600 |
| 5 PERSONS | 300 | 400 | 400 |
| 6 PERSONS | 300 | 400 | 300 |
| 7 PERSONS OR MORE | 400 | 300 | 500 |
| MEDIAN | 3.6 | ... | 3.7 |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | 4 200 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 1 200 | 300 | 1 100 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 2 900 | 1 900 | 2 500 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 1 000 | 500 | 400 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 |
| 0.50 OR LESS | 900 | 800 | 500 |
| 0.51 TO 1.00 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 500 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 400 | 400 | 600 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 8 600 | 5 800 | 7 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | 4 100 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 4 000 | 2 100 | 3 500 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 1 000 | 500 | 400 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 300 | 2 900 | 2 900 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 2 300 | 1 800 | 1 900 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 700 | 700 | 500 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 300 | 400 | 400 |

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THE 1974 TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
[2]THE NUMBER OF UNITS BUILT BETWEEN 1974 AND 1977 SHOULD NOT BE OBTAINED BY SUBTRACTING THE FIGURES FOR 1974 FROM THE 1977 FIGURE; SEE TEXT.

TABLE C-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | 4 200 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 5 200 | 2 800 | 3 900 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 4 600 | 2 500 | 3 600 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | - | 100 | 300 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 600 | 500 | 300 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 600 | 300 | 800 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 2 700 | 1 200 | 1 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 600 | 400 | 1 000 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | 100 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 300 | 100 | 100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | 100 | 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 300 | 100 | 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | 100 | 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 100 | 100 | 400 |
| MALE HEAD | - | NA | 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | NA | 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | NA | 100 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 100 | NA | 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | NA | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | NA | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 3 400 | 2 400 | 3 100 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 2 200 | 2 300 | 2 600 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 600 | 800 | 500 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 700 | 300 | 400 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 100 | 300 | 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | 300 | 500 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 600 | - | 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 | - | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 700 | 100 | 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 700 | 100 | 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 100 | 700 | 300 |
| MALE HEAD | 100 | NA | 100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 100 | NA | 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | NA | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | - | NA | 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | NA | 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | NA | |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | NA | - |
| **PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | NA |
| NONE | 4 800 | 2 800 | NA |
| 1 PERSON | 400 | 100 | NA |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | 100 | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | NA |
| NONE | 3 600 | 3 000 | NA |
| 1 PERSON | - | - | NA |
| 2 PERSONS OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | NA |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 1 300 | 400 | NA |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 4 000 | 2 500 | NA |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 400 | 500 | NA |
| 1 | 300 | 300 | NA |
| 2 | 100 | 100 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | - | 100 | NA |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 2 000 | 1 000 | NA |
| 1 | 700 | 400 | NA |
| 2 | 300 | 100 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 000 | 500 | NA |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 1 600 | 900 | NA |
| 2 | 300 | 400 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 300 | 600 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | NA |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 1 300 | 1 400 | NA |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 2 300 | 1 600 | NA |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 000 | 700 | NA |
| 1 | 700 | 400 | NA |
| 2 | 100 | 100 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 100 | 100 | NA |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 400 | 400 | NA |
| 1 | - | - | NA |
| 2 | 300 | - | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 100 | 400 | NA |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 900 | 500 | NA |
| 2 | - | 100 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 900 | 400 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 4 900 | 2 500 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | 400 | 400 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | 200 | 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | - | 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | 100 | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | NA |
| NO SUBFAMILIES | 3 600 | 2 900 | NA |
| WITH 1 SUBFAMILY | - | 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS | - | 100 | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | NA |
| SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | NA |
| WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| **PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 4 600 | 2 700 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | - | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 700 | 100 | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | - | 100 | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | NA |
| NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES | 2 700 | 3 000 | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES | - | - | NA |
| WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES | 300 | - | NA |
| WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES | 600 | - | NA |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 100 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 1 200 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 400 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 1 400 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 700 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 200 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 11.1 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | NA | NA |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 300 | NA | NA |
| ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| 8 YEARS | 400 | NA | NA |
| HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 600 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS | 1 100 | NA | NA |
| COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS | 100 | NA | NA |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 9.1 | NA | NA |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | NA |
| 1976 OR LATER | 2 300 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 1 200 | 700 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 1 700 | 1 900 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 000 | 900 | NA |
| 1960 TO 1964 | - | - | NA |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 300 | 100 | NA |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | NA |
| 1976 OR LATER | 3 100 | - | NA |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 2 600 | 2 100 | NA |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 400 | 2 800 | NA |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | - | - | NA |
| 1960 TO 1964 | - | 300 | NA |
| 1950 TO 1959 | - | - | NA |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | - | - | NA |
| **HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 4 100 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | - | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | 100 | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | - | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 400 | NA | NA |
| DRIVES SELF | 2 000 | NA | NA |
| CARPOOL | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| MASS TRANSPORTATION | - | NA | NA |
| BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE | - | NA | NA |
| TAXICAB | - | NA | NA |
| WALKS ONLY | 100 | NA | NA |
| OTHER MEANS | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 600 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 900 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | 400 | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 500 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 9.8 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 400 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 1 MILE | 900 | NA | NA |
| 1 TO 4 MILES | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 MILES | 300 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 29 MILES | 400 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 49 MILES | - | NA | NA |
| 50 MILES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | *** | NA | NA |
| **TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 1 700 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | 400 | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | - | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 500 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 24 | NA | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 400 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 15 MINUTES | 1 700 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 29 MINUTES | 1 100 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 44 MINUTES | 100 | NA | NA |
| 45 TO 59 MINUTES | - | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES | - | NA | NA |
| 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| WORKS AT HOME | - | NA | NA |
| NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | *** | NA | NA |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | NA |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 3 200 | 1 600 | NA |
| HEAT PUMP | - | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | NA |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - | - | NA |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 600 | 800 | NA |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 100 | 100 | NA |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 1 300 | 300 | NA |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | 100 | 100 | NA |
| NONE | - | - | NA |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | NA |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 1 300 | 1 600 | NA |
| HEAT PUMP | - | NA | NA |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | NA |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - | 300 | NA |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 600 | 100 | NA |
| ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE | 400 | 300 | NA |
| ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE | 1 000 | 800 | NA |
| FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS | - | - | NA |
| NONE | 300 | - | NA |
| **AIR CONDITIONING** | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 3 100 | 2 100 | NA |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 3 800 | 2 600 | NA |
| NONE | 2 000 | 1 300 | NA |
| **ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE** | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - |
| WALKUP | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 8 900 | 6 000 | 7 600 |
| **BASEMENT** | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | 100 | NA |
| NO BASEMENT | 8 900 | 5 800 | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL 1977 | TOTAL 1974 | TOTAL 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 8 500 | 5 800 | NA |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 400 | - | NA |
| DRILLED | 400 | NA | NA |
| DUG | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| OTHER | - | 100 | NA |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 7 800 | 5 500 | NA |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 1 000 | 400 | NA |
| OTHER | 100 | 100 | NA |
| **TELEPHONE AVAILABLE** | | | |
| YES | 6 600 | NA | NA |
| NO | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| **AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE** | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | |
| 1 | 4 200 | 2 800 | NA |
| 2 | 3 000 | 2 200 | NA |
| 3 OR MORE | 400 | 100 | NA |
| NONE | 1 300 | 800 | NA |
| TRUCKS: | | | |
| 1 | 3 200 | 1 100 | NA |
| 2 OR MORE | 100 | 100 | NA |
| NONE | 5 600 | 4 800 | NA |
| **OWNED SECOND HOME** | | | |
| YES | 100 | 300 | 300 |
| NO | 8 800 | 5 700 | 7 300 |
| **HOUSE HEATING FUEL** | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 5 700 | 4 000 | 6 000 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 900 | 400 | 900 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 2 100 | 1 600 | 600 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - |
| NONE | 300 | - | 100 |
| **COOKING FUEL** | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 5 300 | 3 600 | 5 200 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 1 000 | 400 | 900 |
| ELECTRICITY | 2 600 | 1 900 | 1 500 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | 100 | - |
| **ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS** | 7 100 | NA | NA |
| **STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING** | | | |
| ALL WINDOWS COVERED | 400 | NA | NA |
| SOME WINDOWS COVERED | 300 | NA | NA |
| NO WINDOWS COVERED | 5 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| **STORM DOORS** | | | |
| ALL DOORS COVERED | 400 | NA | NA |
| SOME DOORS COVERED | 600 | NA | NA |
| NO DOORS COVERED | 5 600 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| **ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION** | | | |
| YES | 4 900 | NA | NA |
| NO | 900 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 800 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 8 900 | 6 000 | 7 600 |
| **INCOME[1]** | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 | 2 900 | 4 200 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 200 | 100 | 300 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | - | - | 100 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 100 | - | 200 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | - | 100 | 100 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | - | 100 | 100 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 100 | - | 400 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 300 | 100 | 1 000 |
| $8,000 TO $9,999 | 400 | 500 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 600 | 400 | 1 200 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 600 | 300 | |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 1 900 | 800 | 700 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 700 | 300 | |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 300 | - | |
| MEDIAN | 16000 | ... | 9700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 |
| LESS THAN $2,000 | 300 | 100 | 400 |
| $2,000 TO $2,999 | - | 300 | 200 |
| $3,000 TO $3,999 | 100 | 400 | 200 |
| $4,000 TO $4,999 | 100 | 400 | 300 |
| $5,000 TO $5,999 | 100 | 300 | 300 |
| $6,000 TO $6,999 | 800 | 400 | 400 |
| $7,000 TO $7,999 | 600 | 100 | 900 |
| $8,000 TO $9,999 | 700 | 400 | |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 300 | 500 | 500 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | - | - | |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 100 | - | 200 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 300 | 100 | |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | - | - | - |
| $35,000 OR MORE | - | - | |
| MEDIAN | 7400 | ... | 6800 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2] | 4 800 | 2 900 | 3 800 |
| **VALUE** | | | |
| LESS THAN $5,000 | - | 100 | 300 |
| $5,000 TO $7,499 | 100 | - | 200 |
| $7,500 TO $9,999 | 100 | 300 | 300 |
| $10,000 TO $12,499 | 300 | - | 500 |
| $12,500 TO $14,999 | 100 | 500 | 500 |
| $15,000 TO $17,499 | 900 | 400 | 600 |
| $17,500 TO $19,999 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 600 | 500 | 400 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 600 | 100 | 400 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 300 | - | |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 600 | 100 | - |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 400 | 400 | |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 300 | - | - |
| MEDIAN | 23300 | ... | 15400 |
| **VALUE-INCOME RATIO** | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 2 000 | 1 400 | 1 800 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 1 700 | 400 | 900 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 100 | 400 | 500 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 200 | 300 | 300 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 400 | 100 | 100 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | - | 100 | 200 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 300 | 100 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - |
| MEDIAN | 1.6 | ... | 1.6 |
| **MORTGAGE INSURANCE** | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 4 500 | 2 800 | NA |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION | 2 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3] | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 800 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 300 | 100 | NA |
| **REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR** | | | |
| LESS THAN $100 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $199 | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $299 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | - | NA | NA |
| $500 TO $599 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $600 TO $699 | - | NA | NA |
| $700 TO $799 | - | NA | NA |
| $800 TO $999 | 200 | NA | NA |
| $1,000 TO $1,499 | - | NA | NA |
| $1,500 OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON. | | | |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 4 500 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $100 | - | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 900 | NA | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 200 | NA | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | 700 | NA | NA |
| $350 TO $399 | 300 | NA | NA |
| $400 TO $499 | 600 | NA | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 255 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 300 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | - | NA | NA |
| $50 TO $69 | - | NA | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | - | NA | NA |
| $80 TO $89 | - | NA | NA |
| $90 TO $99 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 100 | NA | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | - | NA | NA |
| $150 TO $199 | - | NA | NA |
| $200 OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]** | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 4 500 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 900 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 900 | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 400 | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 400 | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | 21 | NA | NA |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 300 | NA | NA |
| LESS THAN 5 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 5 TO 9 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 100 | NA | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | - | NA | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | - | NA | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | NA | NA |
| **ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY** | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 4 800 | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | - | NA | NA |
| PAID ALL CASH | - | NA | NA |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | - | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| **ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 2 000 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[5] | 1 100 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | - | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 300 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 100 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[5] | 1 900 | NA | NA |
| ADDITIONS | 400 | NA | NA |
| ALTERATIONS | 600 | NA | NA |
| REPLACEMENTS | 1 000 | NA | NA |
| REPAIRS | 900 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |
| **PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS** | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 2 800 | NA | NA |
| SOME PLANNED | 1 300 | NA | NA |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 300 | NA | NA |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 700 | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | - | NA | NA |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | NA | NA |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | NA | NA |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. [2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. [3]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE. [4]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. [5]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

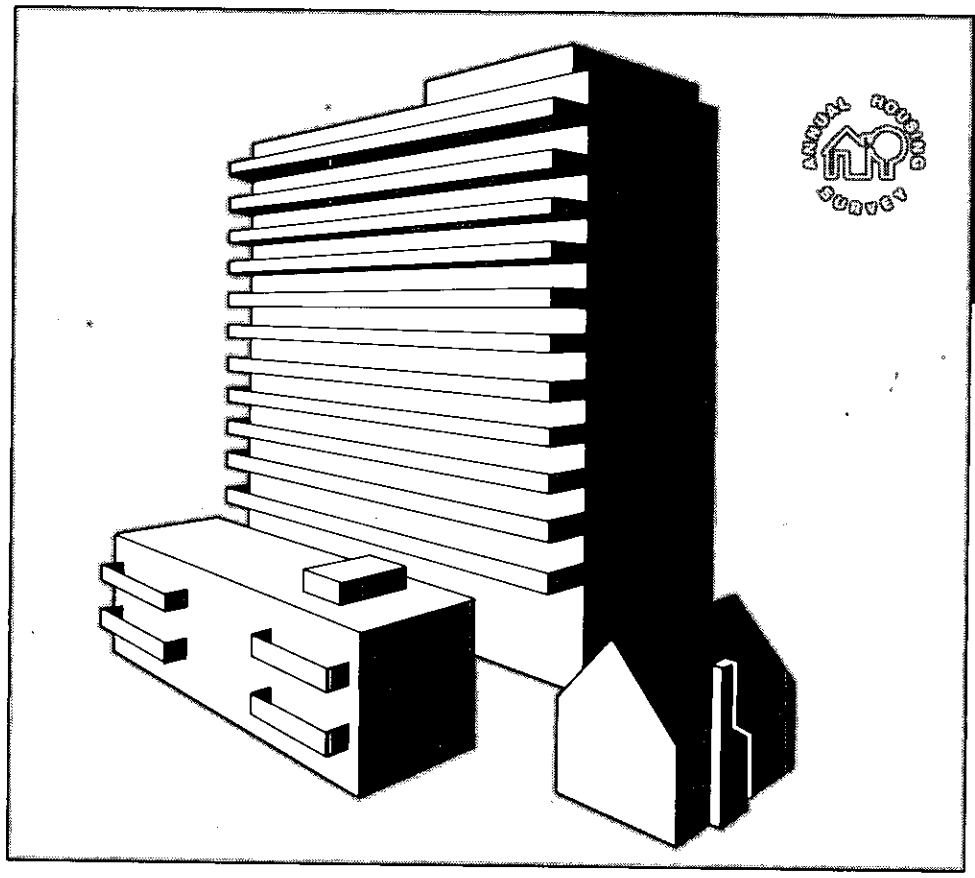
TABLE C-8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977, 1974, AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 3 600 | 3 000 | 3 100 |
| LESS THAN $50 | - | 100 | 200 |
| $50 TO $59 | - | - | 200 |
| $60 TO $69 | - | - | 300 |
| $70 TO $79 | - | - | 200 |
| $80 TO $99 | 400 | 300 | 600 |
| $100 TO $124 | 700 | 700 | 1 000 |
| $125 TO $149 | 300 | 300 | |
| $150 TO $174 | 700 | 800 | 300 |
| $175 TO $199 | 600 | 400 | |
| $200 TO $224 | 400 | - | |
| $225 TO $249 | - | - | 100 |
| $250 TO $274 | 100 | 100 | |
| $275 TO $299 | 100 | - | |
| $300 TO $349 | - | - | |
| $350 TO $499 | - | - | - |
| $500 OR MORE | - | - | |
| NO CASH RENT | 100 | 400 | 200 |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | 98 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 3 100 | 2 400 | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | - | 100 | NA |
| $50 TO $59 | - | - | NA |
| $60 TO $69 | - | - | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | - | - | NA |
| $80 TO $99 | 400 | 300 | NA |
| $100 TO $124 | 600 | 700 | NA |
| $125 TO $149 | 300 | 300 | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 600 | 700 | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 400 | 300 | NA |
| $200 TO $224 | 400 | - | NA |
| $225 TO $249 | - | - | NA |
| $250 TO $274 | 100 | 100 | NA |
| $275 TO $299 | 100 | - | NA |
| $300 TO $349 | - | - | NA |
| $350 TO $499 | - | - | NA |
| $500 OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| NO CASH RENT | 100 | - | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | NA |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1977 | 1974 | 1970 |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 3 600 | 3 000 | 3 100 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | - | - | 400 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 300 | 300 | 700 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 900 | 500 | 700 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 400 | 300 | 300 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 1 000 | 800 | 300 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 100 | 300 | |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 600 | 100 | |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | - | - | 400 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 100 | 400 | |
| NOT COMPUTED | 100 | 400 | 300 |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | 18 |
| NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[2] | 3 100 | 2 400 | NA |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | - | - | NA |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 300 | 300 | NA |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 900 | 500 | NA |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 400 | 300 | NA |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 700 | 700 | NA |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | - | 100 | NA |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 600 | 100 | NA |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | - | - | NA |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 100 | 400 | NA |
| NOT COMPUTED | 100 | - | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | NA |
| **CONTRACT RENT** | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 3 600 | 3 000 | NA |
| LESS THAN $50 | - | 100 | NA |
| $50 TO $59 | 300 | - | NA |
| $60 TO $69 | 400 | 300 | NA |
| $70 TO $79 | 100 | - | NA |
| $80 TO $99 | 300 | 300 | NA |
| $100 TO $119 | 100 | 400 | NA |
| $120 TO $149 | 900 | 400 | NA |
| $150 TO $174 | 600 | 900 | NA |
| $175 TO $199 | 400 | 100 | NA |
| $200 TO $249 | 100 | 100 | NA |
| $250 TO $299 | 100 | - | NA |
| $300 OR MORE | - | - | NA |
| NO CASH RENT | 100 | 400 | NA |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | NA |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.



# Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality

# B

TABLE A-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 13 200 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 359 400 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 339 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 42 400 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 198 600 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 152 700 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| NONE AND 1 | 6 800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 365 900 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 342 400 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 21 300 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 2 200 |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 206 100 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 191 100 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 9 000 |
| 1 | 7 800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 200 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 5 500 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 900 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 166 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| NONE AND 1 | 86 700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 154 400 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 138 200 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 15 900 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 81 800 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 60 400 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 15 300 |
| 1 | 13 500 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 800 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 8 500 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 4 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 600 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 6 100 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 159 200 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 372 000 |
| ALL USABLE | 369 600 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 700 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 238 700 |
| ALL USABLE | 233 300 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | 3 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 2 400 |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| WITH SERVICE | 359 100 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 300 |
| ONCE A WEEK | 13 900 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 336 700 |
| DON'T KNOW | 8 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NO SERVICE | 12 800 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 5 900 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 6 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| WITH SERVICE | 235 800 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 700 |
| ONCE A WEEK | 10 800 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 158 500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 65 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO SERVICE | 4 200 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 1 600 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | 300 |
| OTHER MEANS | 2 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 359 400 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 322 800 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 35 200 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 600 |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 14 500 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 16 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 13 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 198 600 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 170 100 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 26 800 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 300 |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 5 800 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 19 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 42 400 |

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 434 300 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 179 400 |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 7 000 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 3 500 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 2 900 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 2 900 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 3 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 172 400 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 131 300 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 115 800 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 111 700 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 2 300 |
| NO RAILINGS | 700 |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| LOOSE STEPS | 6 000 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 4 100 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 1 300 |
| NO RAILINGS | 300 |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 9 500 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 41 100 |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 7 000 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 1 800 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 1 800 |
| ALL WORKING | 1 800 |
| SOME WORKING | - |
| NONE WORKING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 4 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 172 400 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 53 700 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 50 400 |
| ALL WORKING | 41 100 |
| SOME WORKING | 6 600 |
| NONE WORKING | 1 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 3 300 |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 110 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 8 400 |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 92 600 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 63 500 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 6 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 17 300 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 613 700 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 368 600 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 3 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 239 300 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 368 200 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 4 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 238 000 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 2 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| **BASEMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 4 300 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 2 500 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 700 |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| NO BASEMENT | 368 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 4 200 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 1 900 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NO BASEMENT | 236 900 |
| **ROOF** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 343 000 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 25 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 204 200 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 20 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 16 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 360 100 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 11 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 366 500 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 5 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 365 400 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 5 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 215 100 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 25 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 233 000 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 8 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 231 500 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 8 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |

TABLE A-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 368 400 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 2 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 232 700 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 6 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 40 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 1 800 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 400 |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 700 |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 33 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 300 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 331 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 44 200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 11 000 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 1 400 |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 1 600 |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 300 |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 300 |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 300 |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 7 000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 31 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 196 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| EXCELLENT | 171 300 |
| GOOD | 155 400 |
| FAIR | 41 400 |
| POOR | 3 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| EXCELLENT | 44 900 |
| GOOD | 111 800 |
| FAIR | 68 700 |
| POOR | 14 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 558 100 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 359 400 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 358 900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 348 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 7 700 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 5 100 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 700 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 100 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 800 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 5 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 198 600 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 198 500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 187 900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 7 300 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 4 700 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 300 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 300 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 2 200 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 4 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 359 400 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 358 300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 348 900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 6 700 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 4 900 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 300 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 600 |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 1 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 198 600 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 198 100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 188 100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 7 300 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 4 800 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 500 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 100 |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 600 |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 359 400 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 357 700 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 120 300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 113 200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 6 000 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 5 000 |
| 2 TIMES | 900 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 600 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 4 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 700 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | |
| **FLUSH TOILET--CON.** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 198 600 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 196 900 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 141 100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 129 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 9 300 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 5 800 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 600 |
| 3 TIMES | 700 |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 1 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 400 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 4 900 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 4 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 800 |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 359 400 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 316 400 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 41 500 |
| 1 TIME | 21 900 |
| 2 TIMES | 9 600 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 9 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 198 600 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 171 500 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 24 800 |
| 1 TIME | 12 000 |
| 2 TIMES | 4 400 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 8 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 491 700 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 339 100 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 338 900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 320 700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 15 000 |
| 1 TIME | 10 800 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 900 |
| 3 TIMES | 600 |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 200 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 152 700 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 152 500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 137 200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 11 100 |
| 1 TIME | 6 800 |
| 2 TIMES | 2 200 |
| 3 TIMES | 900 |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 300 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 339 100 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 282 900 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 259 100 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 21 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 300 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 56 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 152 700 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 113 900 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 99 200 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 11 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 500 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 38 700 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 339 100 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 282 900 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 242 000 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 38 000 |
| 1 ROOM | 11 600 |
| 2 ROOMS | 10 300 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 16 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 900 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 56 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 152 700 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 113 900 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 100 800 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 11 600 |
| 1 ROOM | 3 600 |
| 2 ROOMS | 4 100 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 3 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 38 700 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 339 100 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 338 900 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 320 700 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 15 200 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 900 |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 9 000 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 4 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 900 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 152 700 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 152 500 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 134 200 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 13 000 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 700 |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | 300 |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 9 300 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 2 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 400 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS[1] 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 257 500 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 114 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 51 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 39 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 62 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 312 200 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 59 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 21 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 38 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 277 200 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 94 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 34 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 9 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 24 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 59 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 299 800 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 71 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 46 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 7 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 39 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 25 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 338 800 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 31 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 16 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 13 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 15 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 340 700 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 31 200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 21 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 335 600 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 35 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 28 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 356 000 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 16 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 12 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 9 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 283 400 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 87 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 43 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 39 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 43 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 301 500 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 69 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 52 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 9 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 43 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 16 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 311 600 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 59 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 45 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 8 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 36 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 357 800 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 14 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 161 200 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 79 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 31 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 20 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 47 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 193 600 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 46 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 15 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 12 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 31 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 161 900 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 78 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 28 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 10 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 50 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 189 500 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 51 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 34 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 8 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 26 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 16 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 221 300 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 18 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 219 100 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 21 200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 176 900 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 63 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 59 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 227 000 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 13 200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 194 000 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 46 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 27 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 8 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 18 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 182 500 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 56 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 39 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 19 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 20 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 16 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 197 900 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 42 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 30 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 13 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 16 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 12 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 231 000 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 9 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 189 500 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 181 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 148 900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 32 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 15 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 8 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 8 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 123 600 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 116 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 72 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 43 500 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 20 600 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 11 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 11 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 |
| **NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 194 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 137 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 126 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 800 |
| DON'T KNOW | 39 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 309 100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 16 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 45 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 332 300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 38 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 33 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 323 900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 26 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 22 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 21 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 290 600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 66 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 58 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 15 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 309 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 53 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 46 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 9 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 144 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 56 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 45 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 700 |
| DON'T KNOW | 39 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 156 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 5 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 78 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 217 100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 22 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 204 200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 12 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 23 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 183 100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 38 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 30 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 19 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 191 600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 31 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 25 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 17 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 168 400 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 203 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 185 000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 18 800 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 13 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 3 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 133 000 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 107 700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 88 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 18 900 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 13 500 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 3 500 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 |
| EXCELLENT | 176 900 |
| GOOD | 144 100 |
| FAIR | 45 700 |
| POOR | 5 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 32 200 |
| EXCELLENT | 3 800 |
| GOOD | 13 400 |
| FAIR | 12 900 |
| POOR | 2 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 338 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 172 600 |
| GOOD | 129 500 |
| FAIR | 32 800 |
| POOR | 3 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 |
| EXCELLENT | 59 800 |
| GOOD | 111 700 |
| FAIR | 59 000 |
| POOR | 10 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 43 500 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 600 |
| GOOD | 13 700 |
| FAIR | 21 900 |
| POOR | 6 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 195 900 |
| EXCELLENT | 58 100 |
| GOOD | 97 100 |
| FAIR | 36 900 |
| POOR | 3 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 37 700 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 37 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 8 000 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 41 000 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 32 300 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| NONE AND 1 | 700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 37 700 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 33 000 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 4 400 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 22 900 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 19 700 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 600 |
| 1 | 2 000 |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 200 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 15 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| NONE AND 1 | 13 600 |
| 2 OR MORE | 35 400 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 30 100 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 5 200 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 24 900 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 17 100 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 900 |
| 1 | 4 600 |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 600 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 24 000 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 38 100 |
| ALL USABLE | 37 600 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 48 100 |
| ALL USABLE | 46 500 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 900 |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| WITH SERVICE | 38 100 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 600 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 37 000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| WITH SERVICE | 48 400 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 300 |
| ONCE A WEEK | 2 800 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 34 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 10 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 37 700 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 28 500 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 9 200 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 900 |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 900 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 4 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 41 000 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 27 600 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 13 200 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 900 |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 500 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 9 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 8 000 |

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 51 400 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 36 000 |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | - |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 35 700 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 25 200 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 21 600 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 20 400 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 400 |
| NO RAILINGS | 400 |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| LOOSE STEPS | 2 000 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 1 600 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 400 |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 1 600 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 10 500 |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | - |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| ALL WORKING | - |
| SOME WORKING | - |
| NONE WORKING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 35 700 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 9 500 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 8 900 |
| ALL WORKING | 6 900 |
| SOME WORKING | 1 500 |
| NONE WORKING | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 25 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 18 700 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 13 700 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 500 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 87 400 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 37 700 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 48 800 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 37 700 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 48 100 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **BASEMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 100 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 38 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 400 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 100 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO BASEMENT | 48 500 |
| **ROOF** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 34 400 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 3 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 43 600 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 4 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 36 700 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 36 200 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 36 400 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 2 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 40 000 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 8 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 46 300 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 46 200 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 2 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |

TABLE A-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 37 500 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 44 900 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 3 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 7 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 100 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 31 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 13 200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 5 100 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 100 |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 1 200 |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 200 |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 35 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 8 600 |
| GOOD | 18 100 |
| FAIR | 10 800 |
| POOR | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| EXCELLENT | 4 700 |
| GOOD | 17 700 |
| FAIR | 20 900 |
| POOR | 5 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 78 700 |
| WATER SUPPLY | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 700 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 37 400 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 36 200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 800 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 500 |
| 2 TIMES | 300 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 200 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 41 000 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 40 900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 39 000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 700 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 |
| 2 TIMES | 300 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 700 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 700 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 37 400 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 35 800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 200 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 600 |
| 2 TIMES | 300 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 41 000 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 40 600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 38 200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 000 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 |
| 2 TIMES | 500 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 400 |
| FLUSH TOILET | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 700 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 37 300 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 22 000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 20 400 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 1 600 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 1 500 |
| 2 TIMES | 200 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 500 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 400 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | |
| FLUSH TOILET--CON. | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 41 000 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 40 300 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 32 100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 28 700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 3 200 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 1 600 |
| 2 TIMES | 700 |
| 3 TIMES | 400 |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 2 300 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 700 |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 700 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 33 100 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 4 600 |
| 1 TIME | 1 900 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 300 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 1 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 41 000 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 36 300 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 4 600 |
| 1 TIME | 1 900 |
| 2 TIMES | 400 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 69 300 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 000 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 37 000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 35 000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 700 |
| 1 TIME | 1 100 |
| 2 TIMES | 500 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 32 300 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 32 100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 29 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 200 |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 |
| 2 TIMES | 400 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 000 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 22 800 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 19 200 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 3 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 14 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 32 300 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 19 800 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 16 900 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 12 500 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 000 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 22 800 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 17 600 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 4 900 |
| 1 ROOM | 1 300 |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 100 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 14 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 32 300 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 19 800 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 17 200 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 500 |
| 1 ROOM | 900 |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 200 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 12 500 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 000 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 37 000 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 32 700 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 4 000 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 300 |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 2 200 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 32 300 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 32 100 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 27 200 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 4 200 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 100 |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 3 000 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 25 600 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 12 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 32 000 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 6 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 25 800 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 12 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 29 000 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 9 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 32 100 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 5 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 32 400 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 5 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 32 900 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 5 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 35 400 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 2 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 28 100 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 10 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 25 400 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 12 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 29 300 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 8 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 34 300 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 3 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 34 200 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 14 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 40 200 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 8 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 35 400 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 13 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 38 600 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 10 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 45 500 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 3 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 45 700 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 3 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 42 000 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 7 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 44 900 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 4 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 39 500 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 9 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 37 300 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 11 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 35 700 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 13 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 47 200 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 1 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 14 100 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 24 000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 900 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 2 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 1 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 2 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 24 300 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 24 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 12 900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 400 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 5 000 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 2 600 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 3 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 30 400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 6 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 32 100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 3 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 30 900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 7 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 31 300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 27 700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 9 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 30 300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 7 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 41 200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 6 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 37 100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 1 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 10 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 39 200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 9 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 38 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 5 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 36 600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 10 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 35 700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 11 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 16 900 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 21 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 1 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 900 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 24 000 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 25 000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 3 900 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 1 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 7 100 |
| GOOD | 18 500 |
| FAIR | 11 700 |
| POOR | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 900 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 |
| GOOD | 2 400 |
| FAIR | 2 700 |
| POOR | 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 32 200 |
| EXCELLENT | 6 700 |
| GOOD | 16 200 |
| FAIR | 9 000 |
| POOR | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 |
| EXCELLENT | 6 000 |
| GOOD | 19 600 |
| FAIR | 19 400 |
| POOR | 3 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 |
| GOOD | 2 200 |
| FAIR | 6 600 |
| POOR | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 37 300 |
| EXCELLENT | 5 600 |
| GOOD | 17 400 |
| FAIR | 12 700 |
| POOR | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 1 000 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 13 400 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 12 800 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 3 800 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 13 600 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 9 900 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| NONE AND 1 | 900 |
| 2 OR MORE | 13 500 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 12 900 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 600 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 10 400 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 8 100 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 900 |
| 1 | 1 600 |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 200 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 4 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| NONE AND 1 | 5 900 |
| 2 OR MORE | 11 500 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 9 600 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 1 900 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 10 000 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 5 000 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 000 |
| 1 | 2 800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 200 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 200 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 7 400 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 14 400 |
| ALL USABLE | 14 400 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 17 300 |
| ALL USABLE | 16 900 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| WITH SERVICE | 13 800 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 300 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 13 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | 400 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| WITH SERVICE | 16 800 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 300 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 13 000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 13 400 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 11 400 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 1 900 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 600 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 1 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 13 600 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 9 400 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 3 700 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 400 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 3 800 |

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 20 000 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 11 800 |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 11 500 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 8 400 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 7 400 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 7 100 |
| NO RAILINGS | 100 |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 600 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | 300 |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 400 |
| | 3 100 |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 300 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| ALL WORKING | - |
| SOME WORKING | - |
| NONE WORKING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 11 500 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 4 400 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 3 900 |
| ALL WORKING | 2 700 |
| SOME WORKING | 1 000 |
| NONE WORKING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 6 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 5 800 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 4 500 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 31 800 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 14 100 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 17 300 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 14 200 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 17 000 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **BASEMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| WITH BASEMENT | - |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 14 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 200 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NO BASEMENT | 17 300 |
| **ROOF** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 13 000 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 800 |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 13 700 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 1 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 13 400 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 14 000 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 13 800 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 13 800 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 3 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 16 700 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 16 300 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

TABLE A-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 13 800 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 16 300 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 2 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 12 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 4 900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 900 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 12 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 4 000 |
| GOOD | 7 900 |
| FAIR | 2 400 |
| POOR | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 500 |
| GOOD | 8 400 |
| FAIR | 6 500 |
| POOR | 1 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 27 000 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 13 400 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 13 400 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 13 100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 200 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 200 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 200 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 600 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 13 600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 12 700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 400 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 300 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 13 400 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 13 400 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 12 800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 600 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 600 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 600 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 13 600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 12 700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 300 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 600 |
| | - |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 13 400 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 13 400 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 8 400 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 7 900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 100 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 100 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | |
| **FLUSH TOILET--CON.** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 600 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 13 500 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 11 700 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 10 400 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 900 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 600 |
| 2 TIMES | 300 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 600 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 100 |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 13 400 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 12 000 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 1 300 |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 |
| 2 TIMES | 300 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 600 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 11 600 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 1 300 |
| 1 TIME | 400 |
| 2 TIMES | 300 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 22 700 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 12 800 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 12 800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 12 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 |
| 1 TIME | 300 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 9 900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 8 700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 500 |
| 1 TIME | 300 |
| 2 TIMES | 200 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 12 800 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 8 100 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 7 200 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 4 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 4 700 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 3 700 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 5 200 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 12 800 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 8 100 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 5 500 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 500 |
| 1 ROOM | 100 |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 100 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 4 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 4 700 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 4 300 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 400 |
| 1 ROOM | 100 |
| 2 ROOMS | 300 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 5 200 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 12 800 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 12 800 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 11 300 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 1 400 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 300 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 9 900 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 7 100 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 1 300 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 200 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 10 500 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 3 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 11 000 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 3 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 11 900 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 2 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 10 600 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 3 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 13 800 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 13 300 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 1 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 12 700 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 1 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 13 800 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 10 400 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 3 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 12 900 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 1 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 11 800 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 2 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 13 600 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 12 600 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 4 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 14 000 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 3 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 12 000 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 5 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 13 900 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 3 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 16 600 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 15 100 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 2 200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 12 600 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 4 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 16 400 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 14 800 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 2 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 13 000 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 4 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 13 900 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 3 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 16 900 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 7 200 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 7 200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 1 900 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 9 900 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 7 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 1 900 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 700 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 9 700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 3 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 12 900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 13 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 12 900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 11 200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 2 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 11 100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 2 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 13 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 13 000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 4 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 15 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 1 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 16 000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 13 600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 3 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 13 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 2 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 8 000 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 6 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 10 700 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 6 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 600 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 500 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 4 800 |
| GOOD | 6 600 |
| FAIR | 2 500 |
| POOR | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 |
| GOOD | 1 200 |
| FAIR | 600 |
| POOR | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 900 |
| EXCELLENT | 4 400 |
| GOOD | 5 400 |
| FAIR | 1 900 |
| POOR | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 2 200 |
| GOOD | 8 500 |
| FAIR | 5 900 |
| POOR | 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 |
| EXCELLENT | - |
| GOOD | 300 |
| FAIR | 3 000 |
| POOR | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 13 700 |
| EXCELLENT | 2 200 |
| GOOD | 8 100 |
| FAIR | 3 000 |
| POOR | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | FOR RENT | FOR SALE ONLY | RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED | OTHER VACANT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | TOTAL | HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE | TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1] | HELD FOR OTHER REASONS |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS | 59 400 | 27 600 | 8 800 | 7 500 | 15 500 | 3 000 | 1 700 | 10 800 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | |
| 1, DETACHED | 23 900 | 4 900 | 6 400 | 4 400 | 8 300 | 2 700 | 100 | 5 400 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 2 800 | 1 100 | 1 000 | - | 700 | 300 | - | 400 |
| 2 TO 4 | 9 700 | 5 700 | 700 | 800 | 2 400 | - | 100 | 2 200 |
| 5 TO 9 | 9 200 | 5 200 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 400 | - | 800 | 1 600 |
| 10 OR MORE | 13 800 | 10 600 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 700 | - | 600 | 1 100 |
| **OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY** | | | | | | | | |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 32 700 | 21 600 | 1 400 | 3 100 | 6 500 | - | 1 600 | 5 000 |
| WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY | 1 500 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 |
| WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY | 20 700 | 14 500 | - | 2 400 | 3 800 | - | 1 600 | 2 300 |
| 1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE | 26 700 | 6 000 | 7 400 | 4 400 | 9 000 | 3 000 | 100 | 5 800 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 15 500 | 5 500 | 5 100 | 2 700 | 2 300 | 600 | 1 100 | 600 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 7 400 | 5 000 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 300 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 8 100 | 4 000 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 2 000 | 600 | 100 | 1 300 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 10 300 | 5 200 | 900 | 800 | 3 400 | 600 | - | 2 900 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 8 100 | 4 100 | 300 | 600 | 3 100 | 100 | - | 3 000 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 9 900 | 3 900 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 3 600 | 800 | - | 2 800 |
| **SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 55 800 | 26 600 | 8 600 | 7 100 | 13 500 | 3 000 | 1 700 | 8 800 |
| LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 50 400 | 24 400 | 6 900 | 6 800 | 12 200 | 2 700 | 1 700 | 7 800 |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 40 000 | 19 300 | 6 700 | 6 500 | 7 500 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 4 000 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 6 800 | 3 100 | 100 | 700 | 2 900 | 900 | - | 2 000 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 33 200 | 16 200 | 6 500 | 5 800 | 4 700 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 2 000 |
| WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 57 800 | 27 500 | 8 600 | 7 400 | 14 400 | 2 600 | 1 700 | 10 100 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER | 56 000 | 27 500 | 8 600 | 6 900 | 12 900 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 9 500 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 35 900 | 20 100 | 1 900 | 3 400 | 10 500 | 2 300 | 700 | 7 500 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 3 800 | 2 100 | 300 | 300 | 1 100 | 300 | 400 | 400 |
| HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 OR MORE | 16 000 | 4 400 | 6 500 | 3 400 | 1 700 | 400 | 600 | 700 |
| INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 1 100 | 1 000 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 2 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 2 100 | - | - | 2 100 |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 5 900 | 4 500 | - | 100 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 100 |
| 3 ROOMS | 11 900 | 7 200 | 300 | 1 700 | 2 700 | 700 | - | 2 000 |
| 4 ROOMS | 19 600 | 10 000 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 6 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 5 200 |
| 5 ROOMS | 10 300 | 4 700 | 2 300 | 800 | 2 400 | 600 | - | 1 900 |
| 6 ROOMS OR MORE | 11 700 | 1 100 | 4 700 | 3 500 | 2 400 | 600 | 100 | 1 700 |
| MEDIAN | 4.1 | 3.7 | 5.5+ | 5.2 | 4.1 | ... | ... | 4.1 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 3 200 | 2 500 | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 |
| 1 | 15 900 | 9 500 | 700 | 1 800 | 3 800 | 1 000 | 400 | 2 400 |
| 2 | 25 200 | 13 000 | 2 300 | 1 700 | 8 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 6 200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 15 100 | 2 600 | 5 800 | 3 800 | 3 000 | 700 | 100 | 2 100 |
| UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 1 800 | 800 | - | 300 | 700 | - | - | 700 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 36 300 | 17 200 | 6 800 | 6 000 | 6 400 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 4 000 |
| HEAT PUMP | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | 100 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 3 600 | 1 700 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 100 | - | 900 |
| OTHER MEANS | 16 100 | 7 200 | 1 400 | 700 | 6 800 | 1 800 | - | 5 000 |
| NONE | 2 700 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 800 | - | - | 800 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 41 300 | 19 400 | 7 100 | 6 500 | 8 200 | 1 100 | 1 700 | 5 400 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 37 300 | 17 900 | 6 500 | 6 000 | 7 000 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 4 300 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 600 | 1 400 | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | - | 400 |
| 1 ROOM | 1 000 | 700 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 |
| 2 ROOMS | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 800 | 100 | - | 700 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 18 100 | 8 200 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 7 300 | 1 800 | - | 5 400 |

[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | FOR RENT | FOR SALE ONLY | RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED | OTHER VACANT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | TOTAL | HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE | TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1] | HELD FOR OTHER REASONS |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | |
| ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WALKUP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 59 000 | 27 200 | 8 800 | 7 500 | 15 500 | 3 000 | 1 700 | 10 800 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 59 000 | 27 200 | 8 800 | 7 500 | 15 500 | 3 000 | 1 700 | 10 800 |
| DURATION OF VACANCY | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 1 MONTH | 22 700 | 15 500 | 1 100 | 4 100 | 2 000 | 700 | ... | 1 300 |
| 1 UP TO 2 MONTHS | 9 200 | 4 100 | 2 800 | 800 | 1 400 | 300 | ... | 1 100 |
| 2 UP TO 6 MONTHS | 9 000 | 3 600 | 1 700 | 900 | 2 900 | 300 | ... | 2 600 |
| 6 MONTHS OR MORE | 16 700 | 4 400 | 3 100 | 1 700 | 7 500 | 1 700 | ... | 5 800 |
| SELECTED DEFICIENCIES | | | | | | | | |
| SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED | 1 700 | 300 | 100 | - | 1 300 | - | - | 1 300 |
| 1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | 2 000 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 1 100 | 300 | - | 800 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE: | | | | | | | | |
| SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING | 1 000 | 400 | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | 400 |
| LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS | 900 | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | - | - | 300 |
| ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET | 6 400 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 3 500 | 300 | - | 3 200 |
| SALES PRICE ASKED | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE[2] | 8 100 | ... | 8 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 700 | ... | 700 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 100 | ... | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | - | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 400 | ... | 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 1 000 | ... | 1 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 1 700 | ... | 1 700 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $50,000 TO $74,999 | 3 000 | ... | 3 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 1 100 | ... | 1 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | 50500 | ... | 50500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | 55400 | - | 55400 | - | - | - | - | - |
| SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT[3] | 27 300 | 27 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| RENT ASKED | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $50 | 900 | 900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $50 TO $69 | 1 600 | 1 600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $70 TO $79 | 1 300 | 1 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $80 TO $99 | 1 000 | 1 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $100 TO $124 | 2 300 | 2 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $125 TO $149 | 1 300 | 1 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 8 400 | 8 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $200 TO $249 | 4 500 | 4 500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $250 TO $349 | 4 300 | 4 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $350 OR MORE | 1 800 | 1 800 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | 181 | 181 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED | 186 | 186 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | 182 | 182 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING | | | | | | | | |
| PRIVATE HOUSING | 24 400 | 24 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 1 500 | 1 500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | 1 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 4 000 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 158 400 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 153 800 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 29 000 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 134 500 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 104 400 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| NONE AND 1 | 4 200 |
| 2 OR MORE | 158 100 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 147 000 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 9 900 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 78 300 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 71 600 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 700 |
| 1 | 3 100 |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 500 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 84 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| NONE AND 1 | 64 200 |
| 2 OR MORE | 99 200 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 89 500 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 9 700 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 50 500 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 36 000 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 9 300 |
| 1 | 8 200 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 200 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 4 900 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 200 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 112 900 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 162 000 |
| ALL USABLE | 160 700 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 161 900 |
| ALL USABLE | 157 800 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 1 500 |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| WITH SERVICE | 161 700 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 1 300 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 158 500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NO SERVICE | - |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| WITH SERVICE | 162 400 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 600 |
| ONCE A WEEK | 6 400 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 108 800 |
| DON'T KNOW | 46 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO SERVICE | 300 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 158 400 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 143 000 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 14 700 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 300 |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 5 900 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 7 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 4 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 134 500 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 115 000 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 18 400 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 200 |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 700 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 13 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 29 000 |

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 189 100 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 136 600 |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 4 700 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 2 700 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 2 200 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 2 200 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 500 |
| | 2 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 131 900 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 101 700 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 92 000 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 89 300 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 1 300 |
| NO RAILINGS | 600 |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| LOOSE STEPS | 4 000 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 3 300 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 600 |
| NO RAILINGS | 200 |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 5 700 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 30 200 |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 4 700 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 1 200 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 1 200 |
| ALL WORKING | 1 200 |
| SOME WORKING | - |
| NONE WORKING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 3 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 131 900 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 38 000 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 36 000 |
| ALL WORKING | 31 000 |
| SOME WORKING | 3 500 |
| NONE WORKING | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 2 000 |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 89 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 600 |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 69 400 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 51 600 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 5 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 10 100 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 325 700 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 160 800 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 162 700 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 160 800 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 162 200 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| **BASEMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 2 400 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 1 600 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NO BASEMENT | 160 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 2 800 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 1 200 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NO BASEMENT | 160 600 |
| **ROOF** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 148 000 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 12 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 138 300 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 13 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 11 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 157 100 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 4 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 159 400 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 158 900 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 2 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 145 600 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 17 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 157 700 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 5 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 157 800 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 5 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |

TABLE B-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 160 200 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 157 100 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 5 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 20 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 1 000 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 300 |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 400 |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 300 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 141 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 29 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 8 700 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 600 |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 1 600 |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 300 |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 300 |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 5 700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 19 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 133 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| EXCELLENT | 71 800 |
| GOOD | 68 800 |
| FAIR | 19 400 |
| POOR | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 32 200 |
| GOOD | 75 000 |
| FAIR | 45 300 |
| POOR | 10 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 292 800 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 158 400 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 158 200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 153 900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 500 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 1 800 |
| 2 TIMES | 700 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 700 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 200 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 134 500 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 134 500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 128 800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 700 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 2 600 |
| 2 TIMES | 600 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 500 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 158 400 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 158 200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 154 400 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 700 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 1 800 |
| 2 TIMES | 600 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 134 500 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 134 500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 128 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 4 100 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 2 500 |
| 2 TIMES | 900 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 158 400 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 158 200 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 62 000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 58 700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 2 700 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 2 600 |
| 2 TIMES | 200 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 800 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 200 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | |
| **FLUSH TOILET--CON.** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 134 500 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 133 700 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 95 900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 89 000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 5 100 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 2 500 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 500 |
| 3 TIMES | 400 |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 3 600 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 800 |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 158 400 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 139 400 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 18 300 |
| 1 TIME | 9 400 |
| 2 TIMES | 4 700 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 4 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 134 500 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 117 400 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 15 600 |
| 1 TIME | 7 200 |
| 2 TIMES | 2 500 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 5 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 258 100 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 153 800 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 153 600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 145 300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 6 900 |
| 1 TIME | 4 600 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 300 |
| 3 TIMES | 300 |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 104 400 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 104 200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 94 300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 7 700 |
| 1 TIME | 4 600 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 900 |
| 3 TIMES | 100 |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 153 800 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 125 500 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 113 100 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 11 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 28 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 104 400 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 79 800 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 71 400 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 6 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 24 600 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 153 800 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 125 500 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 102 200 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 21 600 |
| 1 ROOM | 5 900 |
| 2 ROOMS | 6 000 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 9 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 28 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 104 400 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 79 800 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 73 200 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 5 800 |
| 1 ROOM | 2 100 |
| 2 ROOMS | 2 700 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 24 600 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 153 800 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 153 600 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 143 300 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 9 000 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 400 |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 5 600 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 104 400 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 104 200 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 92 100 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 8 800 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 700 |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | 100 |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 6 200 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 300 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 113 700 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 48 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 20 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 16 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 26 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 137 400 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 24 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 15 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 117 900 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 44 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 28 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 131 900 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 29 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 19 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 149 400 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 12 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 147 900 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 13 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 143 100 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 18 200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 155 900 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 6 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 126 000 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 35 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 20 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 115 300 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 46 200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 35 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 29 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 134 900 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 26 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 20 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 16 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 155 500 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 6 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 108 400 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 54 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 21 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 8 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 13 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 32 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 131 000 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 32 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 21 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 107 300 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 55 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 18 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 7 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 37 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 128 300 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 34 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 23 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 151 200 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 11 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 800 |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 150 600 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 12 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 117 300 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 45 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 43 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 153 800 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 9 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 133 700 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 29 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 17 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 116 500 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 45 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 30 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 15 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 14 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 15 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 133 600 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 29 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 20 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 9 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 157 900 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 5 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 79 400 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 81 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 67 200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 14 500 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 6 800 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 2 700 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 5 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 83 700 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 78 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 47 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 30 900 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 14 700 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 7 500 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 8 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| **NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 119 400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 24 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 22 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 |
| DON'T KNOW | 17 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 127 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 10 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 23 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 148 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 12 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 140 200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 11 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 9 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 10 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 130 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 22 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 19 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 8 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 139 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 18 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 116 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 21 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 25 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 101 400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 4 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 57 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 146 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 15 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 138 200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 9 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 15 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 125 200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 24 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 13 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 131 000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 20 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 12 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 98 700 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 63 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 55 900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 7 400 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 5 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 1 000 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 99 700 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 63 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 50 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 13 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 9 500 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 2 400 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 |
| EXCELLENT | 73 000 |
| GOOD | 62 100 |
| FAIR | 23 900 |
| POOR | 2 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 14 500 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 900 |
| GOOD | 5 400 |
| FAIR | 6 000 |
| POOR | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 146 700 |
| EXCELLENT | 70 900 |
| GOOD | 56 000 |
| FAIR | 17 900 |
| POOR | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 38 100 |
| GOOD | 73 200 |
| FAIR | 44 000 |
| POOR | 7 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 30 900 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 200 |
| GOOD | 9 300 |
| FAIR | 15 800 |
| POOR | 4 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 131 300 |
| EXCELLENT | 36 800 |
| GOOD | 63 400 |
| FAIR | 28 100 |
| POOR | 2 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 32 500 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 31 800 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 7 500 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 36 900 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 29 200 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| NONE AND 1 | 500 |
| 2 OR MORE | 32 700 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 29 300 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 3 100 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 19 800 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 17 500 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 900 |
| 1 | 1 800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 200 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 600 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 13 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| NONE AND 1 | 12 700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 31 700 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 27 200 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 4 500 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 22 000 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 14 800 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 200 |
| 1 | 3 900 |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 300 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 22 400 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 33 000 |
| ALL USABLE | 32 600 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 43 700 |
| ALL USABLE | 42 200 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 700 |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| WITH SERVICE | 33 200 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | - |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 32 700 |
| DON'T KNOW | 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | - |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| WITH SERVICE | 44 100 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 300 |
| ONCE A WEEK | 2 200 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 31 700 |
| DON'T KNOW | 9 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | - |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 32 500 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 25 100 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 7 400 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 600 |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 100 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 36 900 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 24 700 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 12 000 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 900 |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 300 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 8 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 7 500 |

TABLE B-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 43 500 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 34 100 |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | - |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 33 800 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 23 600 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 20 700 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 19 500 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 400 |
| NO RAILINGS | 400 |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| LOOSE STEPS | 1 800 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 1 300 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 400 |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 1 200 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 10 200 |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | - |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| ALL WORKING | - |
| SOME WORKING | - |
| NONE WORKING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 33 800 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 8 700 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 8 100 |
| ALL WORKING | 6 500 |
| SOME WORKING | 1 300 |
| NONE WORKING | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 24 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 18 000 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 13 200 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 77 600 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 32 900 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 44 200 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 32 900 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 44 100 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **BASEMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 100 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 33 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 400 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 100 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO BASEMENT | 44 000 |
| **ROOF** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 30 400 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 2 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 39 100 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 4 000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 31 700 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 31 400 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 32 200 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 36 200 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 8 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 41 900 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 42 300 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |

TABLE B-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 32 400 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 40 800 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 3 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 5 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 27 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 12 200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 4 800 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 100 |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 1 200 |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 200 |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 32 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| EXCELLENT | 7 900 |
| GOOD | 16 100 |
| FAIR | 8 400 |
| POOR | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 4 200 |
| GOOD | 15 800 |
| FAIR | 19 000 |
| POOR | 5 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 69 300 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 500 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 32 300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 31 100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 800 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 500 |
| 2 TIMES | 300 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 200 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 36 900 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 36 900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 35 300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 400 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 |
| 2 TIMES | 100 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 700 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 500 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 32 300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 31 000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 000 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 500 |
| 2 TIMES | 300 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 36 900 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 36 900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 34 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 000 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 |
| 2 TIMES | 500 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 500 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 32 300 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 18 400 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 17 000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 1 400 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 1 200 |
| 2 TIMES | 200 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 500 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 200 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | |
| **FLUSH TOILET--CON.** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 36 900 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 36 700 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 29 200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 25 900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 3 000 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 1 500 |
| 2 TIMES | 700 |
| 3 TIMES | 400 |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 2 300 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 100 |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 500 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 28 700 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 3 700 |
| 1 TIME | 1 500 |
| 2 TIMES | 900 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 1 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 36 900 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 32 600 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 4 100 |
| 1 TIME | 1 500 |
| 2 TIMES | 400 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 60 900 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 31 800 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 31 800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 30 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 000 |
| 1 TIME | 900 |
| 2 TIMES | 200 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 29 200 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 29 000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 26 400 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 200 |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 |
| 2 TIMES | 400 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 31 800 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 21 200 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 17 900 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 3 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 10 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 29 200 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 18 800 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 16 000 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 2 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 10 400 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 31 800 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 21 200 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 16 000 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 4 900 |
| 1 ROOM | 1 300 |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 100 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 10 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 29 200 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 18 800 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 16 600 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 100 |
| 1 ROOM | 700 |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 000 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 10 400 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 31 800 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 31 800 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 28 200 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 3 400 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 100 |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 800 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 29 200 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 29 000 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 24 200 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 4 100 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 100 |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 3 000 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 22 300 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 10 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 27 500 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 5 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 22 200 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 10 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 25 300 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 7 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 28 200 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 4 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 28 200 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 4 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 28 300 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 4 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 30 500 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 2 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 24 000 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 8 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 20 500 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 12 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 25 500 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 7 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 29 500 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 3 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 30 600 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 13 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 35 900 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 8 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 32 000 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 12 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 34 700 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 9 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 41 600 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 2 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 41 900 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 2 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 37 500 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 6 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 40 700 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 3 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 36 300 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 8 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 32 700 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 11 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 32 300 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 11 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 43 100 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 1 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 11 700 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 21 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 2 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 1 000 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 21 200 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 23 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 5 000 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 2 600 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 3 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 27 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 3 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 27 100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 3 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 26 400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 6 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 26 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 24 000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 7 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 26 000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 6 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 38 900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 4 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 33 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 1 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 9 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 35 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 8 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 35 100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 4 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 33 700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 8 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 32 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 9 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 15 000 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 18 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 1 000 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 700 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 22 600 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 21 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 16 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 700 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 3 500 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 1 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 |
| EXCELLENT | 6 000 |
| GOOD | 16 100 |
| FAIR | 10 000 |
| POOR | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 |
| GOOD | 1 900 |
| FAIR | 2 500 |
| POOR | 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 27 500 |
| EXCELLENT | 5 600 |
| GOOD | 14 200 |
| FAIR | 7 500 |
| POOR | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 5 400 |
| GOOD | 16 900 |
| FAIR | 18 400 |
| POOR | 3 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 300 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 |
| GOOD | 2 200 |
| FAIR | 6 600 |
| POOR | 2 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 32 800 |
| EXCELLENT | 5 000 |
| GOOD | 14 700 |
| FAIR | 11 600 |
| POOR | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 300 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 8 800 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 8 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 2 500 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 11 300 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 8 500 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| NONE AND 1 | 500 |
| 2 OR MORE | 8 600 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 8 100 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 400 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 6 200 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 900 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 000 |
| 1 | 800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 600 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 800 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| NONE AND 1 | 4 800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 9 100 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 7 600 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 1 500 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 7 700 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 900 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 000 |
| 1 | 2 100 |
| 2 OR MORE | 900 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 600 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 6 200 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 9 100 |
| ALL USABLE | 9 100 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 13 900 |
| ALL USABLE | 13 400 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| WITH SERVICE | 8 900 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 300 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 8 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | - |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| WITH SERVICE | 13 400 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 300 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 10 700 |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | 200 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 8 800 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 7 800 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 900 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 300 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 11 300 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 7 800 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 3 000 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 300 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 2 500 |

TABLE B-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 12 900 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 10 000 |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | - |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 700 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 6 800 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 6 400 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 6 300 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 100 |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | 200 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | 200 |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 2 800 |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | - |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| ALL WORKING | - |
| SOME WORKING | - |
| NONE WORKING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 700 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 3 400 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 2 900 |
| ALL WORKING | 2 000 |
| SOME WORKING | 700 |
| NONE WORKING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 6 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 4 800 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 4 000 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 100 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 22 900 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 8 800 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 13 700 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 8 900 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 13 700 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **BASEMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| WITH BASEMENT | - |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 9 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 200 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NO BASEMENT | 13 700 |
| **ROOF** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 8 100 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 11 300 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 1 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 8 300 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 8 800 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 8 600 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 10 900 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 3 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 13 300 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 13 100 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

TABLE B-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 8 600 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 13 000 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 1 500 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 7 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 800 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 10 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| EXCELLENT | 2 400 |
| GOOD | 5 300 |
| FAIR | 1 400 |
| POOR | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 500 |
| GOOD | 6 300 |
| FAIR | 5 000 |
| POOR | 1 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 20 100 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 800 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 8 800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 8 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 200 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 200 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 200 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 11 300 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 11 300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 10 600 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 300 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 800 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 8 800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 8 200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 600 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 600 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 11 300 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 11 300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 10 400 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 300 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 800 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 8 800 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 5 900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 5 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 100 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 100 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | |
| **FLUSH TOILET--CON.** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 11 300 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 11 300 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 10 000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 8 800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 800 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 500 |
| 2 TIMES | 300 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 400 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 800 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 8 000 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 800 |
| 1 TIME | 500 |
| 2 TIMES | 300 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 11 300 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 9 600 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 1 000 |
| 1 TIME | 400 |
| 2 TIMES | 100 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 16 800 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 300 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 8 300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 8 000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 |
| 1 TIME | 300 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 8 500 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 8 500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 7 400 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 500 |
| 1 TIME | 300 |
| 2 TIMES | 200 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 300 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 4 900 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 4 200 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 3 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 8 500 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 3 700 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 3 000 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 4 700 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 300 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 4 900 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 900 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 1 900 |
| 1 ROOM | 100 |
| 2 ROOMS | 600 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 3 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 8 500 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 3 700 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 3 400 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 300 |
| 1 ROOM | 100 |
| 2 ROOMS | 100 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 4 700 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 300 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 8 300 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 7 200 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 1 200 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 000 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 8 500 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 8 500 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 5 900 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 1 200 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 000 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN[1] 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 6 700 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 2 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 7 300 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 1 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 7 300 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 1 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 6 800 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 2 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 8 900 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 8 600 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 7 600 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 1 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 8 500 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 6 500 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 2 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 7 700 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 1 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 7 400 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 1 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 8 400 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 9 700 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 4 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 11 000 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 2 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 8 900 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 4 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 11 300 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 2 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 13 100 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 12 500 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 1 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 10 000 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 3 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 12 800 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 11 900 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 1 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 9 500 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 4 200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 10 900 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 3 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 13 500 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 4 700 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 4 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 900 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 7 600 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 6 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 1 800 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 600 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 7 700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 7 900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 8 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 8 300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 7 100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 1 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 6 900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 1 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 11 900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 1 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 10 100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 12 200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 1 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 12 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 10 700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 2 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 10 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 2 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 5 800 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 3 200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | - |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 8 600 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 5 200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 500 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 500 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 |
| EXCELLENT | 3 100 |
| GOOD | 4 600 |
| FAIR | 1 200 |
| POOR | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| EXCELLENT | 300 |
| GOOD | 400 |
| FAIR | 300 |
| POOR | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 800 |
| EXCELLENT | 2 800 |
| GOOD | 4 100 |
| FAIR | 900 |
| POOR | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 800 |
| GOOD | 6 400 |
| FAIR | 5 100 |
| POOR | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 300 |
| EXCELLENT | - |
| GOOD | 200 |
| FAIR | 2 800 |
| POOR | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 800 |
| GOOD | 6 100 |
| FAIR | 2 200 |
| POOR | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | FOR RENT | FOR SALE ONLY | RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED | OTHER VACANT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | TOTAL | HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE | TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1] | HELD FOR OTHER REASONS |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS | 36 600 | 20 900 | 3 400 | 4 000 | 8 300 | 800 | 400 | 7 000 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | |
| 1, DETACHED | 9 300 | 2 800 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 2 900 | 600 | - | 2 300 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 1 700 | 1 000 | 100 | - | 600 | 300 | - | 300 |
| 2 TO 4 | 8 000 | 4 600 | 700 | 600 | 2 100 | - | 100 | 2 000 |
| 5 TO 9 | 6 900 | 4 100 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | - | 100 | 1 500 |
| 10 OR MORE | 10 700 | 8 500 | 100 | 900 | 1 100 | - | 100 | 1 000 |
| **OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY** | | | | | | | | |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 25 600 | 17 200 | 1 400 | 2 100 | 4 800 | - | 400 | 4 400 |
| WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY | 1 300 | 700 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 |
| WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY | 14 600 | 10 700 | - | 1 600 | 2 400 | - | 400 | 2 000 |
| 1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE | 11 000 | 3 700 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 3 400 | 800 | - | 2 600 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 5 800 | 3 500 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 4 800 | 3 400 | 300 | 900 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 5 600 | 3 200 | 700 | 600 | 1 100 | - | 100 | 1 000 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 7 900 | 4 300 | 300 | 800 | 2 400 | 300 | - | 2 200 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 6 600 | 3 400 | 100 | 300 | 2 700 | - | - | 2 700 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 5 800 | 3 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 1 400 | 400 | - | 1 000 |
| **SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 34 800 | 20 200 | 3 400 | 3 800 | 7 400 | 800 | 400 | 6 100 |
| LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 31 400 | 18 500 | 2 500 | 3 500 | 6 900 | 800 | 400 | 5 600 |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 23 500 | 14 200 | 2 200 | 3 500 | 3 500 | 700 | 400 | 2 400 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 4 700 | 2 600 | 100 | 400 | 1 600 | 300 | - | 1 300 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 18 800 | 11 700 | 2 100 | 3 100 | 2 000 | 400 | 400 | 1 100 |
| WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 36 600 | 20 900 | 3 400 | 4 000 | 8 300 | 800 | 400 | 7 000 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER | 36 400 | 20 900 | 3 400 | 4 000 | 8 100 | 800 | 400 | 6 800 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 25 500 | 16 000 | 1 100 | 2 000 | 6 400 | 700 | 300 | 5 400 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 2 300 | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 |
| HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 OR MORE | 6 900 | 2 800 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 300 |
| INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 900 | 700 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 1 000 | - | - | - | 1 000 | - | - | 1 000 |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 4 500 | 4 000 | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 3 ROOMS | 9 200 | 6 100 | 300 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 300 | - | 1 100 |
| 4 ROOMS | 12 800 | 7 000 | 1 100 | 400 | 4 200 | 300 | 300 | 3 600 |
| 5 ROOMS | 5 900 | 3 400 | 900 | 600 | 1 000 | - | - | 1 000 |
| 6 ROOMS OR MORE | 4 200 | 400 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 100 | - | 1 100 |
| MEDIAN | 3.8 | 3.5 | ... | 4.5 | 4.0 | ... | ... | 4.1 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 3 000 | 2 400 | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1 | 11 500 | 8 000 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 300 | - | 1 300 |
| 2 | 16 300 | 9 400 | 1 400 | 700 | 4 800 | 300 | 300 | 4 200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 5 800 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | - | 1 400 |
| UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 1 100 | 800 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 300 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 21 500 | 12 300 | 2 200 | 3 200 | 3 700 | 300 | 400 | 3 000 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 2 900 | 1 400 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 100 | - | 700 |
| OTHER MEANS | 10 700 | 6 000 | 900 | 300 | 3 600 | 400 | - | 3 200 |
| NONE | 1 200 | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 25 100 | 14 200 | 2 400 | 3 700 | 4 800 | 400 | 400 | 4 000 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 22 800 | 13 200 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 4 300 | 300 | 400 | 3 600 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 1 300 | 800 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - |
| 1 ROOM | 600 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| 2 ROOMS | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | 400 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 11 500 | 6 800 | 1 000 | 300 | 3 400 | 400 | - | 3 000 |

[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | FOR RENT | FOR SALE ONLY | RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED | OTHER VACANT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | TOTAL | HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE | TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1] | HELD FOR OTHER REASONS |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | |
| ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WALKUP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 36 100 | 20 500 | 3 400 | 4 000 | 8 300 | 800 | 400 | 7 000 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 36 100 | 20 500 | 3 400 | 4 000 | 8 300 | 800 | 400 | 7 000 |
| DURATION OF VACANCY | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 1 MONTH | 15 400 | 11 400 | 300 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 100 | ... | 900 |
| 1 UP TO 2 MONTHS | 5 100 | 3 300 | 600 | 600 | 700 | - | ... | 700 |
| 2 UP TO 6 MONTHS | 6 700 | 3 000 | 1 000 | 300 | 2 400 | 100 | ... | 2 300 |
| 6 MONTHS OR MORE | 8 900 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 400 | 3 700 | 600 | ... | 3 100 |
| SELECTED DEFICIENCIES | | | | | | | | |
| SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED | 400 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 300 |
| 1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | 500 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 300 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE: | | | | | | | | |
| SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING | 800 | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | 400 |
| LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - |
| ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET | 4 200 | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | 2 400 | - | - | 2 400 |
| SALES PRICE ASKED | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE[2] | 2 800 | ... | 2 800 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 400 | ... | 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 100 | ... | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | - | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 100 | ... | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 700 | ... | 700 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 600 | ... | 600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $50,000 TO $74,999 | 300 | ... | 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 600 | ... | 600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | ... | - | ... | - | - | - | - | - |
| SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT[3] | 20 800 | 20 800 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| RENT ASKED | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $50 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $50 TO $69 | 1 300 | 1 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $70 TO $79 | 1 300 | 1 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $80 TO $99 | 900 | 900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $100 TO $124 | 1 900 | 1 900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $125 TO $149 | 1 000 | 1 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 7 000 | 7 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $200 TO $249 | 3 200 | 3 200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $250 TO $349 | 2 700 | 2 700 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $350 OR MORE | 1 400 | 1 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | 177 | 177 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED | 180 | 180 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | 178 | 178 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING | | | | | | | | |
| PRIVATE HOUSING | 19 000 | 19 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 1 000 | 1 000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 9 300 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 201 100 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 185 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 13 400 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 64 200 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 48 300 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| NONE AND 1 | 2 500 |
| 2 OR MORE | 207 800 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 195 400 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 11 400 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 127 800 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 119 500 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 5 400 |
| 1 | 4 800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 3 000 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 900 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 82 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| NONE AND 1 | 22 500 |
| 2 OR MORE | 55 100 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 48 700 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 6 200 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 31 300 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 24 500 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 5 900 |
| 1 | 5 300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 3 600 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 46 400 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 209 900 |
| ALL USABLE | 208 900 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 400 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 76 800 |
| ALL USABLE | 75 500 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 900 |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| WITH SERVICE | 197 300 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 300 |
| ONCE A WEEK | 12 500 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 178 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 6 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | 12 800 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 5 900 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 6 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| WITH SERVICE | 73 400 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 100 |
| ONCE A WEEK | 4 500 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 49 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 19 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | 3 900 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 1 600 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | 300 |
| OTHER MEANS | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 201 100 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 179 800 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 20 500 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 300 |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 8 500 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 9 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 9 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 64 200 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 55 100 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 8 400 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 100 |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 100 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 5 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 13 400 |

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 245 200 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 42 800 |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 900 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 700 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 700 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 1 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 40 500 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 29 600 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 23 800 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 22 300 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 1 000 |
| NO RAILINGS | 100 |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| LOOSE STEPS | 2 000 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 800 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 700 |
| NO RAILINGS | 200 |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 3 900 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 10 800 |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 600 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 |
| ALL WORKING | 600 |
| SOME WORKING | - |
| NONE WORKING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 40 500 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 15 700 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 14 400 |
| ALL WORKING | 10 200 |
| SOME WORKING | 3 100 |
| NONE WORKING | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 1 300 |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 21 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 700 |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 23 200 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 11 900 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 7 200 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 288 000 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 207 800 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 2 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 76 600 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 207 300 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 3 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 75 700 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| **BASEMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 1 900 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 900 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| NO BASEMENT | 208 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 1 300 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 800 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 76 300 |
| **ROOF** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 195 000 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 12 400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 65 900 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 6 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 5 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 203 100 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 6 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 207 100 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 3 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 206 500 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 3 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 69 600 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 7 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 75 300 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 73 700 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 3 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |

TABLE C-2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 208 200 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 75 600 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 1 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 20 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 700 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 100 |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 300 |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 000 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 189 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 14 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 2 300 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 800 |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 1 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 63 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 99 500 |
| GOOD | 86 600 |
| FAIR | 22 000 |
| POOR | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| EXCELLENT | 12 800 |
| GOOD | 36 800 |
| FAIR | 23 400 |
| POOR | 4 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 265 300 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 201 100 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 700 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 194 600 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 5 200 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 3 400 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 000 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 600 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 4 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 64 200 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 64 000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 59 100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 600 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 2 000 |
| 2 TIMES | 700 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 700 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 2 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 201 100 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 200 100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 194 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 4 000 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 3 100 |
| 2 TIMES | 700 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 1 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 64 200 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 63 600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 59 600 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 200 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 2 300 |
| 2 TIMES | 600 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 600 |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 201 100 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 199 500 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 58 300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 54 400 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 3 300 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 2 400 |
| 2 TIMES | 700 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 900 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 2 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 600 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | |
| **FLUSH TOILET--CON.** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 64 200 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 63 200 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 45 200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 40 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 4 100 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 3 300 |
| 2 TIMES | 100 |
| 3 TIMES | 300 |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 300 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 2 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 000 |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 201 100 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 177 100 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 23 300 |
| 1 TIME | 12 600 |
| 2 TIMES | 4 900 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 5 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 64 200 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 54 100 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 9 200 |
| 1 TIME | 4 700 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 900 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 2 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 233 600 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 185 300 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 185 300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 175 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 8 100 |
| 1 TIME | 6 300 |
| 2 TIMES | 600 |
| 3 TIMES | 300 |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 48 300 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 48 300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 42 900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 400 |
| 1 TIME | 2 200 |
| 2 TIMES | 300 |
| 3 TIMES | 700 |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 000 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 185 300 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 157 400 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 146 000 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 10 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 27 900 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 48 300 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 34 100 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 27 900 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 4 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 14 200 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 185 300 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 157 400 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 139 800 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 16 300 |
| 1 ROOM | 5 700 |
| 2 ROOMS | 4 300 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 6 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 27 900 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 48 300 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 34 100 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 27 600 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 5 900 |
| 1 ROOM | 1 600 |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 400 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 14 200 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 185 300 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 185 300 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 177 400 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 6 200 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 400 |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 3 500 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 48 300 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 48 300 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 42 100 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 4 200 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | 100 |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 3 200 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 000 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 143 800 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 66 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 30 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 7 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 23 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 36 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 174 800 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 35 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 12 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 9 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 22 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 159 200 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 50 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 19 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 14 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 31 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 167 900 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 42 200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 26 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 23 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 15 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 189 500 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 19 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 9 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 192 800 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 17 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 192 500 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 17 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 13 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 200 100 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 10 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 157 400 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 52 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 22 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 21 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 28 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 186 200 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 23 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 17 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 14 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 176 700 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 32 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 24 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 19 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 202 300 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 7 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 52 900 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 24 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 62 600 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 14 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 54 600 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 23 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 13 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 61 200 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 16 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 70 100 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 7 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 68 500 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 8 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 59 600 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 17 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 16 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 73 100 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 4 200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 60 300 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 17 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 66 000 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 11 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 64 200 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 13 200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 73 100 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 4 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 110 100 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 99 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 81 700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 17 700 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 8 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 5 500 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 3 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 39 900 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 37 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 24 700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 12 600 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 6 000 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 3 800 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 2 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| **NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 75 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 113 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 103 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 21 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 181 300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 6 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 22 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 183 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 26 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 23 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 183 700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 15 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 12 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 |
| DON'T KNOW | 10 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 159 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 44 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 39 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 6 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 169 700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 34 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 31 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 5 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 28 200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 35 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 30 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 14 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 55 400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 1 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 20 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 70 600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 6 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 66 000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 3 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 8 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 57 900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 13 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 6 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 60 600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 11 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 9 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 5 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 69 700 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 140 500 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 129 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 400 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 7 900 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 2 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 33 300 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 44 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 38 500 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 800 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 4 000 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 1 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 103 800 |
| GOOD | 82 000 |
| FAIR | 21 800 |
| POOR | 2 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 17 700 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 900 |
| GOOD | 8 000 |
| FAIR | 6 900 |
| POOR | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 191 800 |
| EXCELLENT | 101 700 |
| GOOD | 73 500 |
| FAIR | 14 800 |
| POOR | 1 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 |
| EXCELLENT | 21 700 |
| GOOD | 38 600 |
| FAIR | 14 900 |
| POOR | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 12 600 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 |
| GOOD | 4 400 |
| FAIR | 6 100 |
| POOR | 1 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 64 600 |
| EXCELLENT | 21 200 |
| GOOD | 33 800 |
| FAIR | 8 800 |
| POOR | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | - |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 5 200 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 5 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 400 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 4 100 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 3 100 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| NONE AND 1 | 300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 5 000 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 3 700 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 1 300 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 3 000 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 200 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 700 |
| 1 | 300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 400 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 600 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| NONE AND 1 | 900 |
| 2 OR MORE | 3 700 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 2 900 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 700 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 900 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 200 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 700 |
| 1 | 700 |
| 2 OR MORE | - |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 300 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 600 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 5 100 |
| ALL USABLE | 5 000 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 4 400 |
| ALL USABLE | 4 300 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| WITH SERVICE | 5 000 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 600 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 4 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| WITH SERVICE | 4 300 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 600 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 3 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 5 200 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 3 400 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 1 800 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 300 |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 700 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 4 100 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 3 000 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 1 200 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 100 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 400 |

TABLE C-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 7 900 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 1 900 |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | - |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | - |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 1 900 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 1 600 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 900 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 900 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | 300 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 300 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 500 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | - |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | - |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| ALL WORKING | - |
| SOME WORKING | - |
| NONE WORKING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 1 900 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 800 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 800 |
| ALL WORKING | 400 |
| SOME WORKING | 100 |
| NONE WORKING | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 800 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 600 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 9 800 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 4 800 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 4 600 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 4 800 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 4 000 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **BASEMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| WITH BASEMENT | - |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 5 200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| WITH BASEMENT | - |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 4 600 |
| **ROOF** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 3 900 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 1 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 4 400 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 4 900 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 4 800 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 4 200 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 3 800 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 4 400 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 3 900 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

TABLE C-6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD[1] 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 5 100 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 4 100 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 2 000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 100 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 1 000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 300 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| EXCELLENT | 700 |
| GOOD | 2 000 |
| FAIR | 2 400 |
| POOR | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| EXCELLENT | 500 |
| GOOD | 1 900 |
| FAIR | 1 900 |
| POOR | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 9 400 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 5 100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 5 100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | - |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | - |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 100 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 4 000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 3 700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | - |
| 2 TIMES | 200 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 5 100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 4 800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 100 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | 100 |
| 1 TIME | - |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 100 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 3 700 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 3 700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | - |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | - |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 400 |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 4 900 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 3 600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 3 300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 300 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 300 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | |
| **FLUSH TOILET--CON.** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 100 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 3 500 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 2 900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 2 800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 100 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 100 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 600 |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 4 400 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 800 |
| 1 TIME | 400 |
| 2 TIMES | 400 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 100 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 3 700 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 500 |
| 1 TIME | 500 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 8 400 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 5 200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 4 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 700 |
| 1 TIME | 300 |
| 2 TIMES | 300 |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 100 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 3 100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 3 100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | - |
| 1 TIME | - |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 5 200 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 1 600 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 3 100 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 1 100 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | - |
| | 2 100 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 1 600 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 1 600 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | - |
| 1 ROOM | - |
| 2 ROOMS | - |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 3 600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 100 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 1 100 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 600 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 500 |
| 1 ROOM | 200 |
| 2 ROOMS | 200 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 2 100 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 5 200 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 4 500 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 600 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 100 |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 400 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 100 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 3 100 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 3 000 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 100 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | - |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 3 200 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 2 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 4 500 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 3 500 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 1 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 3 700 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 1 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 4 000 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 1 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 4 300 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 1 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 4 700 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 4 800 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 4 100 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 1 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 4 900 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 3 800 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 1 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 4 800 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 3 500 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 1 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 4 300 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 3 400 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 1 200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 3 800 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 3 800 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 3 800 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 4 400 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 4 200 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 3 300 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 1 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 4 600 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | - |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 3 400 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 1 200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 4 100 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 2 400 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 2 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 3 100 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 1 500 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | - |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | - |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 5 000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 4 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 3 700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 1 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 4 300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 1 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 3 500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 3 700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 3 700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 2 900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 1 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 2 900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 1 500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 2 000 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 3 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 1 300 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 3 200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 400 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 100 |
| GOOD | 2 400 |
| FAIR | 1 700 |
| POOR | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 |
| EXCELLENT | - |
| GOOD | 400 |
| FAIR | 100 |
| POOR | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 100 |
| GOOD | 2 000 |
| FAIR | 1 500 |
| POOR | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| EXCELLENT | 600 |
| GOOD | 2 700 |
| FAIR | 1 000 |
| POOR | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| EXCELLENT | - |
| GOOD | - |
| FAIR | - |
| POOR | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 400 |
| EXCELLENT | 600 |
| GOOD | 2 700 |
| FAIR | 1 000 |
| POOR | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 4 600 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 4 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 1 300 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 2 300 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 1 400 |
| **BEDROOMS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| NONE AND 1 | 400 |
| 2 OR MORE | 4 900 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 4 800 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 100 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 4 200 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 200 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 900 |
| 1 | 900 |
| 2 OR MORE | - |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 600 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| NONE AND 1 | 1 100 |
| 2 OR MORE | 2 400 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 2 000 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 400 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 300 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 200 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 000 |
| 1 | 700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 600 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO BEDROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 300 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 5 300 |
| ALL USABLE | 5 300 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 3 400 |
| ALL USABLE | 3 400 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| WITH SERVICE | 4 900 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | - |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 4 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | 400 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| WITH SERVICE | 3 400 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | - |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 2 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO SERVICE | 100 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 4 600 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 3 600 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 1 000 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 300 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 2 300 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 1 600 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 700 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 100 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 1 300 |

TABLE C-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 7 100 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 1 900 |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | - |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 1 900 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 1 600 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 1 000 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 900 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - |
| NO RAILINGS | 100 |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | 400 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 300 |
| NO RAILINGS | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | - |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| ALL WORKING | - |
| SOME WORKING | - |
| NONE WORKING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 1 900 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 1 000 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 1 000 |
| ALL WORKING | 700 |
| SOME WORKING | 300 |
| NONE WORKING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 1 000 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 400 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS** | 8 900 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 5 300 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 3 600 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 5 300 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 3 300 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **BASEMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| WITH BASEMENT | - |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 5 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| WITH BASEMENT | - |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 3 600 |
| **ROOF** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 4 900 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| NO WATER LEAKAGE | 2 400 |
| WITH WATER LEAKAGE | 600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 5 100 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 5 200 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 5 200 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 2 900 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 3 400 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 3 200 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

TABLE C-10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 5 200 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 3 300 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 4 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 1 000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 200 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 2 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 600 |
| GOOD | 2 600 |
| FAIR | 1 000 |
| POOR | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| EXCELLENT | - |
| GOOD | 2 100 |
| FAIR | 1 400 |
| POOR | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 6 900 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 4 600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 4 600 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | - |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | - |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 2 300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 2 100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 100 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | - |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 4 600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 4 600 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | - |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | - |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 2 300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 2 300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | - |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | - |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 4 600 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 2 400 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 2 400 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | - |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | - |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | |
| **FLUSH TOILET--CON.** | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 2 100 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 1 700 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 1 600 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 100 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | |
| 1 TIME | 100 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 100 |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 4 600 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 4 000 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 600 |
| 1 TIME | 600 |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 2 300 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 2 000 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 300 |
| 1 TIME | - |
| 2 TIMES | 100 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 5 900 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 4 500 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 4 500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 4 500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | - |
| 1 TIME | - |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 1 400 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 1 400 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 1 300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | - |
| 1 TIME | - |
| 2 TIMES | - |
| 3 TIMES | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 4 500 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 3 200 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 3 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 1 300 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 1 400 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 1 000 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 100 |
| | 400 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 4 500 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 3 200 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 600 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 600 |
| 1 ROOM | - |
| 2 ROOMS | 600 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 1 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 1 400 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 1 000 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 900 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 100 |
| 1 ROOM | - |
| 2 ROOMS | 100 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 400 |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 4 500 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 4 500 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 4 200 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 300 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 300 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 1 400 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 1 400 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 1 200 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 200 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 200 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 3 900 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 1 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 3 800 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 1 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 4 600 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 3 800 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 1 500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 4 900 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 4 800 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 5 200 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 5 300 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | - |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED** | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 3 900 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 1 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 5 200 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 4 500 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 5 200 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 2 900 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 3 000 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 3 000 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 2 600 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 1 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 3 400 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 2 600 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 2 600 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 1 000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 3 600 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | - |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 2 900 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 3 400 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 3 000 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 3 300 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 2 500 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 2 900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 1 000 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 2 300 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 1 300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[2] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 5 100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 5 000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 4 000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 1 000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 4 300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 1 600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 1 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 2 900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 3 600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 3 400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 2 900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 2 700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 2 200 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 3 200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | - |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 200 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL |
|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1]--CONTINUED | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 2 000 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 1 600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 100 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | - |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 300 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 700 |
| GOOD | 2 000 |
| FAIR | 1 300 |
| POOR | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 |
| EXCELLENT | 100 |
| GOOD | 700 |
| FAIR | 300 |
| POOR | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 000 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 600 |
| GOOD | 1 300 |
| FAIR | 1 000 |
| POOR | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 600 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 |
| GOOD | 2 100 |
| FAIR | 900 |
| POOR | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 |
| EXCELLENT | - |
| GOOD | 100 |
| FAIR | 100 |
| POOR | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 300 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 |
| GOOD | 2 000 |
| FAIR | 700 |
| POOR | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | FOR RENT | FOR SALE ONLY | RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED | OTHER VACANT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | TOTAL | HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE | TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1] | HELD FOR OTHER REASONS |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS | 22 800 | 6 700 | 5 400 | 3 500 | 7 200 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 3 800 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | |
| 1, DETACHED | 14 700 | 2 100 | 4 500 | 2 600 | 5 400 | 2 100 | 100 | 3 100 |
| 1, ATTACHED | 1 100 | 100 | 800 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 |
| 2 TO 4 | 1 700 | 1 100 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 |
| 5 TO 9 | 2 300 | 1 100 | - | 300 | 800 | - | 700 | 100 |
| 10 OR MORE | 3 100 | 2 100 | - | 400 | 600 | - | 400 | 100 |
| **OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY** | | | | | | | | |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 7 100 | 4 400 | - | 1 000 | 1 700 | - | 1 100 | 600 |
| WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY | 6 100 | 3 800 | - | 900 | 1 400 | - | 1 100 | 300 |
| 1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE | 15 800 | 2 300 | 5 400 | 2 600 | 5 500 | 2 100 | 100 | 3 300 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 9 600 | 2 000 | 4 100 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 2 600 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 600 | - | 300 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 2 400 | 900 | 600 | - | 1 000 | 300 | - | 700 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 1 600 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 300 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 4 100 | 700 | 100 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 400 | - | 1 800 |
| **SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 21 000 | 6 400 | 5 200 | 3 300 | 6 100 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 2 700 |
| LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 19 000 | 5 900 | 4 400 | 3 300 | 5 400 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 2 300 |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 16 500 | 5 100 | 4 400 | 3 000 | 4 000 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 1 600 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 2 100 | 600 | - | 300 | 1 300 | 600 | - | 700 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 14 300 | 4 500 | 4 400 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 600 | 1 300 | 800 |
| WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 21 300 | 6 500 | 5 200 | 3 400 | 6 100 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 3 100 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER | 19 500 | 6 500 | 5 200 | 3 000 | 4 800 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 2 700 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10 300 | 4 100 | 700 | 1 400 | 4 100 | 1 600 | 400 | 2 100 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 1 600 | 700 | - | - | 900 | 300 | 400 | 100 |
| HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 OR MORE | 9 100 | 1 600 | 4 500 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 300 | 400 | 400 |
| INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 1 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 1 100 | - | - | 1 100 |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 1 400 | 500 | - | - | 800 | 400 | 400 | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 2 700 | 1 100 | - | 300 | 1 300 | 400 | - | 900 |
| 4 ROOMS | 6 800 | 3 000 | 400 | 900 | 2 500 | 300 | 700 | 1 600 |
| 5 ROOMS | 4 400 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 300 | 1 400 | 600 | - | 900 |
| 6 ROOMS OR MORE | 7 500 | 700 | 3 500 | 2 100 | 1 100 | 400 | 100 | 600 |
| MEDIAN | 4.6 | 4.0 | 5.5+ | 5.5+ | 4.1 | ... | ... | 4.2 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - |
| 1 | 4 400 | 1 500 | 100 | 400 | 2 300 | 700 | 400 | 1 100 |
| 2 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 3 400 | 700 | 700 | 2 000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 9 400 | 1 400 | 4 400 | 2 100 | 1 400 | 600 | 100 | 700 |
| UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 700 | - | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | 400 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 14 800 | 4 800 | 4 500 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| HEAT PUMP | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | 100 |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 |
| OTHER MEANS | 5 400 | 1 100 | 600 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 400 | - | 1 800 |
| NONE | 1 600 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 700 | - | - | 700 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 16 200 | 5 300 | 4 700 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 400 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 14 500 | 4 700 | 4 400 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 700 | 1 300 | 700 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 1 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | - | 400 |
| 1 ROOM | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 |
| 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 300 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 6 700 | 1 400 | 700 | 700 | 3 800 | 1 400 | - | 2 400 |

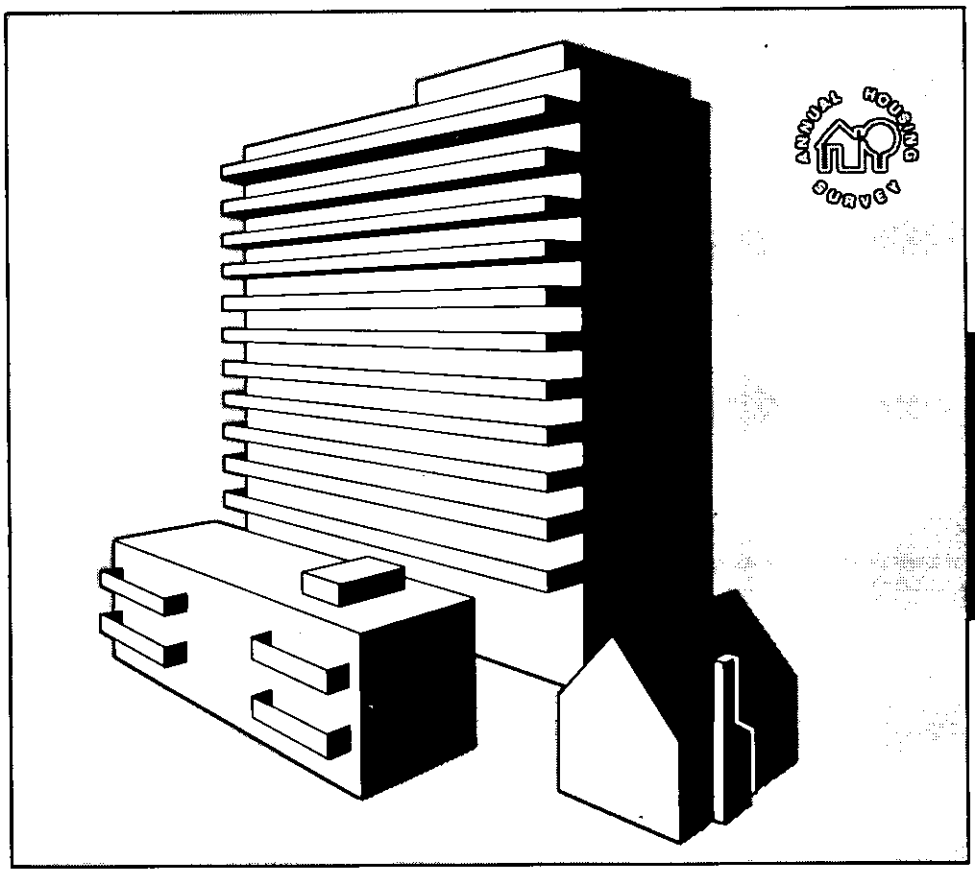
[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | FOR RENT | FOR SALE ONLY | RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED | OTHER VACANT | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | TOTAL | HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE | TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1] | HELD FOR OTHER REASONS |
| ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | |
| ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WALKUP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 22 800 | 6 700 | 5 400 | 3 500 | 7 200 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 3 800 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 22 800 | 6 700 | 5 400 | 3 500 | 7 200 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 3 800 |
| DURATION OF VACANCY | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 1 MONTH | 7 400 | 4 100 | 800 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 600 | ... | 400 |
| 1 UP TO 2 MONTHS | 4 100 | 900 | 2 300 | 300 | 700 | 300 | ... | 400 |
| 2 UP TO 6 MONTHS | 2 300 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 100 | ... | 300 |
| 6 MONTHS OR MORE | 7 800 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 3 800 | 1 100 | ... | 2 700 |
| SELECTED DEFICIENCIES | | | | | | | | |
| SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 1 000 | - | - | 1 000 |
| 1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | 1 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 800 | 300 | - | 600 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE: | | | | | | | | |
| SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS | 400 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 |
| ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET | 2 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 1 100 | 300 | - | 800 |
| SALES PRICE ASKED | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE[2] | 5 200 | ... | 5 200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 300 | ... | 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | - | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | - | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 300 | ... | 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 300 | ... | 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 1 100 | ... | 1 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $50,000 TO $74,999 | 2 700 | ... | 2 700 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 600 | ... | 600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | 56000 | ... | 56000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | 57300 | - | 57300 | - | - | - | - | - |
| SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT[3] | 6 500 | 6 500 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| RENT ASKED | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $50 | 700 | 700 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $50 TO $69 | 300 | 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $70 TO $79 | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $80 TO $99 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $100 TO $124 | 400 | 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $125 TO $149 | 300 | 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 1 400 | 1 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $200 TO $249 | 1 300 | 1 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $250 TO $349 | 1 600 | 1 600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| $350 OR MORE | 400 | 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | 200 | 200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED | 213 | 213 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | 207 | 207 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING | | | | | | | | |
| PRIVATE HOUSING | 5 400 | 5 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 600 | 600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.




# Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory

C

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 85 500 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 3 400 | 4 700 | 5 200 | 13 600 | 14 700 | 18 900 | 20 900 | 24000 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 52 600 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 3 200 | 2 800 | 8 600 | 7 300 | 12 400 | 12 400 | 24000 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 61 800 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 4 100 | 5 900 | 4 100 | 10 600 | 11 000 | 10 800 | 10 900 | 20800 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 93 900 | 4 000 | 5 500 | 4 800 | 8 900 | 9 600 | 7 500 | 17 800 | 12 800 | 13 600 | 9 500 | 16900 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 36 500 | 2 500 | 5 000 | 4 600 | 5 000 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 3 400 | 10900 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 42 300 | 4 500 | 5 600 | 5 800 | 5 400 | 3 700 | 2 600 | 5 400 | 2 800 | 3 500 | 3 100 | 9900 |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 122 100 | 10 300 | 14 400 | 13 000 | 17 500 | 13 300 | 11 200 | 20 900 | 10 600 | 6 800 | 4 100 | 11100 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 43 400 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 4 100 | 4 800 | 4 400 | 10 200 | 8 300 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 16900 |
| 2 OR MORE | 205 200 | 2 900 | 4 300 | 4 100 | 7 600 | 11 900 | 9 800 | 29 400 | 31 600 | 49 900 | 53 600 | 25200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 1 900 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 372 000 | 14 600 | 20 300 | 19 200 | 29 100 | 30 000 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 700 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ROOMS OR LESS | 4 800 | 600 | 1 000 | - | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 9800 |
| 4 ROOMS | 35 000 | 3 700 | 3 800 | 4 200 | 4 600 | 4 900 | 3 600 | 5 800 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 10700 |
| 5 ROOMS | 110 300 | 5 700 | 8 100 | 7 000 | 12 500 | 10 800 | 8 600 | 22 700 | 15 500 | 13 700 | 5 700 | 15500 |
| 6 ROOMS | 112 900 | 2 200 | 5 500 | 6 000 | 8 100 | 9 200 | 8 900 | 19 700 | 18 600 | 21 100 | 13 600 | 19200 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 109 600 | 2 600 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 4 400 | 4 100 | 12 100 | 13 600 | 25 400 | 40 100 | 29200 |
| MEDIAN | 5.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.5+ | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 6 800 | 900 | 1 800 | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 500 | 100 | 7800 |
| 2 | 89 700 | 7 100 | 9 900 | 9 900 | 13 500 | 10 000 | 6 700 | 13 000 | 8 200 | 5 700 | 5 700 | 11100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 276 200 | 6 800 | 8 800 | 9 000 | 15 000 | 19 000 | 18 500 | 47 300 | 42 100 | 55 500 | 54 200 | 21600 |
| PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 45 400 | 8 400 | 7 000 | 6 600 | 7 100 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 7300 |
| 2 PERSONS | 121 200 | 2 900 | 10 400 | 9 100 | 12 700 | 10 900 | 8 900 | 16 000 | 15 600 | 16 700 | 18 000 | 16800 |
| 3 PERSONS | 74 500 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 4 000 | 5 900 | 4 700 | 13 600 | 12 600 | 16 300 | 11 800 | 21400 |
| 4 PERSONS | 74 200 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 5 300 | 14 800 | 11 100 | 17 000 | 16 200 | 23200 |
| 5 PERSONS | 33 000 | 100 | - | 200 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 6 900 | 5 300 | 7 200 | 6 900 | 22800 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 24 400 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 5 500 | 3 900 | 3 500 | 5 300 | 20600 |
| MEDIAN | 2.8 | 1.5- | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 6 600 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 1 900 | 700 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 19500 |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 6 600 | 400 | 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 500 | 300 | 9600 |
| PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 371 000 | 14 600 | 19 900 | 19 100 | 29 100 | 30 000 | 25 400 | 60 600 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 59 900 | 18900 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 361 000 | 14 400 | 19 500 | 18 800 | 28 500 | 28 600 | 24 300 | 57 500 | 49 400 | 60 700 | 59 200 | 19000 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 8 500 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 1 400 | 700 | 2 800 | 900 | 700 | 700 | 16600 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 500 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 700 | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 1 700 | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 327 300 | 6 300 | 13 400 | 12 800 | 22 000 | 25 900 | 22 700 | 56 800 | 48 500 | 60 700 | 58 200 | 20400 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 285 100 | 4 200 | 9 400 | 8 200 | 14 600 | 21 400 | 18 600 | 50 300 | 45 000 | 57 500 | 56 000 | 21800 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 7 900 | 300 | - | 100 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 700 | 600 | - | 14300 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 24 000 | - | 300 | 100 | 900 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 6 800 | 5 900 | 3 900 | 1 500 | 19400 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 36 500 | 300 | - | 100 | 700 | 3 100 | 2 700 | 8 500 | 7 300 | 9 500 | 4 100 | 21800 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 72 300 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 4 000 | 4 200 | 14 200 | 12 500 | 17 400 | 16 300 | 24000 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 111 600 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 1 100 | 4 700 | 8 300 | 5 100 | 15 300 | 16 300 | 24 200 | 31 500 | 25000 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 32 800 | 700 | 5 600 | 5 900 | 5 800 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 3 400 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 9100 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 8 600 | - | 600 | 700 | 1 000 | 700 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 100 | 16800 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 600 | - | 400 | - | 600 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 900 | 18200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 600 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 500 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 33 600 | 2 100 | 3 400 | 3 900 | 6 400 | 3 800 | 3 400 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 10600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 12 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 11600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 13 800 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 300 | 11800 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 7 600 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 300 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 7900 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 45 400 | 8 400 | 7 000 | 6 600 | 7 100 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 7300 |
| MALE HEAD | 10 400 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 000 | 13700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 6 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 300 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 17200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 300 | 200 | 300 | - | 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 500 | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 35 000 | 7 800 | 6 400 | 6 000 | 5 700 | 3 100 | 1 400 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 900 | 6100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 800 | - | 200 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 200 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 14 600 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 3 500 | 2 400 | 600 | 1 500 | 300 | 200 | 800 | 8600 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 17 600 | 6 300 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 4100 |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 202 000 | 12 100 | 17 600 | 16 800 | 21 900 | 16 800 | 12 600 | 26 400 | 23 300 | 26 600 | 27 800 | 15600 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 170 700 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 2 600 | 7 300 | 13 500 | 12 900 | 34 400 | 27 300 | 35 100 | 32 200 | 21700 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 29 400 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 7 400 | 5 200 | 6 400 | 2 400 | 19500 |
| 1 | 18 500 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 3 900 | 3 800 | 4 600 | 1 200 | 20500 |
| 2 | 9 900 | - | 100 | - | 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 2 800 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 18400 |
| 3 OR MORE | 900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 108 100 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 4 500 | 6 800 | 7 300 | 18 500 | 15 700 | 23 100 | 26 200 | 23500 |
| 1 | 49 000 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 2 300 | 3 900 | 3 100 | 7 600 | 6 300 | 9 000 | 13 600 | 23500 |
| 2 | 39 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 500 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 3 000 | 6 900 | 6 400 | 10 200 | 8 800 | 24300 |
| 3 OR MORE | 19 500 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 100 | 3 900 | 3 800 | 21800 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 33 200 | 400 | - | 600 | 1 900 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 8 500 | 6 400 | 5 600 | 3 700 | 19500 |
| 2 | 15 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 4 100 | 3 700 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 20500 |
| 3 OR MORE | 17 900 | 100 | - | 400 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 4 400 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 18600 |

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 1 400 | - | 600 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 27 400 | 4 100 | 5 600 | 3 100 | 3 000 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 3 000 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 400 | 7900 |
| 8 YEARS | 16 100 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 2 900 | 700 | 1 100 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 500 | 8500 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 51 600 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 4 400 | 6 700 | 7 300 | 5 000 | 10 700 | 3 900 | 4 200 | 3 200 | 13100 |
| 4 YEARS | 106 700 | 3 400 | 5 300 | 5 700 | 10 200 | 10 500 | 7 800 | 21 300 | 15 200 | 15 500 | 11 900 | 17500 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 65 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 3 400 | 5 700 | 5 400 | 10 500 | 12 400 | 14 100 | 10 000 | 21500 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 103 900 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 4 200 | 13 000 | 16 100 | 25 300 | 34 100 | 27900 |
| MEDIAN | 12.8 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 16.2 | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 78 600 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 4 300 | 5 700 | 4 900 | 14 200 | 14 200 | 15 700 | 14 000 | 21600 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 51 200 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 3 100 | 4 100 | 2 900 | 8 200 | 10 100 | 8 300 | 11 000 | 21900 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 120 300 | 2 900 | 4 200 | 3 100 | 7 300 | 9 100 | 10 400 | 21 900 | 18 600 | 21 000 | 21 800 | 20300 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 62 300 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 3 500 | 4 500 | 5 600 | 4 100 | 10 000 | 6 300 | 11 400 | 11 300 | 18900 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 46 200 | 2 400 | 2 300 | 2 700 | 3 600 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 6 500 | 7 100 | 7 200 | 8 100 | 19500 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 45 300 | 2 100 | 4 500 | 4 700 | 6 900 | 4 600 | 2 700 | 6 500 | 3 700 | 5 600 | 4 000 | 12400 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 20 000 | 3 100 | 3 900 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 6600 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 344 900 | 12 400 | 17 700 | 16 700 | 26 500 | 27 600 | 23 500 | 57 100 | 48 100 | 58 800 | 56 400 | 19200 |
| VALUE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 11 500 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 200 | - | 100 | 6900 |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 62 000 | 4 200 | 6 000 | 5 600 | 10 000 | 8 200 | 5 800 | 12 300 | 4 700 | 3 800 | 1 300 | 11600 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 42 800 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 2 600 | 4 800 | 3 900 | 4 400 | 9 900 | 6 200 | 4 700 | 1 500 | 15400 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 39 200 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 1 900 | 3 600 | 4 000 | 3 700 | 8 300 | 5 900 | 6 300 | 2 400 | 17000 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 34 900 | 200 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 000 | 8 100 | 8 100 | 6 000 | 2 300 | 19400 |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 29 600 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 5 200 | 5 900 | 7 500 | 3 400 | 21700 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 40 000 | 600 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 5 900 | 8 500 | 9 100 | 6 700 | 22500 |
| $50,000 TO $59,999 | 27 800 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 4 000 | 10 400 | 7 600 | 28900 |
| $60,000 TO $74,999 | 24 000 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 400 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 5 100 | 11 400 | 33900 |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 33 300 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 5 900 | 19 700 | 35000+ |
| MEDIAN | 32400 | 19400 | 22100 | 22000 | 21900 | 25500 | 25500 | 27900 | 34400 | 41100 | 63900 | ... |
| VALUE-INCOME RATIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 128 300 | 100 | 600 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 5 600 | 6 700 | 23 000 | 21 000 | 29 900 | 37 000 | 25900 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 69 700 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 3 900 | 5 800 | 5 900 | 14 100 | 13 200 | 13 000 | 12 300 | 21400 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 46 400 | 100 | 700 | 1 600 | 5 700 | 4 500 | 4 300 | 10 200 | 7 200 | 7 000 | 5 000 | 18100 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 27 900 | 200 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 4 100 | 3 100 | 2 300 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 5 400 | 2 100 | 14700 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 29 100 | 600 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 4 400 | 5 300 | 2 800 | 4 400 | 3 000 | 3 500 | - | 12100 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 10 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 900 | - | - | 8300 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 32 300 | 9 000 | 10 500 | 5 600 | 3 100 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 900 | - | - | - | 4300 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 900 | 900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 257 900 | 5 600 | 5 600 | 5 400 | 14 300 | 19 800 | 18 200 | 46 100 | 42 700 | 51 800 | 48 400 | 21600 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 86 900 | 6 800 | 12 200 | 11 300 | 12 100 | 7 800 | 5 300 | 11 000 | 5 400 | 7 000 | 8 000 | 10300 |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 12 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 257 900 | 5 600 | 5 600 | 5 400 | 14 300 | 19 800 | 18 200 | 46 100 | 42 700 | 51 800 | 48 400 | 21600 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 1 100 | 600 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 11 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 900 | 1 600 | 600 | 900 | 100 | 10200 |
| $150 TO $199 | 30 300 | 600 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 4 000 | 3 400 | 3 300 | 7 200 | 5 600 | 2 900 | 1 000 | 16100 |
| $200 TO $249 | 43 700 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 3 800 | 5 500 | 5 300 | 9 500 | 7 500 | 6 500 | 2 900 | 17400 |
| $250 TO $299 | 33 100 | 500 | 300 | 200 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 7 800 | 5 600 | 7 700 | 3 800 | 20500 |
| $300 TO $399 | 51 300 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 1 700 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 9 700 | 11 500 | 12 100 | 9 000 | 23000 |
| $400 OR MORE | 65 300 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 500 | 1 100 | 900 | 6 700 | 9 900 | 19 100 | 25 800 | 31400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 21 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 3 700 | 2 100 | 2 600 | 5 800 | 19500 |
| MEDIAN | 297 | 202 | 202 | 176 | 209 | 231 | 237 | 269 | 309 | 354 | 400+ | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 86 900 | 6 800 | 12 200 | 11 300 | 12 100 | 7 800 | 5 300 | 11 000 | 5 400 | 7 000 | 8 000 | 10300 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 5 100 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | 5000 |
| $50 TO $69 | 8 000 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 5100 |
| $70 TO $99 | 14 600 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 2 900 | 1 500 | 600 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 9400 |
| $100 TO $149 | 18 700 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 12700 |
| $150 TO $199 | 7 900 | - | 100 | 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 800 | 600 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 19700 |
| $200 OR MORE | 4 600 | - | - | - | - | 400 | 600 | 500 | 400 | 700 | 1 900 | 29900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 27 900 | 2 300 | 5 000 | 4 100 | 3 900 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 3 000 | 9000 |
| MEDIAN | 105 | 64 | 67 | 78 | 90 | 118 | 132 | 120 | 117 | 161 | 172 | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 257 900 | 5 600 | 5 600 | 5 400 | 14 300 | 19 800 | 18 200 | 46 100 | 42 700 | 51 800 | 48 400 | 21600 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 28 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | 3 100 | 8 000 | 16 500 | 35000+ |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 55 000 | - | 200 | - | - | 1 200 | 1 700 | 10 000 | 12 000 | 16 500 | 13 500 | 26500 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 54 500 | - | - | - | 1 000 | 2 200 | 4 800 | 13 000 | 13 000 | 13 100 | 7 400 | 22400 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 37 000 | - | 100 | 300 | 3 100 | 4 800 | 4 600 | 8 600 | 6 100 | 6 700 | 2 800 | 18300 |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 39 300 | - | 300 | 1 700 | 5 400 | 6 600 | 3 900 | 9 300 | 5 500 | 4 300 | 2 300 | 15900 |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 12 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 10000 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 9 100 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 800 | 1 000 | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 3500 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 21 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 3 700 | 2 100 | 2 600 | 5 800 | 19500 |
| MEDIAN | 18 | 50+ | 50+ | 38 | 30 | 26 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 12 | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 86 900 | 6 800 | 12 200 | 11 300 | 12 100 | 7 800 | 5 300 | 11 000 | 5 400 | 7 000 | 8 000 | 10300 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 23 200 | - | - | 1 200 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 5 400 | 3 100 | 4 400 | 5 000 | 21500 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 15 000 | 100 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 3 300 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 700 | 400 | - | 10800 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 9 200 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | 6900 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 3 200 | - | 1 100 | 900 | 900 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 4 600 | 900 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 200 | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 4500 |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 700 | 1 700 | 900 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 900 | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 27 900 | 2 300 | 5 000 | 4 100 | 3 900 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 3 000 | 9000 |
| MEDIAN | 12 | 38 | 22 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 10- | 10- | 10- | 10- | ... |
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 272 800 | 4 700 | 6 400 | 6 300 | 15 400 | 18 200 | 18 200 | 46 300 | 44 100 | 56 600 | 56 600 | 22400 |
| HEAT PUMP | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | 600 | ... |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 2 200 | - | 200 | 100 | 500 | 300 | - | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 34 300 | 1 800 | 3 100 | 3 900 | 4 100 | 5 000 | 2 800 | 6 300 | 4 100 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 12100 |
| OTHER MEANS | 62 000 | 8 200 | 10 900 | 9 000 | 9 100 | 6 600 | 4 500 | 7 400 | 1 900 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 8000 |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 366 500 | 14 200 | 19 700 | 18 800 | 29 000 | 29 500 | 25 400 | 59 200 | 50 000 | 61 200 | 59 600 | 18900 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 5 900 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 100 | 1 600 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 15200 |
| OTHER | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 344 600 | 12 700 | 18 100 | 18 000 | 27 200 | 27 600 | 24 100 | 54 700 | 47 300 | 57 900 | 57 000 | 19100 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 26 900 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 1 400 | 5 900 | 3 300 | 3 900 | 2 900 | 17200 |
| OTHER | 1 100 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 348 600 | 9 700 | 15 300 | 16 100 | 25 600 | 28 000 | 24 500 | 57 900 | 50 300 | 61 500 | 59 800 | 19800 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 111 400 | 6 000 | 10 500 | 11 800 | 15 100 | 12 300 | 9 900 | 19 700 | 12 900 | 9 200 | 4 100 | 12500 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 237 200 | 3 700 | 4 800 | 4 300 | 10 500 | 15 800 | 14 600 | 38 200 | 37 400 | 52 300 | 55 700 | 23600 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 4 300 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 600 | 800 | 900 | 1 000 | 23500 |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 20 700 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 2 700 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 7 700 | 26500 |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 152 500 | 7 500 | 14 400 | 12 700 | 19 400 | 16 100 | 13 500 | 26 900 | 15 500 | 16 700 | 9 900 | 13600 |
| 2 | 152 600 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 3 700 | 5 300 | 11 300 | 10 000 | 27 300 | 27 700 | 32 800 | 31 200 | 22800 |
| 3 OR MORE | 46 800 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 5 600 | 6 600 | 11 800 | 18 600 | 30900 |
| RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| UNITS IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 67 500 | 7 100 | 5 900 | 8 100 | 10 900 | 8 700 | 7 500 | 10 300 | 4 500 | 3 100 | 1 300 | 10500 |
| 2 TO 4 | 46 700 | 7 000 | 5 300 | 6 800 | 5 700 | 6 200 | 5 000 | 5 300 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 9200 |
| 5 TO 19 | 96 900 | 8 400 | 7 900 | 11 700 | 18 000 | 16 700 | 9 700 | 12 800 | 6 600 | 3 500 | 1 600 | 10400 |
| 20 OR MORE | 28 800 | 2 400 | 2 800 | 4 300 | 5 500 | 5 600 | 2 400 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 700 | 400 | 9700 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 1 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 61 400 | 3 700 | 3 600 | 4 700 | 10 500 | 11 100 | 7 000 | 10 100 | 5 100 | 3 300 | 2 300 | 11800 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 44 000 | 2 600 | 2 200 | 5 200 | 7 200 | 8 100 | 5 200 | 6 600 | 3 500 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 11500 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 35 900 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 5 200 | 6 500 | 5 300 | 4 000 | 5 500 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 10200 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 38 000 | 5 000 | 5 200 | 5 600 | 5 700 | 5 500 | 3 800 | 4 000 | 2 000 | 900 | 300 | 8600 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 29 200 | 4 900 | 4 000 | 5 600 | 5 400 | 3 200 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 7000 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 32 500 | 6 000 | 3 800 | 5 000 | 5 300 | 4 100 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 7900 |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 169 100 | 20 400 | 19 000 | 24 700 | 29 900 | 26 700 | 15 300 | 19 400 | 7 300 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 9100 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 25 400 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 5 900 | 3 700 | 2 000 | 4 600 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 300 | 11200 |
| 2 OR MORE | 42 900 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 3 300 | 4 400 | 6 300 | 6 900 | 7 600 | 5 100 | 3 000 | 2 700 | 13900 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | 500 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 2 300 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 238 200 | 24 000 | 21 500 | 30 800 | 40 300 | 37 000 | 24 600 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 8 800 | 4 900 | 10200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 500 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 2 400 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 19 100 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 4 000 | 3 600 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8700 |
| 3 ROOMS | 63 500 | 7 700 | 6 900 | 8 700 | 9 900 | 11 600 | 5 000 | 7 600 | 3 000 | 2 300 | 600 | 9500 |
| 4 ROOMS | 88 800 | 9 500 | 8 500 | 13 500 | 14 700 | 13 300 | 8 400 | 10 100 | 5 500 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 9600 |
| 5 ROOMS | 45 500 | 3 200 | 2 800 | 4 800 | 8 500 | 6 100 | 6 400 | 7 900 | 3 600 | 1 800 | 400 | 11400 |
| 6 ROOMS | 16 400 | 2 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 2 700 | 3 100 | 600 | 1 300 | 400 | 12400 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 7 800 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 1 300 | 800 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 700 | 400 | 14800 |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 8 200 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 900 | - | 200 | - | 7700 |
| 1 | 78 400 | 9 100 | 8 700 | 10 800 | 12 600 | 14 500 | 6 200 | 9 500 | 3 400 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 9500 |
| 2 | 111 600 | 10 700 | 8 900 | 16 000 | 18 800 | 16 700 | 12 700 | 13 800 | 7 300 | 3 800 | 3 000 | 10200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 42 700 | 4 000 | 2 900 | 3 500 | 7 400 | 4 900 | 5 200 | 7 500 | 3 900 | 2 500 | 900 | 11800 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 85 700 | 15 700 | 9 600 | 11 800 | 12 000 | 14 600 | 8 100 | 9 700 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 8400 |
| 2 PERSONS | 73 500 | 3 700 | 6 800 | 9 800 | 12 800 | 10 200 | 8 800 | 11 900 | 4 400 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 10900 |
| 3 PERSONS | 34 100 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 4 000 | 6 300 | 5 100 | 5 200 | 4 800 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 300 | 11300 |
| 4 PERSONS | 25 000 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 4 500 | 3 400 | 2 900 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 900 | 600 | 10600 |
| 5 PERSONS | 11 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 500 | 100 | 10500 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 11 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 2 400 | 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 900 | 100 | 10500 |
| MEDIAN | 2.0 | 1.5- | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.9 | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 2 800 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 900 | 600 | - | 300 | 400 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 18 400 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 3 300 | 4 700 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 7900 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 238 200 | 24 000 | 21 700 | 31 000 | 40 400 | 36 900 | 24 100 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 222 500 | 22 500 | 20 000 | 29 200 | 37 300 | 33 500 | 22 700 | 30 500 | 13 900 | 8 200 | 4 600 | 10200 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 12 100 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 10100 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 3 700 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 800 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 8900 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 2 800 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 2 500 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 155 300 | 9 300 | 12 400 | 19 400 | 28 500 | 22 700 | 18 600 | 22 100 | 12 100 | 6 700 | 3 400 | 10900 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 93 900 | 1 300 | 3 900 | 8 500 | 15 000 | 15 400 | 13 500 | 17 500 | 10 300 | 6 200 | 2 400 | 13000 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 19 900 | 300 | 700 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 3 700 | 3 400 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 12000 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 21 100 | 100 | 600 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 2 700 | 3 300 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 100 | 13800 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 15 300 | - | 300 | 700 | 1 900 | 3 400 | 2 200 | 2 700 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 300 | 14000 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 12 300 | 300 | 300 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 700 | 2 700 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 16700 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 19 800 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 3 700 | 3 700 | 3 700 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 12600 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 5 500 | 200 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 800 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 7000 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 17 100 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 10500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 14 100 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 2 600 | 2 400 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 900 | - | 400 | 10100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | 700 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | - | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 44 300 | 6 500 | 6 400 | 9 400 | 10 600 | 4 300 | 3 200 | 2 300 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 7000 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 35 400 | 5 100 | 4 100 | 8 100 | 9 100 | 3 700 | 2 300 | 1 800 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 7200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 600 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 6000 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 85 700 | 15 700 | 9 600 | 11 800 | 12 000 | 14 600 | 6 100 | 9 700 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 8400 |
| MALE HEAD | 38 700 | 4 300 | 3 500 | 4 200 | 5 100 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 5 400 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 900 | 10700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 28 600 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 4 200 | 7 200 | 2 800 | 4 700 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 400 | 11400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 6 400 | 1 400 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 500 | 8300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 3 700 | 2 000 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | 3000- |
| FEMALE HEAD | 47 000 | 11 300 | 6 000 | 7 600 | 7 000 | 6 500 | 2 800 | 4 300 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 6600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 22 300 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 2 700 | 5 300 | 5 800 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 100 | 100 | - | 10100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 8 800 | 2 500 | 800 | 2 700 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 400 | - | 5800 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 16 000 | 6 900 | 4 300 | 2 200 | 900 | 200 | 800 | 200 | - | - | 600 | 3500 |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 158 200 | 19 100 | 15 900 | 19 800 | 23 400 | 25 200 | 15 600 | 22 100 | 7 500 | 5 700 | 3 900 | 10100 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 82 800 | 5 900 | 6 100 | 11 400 | 17 200 | 12 100 | 9 100 | 9 600 | 7 100 | 3 200 | 1 000 | 10200 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 28 100 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 4 500 | 6 700 | 4 300 | 3 100 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 900 | 100 | 9800 |
| 1 | 17 800 | 900 | 900 | 2 900 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 700 | - | 9900 |
| 2 | 8 100 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 300 | 700 | - | 100 | 10000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 200 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 37 200 | 2 600 | 3 300 | 4 800 | 6 200 | 5 000 | 4 700 | 4 600 | 3 300 | 2 100 | 600 | 10800 |
| 1 | 18 600 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 300 | 11400 |
| 2 | 10 600 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 900 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 11100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 8 100 | 700 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 400 | 800 | 700 | 400 | - | 9400 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 17 500 | 1 900 | 900 | 2 100 | 4 300 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 300 | 300 | 9800 |
| 2 | 5 400 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 600 | 500 | 900 | - | - | 10200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 12 000 | 1 100 | 600 | 1 800 | 2 900 | 1 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 9600 |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 1 500 | 700 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 17 600 | 6 400 | 3 500 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | - | - | 4400 |
| 8 YEARS | 10 600 | 2 500 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 6100 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 40 200 | 6 300 | 5 000 | 7 200 | 7 900 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 700 | - | 7600 |
| 4 YEARS | 70 100 | 5 600 | 5 200 | 10 300 | 15 500 | 9 700 | 7 700 | 9 600 | 3 800 | 2 200 | 400 | 9700 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 50 900 | 2 100 | 3 700 | 6 500 | 8 500 | 9 500 | 5 800 | 7 700 | 3 600 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 11200 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 50 200 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 5 400 | 9 900 | 6 100 | 10 000 | 4 700 | 4 600 | 2 100 | 13500 |
| MEDIAN | 12.7 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 14.8 | ... |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 159 100 | 13 200 | 12 500 | 21 800 | 29 600 | 24 700 | 17 100 | 21 600 | 8 800 | 6 300 | 3 600 | 10200 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 119 700 | 10 400 | 10 200 | 16 100 | 21 800 | 19 700 | 12 900 | 15 400 | 6 600 | 4 000 | 2 700 | 10200 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 62 700 | 7 400 | 6 500 | 6 100 | 8 400 | 11 000 | 6 900 | 8 300 | 4 700 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 10700 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 12 000 | 2 800 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 900 | 600 | 1 300 | 800 | - | - | 6600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 3 200 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 2 300 | 400 | 700 | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 1 800 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **GROSS RENT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 238 700 | 24 700 | 21 600 | 31 100 | 40 100 | 36 700 | 24 600 | 31 300 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| LESS THAN $70 | 11 800 | 7 600 | 3 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 3000- |
| $70 TO $99 | 11 300 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 600 | 400 | - | - | - | - | 4400 |
| $100 TO $124 | 16 200 | 4 200 | 2 900 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 1 900 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 5600 |
| $125 TO $149 | 20 600 | 900 | 2 200 | 4 700 | 5 000 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 300 | 400 | - | 8500 |
| $150 TO $174 | 33 200 | 2 000 | 4 300 | 7 600 | 8 100 | 4 900 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 400 | - | 8000 |
| $175 TO $199 | 37 100 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 5 900 | 8 100 | 7 000 | 5 300 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 400 | 700 | 10400 |
| $200 TO $249 | 52 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 4 100 | 8 900 | 10 700 | 7 200 | 10 600 | 4 200 | 3 100 | 700 | 12300 |
| $250 TO $349 | 37 100 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 3 400 | 5 700 | 6 000 | 8 400 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 1 200 | 14500 |
| $350 OR MORE | 12 300 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 17800 |
| NO CASH RENT | 6 300 | 1 600 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 800 | 600 | 200 | - | 7500 |
| MEDIAN | 190 | 104 | 136 | 167 | 179 | 198 | 216 | 228 | 239 | 251 | 331 | ... |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 238 700 | 24 700 | 21 600 | 31 100 | 40 100 | 36 700 | 24 600 | 31 300 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 10 600 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 2 900 | 3 300 | 28100 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 33 300 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 1 900 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 9 600 | 7 900 | 4 600 | 1 000 | 18300 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 43 800 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 4 800 | 8 000 | 9 000 | 12 800 | 3 300 | 1 000 | 500 | 13800 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 40 900 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 2 500 | 8 500 | 13 300 | 6 300 | 4 600 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 10900 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 29 700 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 4 700 | 10 900 | 6 100 | 3 700 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | 9000 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 20 500 | 400 | 2 300 | 5 900 | 7 400 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 900 | - | 100 | - | 7700 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 14 700 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 6 800 | 3 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 6300 |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 13 400 | 1 500 | 3 800 | 5 200 | 1 900 | 700 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 5500 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 25 200 | 13 600 | 7 000 | 3 100 | 700 | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 3000- |
| NOT COMPUTED | 6 700 | 1 900 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 800 | 600 | 200 | - | 6900 |
| MEDIAN | 23 | 50+ | 41 | 35 | 27 | 22 | 20 | 17 | 14 | 12 | 10- | ... |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 162 100 | 11 500 | 10 700 | 18 600 | 26 400 | 27 800 | 18 400 | 24 500 | 12 800 | 7 100 | 4 200 | 11200 |
| HEAT PUMP | 1 000 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 400 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 2 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 2 900 | 100 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 18 000 | 3 400 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 3 200 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 8200 |
| OTHER MEANS | 53 900 | 9 500 | 8 500 | 8 800 | 10 000 | 6 600 | 3 400 | 4 700 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 300 | 7100 |
| NONE | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 237 900 | 24 400 | 21 500 | 30 800 | 40 000 | 37 000 | 24 500 | 31 500 | 14 400 | 8 800 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 2 700 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| OTHER | 400 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 233 600 | 23 400 | 21 200 | 30 700 | 39 100 | 35 900 | 24 300 | 30 700 | 14 500 | 8 800 | 4 900 | 10200 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 6 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | - | 9400 |
| OTHER | 900 | 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 207 300 | 16 100 | 15 400 | 27 300 | 33 600 | 34 700 | 22 400 | 30 200 | 14 300 | 8 800 | 4 600 | 10800 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 55 400 | 7 500 | 6 000 | 9 800 | 8 100 | 8 100 | 4 400 | 7 200 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 300 | 8700 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 151 900 | 8 600 | 9 500 | 17 500 | 25 500 | 26 600 | 18 000 | 22 900 | 12 100 | 7 000 | 4 300 | 11400 |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | 2 500 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 500 | - | - | 400 | ... |
| WITH ELEVATOR | 2 500 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 500 | - | - | 400 | ... |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 6 000 | 500 | 400 | 700 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 10300 |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 141 600 | 7 800 | 13 500 | 22 100 | 26 200 | 24 800 | 15 200 | 18 700 | 6 800 | 4 100 | 2 400 | 10100 |
| 2 | 53 500 | 900 | 2 400 | 4 400 | 7 800 | 8 400 | 7 300 | 10 800 | 6 000 | 3 200 | 2 300 | 13500 |
| 3 OR MORE | 7 100 | 300 | - | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 300 | 17800 |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[2] | 20 400 | 5 800 | 3 600 | 2 700 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 5600 |
| PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[1] | 5 400 | 2 500 | 900 | 400 | 1 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 3400 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 344 900 | 11 500 | 62 000 | 42 800 | 39 200 | 34 900 | 29 600 | 40 000 | 27 800 | 24 000 | 33 300 | 32400 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 77 200 | 100 | 3 000 | 3 500 | 6 700 | 7 300 | 7 400 | 12 800 | 13 700 | 10 300 | 12 600 | 48400 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 47 500 | 600 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 5 400 | 5 200 | 5 600 | 7 700 | 6 400 | 4 500 | 5 800 | 41100 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 58 700 | 400 | 7 900 | 9 400 | 10 100 | 8 700 | 6 300 | 6 300 | 3 500 | 3 000 | 3 100 | 30800 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 91 500 | 2 700 | 22 000 | 17 300 | 11 600 | 9 800 | 7 400 | 10 300 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 4 300 | 26600 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 34 400 | 3 500 | 16 500 | 4 800 | 2 300 | 900 | 700 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 2 600 | 18300 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 35 600 | 4 200 | 10 000 | 4 400 | 3 000 | 2 900 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 4 800 | 24200 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 109 100 | 10 500 | 50 200 | 21 200 | 12 300 | 3 900 | 3 200 | 3 900 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 18800 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 41 300 | 400 | 7 400 | 11 600 | 8 600 | 5 500 | 3 700 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 400 | 700 | 25700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 193 000 | - | 4 100 | 9 500 | 18 300 | 25 300 | 22 800 | 34 300 | 25 700 | 21 900 | 31 100 | 44800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 1 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 344 300 | 11 200 | 61 800 | 42 600 | 39 200 | 34 900 | 29 600 | 40 000 | 27 800 | 24 000 | 33 300 | 32500 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 2 300 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 26 800 | 3 500 | 13 100 | 3 500 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 900 | 1 100 | - | 400 | 400 | 17600 |
| 5 ROOMS | 103 700 | 4 300 | 29 800 | 20 800 | 14 900 | 12 200 | 8 900 | 7 500 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 24300 |
| 6 ROOMS | 109 500 | 2 300 | 14 100 | 15 000 | 17 300 | 15 600 | 12 300 | 16 900 | 9 600 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 31900 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 102 500 | 500 | 4 400 | 3 300 | 4 600 | 5 100 | 7 600 | 14 300 | 16 200 | 18 400 | 28 200 | 57100 |
| MEDIAN | 5.9 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.5+ | 6.5+ | 6.5+ | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 4 000 | 700 | 1 600 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | - | - | 17800 |
| 2 | 77 800 | 6 700 | 30 700 | 10 800 | 6 600 | 5 500 | 4 400 | 6 000 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 2 900 | 20700 |
| 3 OR MORE | 263 100 | 4 000 | 29 600 | 31 500 | 32 300 | 29 300 | 25 200 | 33 600 | 25 700 | 21 500 | 30 400 | 35900 |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 38 000 | 1 800 | 11 200 | 5 500 | 4 100 | 3 500 | 2 000 | 4 100 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 25600 |
| 2 PERSONS | 109 800 | 4 900 | 21 900 | 12 800 | 11 300 | 11 800 | 9 400 | 12 800 | 7 200 | 7 400 | 10 200 | 31700 |
| 3 PERSONS | 70 300 | 2 300 | 10 500 | 9 000 | 8 100 | 8 500 | 6 200 | 8 400 | 6 900 | 4 700 | 5 800 | 33100 |
| 4 PERSONS | 71 200 | 1 000 | 8 600 | 7 900 | 9 900 | 5 700 | 7 200 | 9 200 | 7 700 | 5 900 | 8 100 | 36800 |
| 5 PERSONS | 31 700 | 300 | 5 300 | 4 500 | 3 600 | 3 200 | 2 300 | 3 600 | 2 900 | 2 400 | 3 600 | 33300 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 23 800 | 1 200 | 4 400 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 32500 |
| MEDIAN | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.2 | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 6 400 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 200 | 600 | 700 | 500 | 100 | 400 | 24900 |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 5 900 | 300 | 1 200 | - | 1 300 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 900 | 31400 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 343 700 | 10 900 | 61 700 | 42 600 | 39 200 | 34 800 | 29 600 | 40 000 | 27 800 | 24 000 | 33 300 | 32500 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 334 500 | 9 900 | 58 500 | 40 700 | 37 900 | 34 300 | 29 000 | 39 700 | 27 400 | 23 800 | 33 300 | 33000 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 7 800 | 600 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | 22100 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 500 | 400 | 800 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 306 900 | 9 700 | 50 700 | 37 200 | 35 100 | 31 400 | 27 600 | 35 900 | 26 000 | 22 400 | 30 900 | 33300 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 268 300 | 7 100 | 39 800 | 32 100 | 30 700 | 28 000 | 23 800 | 32 200 | 24 500 | 21 500 | 28 800 | 34400 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 6 800 | 600 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 500 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | 22900 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 23 000 | 600 | 4 800 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 2 000 | 3 400 | 1 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 31100 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 35 000 | 100 | 3 800 | 3 600 | 3 400 | 5 100 | 3 100 | 4 800 | 6 200 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 37300 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 69 400 | 700 | 7 200 | 7 900 | 9 500 | 6 000 | 6 900 | 9 200 | 6 200 | 7 700 | 8 100 | 37400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 105 000 | 2 300 | 15 200 | 12 000 | 11 400 | 9 900 | 9 900 | 11 800 | 9 300 | 8 300 | 14 800 | 35800 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 29 200 | 2 700 | 6 900 | 3 900 | 2 500 | 2 900 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 27100 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 8 100 | 300 | 2 900 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 27200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 200 | - | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 37500 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 600 | 100 | 1 300 | 100 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 300 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 30 400 | 2 300 | 8 000 | 4 700 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 2 700 | 900 | 600 | 1 600 | 25200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 11 000 | 400 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 27600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 12 500 | 1 300 | 4 000 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 1 000 | 22900 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 6 900 | 600 | 2 200 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 24500 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 38 000 | 1 800 | 11 200 | 5 500 | 4 100 | 3 500 | 2 000 | 4 100 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 25600 |
| MALE HEAD | 8 500 | 400 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 700 | - | 1 000 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 27200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 700 | - | 700 | 700 | 300 | 600 | - | 800 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 40100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 000 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 800 | 100 | 800 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 29 500 | 1 300 | 9 200 | 4 200 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 2 000 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 900 | 25100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 200 | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 12 200 | 400 | 3 600 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 25800 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 15 000 | 900 | 5 300 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 600 | 400 | 300 | 1 200 | 23300 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 181 400 | 8 100 | 38 000 | 23 200 | 20 300 | 18 500 | 15 000 | 19 600 | 11 400 | 11 200 | 16 200 | 30300 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 163 400 | 3 300 | 24 000 | 19 600 | 18 900 | 16 400 | 14 600 | 20 300 | 16 400 | 12 800 | 17 100 | 34900 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 28 100 | 700 | 3 500 | 3 600 | 3 300 | 4 600 | 1 700 | 3 100 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 33200 |
| 1 | 17 700 | 600 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 3 300 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 900 | 1 300 | 33000 |
| 2 | 9 500 | 100 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 900 | 1 500 | 800 | 800 | 34600 |
| 3 OR MORE | 900 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 103 100 | 2 000 | 14 800 | 11 700 | 12 100 | 9 100 | 9 800 | 13 600 | 10 000 | 8 800 | 11 200 | 35900 |
| 1 | 46 400 | 1 100 | 8 400 | 4 900 | 4 900 | 3 700 | 4 100 | 5 300 | 5 500 | 4 000 | 4 600 | 35200 |
| 2 | 37 700 | 500 | 3 500 | 4 300 | 4 800 | 3 500 | 3 700 | 6 400 | 3 900 | 3 800 | 3 400 | 38000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 18 900 | 500 | 2 900 | 2 500 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 3 200 | 33200 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 32 200 | 600 | 5 700 | 4 200 | 3 500 | 2 600 | 3 200 | 3 600 | 2 500 | 2 400 | 3 800 | 34000 |
| 2 | 14 700 | - | 2 000 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 38500 |
| 3 OR MORE | 17 500 | 600 | 3 600 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 29700 |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 1 200 | 100 | 600 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 25 100 | 4 600 | 9 900 | 3 300 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 300 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 18000 |
| 8 YEARS | 14 400 | 700 | 5 200 | 2 700 | 2 000 | 900 | 600 | 1 500 | - | 300 | 400 | 22300 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 47 000 | 2 700 | 14 300 | 9 300 | 7 800 | 3 300 | 3 600 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 700 | 23500 |
| 4 YEARS | 97 000 | 2 000 | 20 200 | 16 500 | 13 500 | 13 300 | 9 400 | 10 400 | 4 600 | 3 800 | 3 200 | 28600 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 61 300 | 800 | 7 700 | 5 700 | 8 200 | 8 400 | 5 000 | 8 600 | 7 000 | 4 500 | 5 500 | 35000 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 98 900 | 400 | 3 900 | 5 000 | 5 000 | 7 500 | 9 700 | 16 100 | 14 600 | 13 900 | 22 700 | 51200 |
| MEDIAN | 12.9 | 9.4 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 16.1 | 16.2 | 16.5 | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 69 100 | 600 | 8 400 | 6 600 | 5 900 | 7 400 | 6 200 | 9 300 | 7 900 | 7 700 | 9 200 | 39600 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 44 600 | 300 | 4 700 | 3 800 | 4 200 | 3 700 | 4 100 | 6 800 | 5 500 | 5 600 | 5 900 | 42300 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 110 700 | 1 900 | 15 100 | 13 400 | 13 500 | 12 100 | 11 500 | 13 500 | 11 200 | 7 400 | 11 000 | 34700 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 60 300 | 2 100 | 11 400 | 5 900 | 7 000 | 5 900 | 5 400 | 7 600 | 4 800 | 4 700 | 5 400 | 33100 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 44 500 | 1 700 | 10 200 | 7 400 | 6 200 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 4 400 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 27400 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 44 100 | 2 800 | 12 100 | 7 100 | 5 000 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 4 400 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 25100 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 16 100 | 2 300 | 4 900 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 2 400 | 21900 |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 257 900 | 4 000 | 39 100 | 31 100 | 31 600 | 28 000 | 23 700 | 30 600 | 23 700 | 20 200 | 25 900 | 34100 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 86 900 | 7 500 | 22 900 | 11 700 | 7 500 | 6 900 | 5 900 | 9 400 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 7 400 | 25900 |
| MORTGAGE INSURANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 257 900 | 4 000 | 39 100 | 31 100 | 31 600 | 28 000 | 23 700 | 30 600 | 23 700 | 20 200 | 25 900 | 34100 |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. | 118 300 | 1 000 | 23 800 | 20 200 | 22 100 | 17 600 | 10 900 | 13 000 | 4 200 | 3 100 | 2 300 | 28200 |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2] | 86 400 | 1 000 | 8 500 | 6 400 | 6 200 | 7 400 | 8 300 | 11 200 | 11 500 | 11 300 | 14 600 | 44900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 41 000 | 1 200 | 3 800 | 3 000 | 2 400 | 2 300 | 3 200 | 5 300 | 6 900 | 4 900 | 7 900 | 48500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 12 300 | 800 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 29800 |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 86 900 | 7 500 | 22 900 | 11 700 | 7 500 | 6 900 | 5 900 | 9 400 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 7 400 | 25900 |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 12 | 18 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 257 900 | 4 000 | 39 100 | 31 100 | 31 600 | 28 000 | 23 700 | 30 600 | 23 700 | 20 200 | 25 900 | 34100 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 11 500 | 1 300 | 7 600 | 700 | 1 500 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 15900 |
| $150 TO $199 | 30 300 | 1 300 | 14 500 | 7 500 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 19500 |
| $200 TO $249 | 43 700 | - | 10 400 | 11 800 | 8 800 | 5 900 | 3 100 | 2 700 | 600 | 500 | - | 24800 |
| $250 TO $299 | 33 100 | - | 1 900 | 5 700 | 8 300 | 6 500 | 4 800 | 4 400 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 30500 |
| $300 TO $399 | 51 300 | - | 900 | 2 600 | 6 800 | 10 400 | 9 000 | 10 400 | 6 500 | 3 400 | 1 300 | 37800 |
| $400 OR MORE | 65 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 4 200 | 11 500 | 13 600 | 13 800 | 20 100 | 61300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 21 600 | 800 | 3 300 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 3 800 | 35200 |
| MEDIAN | 297 | ... | 184 | 225 | 254 | 290 | 324 | 369 | 400+ | 400+ | 400+ | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 86 900 | 7 500 | 22 900 | 11 700 | 7 500 | 6 900 | 5 900 | 9 400 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 7 400 | 25900 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 5 100 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 300 | 15000 |
| $50 TO $69 | 8 000 | 1 700 | 3 100 | 1 300 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 400 | - | 17300 |
| $70 TO $99 | 14 600 | 900 | 6 600 | 2 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 19800 |
| $100 TO $149 | 18 700 | 400 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 3 200 | 2 200 | 3 200 | 300 | 700 | 900 | 31800 |
| $150 TO $199 | 7 900 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 800 | 44800 |
| $200 OR MORE | 4 600 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | 1 200 | 300 | 2 200 | 72300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 27 900 | 2 700 | 7 000 | 3 800 | 3 700 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 2 900 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 2 700 | 25500 |
| MEDIAN | 105 | 60 | 82 | 92 | 100 | 121 | 125 | 134 | ... | ... | 190 | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 257 900 | 4 000 | 39 100 | 31 100 | 31 600 | 28 000 | 23 700 | 30 600 | 23 700 | 20 200 | 25 900 | 34100 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 28 100 | 100 | 4 200 | 3 100 | 4 600 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 2 900 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 33900 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 55 000 | 1 000 | 10 000 | 6 800 | 6 700 | 6 800 | 6 300 | 5 900 | 4 700 | 3 700 | 3 100 | 32200 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 54 500 | 600 | 6 500 | 6 900 | 7 200 | 6 500 | 5 300 | 6 800 | 5 800 | 4 300 | 4 600 | 34700 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 37 000 | 100 | 5 800 | 4 900 | 3 400 | 5 300 | 3 500 | 5 200 | 2 700 | 2 400 | 3 500 | 33900 |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 39 300 | 400 | 5 200 | 3 700 | 5 300 | 3 100 | 3 300 | 5 300 | 4 600 | 3 900 | 4 400 | 37800 |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 12 900 | 400 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 600 | 600 | 1 500 | 33200 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 9 100 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 800 | 400 | 1 300 | 32300 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 21 600 | 800 | 3 300 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 3 800 | 35200 |
| MEDIAN | 18 | ... | 18 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 20 | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 86 900 | 7 500 | 22 900 | 11 700 | 7 500 | 6 900 | 5 900 | 9 400 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 7 400 | 25900 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 23 200 | 2 000 | 5 500 | 3 500 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 27600 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 15 000 | 1 600 | 4 500 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 25100 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 9 200 | 300 | 2 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 26600 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 3 200 | 100 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 600 | - | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 4 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | 600 | 30200 |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 700 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 900 | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 27 900 | 2 700 | 7 000 | 3 800 | 3 700 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 2 900 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 2 700 | 25500 |
| MEDIAN | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 12 | ... | ... | 10- | ... |
| ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 314 600 | 8 900 | 55 400 | 38 900 | 37 200 | 32 400 | 27 600 | 36 200 | 26 400 | 21 900 | 29 600 | 32600 |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | 3 800 | - | 900 | 1 000 | - | 400 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | 600 | 30100 |
| PAID ALL CASH | 21 300 | 1 600 | 4 800 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 33200 |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | 1 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 100 | 700 | 700 | 1 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 500 | - | 100 | 300 | 22200 |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 131 200 | 6 400 | 28 900 | 16 500 | 15 800 | 13 400 | 11 600 | 13 300 | 8 000 | 7 900 | 9 400 | 29400 |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3] | 114 500 | 2 800 | 18 400 | 15 600 | 13 600 | 11 000 | 11 000 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 7 000 | 10 200 | 33100 |
| ADDITIONS | 2 800 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| ALTERATIONS | 29 500 | 300 | 4 900 | 2 500 | 3 700 | 2 700 | 2 900 | 4 200 | 3 900 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 36200 |
| REPLACEMENTS | 20 900 | 700 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 3 500 | 2 200 | 900 | 2 200 | 33600 |
| REPAIRS | 84 400 | 2 000 | 14 200 | 12 900 | 10 100 | 7 800 | 7 900 | 9 700 | 7 700 | 5 300 | 6 800 | 31900 |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3] | 136 500 | 2 700 | 19 300 | 15 100 | 13 800 | 13 800 | 10 700 | 17 900 | 12 400 | 12 600 | 18 300 | 36700 |
| ADDITIONS | 17 000 | 300 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 41000 |
| ALTERATIONS | 56 700 | 900 | 6 600 | 3 900 | 4 500 | 6 100 | 5 100 | 7 600 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 8 800 | 41700 |
| REPLACEMENTS | 57 400 | 1 300 | 10 500 | 6 700 | 7 100 | 6 000 | 3 800 | 6 600 | 2 800 | 5 500 | 7 100 | 32600 |
| REPAIRS | 63 500 | 1 500 | 8 600 | 7 300 | 6 800 | 5 900 | 4 500 | 8 200 | 4 900 | 5 300 | 10 400 | 36800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 700 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 28500 |
| PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 156 500 | 5 500 | 26 600 | 19 700 | 15 800 | 15 000 | 14 700 | 17 900 | 10 900 | 12 300 | 18 000 | 33600 |
| SOME PLANNED | 158 600 | 4 600 | 28 000 | 19 300 | 19 100 | 16 800 | 12 600 | 19 500 | 16 000 | 10 500 | 12 200 | 32500 |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 32 500 | 400 | 5 500 | 3 800 | 4 500 | 4 500 | 1 800 | 4 800 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 32200 |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 117 500 | 3 300 | 21 000 | 14 900 | 13 100 | 10 900 | 10 200 | 14 300 | 12 300 | 7 900 | 9 500 | 32900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 6 800 | 700 | 1 300 | 500 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 28400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 500 | 300 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 27 300 | 1 200 | 6 700 | 3 600 | 3 700 | 2 900 | 2 000 | 2 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 3 000 | 27800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 500 | 200 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 254 800 | 900 | 19 200 | 28 600 | 31 300 | 30 900 | 26 400 | 36 100 | 27 200 | 22 500 | 31 700 | 38100 |
| HEAT PUMP | 700 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 1 300 | - | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 33 200 | 1 600 | 16 500 | 6 900 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 19100 |
| OTHER MEANS | 54 500 | 8 800 | 25 800 | 6 600 | 4 500 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 17100 |
| NONE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 102 800 | 5 500 | 44 100 | 20 700 | 13 300 | 6 700 | 3 500 | 4 800 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 20400 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 221 600 | 400 | 9 200 | 19 400 | 24 600 | 27 900 | 25 100 | 34 700 | 26 400 | 22 400 | 31 400 | 41200 |
| NONE | 20 500 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 400 | - | 100 | 600 | 15500 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 3 800 | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | 200 | - | - | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 60300 |
| NO BASEMENT | 341 000 | 11 500 | 61 700 | 42 300 | 38 700 | 34 700 | 29 600 | 40 000 | 27 200 | 23 400 | 32 000 | 32400 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 341 300 | 11 000 | 61 800 | 42 200 | 38 900 | 34 600 | 28 900 | 39 700 | 27 500 | 23 800 | 32 900 | 32400 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 3 300 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 400 | ... |
| OTHER | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 325 700 | 9 900 | 60 000 | 40 500 | 37 700 | 33 900 | 25 900 | 37 200 | 26 600 | 23 300 | 30 800 | 32200 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 18 300 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 1 400 | 900 | 3 700 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 700 | 2 500 | 37200 |
| OTHER | 800 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 289 000 | 9 900 | 58 400 | 36 800 | 31 300 | 27 800 | 23 700 | 31 200 | 23 100 | 19 500 | 27 200 | 31400 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 8 200 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 29000 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRICITY | 47 100 | - | 2 300 | 4 800 | 7 100 | 6 500 | 5 000 | 7 900 | 4 200 | 4 100 | 5 100 | 37900 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3] COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 182 100 | 10 000 | 52 600 | 29 300 | 24 900 | 16 500 | 12 200 | 16 500 | 7 000 | 5 700 | 7 200 | 24800 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 6 500 | 1 100 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 25500 |
| ELECTRICITY | 156 000 | 300 | 8 500 | 12 200 | 13 500 | 18 100 | 16 800 | 22 700 | 20 500 | 17 800 | 25 600 | 43800 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 19 500 | 300 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 4 300 | 40500 |
| WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | 284 200 | 4 600 | 43 400 | 34 100 | 31 000 | 31 700 | 26 700 | 35 000 | 26 000 | 21 200 | 30 500 | 34600 |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 137 200 | 6 000 | 33 000 | 22 400 | 17 200 | 14 900 | 9 700 | 13 800 | 9 100 | 5 100 | 6 000 | 27100 |
| 2 | 144 700 | 1 700 | 17 400 | 14 800 | 15 700 | 15 400 | 14 300 | 19 300 | 13 900 | 13 700 | 18 500 | 37500 |
| 3 OR MORE | 44 900 | 600 | 3 900 | 3 500 | 5 100 | 3 500 | 4 600 | 5 600 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 8 700 | 42300 |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 92 000 | 3 800 | 17 400 | 15 700 | 12 900 | 9 100 | 7 500 | 11 000 | 6 900 | 3 900 | 3 800 | 28500 |
| 2 OR MORE | 11 300 | 100 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 500 | 29400 |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 333 600 | 11 500 | 61 000 | 41 700 | 38 100 | 33 900 | 28 700 | 37 700 | 26 300 | 22 200 | 32 600 | 32100 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 5 900 | 300 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | - | - | 300 | 23900 |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 6 400 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 500 | 24000 |
| FLUSH TOILET | 5 400 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 18100 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 315 400 | 11 300 | 58 800 | 40 000 | 36 500 | 32 400 | 26 800 | 36 100 | 23 600 | 20 300 | 29 700 | 31700 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 13 800 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 800 | 34000 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 238 700 | 11 800 | 11 300 | 16 200 | 20 600 | 33 200 | 37 100 | 52 800 | 37 100 | 12 300 | 6 300 | 190 |
| UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | 56 100 | 900 | 3 500 | 5 600 | 6 100 | 6 100 | 6 500 | 9 400 | 9 700 | 5 900 | 2 500 | 192 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 65 200 | 1 200 | 4 400 | 7 300 | 7 700 | 6 400 | 7 300 | 10 700 | 10 800 | 5 600 | 3 800 | 187 |
| 2 TO 4 | 46 700 | 4 200 | 3 500 | 4 000 | 4 500 | 6 900 | 4 700 | 6 500 | 8 100 | 3 800 | 500 | 175 |
| 5 TO 19 | 96 900 | 6 000 | 3 100 | 3 900 | 6 900 | 13 200 | 18 300 | 28 500 | 14 400 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 194 |
| 20 OR MORE | 28 800 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 6 500 | 6 600 | 7 000 | 3 600 | 1 600 | 500 | 192 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 1 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 400 | ... |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 61 400 | 2 900 | 500 | 600 | 2 700 | 5 500 | 10 600 | 18 200 | 15 200 | 4 500 | 800 | 221 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 44 000 | 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 7 200 | 6 200 | 14 400 | 8 400 | 3 400 | 1 100 | 216 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 35 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 3 500 | 5 900 | 7 400 | 6 800 | 6 100 | 2 000 | 700 | 191 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 37 600 | 4 300 | 2 400 | 3 400 | 3 900 | 5 300 | 6 100 | 6 000 | 3 900 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 169 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 29 200 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 4 100 | 4 500 | 5 600 | 2 800 | 4 200 | 1 600 | 400 | 600 | 151 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 30 900 | 1 300 | 3 600 | 5 700 | 4 800 | 3 800 | 4 000 | 3 200 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 145 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 167 600 | 10 500 | 10 300 | 13 400 | 19 100 | 27 500 | 30 300 | 39 600 | 10 900 | 1 700 | 4 400 | 176 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 25 400 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 4 400 | 4 300 | 5 200 | 7 200 | 1 600 | 300 | 213 |
| 2 OR MORE | 42 300 | 600 | 100 | 1 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 8 100 | 18 500 | 9 000 | 1 400 | 288 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 1 400 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 500 | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 2 000 | - | 400 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 236 100 | 11 400 | 11 100 | 15 100 | 20 400 | 33 000 | 37 100 | 52 700 | 36 900 | 12 300 | 5 900 | 191 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 500 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 2 200 | 300 | 200 | 900 | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | ... |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 19 100 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 3 700 | 4 200 | 3 800 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 168 |
| 3 ROOMS | 63 300 | 4 300 | 3 500 | 4 300 | 6 600 | 9 900 | 12 400 | 16 100 | 5 300 | 400 | 600 | 181 |
| 4 ROOMS | 88 300 | 4 300 | 5 100 | 6 300 | 6 500 | 13 600 | 12 700 | 20 300 | 14 300 | 3 200 | 1 900 | 189 |
| 5 ROOMS | 44 500 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 3 800 | 6 200 | 9 300 | 11 500 | 3 100 | 2 500 | 215 |
| 6 ROOMS | 16 100 | 700 | 400 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 2 300 | 4 000 | 3 400 | 600 | 241 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 7 500 | 200 | - | 400 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 300 | 263 |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 4.6 | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 8 200 | 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 148 |
| 1 | 78 100 | 4 800 | 4 400 | 5 600 | 7 100 | 12 900 | 15 400 | 21 700 | 4 800 | 600 | 900 | 181 |
| 2 | 110 800 | 4 300 | 5 300 | 6 900 | 8 500 | 15 600 | 15 600 | 23 800 | 21 200 | 5 600 | 3 800 | 195 |
| 3 OR MORE | 41 600 | 1 900 | 900 | 2 500 | 3 600 | 2 800 | 4 100 | 7 000 | 11 100 | 6 200 | 1 500 | 230 |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 85 400 | 7 400 | 6 100 | 6 200 | 6 200 | 12 000 | 14 000 | 19 500 | 8 600 | 2 700 | 2 600 | 181 |
| 2 PERSONS | 72 900 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 3 600 | 4 800 | 11 400 | 10 000 | 17 100 | 15 000 | 5 100 | 2 100 | 205 |
| 3 PERSONS | 33 100 | 600 | 900 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 3 900 | 5 600 | 8 000 | 5 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 192 |
| 4 PERSONS | 24 700 | 700 | 1 100 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 2 600 | 3 900 | 4 400 | 4 300 | 2 200 | 200 | 191 |
| 5 PERSONS | 11 100 | 600 | 700 | 500 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 600 | 200 | 189 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 11 400 | 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 900 | 300 | 172 |
| MEDIAN | 2.0 | 1.5- | 1.5- | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.8 | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 2 700 | - | 200 | 600 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 18 200 | 200 | 400 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 6 300 | 1 200 | - | 229 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 236 200 | 11 600 | 10 700 | 15 600 | 20 400 | 33 200 | 36 900 | 52 800 | 36 600 | 12 300 | 6 100 | 190 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 220 500 | 10 700 | 9 500 | 14 100 | 18 100 | 30 200 | 34 100 | 50 000 | 35 900 | 11 900 | 5 900 | 192 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 12 100 | 600 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 2 300 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 172 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 3 700 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 146 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 2 500 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 200 | - | 200 | - | 500 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 2 200 | 300 | 500 | 500 | 200 | - | 200 | - | 500 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 153 300 | 4 400 | 5 200 | 9 900 | 14 300 | 21 100 | 23 100 | 33 300 | 28 400 | 9 700 | 3 700 | 196 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 92 200 | 600 | 2 200 | 4 800 | 9 400 | 11 200 | 14 800 | 21 700 | 18 200 | 6 400 | 3 000 | 204 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 19 300 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 2 800 | 2 900 | 4 400 | 5 200 | 2 400 | 100 | 400 | 190 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 21 000 | - | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 6 700 | 5 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 220 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 15 300 | - | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 2 700 | 2 900 | 4 900 | 400 | 100 | 211 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 12 000 | 100 | - | 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 300 | 211 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 19 400 | - | 1 000 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 2 700 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 193 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 5 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 600 | - | 1 200 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 212 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 16 800 | 600 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 4 300 | 4 500 | 1 200 | 300 | 220 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 14 100 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 800 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 3 700 | 4 200 | 1 200 | 100 | 228 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 600 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 44 300 | 3 200 | 2 500 | 3 900 | 3 800 | 8 600 | 6 700 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 2 100 | 400 | 174 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 35 400 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 2 900 | 2 500 | 7 000 | 6 100 | 5 700 | 5 000 | 1 900 | 100 | 180 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 600 | 1 000 | 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 500 | 600 | 100 | - | 157 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 300 | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 85 400 | 7 400 | 6 100 | 6 200 | 6 200 | 12 000 | 14 000 | 19 500 | 8 600 | 2 700 | 2 600 | 181 |
| MALE HEAD | 38 500 | 3 100 | 2 500 | 3 000 | 2 900 | 5 500 | 7 000 | 9 600 | 3 700 | 300 | 900 | 181 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 28 600 | 600 | 700 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 5 000 | 6 300 | 8 100 | 3 300 | 100 | 600 | 189 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 6 400 | 900 | 1 300 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 1 100 | 500 | - | - | 127 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 3 600 | 1 600 | 500 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | 500 | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 46 900 | 4 300 | 3 500 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 6 500 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 4 900 | 2 400 | 1 700 | 181 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 22 300 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 1 400 | 3 000 | 5 500 | 7 500 | 2 700 | 800 | 400 | 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 8 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 400 | 200 | 151 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 16 000 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 600 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 131 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 156 600 | 8 900 | 8 000 | 10 500 | 11 500 | 20 300 | 23 300 | 36 500 | 24 200 | 8 100 | 5 300 | 192 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 82 100 | 2 900 | 3 300 | 5 700 | 9 100 | 12 900 | 13 800 | 16 300 | 12 900 | 4 200 | 1 000 | 187 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 27 700 | 600 | 700 | 1 400 | 3 200 | 5 700 | 4 600 | 6 800 | 3 800 | 300 | 600 | 185 |
| 1 | 17 600 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 2 200 | 4 200 | 3 300 | 4 100 | 1 900 | 100 | 600 | 182 |
| 2 | 8 000 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 100 | - | 201 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 36 900 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 3 800 | 4 700 | 6 300 | 5 800 | 6 500 | 2 900 | 500 | 188 |
| 1 | 18 600 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 2 800 | 3 500 | 3 400 | 3 000 | 900 | 200 | 185 |
| 2 | 10 300 | 100 | 1 000 | 700 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 900 | 100 | 192 |
| 3 OR MORE | 8 100 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 200 | 188 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 17 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 2 900 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 1 000 | - | 187 |
| 2 | 5 400 | 100 | - | 400 | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 700 | 400 | - | 198 |
| 3 OR MORE | 12 000 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 600 | - | 181 |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 1 500 | 500 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 17 300 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 3 400 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 600 | - | 600 | 115 |
| 8 YEARS | 10 300 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 500 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 123 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 39 200 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 4 900 | 5 300 | 6 300 | 5 300 | 7 500 | 2 700 | 600 | 1 600 | 163 |
| 4 YEARS | 69 800 | 2 800 | 2 000 | 3 600 | 6 500 | 13 000 | 12 800 | 15 300 | 9 000 | 3 100 | 1 800 | 186 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 50 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 3 800 | 7 100 | 8 700 | 11 200 | 11 500 | 4 300 | 800 | 209 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 50 000 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 4 300 | 7 500 | 16 600 | 12 800 | 4 300 | 1 200 | 227 |
| MEDIAN | 12.7 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 12.3 | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 158 100 | 5 900 | 4 700 | 7 600 | 13 000 | 21 100 | 25 500 | 40 600 | 27 600 | 9 300 | 2 800 | 199 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 119 200 | 4 500 | 3 300 | 5 700 | 9 100 | 14 900 | 19 800 | 32 700 | 21 000 | 6 800 | 1 500 | 202 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 61 900 | 3 400 | 4 400 | 5 500 | 5 100 | 10 200 | 10 300 | 10 600 | 8 700 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 179 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 11 800 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 500 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 130 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 3 100 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 2 000 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | 400 | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 1 800 | - | 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 600 | ... |
| GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 10 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 1 100 | 800 | - | 180 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 33 300 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 2 700 | 4 600 | 4 000 | 5 200 | 7 700 | 4 600 | 1 200 | - | 184 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 43 800 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 2 900 | 3 300 | 4 300 | 8 800 | 11 100 | 7 000 | 1 500 | - | 193 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 40 900 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 4 100 | 5 400 | 5 400 | 12 000 | 5 900 | 1 300 | - | 193 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 29 700 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 5 900 | 4 200 | 5 800 | 6 800 | 1 000 | - | 192 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 20 500 | 300 | 900 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 3 700 | 4 300 | 3 000 | 1 800 | - | 191 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 14 700 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 1 000 | - | 188 |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 13 400 | - | 1 000 | 700 | 900 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 1 000 | - | 189 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 25 200 | 600 | 1 400 | 3 800 | 1 200 | 3 700 | 3 100 | 4 400 | 4 200 | 2 800 | - | 189 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 6 700 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 6 300 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 23 | 20 | 24 | 25 | 21 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 25 | 31 | - | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 161 800 | 6 100 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 8 300 | 22 400 | 28 000 | 45 800 | 32 700 | 11 300 | 2 600 | 211 |
| HEAT PUMP | 1 000 | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | 200 | - | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 2 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | 1 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 2 900 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 18 000 | 3 000 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 2 600 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 152 |
| OTHER MEANS | 51 900 | 2 600 | 7 800 | 11 200 | 9 600 | 6 100 | 5 200 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 600 | 2 600 | 133 |
| NONE | 1 000 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 54 700 | 3 900 | 3 500 | 7 100 | 8 900 | 8 000 | 7 600 | 7 300 | 5 000 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 159 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 151 600 | 3 300 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 7 500 | 21 100 | 27 500 | 43 800 | 31 300 | 10 900 | 2 900 | 213 |
| NONE | 32 400 | 4 700 | 6 400 | 7 000 | 4 200 | 4 100 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 900 | 100 | 1 300 | 115 |
| ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | 2 500 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 600 | 300 | 1 300 | - | ... |
| WITH ELEVATOR | 2 500 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 600 | 300 | 1 300 | - | ... |
| WALKUP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 236 200 | 11 700 | 11 300 | 16 200 | 20 600 | 33 200 | 36 900 | 52 200 | 36 800 | 11 000 | 6 300 | 189 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 4 200 | 100 | 100 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 1 000 | 100 | 188 |
| NO BASEMENT | 234 600 | 11 700 | 11 200 | 15 400 | 20 100 | 32 700 | 36 900 | 52 200 | 36 800 | 11 300 | 6 200 | 190 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 236 300 | 11 800 | 11 200 | 15 400 | 20 400 | 32 700 | 36 600 | 52 700 | 37 100 | 12 300 | 5 800 | 190 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 2 200 | - | 100 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 600 | ... |
| OTHER | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 233 600 | 11 700 | 11 200 | 15 200 | 20 000 | 32 600 | 36 800 | 52 100 | 36 700 | 12 200 | 5 200 | 190 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 4 500 | 100 | - | 900 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 162 |
| OTHER | 600 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 133 000 | 9 000 | 10 600 | 13 700 | 15 000 | 17 900 | 17 600 | 21 400 | 17 000 | 6 800 | 4 100 | 172 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 2 400 | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 400 | ... |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | 800 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| ELECTRICITY | 101 400 | 2 700 | 600 | 1 800 | 5 300 | 14 600 | 19 200 | 30 700 | 19 600 | 5 500 | 1 500 | 209 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 1 000 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 113 300 | 8 700 | 9 400 | 12 200 | 15 300 | 19 000 | 15 000 | 15 400 | 12 600 | 2 600 | 3 200 | 162 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 2 300 | - | 300 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 400 | ... |
| ELECTRICITY | 121 900 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 3 000 | 5 000 | 13 700 | 22 000 | 37 100 | 24 400 | 9 700 | 2 400 | 215 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 1 200 | - | 200 | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| INCLUSION IN RENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PARKING FACILITIES | 227 300 | 11 500 | 11 000 | 15 300 | 19 900 | 32 900 | 36 800 | 51 900 | 36 400 | 11 600 | NA | 190 |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION | 182 700 | 11 000 | 7 700 | 10 600 | 14 500 | 27 000 | 30 600 | 43 500 | 27 400 | 6 500 | 3 900 | 190 |
| FURNITURE | 41 600 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 4 400 | 4 700 | 8 400 | 7 500 | 8 100 | 4 600 | 500 | NA | 173 |
| PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 20 400 | 7 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 2 100 | 4 200 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 600 | 100 | - | 134 |
| PRIVATE UNITS | 213 100 | 4 300 | 9 800 | 15 100 | 17 800 | 28 700 | 34 900 | 50 000 | 35 800 | 11 600 | 5 100 | 194 |
| WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES | 5 400 | 2 000 | 800 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 98 |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 900 | ... |
| OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 172 400 | 10 600 | 6 900 | 8 900 | 12 700 | 26 600 | 29 600 | 42 000 | 26 100 | 6 800 | 2 100 | 191 |
| WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY | 10 200 | 900 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 169 |
| WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY | 117 900 | 3 500 | 1 900 | 4 300 | 6 900 | 17 700 | 23 000 | 33 400 | 20 700 | 4 700 | 1 800 | 201 |
| 1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 66 400 | 1 200 | 4 400 | 7 300 | 7 800 | 6 500 | 7 500 | 10 800 | 11 000 | 5 600 | 4 200 | 187 |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YES | 5 900 | 200 | 500 | - | 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 500 | 800 | 100 | 206 |
| NO | 232 900 | 11 700 | 10 800 | 16 200 | 20 400 | 32 300 | 36 100 | 51 100 | 36 600 | 11 500 | 6 200 | 190 |
| AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 140 100 | 3 400 | 6 000 | 8 500 | 13 700 | 23 200 | 25 900 | 31 700 | 18 400 | 6 100 | 3 100 | 188 |
| 2 | 52 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 5 200 | 6 800 | 14 800 | 15 300 | 5 000 | 1 200 | 231 |
| 3 OR MORE | 7 100 | - | - | 400 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 600 | 500 | 226 |
| NONE | 38 800 | 8 000 | 4 900 | 5 500 | 4 400 | 4 000 | 3 900 | 4 200 | 1 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 126 |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 30 200 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 2 200 | 6 000 | 7 800 | 6 100 | 1 800 | 600 | 205 |
| 2 OR MORE | 2 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| NONE | 205 700 | 10 800 | 10 600 | 14 600 | 17 800 | 30 500 | 30 800 | 44 800 | 30 100 | 10 300 | 5 500 | 187 |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 196 500 | 10 400 | 10 600 | 14 600 | 17 600 | 29 200 | 29 900 | 40 600 | 28 000 | 10 600 | 5 200 | 186 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 7 200 | - | 500 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 600 | - | - | 176 |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 7 300 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 700 | 182 |
| FLUSH TOILET | 9 300 | 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 300 | - | 300 | 175 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 150 800 | 8 400 | 8 900 | 12 500 | 14 100 | 22 300 | 21 700 | 29 400 | 21 100 | 7 000 | 5 300 | 182 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 11 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 100 | 200 | 188 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 3 200 | 100 | 200 | - | 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 4 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 000 | 19000 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 6 400 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 2 000 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 12900 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 11 300 | 900 | 1 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 11700 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 8 400 | 900 | 2 100 | 800 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 500 | 100 | 300 | 7700 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 4 800 | 1 200 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 200 | 100 | 8300 |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 22 300 | 3 500 | 3 800 | 2 400 | 3 600 | 4 900 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 8200 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 6 400 | - | 200 | 300 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 900 | 900 | 16300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 9 300 | - | 700 | 200 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 16600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 38 100 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 5 100 | 9 100 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ROOMS OR LESS | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 5 200 | 900 | 900 | 800 | 900 | 1 500 | 200 | 100 | - | 7000 |
| 5 ROOMS | 13 600 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 2 900 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 600 | 10700 |
| 6 ROOMS | 13 800 | 800 | 1 400 | 600 | 1 600 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 900 | 2 000 | 13400 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 5 100 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 1 300 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 15100 |
| MEDIAN | 5.5 | ... | 5.1 | ... | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.7 | ... | 6.1 | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 12 800 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 3 000 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 7400 |
| 3 OR MORE | 24 900 | 900 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 3 100 | 6 300 | 5 200 | 2 700 | 3 200 | 13900 |
| PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 4 200 | 1 300 | 800 | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | - | - | - | 5200 |
| 2 PERSONS | 11 300 | 1 200 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 500 | 100 | 7500 |
| 3 PERSONS | 6 800 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 200 | 13400 |
| 4 PERSONS | 6 000 | - | 400 | 200 | 700 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 17300 |
| 5 PERSONS | 4 500 | 100 | - | 200 | 500 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 100 | 700 | 14100 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 5 600 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 2 300 | 1 500 | 600 | 400 | 14400 |
| MEDIAN | 3.0 | ... | 2.1 | ... | 2.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 | ... | 3.9 | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 700 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 38 000 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 5 100 | 9 000 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 34 300 | 3 300 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 4 900 | 7 400 | 5 300 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 11200 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 3 100 | 200 | 300 | - | 200 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 34 200 | 2 200 | 3 900 | 2 500 | 4 100 | 8 700 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 12600 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 23 500 | 700 | 2 000 | 900 | 1 900 | 6 900 | 4 900 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 14500 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 500 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 700 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 2 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | 500 | 600 | 600 | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 7 600 | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | 2 700 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 700 | 16200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 9 200 | - | 700 | 100 | 1 400 | 3 200 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 500 | 13600 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 2 600 | 300 | 1 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 500 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 9 200 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 7100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 800 | 200 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 600 | - | 300 | 9100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 4 100 | 900 | 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | - | 6100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 4 200 | 1 300 | 800 | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | - | - | - | 5200 |
| MALE HEAD | 1 000 | - | 200 | - | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 3 200 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 800 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 100 | 1 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 19 500 | 2 600 | 3 700 | 2 300 | 3 600 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 600 | 7900 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 18 900 | 800 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 500 | 5 900 | 4 300 | 1 800 | 2 900 | 14600 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| 1 | 1 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 400 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 2 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 12 800 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 4 400 | 2 300 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 13600 |
| 1 | 5 800 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 2 200 | 900 | 100 | 900 | 12800 |
| 2 | 4 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 800 | 600 | 15500 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 700 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 4 800 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 500 | 900 | 16300 |
| 2 | 1 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 600 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 1 300 | 700 | 300 | 300 | ... |



TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 10 300 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 6600 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 1 200 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 700 | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 900 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | 6 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 15 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 600 | 900 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | - |
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 18 200 | 100 | 900 | 600 | 1 700 | 4 900 | 3 800 | 2 900 | 3 200 | 16100 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 4 900 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 10900 |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 14 900 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 200 | - | 6300 |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | 3 000 | - | - | 300 | - |
| NONE | | | | | | | | | - | |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 38 000 | 3 300 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 5 100 | 9 100 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11700 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 37 700 | 3 300 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 5 100 | 9 000 | 6 000 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| OTHER | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 32 000 | 1 700 | 3 100 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 8 200 | 5 600 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 12700 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 18 900 | 1 700 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 4 800 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 600 | 10400 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 13 000 | - | 700 | 300 | 1 300 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 1 700 | 2 800 | 16300 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 1 000 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 19 300 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 4 600 | 2 900 | 300 | 1 000 | 9200 |
| 2 | 12 300 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 900 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 16200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 200 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 900 | ... |
| RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| UNITS IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 13 300 | 3 100 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 2 800 | 500 | - | 100 | 6700 |
| 2 TO 4 | 7 700 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 900 | 200 | 300 | 6600 |
| 5 TO 19 | 21 800 | 4 800 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 4 400 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 300 | 7100 |
| 20 OR MORE | 6 200 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 400 | - | 100 | 8200 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 7 600 | 600 | 400 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 600 | - | 400 | 8600 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 7 000 | 1 100 | 300 | 400 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 9800 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 7 700 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | - | 6700 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 10 700 | 2 800 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 800 | 300 | - | 5600 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 9 100 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 600 | - | 100 | 6400 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 6 800 | 2 800 | 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | 5200 |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 37 600 | 8 900 | 5 500 | 5 700 | 8 300 | 5 800 | 2 200 | 600 | 600 | 6600 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 5 300 | 400 | - | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 300 | 100 | 10100 |
| 2 OR MORE | 4 900 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 9800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 47 900 | 10 000 | 5 900 | 7 300 | 10 300 | 8 700 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 900 | 500 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 3 200 | 200 | 700 | 400 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS | 11 300 | 3 500 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 900 | - | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 21 700 | 4 500 | 2 400 | 4 000 | 4 800 | 3 000 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 6000 |
| 5 ROOMS | 8 900 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 7000 |
| 6 ROOMS | 2 700 | 900 | 600 | - | 100 | 1 100 | - | - | 100 | 7900 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 3.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 1 900 | - | 600 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 11 700 | 3 500 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 900 | - | 100 | 6000 |
| 2 | 25 600 | 4 900 | 2 700 | 4 600 | 5 100 | 4 600 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 600 | 7400 |
| 3 OR MORE | 9 800 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 900 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 600 | - | 100 | 7700 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 6 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 400 | 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 4900 |
| 8 YEARS | 2 400 | 500 | 200 | - | 700 | 600 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 8 600 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 3 400 | 1 000 | 300 | 600 | 11500 |
| 4 YEARS | 13 500 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 12700 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 3 700 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 800 | 900 | 300 | 700 | 15400 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 3 600 | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 900 | 19900 |
| MEDIAN | 12.1 | ... | 10.3 | ... | 12.1 | 11.5 | 12.3 | ... | 12.9 | ... |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 5 200 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 15400 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 2 800 | 100 | 400 | - | 600 | 400 | 700 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 11 300 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 1 000 | 3 300 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 14100 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 10 500 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 700 | 10600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 4 800 | 700 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 1 300 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 10800 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 4 400 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | 7400 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 2 300 | 600 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 37 800 | 3 500 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 4 900 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 200 | 11600 |
| **VALUE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 5 100 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 1 200 | 200 | 200 | - | 5300 |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 14 000 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 3 600 | 2 200 | 700 | 100 | 9700 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 6 600 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 600 | 400 | 13600 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 5 800 | - | 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 800 | 900 | 15300 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 1 800 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 1 600 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 300 | ... |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 2 400 | - | 300 | - | 200 | 800 | 200 | 200 | 900 | ... |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 700 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 400 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 19900 | ... | 16100 | ... | 19300 | 19600 | 21900 | ... | ... | ... |
| **VALUE-INCOME RATIO** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 14 300 | - | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 3 900 | 4 300 | 2 300 | 2 000 | 16600 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 7 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 900 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 800 | 1 000 | 14300 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 4 300 | - | 400 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 8900 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 2 500 | 200 | 900 | - | 600 | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 3 500 | 200 | 800 | 800 | 900 | 900 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 1 600 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 4 300 | 2 100 | 1 700 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 3000+ |
| NOT COMPUTED | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **MORTGAGE STATUS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 27 600 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 2 800 | 8 100 | 5 000 | 3 000 | 3 100 | 13300 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 10 300 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 6600 |
| **REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR** | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 13 | ... | 12 | ... | 9 | 16 | 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE** | 27 600 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 2 800 | 8 100 | 5 000 | 3 000 | 3 100 | 13300 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 2 400 | 600 | 200 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 5 200 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 10900 |
| $200 TO $249 | 5 800 | - | 600 | 100 | 600 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 400 | 400 | 13800 |
| $250 TO $299 | 3 700 | - | - | - | 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 900 | 18200 |
| $300 TO $399 | 4 300 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 400 | 17000 |
| $400 OR MORE | 1 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | - | 300 | 700 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 12400 |
| MEDIAN | 228 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 226 | 247 | ... | ... | ... |
| **UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR** | 10 300 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 6600 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 900 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| $50 TO $69 | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $70 TO $99 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 900 | - | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| $200 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 6 400 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 600 | 900 | 400 | 300 | - | 7000 |
| MEDIAN | 84 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE** | 27 600 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 2 800 | 8 100 | 5 000 | 3 000 | 3 100 | 13300 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 1 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | 1 000 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 3 400 | - | 200 | - | - | 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 900 | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 5 100 | - | - | - | 300 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 400 | 17100 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 4 600 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 2 300 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 13900 |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 4 400 | - | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 600 | 100 | - | 10900 |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 500 | 100 | 500 | 700 | 600 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 2 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 12400 |
| MEDIAN | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.



TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 13 500 | 4 800 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 5700 |
| 2 PERSONS | 10 600 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 700 | - | 200 | 6900 |
| 3 PERSONS | 8 600 | 900 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 800 | 700 | 400 | 8600 |
| 4 PERSONS | 7 500 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | - | 6600 |
| 5 PERSONS | 4 400 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 8400 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 400 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 300 | - | - | 8300 |
| MEDIAN | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 3 100 | 700 | 400 | 800 | 700 | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 48 100 | 10 000 | 6 100 | 7 300 | 10 300 | 8 700 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7200 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 42 100 | 8 900 | 5 200 | 6 600 | 8 800 | 7 400 | 3 300 | 1 000 | 900 | 7100 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 4 800 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | - | 7700 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 900 | 500 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 35 500 | 5 600 | 4 900 | 5 600 | 7 800 | 7 200 | 2 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 7600 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 15 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 3 900 | 4 400 | 2 300 | 900 | 700 | 10600 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 800 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 3 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | 500 | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 3 300 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 1 300 | 400 | 700 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 2 500 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 400 | 700 | - | 200 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 3 300 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 500 | - | 900 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 3 100 | - | 600 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 400 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 200 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 16 800 | 5 100 | 2 700 | 3 500 | 3 200 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 100 | 100 | 5300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 13 800 | 4 300 | 1 700 | 2 800 | 2 900 | 1 900 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 5600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 900 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 13 500 | 4 800 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 5700 |
| MALE HEAD | 7 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 7600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 700 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 100 | 9200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 600 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 6 500 | 3 700 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 3000+ |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 600 | 1 500 | 300 | - | 600 | 1 200 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 800 | 1 900 | - | 200 | 100 | 1 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 2 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 24 000 | 6 000 | 3 000 | 3 700 | 4 100 | 4 400 | 2 100 | 400 | 300 | 6600 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 24 900 | 4 500 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 6 400 | 4 400 | 1 500 | 700 | 600 | 7500 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 7 000 | 1 100 | 800 | 900 | 2 300 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 7800 |
| 1 | 4 400 | 700 | 400 | 700 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 7700 |
| 2 | 2 300 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 11 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 7700 |
| 1 | 4 400 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 10100 |
| 2 | 3 600 | 600 | 700 | 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 100 | - | - | 7100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 800 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 200 | - | 100 | 7000 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 6 100 | 1 600 | 700 | 700 | 1 700 | 900 | 500 | - | - | 7000 |
| 2 | 1 600 | 400 | 100 | - | 600 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 4 500 | 1 100 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 500 | - | - | 6400 |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 5 100 | 3 100 | 1 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 3000+ |
| 8 YEARS | 2 900 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 200 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 11 400 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 2 800 | 1 800 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 6400 |
| 4 YEARS | 19 300 | 2 300 | 2 000 | 3 500 | 5 500 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 400 | 8000 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 7 200 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 10900 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 2 800 | 300 | 300 | - | 900 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 100 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 12.2 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 12.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 29 400 | 5 000 | 2 600 | 4 700 | 7 700 | 5 600 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 7900 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 21 300 | 4 000 | 2 200 | 3 300 | 5 400 | 3 800 | 1 900 | 900 | 300 | 7700 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 13 600 | 3 500 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 500 | 5800 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 5200 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 300 | 400 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS RENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 48 800 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 300 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| LESS THAN $70 | 4 900 | 3 200 | 1 600 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 3000- |
| $70 TO $99 | 5 700 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 600 | 700 | 700 | - | - | - | 3900 |
| $100 TO $149 | 11 900 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 2 100 | 400 | - | - | 6700 |
| $150 TO $199 | 17 700 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 3 300 | 4 800 | 4 100 | 1 300 | 700 | 300 | 8500 |
| $200 TO $249 | 5 300 | 400 | 100 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 9700 |
| $250 TO $299 | 1 800 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 800 | 200 | 400 | ... |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| $350 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO CASH RENT | 900 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 154 | 93 | 100 | 157 | 163 | 168 | 200 | ... | ... | ... |
| GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 48 800 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 300 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 2 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 700 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 5 600 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 800 | 100 | 14600 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 8 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 2 000 | 4 000 | 1 300 | - | - | 11400 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 8 400 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 200 | - | - | 7400 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 6 000 | 100 | 700 | 1 200 | 3 200 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 7900 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 4 100 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 200 | - | - | - | 6300 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 3 500 | 600 | 600 | 1 900 | 400 | - | - | - | - | 5600 |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 200 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 7 200 | 5 800 | 1 000 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 3000- |
| NOT COMPUTED | 900 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 24 | 50+ | 31 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 28 200 | 4 300 | 2 700 | 4 400 | 6 300 | 5 600 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 700 | 8200 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 500 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 4 700 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 4700 |
| OTHER MEANS | 15 200 | 4 700 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 3 300 | 2 400 | 400 | - | - | 5500 |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 48 700 | 10 300 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 300 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 48 500 | 10 200 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 300 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7200 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 33 200 | 4 500 | 3 200 | 6 200 | 7 100 | 7 000 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 8100 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 10 300 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 100 | 300 | 6100 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 22 900 | 2 300 | 1 400 | 4 000 | 6 100 | 5 300 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 600 | 8800 |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 700 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 24 900 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 5 400 | 6 700 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 600 | 300 | 8100 |
| 2 | 6 500 | - | 700 | 700 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 600 | 400 | 12800 |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[2] | 7 100 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 3400 |
| PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[2] | 1 300 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 37 800 | 5 100 | 14 000 | 6 600 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 19900 |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 3 200 | - | 900 | 700 | 900 | - | 100 | 500 | 100 | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 4 100 | 100 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 200 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 26800 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 6 400 | 300 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 400 | 400 | 300 | - | 22600 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 11 200 | 1 200 | 3 400 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 21900 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 8 200 | 2 200 | 4 600 | 400 | 700 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 14200 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 4 700 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | 15000 |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 22 000 | 4 800 | 11 000 | 2 700 | 2 100 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 15700 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 6 200 | 200 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 300 | - | 500 | 600 | 100 | 22700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 9 200 | - | 600 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 500 | 400 | 28400 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 400 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 37 600 | 4 900 | 13 800 | 6 600 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20000 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 700 | 200 | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 5 000 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 13800 |
| 5 ROOMS | 13 600 | 2 200 | 6 500 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 600 | 300 | 400 | - | 17200 |
| 6 ROOMS | 13 800 | 900 | 3 800 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 300 | 23200 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 4 700 | 100 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 800 | 400 | 27500 |
| MEDIAN | 5.5 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 5.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 700 | 200 | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 12 500 | 3 100 | 5 800 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | 15400 |
| 3 OR MORE | 24 600 | 1 800 | 7 700 | 5 100 | 4 300 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 700 | 22700 |
| PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 4 100 | 500 | 1 900 | 800 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | 18300 |
| 2 PERSONS | 11 200 | 2 300 | 4 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 600 | - | 17100 |
| 3 PERSONS | 6 600 | 1 100 | 2 500 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 600 | - | 18800 |
| 4 PERSONS | 6 000 | 500 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 23600 |
| 5 PERSONS | 4 500 | - | 1 500 | 1 200 | 800 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 23200 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 5 400 | 700 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 900 | - | 300 | 500 | 100 | 20500 |
| MEDIAN | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 700 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 1 300 | 300 | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 37 400 | 4 900 | 13 800 | 6 400 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20000 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 33 900 | 4 300 | 12 400 | 5 500 | 5 200 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20200 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 2 900 | 100 | 1 300 | 900 | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 600 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 400 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 400 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 33 700 | 4 600 | 12 000 | 5 700 | 5 200 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20200 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 23 200 | 3 300 | 7 100 | 4 800 | 4 000 | 700 | 900 | 1 600 | 700 | 21300 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 500 | 200 | 600 | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 1 900 | - | 600 | 300 | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 7 600 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 400 | 600 | 800 | 300 | 25300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 9 000 | 1 300 | 3 100 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 300 | - | 600 | 400 | 20300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 2 600 | 1 400 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 500 | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 700 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 9 100 | 1 000 | 4 500 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 700 | 600 | - | 17700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 600 | 100 | 1 600 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | 20800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 4 100 | 700 | 2 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 200 | - | 16400 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 300 | 200 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 4 100 | 500 | 1 900 | 800 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | 18300 |
| MALE HEAD | 1 000 | - | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 3 100 | 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 600 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 100 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 19 400 | 3 900 | 7 300 | 3 200 | 2 700 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 17900 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 18 500 | 1 200 | 6 700 | 3 400 | 3 100 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 600 | 22000 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 1 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 12 300 | 700 | 4 700 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 21700 |
| 1 | 5 500 | 400 | 2 600 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 18900 |
| 2 | 4 300 | 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 23900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 500 | 100 | 900 | 400 | 800 | - | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 4 800 | 300 | 1 700 | 900 | 900 | 100 | 400 | 400 | - | 22200 |
| 2 | 1 700 | - | 600 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 100 | 300 | 1 200 | 400 | 700 | - | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 6 300 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 13700 |
| 8 YEARS | 2 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 8 600 | 1 100 | 3 700 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 300 | 100 | 600 | - | 18600 |
| 4 YEARS | 13 400 | 1 000 | 5 100 | 2 900 | 2 400 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 20900 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 3 600 | 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 600 | - | 25100 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 3 600 | 200 | 900 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 24900 |
| MEDIAN | 12.1 | 8.7 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 12.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 5 200 | 100 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 700 | - | 22200 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 2 800 | 100 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 11 000 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 600 | 500 | 700 | 600 | 23400 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 10 200 | 1 300 | 4 000 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 200 | 19600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 4 800 | 900 | 2 200 | 900 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | 17000 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 4 400 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 15100 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 2 300 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 27 600 | 2 200 | 9 900 | 5 100 | 4 900 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 700 | 21700 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 10 300 | 2 900 | 4 100 | 1 400 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 15600 |
| MORTGAGE INSURANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 27 600 | 2 200 | 9 900 | 5 100 | 4 900 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 700 | 21700 |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. | 20 000 | 600 | 6 300 | 4 600 | 4 400 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 200 | 23400 |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2] | 3 100 | 600 | 1 300 | 400 | - | 300 | - | 200 | 300 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 100 | 600 | 900 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 400 | 400 | 1 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 10 300 | 2 900 | 4 100 | 1 400 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 15600 |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 13 | 18 | 13 | 12 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 27 600 | 2 200 | 9 900 | 5 100 | 4 900 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 700 | 21700 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 2 400 | 600 | 1 400 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 5 200 | 600 | 3 100 | 600 | 400 | 500 | - | - | - | 16400 |
| $200 TO $249 | 5 800 | - | 2 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 21500 |
| $250 TO $299 | 3 700 | - | 400 | 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 27100 |
| $300 TO $399 | 4 300 | - | 400 | 1 400 | 1 100 | 400 | 300 | 600 | - | 26300 |
| $400 OR MORE | 1 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | 700 | 400 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 600 | 500 | 1 900 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 16900 |
| MEDIAN | 228 | ... | 188 | 244 | 262 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 10 300 | 2 900 | 4 100 | 1 400 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 15600 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 900 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| $50 TO $69 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $70 TO $99 | 1 300 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 900 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| $200 OR MORE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 6 400 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 800 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 15300 |
| MEDIAN | 84 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 27 600 | 2 200 | 9 900 | 5 100 | 4 900 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 700 | 21700 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 1 500 | - | 600 | - | 600 | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 3 400 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 5 100 | 200 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 23100 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 4 600 | - | 2 200 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 700 | - | 20700 |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 4 400 | 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 1 500 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 25100 |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 500 | 300 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 2 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 600 | 500 | 1 900 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 16900 |
| MEDIAN | 22 | ... | 23 | 20 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 10 300 | 2 900 | 4 100 | 1 400 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 15600 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 700 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 900 | - | 500 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 6 400 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 800 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 15300 |
| MEDIAN | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... |
| ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 34 800 | 4 200 | 12 900 | 5 900 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 700 | 20200 |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| PAID ALL CASH | 1 300 | 300 | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 17 700 | 2 800 | 7 000 | 2 700 | 3 200 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 200 | 18800 |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3] | 11 100 | 1 000 | 3 900 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 21500 |
| ADDITIONS | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ALTERATIONS | 1 800 | - | 400 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| REPLACEMENTS | 2 500 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 600 | - | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| REPAIRS | 9 100 | 1 000 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 20100 |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3] | 11 700 | 1 300 | 4 200 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 800 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 20700 |
| ADDITIONS | 1 000 | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| ALTERATIONS | 3 400 | 300 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 500 | 100 | ... |
| REPLACEMENTS | 4 800 | 700 | 1 400 | 900 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 600 | - | 21400 |
| REPAIRS | 6 700 | 800 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 20300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 12 400 | 2 000 | 3 500 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 600 | 900 | 800 | 300 | 21100 |
| SOME PLANNED | 20 500 | 2 000 | 8 200 | 3 800 | 3 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 20100 |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 2 700 | - | 900 | 900 | 600 | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 16 400 | 1 600 | 6 900 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 900 | 500 | 1 200 | 300 | 19600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 400 | 300 | 500 | 200 | 500 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 4 800 | 1 100 | 2 100 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 16600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 18 000 | 300 | 3 700 | 4 200 | 4 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 700 | 26000 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 4 900 | 600 | 3 000 | 900 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 16300 |
| OTHER MEANS | 14 500 | 4 200 | 7 300 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 14200 |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 18 500 | 2 700 | 9 200 | 2 900 | 2 100 | 700 | 600 | 300 | - | 17100 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 12 900 | 200 | 1 500 | 3 100 | 3 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 2 100 | 700 | 27500 |
| NONE | 6 500 | 2 200 | 3 200 | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 13200 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 37 700 | 5 100 | 13 800 | 6 600 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20000 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 37 400 | 4 900 | 14 000 | 6 400 | 5 800 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 19900 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 37 100 | 4 900 | 13 800 | 6 400 | 5 800 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 2 400 | 700 | 19900 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 33 000 | 5 100 | 13 200 | 5 100 | 4 700 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 300 | 18700 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 4 300 | - | 800 | 1 200 | 900 | - | 300 | 800 | 400 | 26200 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 30 600 | 5 100 | 13 200 | 4 300 | 4 000 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 500 | 300 | 17700 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRICITY | 6 800 | - | 700 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 300 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 27000 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 1 000 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | 24 700 | 1 600 | 8 700 | 4 500 | 4 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 700 | 22200 |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 18 900 | 1 900 | 8 400 | 3 200 | 3 000 | 1 200 | 300 | 1 000 | - | 19000 |
| 2 | 12 300 | 900 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 500 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 23100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 200 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8 300 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 21500 |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | - | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 37 100 | 5 100 | 13 500 | 6 600 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 700 | 20000 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 800 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | 1 600 | 600 | 800 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 36 400 | 5 100 | 13 400 | 6 200 | 5 800 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 700 | 19800 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 1 700 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 48 800 | 4 900 | 5 700 | 11 900 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 900 | 154 |
| UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | 9 000 | 100 | 1 900 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 132 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 13 100 | 300 | 2 400 | 4 800 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 600 | 600 | 137 |
| 2 TO 4 | 7 700 | 600 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 600 | 500 | 100 | 140 |
| 5 TO 19 | 21 800 | 3 900 | 1 800 | 4 200 | 8 400 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 100 | 156 |
| 20 OR MORE | 6 200 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 4 100 | 900 | 200 | - | 175 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 7 600 | 600 | 100 | 1 500 | 3 600 | 700 | 1 000 | - | 172 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 7 000 | - | 300 | 600 | 3 800 | 1 800 | 600 | - | 184 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 7 700 | 300 | 400 | 2 000 | 4 000 | 600 | 300 | - | 163 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 10 700 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 3 700 | 900 | - | 100 | 130 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 9 100 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 3 600 | 1 700 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 127 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 6 700 | 400 | 1 700 | 2 500 | 900 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 118 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 37 600 | 4 400 | 5 200 | 10 000 | 13 900 | 2 700 | 500 | 900 | 143 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 5 300 | 100 | - | 600 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 1 100 | - | 188 |
| 2 OR MORE | 4 900 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 900 | - | 197 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 900 | - | 300 | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 47 800 | 4 600 | 5 700 | 11 300 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 700 | 155 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 900 | 100 | - | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 3 200 | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS | 11 300 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 600 | 300 | - | 145 |
| 4 ROOMS | 21 600 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 5 200 | 8 800 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 400 | 159 |
| 5 ROOMS | 8 900 | 700 | 600 | 2 100 | 3 000 | 1 700 | 500 | 300 | 165 |
| 6 ROOMS | 2 700 | 700 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 1 900 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 11 700 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 4 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 140 |
| 2 | 25 400 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 5 800 | 11 000 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 161 |
| 3 OR MORE | 9 800 | 1 600 | 700 | 2 300 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 900 | 300 | 152 |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 13 500 | 1 900 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 4 100 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 126 |
| 2 PERSONS | 10 600 | 700 | 700 | 2 300 | 4 900 | 1 600 | 300 | - | 165 |
| 3 PERSONS | 8 500 | 600 | 600 | 2 100 | 3 500 | 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 154 |
| 4 PERSONS | 7 500 | 600 | 800 | 2 700 | 2 300 | 1 000 | - | - | 141 |
| 5 PERSONS | 4 400 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 2 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 164 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 400 | 700 | 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 000 | 500 | 100 | 163 |
| MEDIAN | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.5- | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 600 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 3 000 | - | 100 | 700 | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 48 100 | 4 800 | 5 400 | 11 600 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 900 | 155 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 42 100 | 4 100 | 4 900 | 10 200 | 15 200 | 4 400 | 2 400 | 900 | 155 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 4 800 | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 600 | - | - | 156 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 200 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 700 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 35 400 | 3 000 | 2 800 | 8 900 | 13 600 | 4 700 | 2 100 | 300 | 160 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 15 600 | 100 | 700 | 4 700 | 6 000 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 100 | 168 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 800 | - | 100 | 600 | 1 600 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 3 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | - | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 3 300 | - | - | 700 | 1 900 | 400 | 600 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 2 500 | 100 | - | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 3 300 | - | 400 | 1 900 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 500 | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 3 000 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 200 | 500 | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 400 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 1 200 | 200 | 500 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 16 800 | 2 700 | 1 800 | 3 500 | 6 400 | 2 000 | 300 | 100 | 153 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 13 800 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 3 000 | 5 600 | 1 500 | 300 | 100 | 155 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 900 | 700 | 500 | 400 | 700 | 600 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 13 500 | 1 900 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 4 100 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 126 |
| MALE HEAD | 7 000 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 129 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 700 | 300 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 152 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 6 500 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 122 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 600 | - | 100 | 400 | 1 600 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 800 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 2 100 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | - | - | 400 | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 23 900 | 2 600 | 3 900 | 5 700 | 8 000 | 2 000 | 900 | 700 | 143 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 24 900 | 2 300 | 1 700 | 6 300 | 9 800 | 3 200 | 1 500 | 100 | 161 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 7 000 | 400 | 400 | 1 400 | 3 700 | 800 | 300 | - | 166 |
| 1. | 4 400 | 300 | - | 800 | 2 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 172 |
| 2. | 2 300 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE. | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 11 800 | 900 | 1 100 | 3 400 | 3 900 | 1 400 | 900 | 100 | 155 |
| 1. | 4 400 | 100 | 100 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 164 |
| 2. | 3 600 | 100 | 700 | 900 | 1 100 | 600 | - | 100 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE. | 3 800 | 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 600 | - | 144 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS. | 6 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 160 |
| 2. | 1 600 | 100 | - | 600 | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE. | 4 500 | 900 | 100 | 900 | 1 600 | 900 | 200 | - | 161 |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED. | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS. | 5 100 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 300 | 400 | - | - | 95 |
| 8 YEARS. | 2 900 | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 11 200 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 3 100 | 4 000 | 1 000 | - | 100 | 140 |
| 4 YEARS. | 19 300 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 4 900 | 8 500 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 161 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 7 200 | 300 | 500 | 1 000 | 3 200 | 1 300 | 900 | - | 178 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE. | 2 800 | - | 100 | 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 12.3 | 11.0 | 9.2 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER. | 29 200 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 6 500 | 12 300 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 100 | 165 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 21 200 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 4 200 | 9 200 | 3 100 | 1 700 | 100 | 168 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 13 600 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 3 400 | 4 700 | 1 200 | 100 | 400 | 141 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 3 600 | 700 | 900 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | - | - | 109 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 700 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER. | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 2 600 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 5 600 | 900 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 400 | 300 | - | 137 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 8 300 | 700 | 700 | 2 300 | 3 100 | 900 | 600 | - | 156 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 8 400 | 2 000 | 600 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 900 | 200 | - | 131 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 6 000 | 100 | 400 | 1 200 | 2 900 | 700 | 600 | - | 171 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 4 100 | - | 600 | 1 100 | 1 700 | 400 | 200 | - | 158 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 3 500 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 2 100 | 400 | - | - | 167 |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 200 | - | 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 7 200 | 300 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 2 300 | 900 | 100 | - | 143 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 900 | - |
| MEDIAN | 24 | 20 | 29 | 23 | 27 | 27 | ... | - | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 28 200 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 4 100 | 14 100 | 4 100 | 2 000 | 100 | 171 |
| HEAT PUMP. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 500 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS. | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 4 700 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 600 | - | - | 111 |
| OTHER MEANS. | 15 100 | 1 000 | 3 800 | 6 400 | 2 300 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 118 |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 10 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 3 700 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 136 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 22 900 | 400 | 300 | 3 500 | 12 900 | 3 700 | 2 000 | 100 | 177 |
| NONE | 15 700 | 3 400 | 4 200 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 99 |
| ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WALKUP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS. | 48 800 | 4 900 | 5 700 | 11 900 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 900 | 154 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT. | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO BASEMENT. | 48 400 | 4 900 | 5 500 | 11 800 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 700 | 154 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 48 700 | 4 900 | 5 500 | 11 900 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 900 | 154 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL. | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 48 500 | 4 900 | 5 500 | 11 800 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 900 | 154 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER. | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS. | 33 400 | 4 800 | 5 200 | 9 900 | 9 400 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 900 | 131 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRICITY. | 15 000 | 100 | 300 | 2 100 | 8 100 | 3 100 | 1 300 | - | 180 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 32 900 | 4 700 | 4 800 | 9 400 | 10 000 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 700 | 134 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRICITY | 15 200 | 300 | 600 | 2 200 | 7 700 | 3 100 | 1 300 | - | 179 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 500 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| INCLUSION IN RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| PARKING FACILITIES | 46 500 | 4 800 | 5 400 | 11 100 | 17 700 | 5 100 | 2 400 | NA | 156 |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION | 39 900 | 4 800 | 3 700 | 8 600 | 16 100 | 4 400 | 1 800 | 400 | 158 |
| FURNITURE | 7 600 | 600 | 600 | 1 600 | 4 000 | 600 | 300 | NA | 163 |
| PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[2] | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 7 100 | 3 900 | 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 400 | - | - | 70- |
| PRIVATE UNITS | 40 900 | 1 000 | 4 600 | 11 100 | 16 500 | 4 800 | 2 400 | 400 | 160 |
| WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES | 1 300 | 100 | - | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 400 | ... |
| OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 35 700 | 4 600 | 3 300 | 7 100 | 14 800 | 3 700 | 1 800 | 300 | 159 |
| WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY | 1 400 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY | 18 400 | - | 700 | 3 600 | 10 000 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 100 | 173 |
| 1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 13 100 | 300 | 2 400 | 4 800 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 600 | 600 | 137 |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES | 600 | - | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO | 48 200 | 4 900 | 5 700 | 11 900 | 17 300 | 5 100 | 2 400 | 900 | 153 |
| AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 24 700 | 700 | 2 000 | 6 300 | 12 000 | 2 400 | 1 100 | 300 | 163 |
| 2 | 6 500 | 100 | 100 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 191 |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 17 000 | 4 100 | 3 500 | 4 200 | 3 300 | 1 300 | 200 | 400 | 108 |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 200 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 46 500 | 4 800 | 5 200 | 11 200 | 17 300 | 5 000 | 2 100 | 900 | 154 |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 40 900 | 4 200 | 5 500 | 10 200 | 14 900 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 150 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 1 700 | - | 200 | 1 000 | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 2 000 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | 3 200 | 100 | 100 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 32 300 | 3 300 | 4 800 | 9 200 | 10 000 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 141 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 2 200 | 100 | - | 500 | 1 500 | - | - | - | ... |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 1 800 | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 900 | 400 | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 900 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 1 600 | 200 | 300 | 15500 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 3 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 200 | 400 | ... |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 2 600 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8 500 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 2 600 | 2 600 | 500 | 600 | 13900 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 1 600 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 4 300 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 20400 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ROOMS OR LESS | 900 | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 2 600 | 200 | - | - | 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| 5 ROOMS | 4 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 600 | 300 | 15700 |
| 6 ROOMS | 4 300 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 400 | 600 | 15900 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 100 | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 900 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 5.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.7 | 5.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 900 | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 2 | 4 600 | 100 | - | 100 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | 13800 |
| 3 OR MORE | 8 900 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 16800 |
| PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 900 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 2 PERSONS | 3 100 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 1 200 | 600 | 400 | - | ... |
| 3 PERSONS | 3 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 100 | 400 | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 1 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | 2 200 | - | - | - | 400 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 500 | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 000 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 500 | 700 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 3.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.8 | 3.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 1 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 600 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 12 000 | 800 | 400 | 300 | 1 300 | 3 500 | 3 200 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 14600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 1 400 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 900 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.00 OR LESS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 13 500 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 1 300 | 3 400 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15800 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 12 000 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 15800 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 600 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 1 300 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 4 600 | 200 | 200 | - | 400 | 900 | 1 600 | 900 | 500 | 17100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 3 700 | 400 | - | - | 100 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 16500 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 600 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 400 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 000 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 900 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 700 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 900 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 5 400 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 100 | 13000 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 9 000 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 700 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 16900 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 800 | - | 200 | - | - | 600 | 600 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 1 | 1 000 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 2 | 700 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 4 600 | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 17500 |
| 1 | 2 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 700 | 600 | 100 | 600 | ... |
| 2 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 700 | 200 | - | - | 200 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 2 600 | - | - | 100 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| 2 | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 200 | - | - | 100 | 600 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 400 | ... |

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 900 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 3 500 | 500 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 900 | - | 100 | 12400 |
| 8 YEARS | 700 | - | - | - | 400 | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 2 500 | 200 | - | - | 400 | 600 | 800 | 200 | 500 | ... |
| 4 YEARS | 3 900 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 900 | 1 600 | 600 | 600 | 17500 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 500 | 300 | 600 | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 1 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 11.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9.5 | 12.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 3 900 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 1 300 | 900 | 800 | 600 | 16300 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 2 000 | - | - | 100 | - | 900 | 400 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 4 800 | 300 | - | - | 600 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 400 | 700 | 16400 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 2 200 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 700 | 600 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 900 | 300 | - | - | 400 | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 1 100 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 200 | 800 | 400 | 300 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 16000 |
| VALUE | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 5 000 | 300 | - | - | 700 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 500 | 600 | 14300 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 2 200 | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | - | 100 | ... |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 1 500 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 1 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | 300 | - | ... |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 900 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 500 | ... |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 1 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | 200 | 600 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 22100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23500 | ... | ... | ... |
| VALUE-INCOME RATIO | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 6 200 | - | - | - | 600 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 18000 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 3 000 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 400 | / ... |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 1 400 | - | - | - | - | 500 | 600 | - | 300 | ... |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 700 | 200 | - | - | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 10 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 1 000 | 2 400 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 17100 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 600 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 600 | - | 200 | ... |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 13 | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 10 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 1 000 | 2 400 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 17100 |
| LESS THAN $100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $100 TO $149 | 1 200 | - | 100 | - | - | 600 | 200 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 2 600 | - | 200 | - | 600 | 600 | 1 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| $200 TO $249 | 2 000 | - | - | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | ... |
| $250 TO $299 | 1 200 | 200 | - | - | - | 600 | - | 200 | 300 | ... |
| $300 TO $399 | 1 600 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 700 | 400 | 300 | ... |
| $400 OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 225 | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 600 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 600 | - | 200 | ... |
| LESS THAN $50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $50 TO $69 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $70 TO $99 | 400 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| $200 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 10 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 1 000 | 2 400 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 17100 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 700 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 2 800 | - | - | - | - | 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 1 800 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 600 | 400 | 100 | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 2 000 | - | - | - | 400 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 1 600 | - | - | - | 400 | 500 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 500 | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 18 | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 600 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 600 | - | 200 | ... |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | - | ... |
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 6 600 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 17900 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 2 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| OTHER MEANS | 5 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 700 | 13100 |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 14 100 | 800 | 400 | 300 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 13 500 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 1 600 | 3 400 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 15600 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 900 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 12 700 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 16200 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 7 900 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 600 | 700 | 14300 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 4 700 | 200 | - | - | 200 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 19000 |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6 900 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 1 100 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 400 | 400 | 13100 |
| 2 | 4 800 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 1 800 | 900 | 700 | 17700 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 800 | ... |
| RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| UNITS IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 900 | 500 | 300 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 7800 |
| 2 TO 4 | 3 900 | 300 | - | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 8700 |
| 5 TO 19 | 5 300 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 800 | 2 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 9300 |
| 20 OR MORE | 2 400 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 900 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 800 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 2 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 900 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 4 000 | 500 | 200 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 8700 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 5 000 | 400 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | - | - | 6800 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 3 700 | 300 | - | 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 9800 |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 14 100 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 4 100 | 800 | 400 | 200 | 8500 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 1 300 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 500 | 100 | ... |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 17 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 1 500 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS | 4 100 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 300 | - | - | 8200 |
| 4 ROOMS | 7 000 | 500 | 200 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 9500 |
| 5 ROOMS | 3 500 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 10000 |
| 6 ROOMS | 700 | - | - | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 600 | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | ... | ... | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 5 000 | 600 | 500 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 400 | - | - | 7800 |
| 2 | 8 900 | 600 | 300 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 3 100 | - | 600 | 300 | 9300 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 600 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 500 | 400 | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 1 900 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 2 PERSONS | 5 500 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 8800 |
| 3 PERSONS | 3 100 | 100 | 200 | 1 000 | 900 | 900 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 3 100 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 100 | 400 | - | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | 1 600 | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | 800 | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 200 | - | - | 600 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 2.9 | ... | ... | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 17 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 3 800 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8800 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 12 900 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 2 800 | 3 300 | 2 900 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 8400 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 2 400 | - | - | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 900 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 15 500 | 1 000 | 900 | 3 500 | 3 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 1 000 | 100 | 8900 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 10 200 | 100 | 300 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 3 700 | 600 | 900 | - | 10100 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 500 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 1 000 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 3 200 | - | - | 1 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 2 100 | - | - | 200 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 200 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 100 | - | - | 100 | 500 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 900 | 500 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 600 | 500 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 3 400 | 400 | 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 900 | 300 | 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 900 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 1 000 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 700 | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 900 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 500 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 7 300 | 800 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 8300 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 10 100 | 600 | 400 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 3 200 | 500 | 600 | - | 9000 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 4 600 | 300 | 200 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 000 | - | 300 | - | 8100 |
| 1 | 2 300 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 900 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 1 300 | - | - | 500 | 400 | 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 900 | 200 | - | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 2 800 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 900 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 2 800 | - | - | 700 | 400 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 800 | - | - | 700 | 400 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 800 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 5 700 | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 400 | - | 8300 |
| 8 YEARS | 1 800 | - | 100 | 600 | 100 | 700 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 3 200 | 500 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 1 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS | 3 800 | - | - | 1 000 | 1 300 | 700 | 300 | 500 | - | 9000 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 400 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 800 | - | 200 | - | - | 500 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 9.3 | ... | ... | 9.1 | 11.0 | 9.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 13 100 | 900 | 900 | 3 200 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 8600 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 9 300 | 800 | 400 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 3 000 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 9400 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 3 300 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 900 | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE A-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **GROSS RENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| LESS THAN $70 | 800 | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $70 TO $99 | 1 300 | - | 400 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 4 600 | 100 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 300 | - | - | 7800 |
| $150 TO $199 | 6 700 | 500 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 9800 |
| $200 TO $249 | 2 100 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| $250 TO $299 | 1 000 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| $350 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 164 | ... | ... | 149 | 161 | 177 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 3 400 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 1 600 | 800 | 400 | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 3 100 | - | - | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 100 | 400 | - | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 2 800 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 2 800 | 300 | - | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 900 | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 1 100 | - | 100 | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 200 | - | - | 400 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 1 000 | 400 | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 22 | ... | ... | 30 | 24 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 7 000 | 500 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 500 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 10800 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 1 600 | 300 | - | 400 | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MEANS | 8 300 | 500 | 400 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 500 | 400 | - | 8100 |
| NONE | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 17 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8800 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 17 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 12 900 | 600 | 800 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 4 400 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 10100 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 6 500 | 300 | 200 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 600 | 300 | - | 9300 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 6 300 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 10800 |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 500 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9 400 | - | 700 | 2 600 | 2 000 | 2 900 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 9000 |
| 2 | 3 400 | - | 100 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 000 | - | 400 | 200 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[2] | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[2] | 300 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 200 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 22100 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 1 200 | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 600 | - | 400 | - | 400 | 500 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 900 | 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 23600 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 3 200 | 400 | 1 800 | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 2 300 | - | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 400 | ... |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 7 600 | 600 | 3 700 | 1 800 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 18800 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 1 600 | 100 | 900 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 4 000 | - | 400 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 300 | 700 | 33600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 13 200 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 22100 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 ROOMS | 2 200 | - | 1 300 | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| 5 ROOMS | 4 300 | 100 | 2 400 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 6 ROOMS | 4 100 | 100 | 700 | 1 000 | 700 | 500 | 500 | 100 | 300 | 18400 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 100 | 200 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 500 | 26200 |
| MEDIAN | 5.4 | ... | 5.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 300 | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 2 | 4 100 | 100 | 2 200 | 900 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 18600 |
| 3 OR MORE | 8 600 | 400 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | 700 | 23900 |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 PERSONS | 2 500 | 100 | 700 | 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 PERSONS | 3 000 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | - | 600 | - | - | 600 | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 1 900 | 100 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | 2 100 | - | 700 | 100 | 200 | - | 500 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 800 | 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 3.6 | ... | 3.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 1 400 | 100 | 500 | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 13 200 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 22100 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 11 000 | 700 | 3 800 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 800 | 300 | 1 000 | 22800 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 1 300 | - | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 900 | - | 600 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.00 OR LESS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 12 400 | 700 | 4 700 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 21800 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 10 900 | 600 | 4 100 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | 900 | 22300 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 500 | 100 | 700 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 1 000 | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 4 200 | 300 | 1 300 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 22900 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 3 400 | - | 1 400 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 500 | - | 100 | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 600 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 900 | - | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 4 800 | 300 | 1 500 | 700 | 1 200 | 700 | 100 | - | 300 | 24600 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 8 400 | 500 | 3 500 | 1 500 | 300 | 600 | 800 | 400 | 900 | 20800 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 600 | - | 400 | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 1. | 900 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 2. | 700 | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 4 400 | 500 | 1 800 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 500 | 100 | 600 | 20000 |
| 1. | 2 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 400 | ... |
| 2. | 600 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE. | 1 700 | 200 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS. | 2 300 | - | 1 300 | 400 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| 2. | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE. | 2 000 | - | 1 000 | 400 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED. | 700 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS. | 3 100 | 200 | 1 800 | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 8 YEARS. | 700 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 2 500 | 300 | 1 500 | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 4 YEARS. | 3 400 | 100 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 600 | - | 400 | - | 400 | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE. | 1 200 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 600 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 11.4 | ... | 10.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER. | 3 200 | 100 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 400 | ... |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 1 300 | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 4 400 | - | 1 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | 23400 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 2 200 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 900 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 1 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER. | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT. | 10 600 | 500 | 3 800 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 22900 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| MORTGAGE INSURANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT. | 10 600 | 500 | 3 800 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 22900 |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. | 4 900 | 100 | 2 200 | 300 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 21300 |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2] | 2 800 | - | 700 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 600 | - | 500 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 600 | 100 | 700 | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE). | 13 | ... | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE. | 10 600 | 500 | 3 800 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 22900 |
| LESS THAN $100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $100 TO $149 | 1 200 | 300 | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 2 600 | - | 1 300 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $200 TO $249 | 2 000 | - | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| $250 TO $299 | 1 200 | - | 600 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| $300 TO $399 | 1 600 | - | - | - | 200 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| $400 OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | 600 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 225 | ... | 199 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| LESS THAN $50. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $50 TO $69 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $70 TO $99 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 600 | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $200 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | - | 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE. | 10 600 | 500 | 3 800 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 22900 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 2 800 | 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 1 800 | - | 1 000 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 2 000 | - | 700 | 100 | - | 700 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 1 600 | - | 600 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | 500 | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 500 | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 18 | ... | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | *** |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 600 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | - | 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | *** |
| MEDIAN | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | - | - | - | - | *** |
| ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 12 700 | 500 | 4 800 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 100 | 22400 |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAID ALL CASH | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | *** |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 5 600 | 700 | 1 800 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 800 | 21800 |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3] | 3 400 | - | 1 600 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 500 | - | 100 | *** |
| ADDITIONS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ALTERATIONS | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REPLACEMENTS | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| REPAIRS | 3 100 | - | 1 300 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 500 | - | 100 | *** |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3] | 5 000 | - | 2 200 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 21700 |
| ADDITIONS | 700 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| ALTERATIONS | 1 900 | - | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 100 | *** |
| REPLACEMENTS | 2 000 | - | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | *** |
| REPAIRS | 2 600 | - | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | *** |
| PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 6 600 | 600 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 23300 |
| SOME PLANNED | 5 500 | 200 | 2 500 | 900 | 400 | 700 | 300 | - | 500 | 20400 |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 1 300 | - | 700 | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 3 700 | 200 | 1 300 | 900 | - | 600 | 300 | - | 500 | 22100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | *** |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 6 100 | - | 1 200 | 900 | 900 | 1 200 | 800 | 300 | 900 | 30300 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 1 900 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | *** |
| OTHER MEANS | 5 300 | 600 | 3 100 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 16700 |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 7 400 | 300 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 900 | 400 | - | 100 | 300 | 19500 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 4 300 | - | 700 | 300 | 500 | 900 | 800 | 300 | 900 | 33700 |
| NONE | 1 600 | 400 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 13 200 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 22100 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 13 100 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 100 | 21900 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | *** |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 12 700 | 600 | 4 800 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 800 | 400 | 1 100 | 22100 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | *** |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 11 600 | 600 | 4 700 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 21400 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | *** |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 1 100 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 200 | *** |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 10 000 | 600 | 4 200 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 20500 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| ELECTRICITY | 2 700 | - | 600 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 600 | - | 500 | ... |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | 9 600 | 300 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 800 | - | 1 000 | 23800 |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6 200 | 300 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 22800 |
| 2 | 4 600 | 300 | 1 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 700 | 21800 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 300 | - | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 900 | 600 | 1 900 | 300 | 600 | 500 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 19900 |
| 2 OR MORE | 700 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 12 700 | 700 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 800 | 400 | 1 000 | 21800 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 12 100 | 700 | 4 500 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 21900 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 17 400 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 164 |
| UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | 4 600 | - | 900 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 154 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 900 | 200 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 158 |
| 2 TO 4 | 3 900 | 200 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | - | 148 |
| 5 TO 19 | 5 300 | 400 | 300 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 900 | 400 | - | 168 |
| 20 OR MORE | 2 400 | - | - | 300 | 1 500 | 100 | 400 | - | ... |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 900 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 600 | - | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 800 | - | - | 300 | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 2 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 4 000 | 300 | - | 1 300 | 1 300 | 900 | - | 100 | 161 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 5 000 | 300 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 139 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 3 700 | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 400 | 100 | - | 158 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 14 100 | 800 | 1 200 | 4 300 | 5 600 | 1 600 | 400 | 100 | 156 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 1 300 | - | - | - | 700 | 200 | 400 | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 600 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 900 | - | ... |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 17 300 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 100 | 164 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 1 500 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS | 4 100 | - | 300 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 7 000 | 300 | 600 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 150 |
| 5 ROOMS | 3 500 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 1 600 | 400 | 600 | - | 172 |
| 6 ROOMS | 700 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 176 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | ... | ... | 3.5 | 3.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 900 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 5 000 | 200 | 300 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 500 | - | - | 153 |
| 2 | 8 900 | 300 | 700 | 2 100 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 168 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 600 | 100 | - | 500 | 900 | 400 | 700 | - | ... |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 1 900 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 2 PERSONS | 5 500 | 300 | 400 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 167 |
| 3 PERSONS | 3 100 | - | - | 1 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 3 100 | - | 100 | 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 600 | - | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | 1 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 500 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 200 | - | 300 | 400 | 1 200 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 2.9 | ... | ... | 3.0 | 3.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 1 500 | 200 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 17 200 | 800 | 1 200 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 100 | 165 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 12 900 | 600 | 600 | 3 400 | 4 700 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 100 | 168 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 2 400 | - | 300 | 400 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 900 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 15 500 | 500 | 1 200 | 4 300 | 5 900 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 100 | 165 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 10 200 | - | 700 | 2 700 | 4 500 | 1 300 | 1 000 | - | 169 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 500 | - | 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 3 200 | - | 100 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 700 | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 2 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 200 | - | - | 600 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 100 | - | 200 | 300 | 500 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 900 | 200 | 100 | 700 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 600 | 200 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 3 400 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 200 | 400 | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 900 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 200 | 400 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 900 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 1 000 | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 700 | - | - | - | 600 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 900 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 500 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 7 300 | 600 | 400 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 158 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 10 100 | 100 | 900 | 2 500 | 4 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | - | 168 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 4 600 | - | 100 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 600 | 400 | - | 164 |
| 1 | 2 300 | - | - | 700 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 | 1 300 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 900 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 2 800 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 1 300 | 300 | 400 | - | ... |
| 1 | 1 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 400 | - | ... |
| 2 | 900 | - | - | - | 700 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 700 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 2 800 | - | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 800 | - | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 800 | 200 | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 5 700 | 500 | 700 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 100 | - | 100 | 132 |
| 8 YEARS | 1 800 | - | 300 | 300 | 1 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 3 200 | - | 100 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS | 3 800 | 100 | - | 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 700 | - | 200 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 400 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 600 | 100 | ... |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 800 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 9.3 | ... | ... | 6.5 | 9.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 13 100 | 200 | 900 | 3 400 | 5 000 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 300 | 169 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 9 300 | 200 | 900 | 2 500 | 3 200 | 1 500 | 900 | 100 | 165 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 3 300 | 200 | 400 | 800 | 1 500 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 900 | 500 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 600 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 3 400 | 100 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 3 100 | - | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | - | 400 | - | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 2 800 | 200 | 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 600 | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 2 800 | 300 | - | 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 900 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 1 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 200 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 900 | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | 300 | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 22 | ... | ... | 20 | 23 | ... | ... | - | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 7 000 | 200 | 100 | 900 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 1 200 | - | 186 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 1 600 | 300 | - | 600 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MEANS | 8 300 | 300 | 1 200 | 2 800 | 2 800 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 145 |
| NONE | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 6 500 | 500 | 300 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 154 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 6 300 | - | 100 | 700 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 1 200 | - | 186 |
| NONE | 4 600 | 300 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 131 |
| ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WALKUP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 17 400 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 164 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 17 300 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 400 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 165 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 17 300 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 100 | 164 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 17 200 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 100 | 164 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| OTHER | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 13 100 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 000 | 4 600 | 1 500 | 700 | 100 | 154 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 4 000 | - | - | 400 | 2 100 | 600 | 900 | - | 187 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 11 600 | 800 | 1 200 | 3 600 | 4 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 152 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| ELECTRICITY | 5 700 | - | 100 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 100 | 184 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INCLUSION IN RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| PARKING FACILITIES | 16 700 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 100 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | NA | 166 |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION | 12 900 | 800 | 400 | 3 400 | 4 700 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 100 | 168 |
| FURNITURE | 5 900 | 300 | 600 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 600 | 200 | NA | 156 |
| PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[2] | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 900 | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| PRIVATE UNITS | 16 400 | 500 | 1 300 | 4 300 | 6 200 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 166 |
| WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES | 300 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 11 500 | 600 | 600 | 3 000 | 4 700 | 1 300 | 1 300 | - | 167 |
| WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY | 900 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY | 6 700 | 200 | - | 1 600 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 1 000 | - | 180 |
| 1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 5 900 | 200 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 158 |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES | 500 | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO | 17 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 4 600 | 6 500 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 165 |
| AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9 400 | - | 700 | 2 900 | 3 200 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 100 | 165 |
| 2 | 3 400 | - | 300 | 300 | 1 600 | 600 | 600 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 4 500 | 800 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 141 |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 300 | - | - | 300 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 16 000 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 300 | 5 900 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 100 | 163 |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 13 600 | 800 | 900 | 3 500 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 164 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 400 | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | 900 | - | 100 | - | 600 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 9 900 | 600 | 600 | 2 700 | 4 300 | 700 | 900 | 100 | 162 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 500 | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 19 500 | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 4 100 | 8 000 | 30700 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 16 800 | - | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 700 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 5 700 | 27600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 25 400 | 700 | 600 | 800 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 3 500 | 3 500 | 4 300 | 6 300 | 22000 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 57 000 | 2 100 | 3 600 | 2 700 | 5 300 | 6 300 | 4 200 | 11 200 | 7 000 | 8 400 | 6 300 | 16900 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 23 700 | 1 600 | 3 900 | 3 100 | 3 600 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 9700 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 20 000 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 3 300 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 900 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 9500 |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 62 700 | 4 900 | 7 900 | 7 400 | 10 200 | 7 700 | 5 200 | 10 400 | 4 000 | 2 700 | 2 400 | 10300 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 16 700 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 3 400 | 3 000 | 2 700 | 900 | 17400 |
| 2 OR MORE | 82 600 | 900 | 2 700 | 1 900 | 3 600 | 4 000 | 4 300 | 10 200 | 10 600 | 17 900 | 26 100 | 26500 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 162 000 | 6 400 | 10 700 | 10 200 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ROOMS OR LESS | 2 300 | 200 | 600 | - | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 14 400 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 200 | 200 | 9600 |
| 5 ROOMS | 47 300 | 2 800 | 4 300 | 3 900 | 6 500 | 5 600 | 3 100 | 8 200 | 5 500 | 4 200 | 3 300 | 13000 |
| 6 ROOMS | 46 900 | 1 400 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 4 100 | 4 200 | 3 900 | 8 500 | 5 500 | 7 900 | 5 000 | 17000 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 51 500 | 800 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 5 500 | 5 400 | 11 000 | 20 900 | 30600 |
| MEDIAN | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.5+ | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 4 200 | 500 | 1 200 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 500 | - | 7100 |
| 2 | 47 100 | 3 100 | 5 000 | 5 000 | 8 600 | 5 200 | 3 900 | 6 100 | 4 000 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 10900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 111 000 | 2 800 | 4 700 | 4 900 | 6 300 | 7 900 | 7 000 | 17 800 | 13 500 | 20 100 | 26 000 | 21500 |
| PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 25 100 | 3 500 | 4 300 | 3 700 | 4 600 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 800 | 1 000 | 7600 |
| 2 PERSONS | 58 900 | 1 200 | 4 700 | 5 000 | 6 700 | 5 700 | 3 600 | 6 700 | 6 900 | 7 100 | 11 200 | 16900 |
| 3 PERSONS | 30 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 5 700 | 4 300 | 6 400 | 5 900 | 21500 |
| 4 PERSONS | 26 000 | 100 | 700 | 500 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 4 900 | 2 900 | 5 600 | 6 500 | 23400 |
| 5 PERSONS | 11 400 | - | - | 200 | 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 2 600 | 24100 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 10 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 400 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 700 | 2 200 | 17900 |
| MEDIAN | 2.4 | 1.5- | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 2 900 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | 1 200 | - | 800 | 100 | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 3 600 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 7700 |
| PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 162 200 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 200 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 157 400 | 6 200 | 10 600 | 10 200 | 15 000 | 12 900 | 10 400 | 23 000 | 16 900 | 22 800 | 29 200 | 17900 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 4 000 | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 14600 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 800 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 137 200 | 2 800 | 6 600 | 6 600 | 10 800 | 11 300 | 9 400 | 22 100 | 16 600 | 22 700 | 28 300 | 19800 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 115 800 | 1 600 | 4 100 | 3 400 | 6 500 | 9 700 | 7 500 | 18 400 | 15 400 | 21 100 | 28 000 | 22100 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 200 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 9 400 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 600 | 1 300 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 400 | 19000 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 8 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 900 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 22700 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 24 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 4 600 | 3 200 | 4 900 | 6 800 | 24300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 53 500 | 600 | 1 500 | 400 | 1 800 | 4 600 | 2 400 | 7 100 | 6 600 | 10 900 | 17 700 | 26600 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 17 800 | 600 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 9900 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 3 300 | - | 400 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 700 | - | 300 | - | 500 | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 900 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 18 100 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 2 800 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 3 100 | 900 | 1 300 | 300 | 9600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 5 100 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 800 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | - | 11500 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 800 | 700 | 600 | 1 500 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 1 600 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 10800 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 5 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 500 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 8100 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 25 100 | 3 500 | 4 300 | 3 700 | 4 600 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 800 | 1 000 | 7600 |
| MALE HEAD | 5 700 | 300 | 300 | 500 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 13000 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 000 | - | 200 | - | - | 800 | 100 | 400 | 500 | 400 | 600 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 000 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 600 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 19 400 | 3 300 | 4 000 | 3 300 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 200 | 500 | 6500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 500 | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 9 500 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 500 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 8500 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 8 400 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 4500 |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 101 700 | 5 000 | 9 600 | 9 400 | 12 700 | 8 900 | 5 400 | 12 300 | 10 500 | 11 800 | 16 100 | 14900 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 60 600 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 2 600 | 4 900 | 5 600 | 11 700 | 7 100 | 11 700 | 13 300 | 21300 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 9 900 | 400 | 400 | - | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 18400 |
| 1 | 6 200 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 600 | 21300 |
| 2 | 3 200 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 600 | 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | 200 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 40 000 | 900 | 800 | 900 | 1 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 6 800 | 3 900 | 7 400 | 11 300 | 23300 |
| 1 | 20 600 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 900 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 3 300 | 1 300 | 3 300 | 6 800 | 24000 |
| 2 | 13 500 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 600 | 1 900 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 24900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 5 800 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 17700 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 10 800 | - | - | 100 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 20200 |
| 2 | 4 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 22900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 5 900 | - | - | 100 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 1 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 18400 |

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 13 600 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 600 | 300 | 9100 |
| 8 YEARS | 8 200 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 600 | 300 | 1 000 | 100 | 500 | 100 | 8100 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 21 400 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 2 700 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 3 700 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 11800 |
| 4 YEARS | 44 100 | 1 200 | 3 400 | 3 100 | 5 000 | 4 300 | 3 600 | 8 300 | 4 800 | 6 400 | 4 000 | 15900 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 26 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 2 700 | 2 500 | 4 100 | 3 900 | 4 800 | 4 300 | 19800 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 47 800 | 700 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 5 300 | 6 200 | 9 800 | 19 500 | 30500 |
| MEDIAN | 12.8 | 9.8 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 16.5 | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 25 200 | 100 | 1 300 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 5 100 | 3 500 | 5 000 | 5 300 | 21700 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 15 300 | 100 | 900 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 19900 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 46 300 | 700 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 4 300 | 8 300 | 5 900 | 6 600 | 10 600 | 20000 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 30 600 | 900 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 3 400 | 2 100 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 5 400 | 5 700 | 18100 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 22 300 | 1 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 3 200 | 4 500 | 18800 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 28 200 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 4 800 | 3 100 | 1 400 | 3 900 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 2 900 | 11500 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 9 700 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 800 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 500 | 7300 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 153 400 | 5 900 | 10 200 | 9 500 | 14 300 | 12 900 | 10 700 | 23 300 | 16 900 | 21 900 | 27 800 | 17800 |
| VALUE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 5 900 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 800 | 700 | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | 6700 |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 34 900 | 2 600 | 4 000 | 3 700 | 6 100 | 4 600 | 2 700 | 6 600 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 600 | 10500 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 19 200 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 4 600 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 15800 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 15 400 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 700 | 15100 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 11 000 | - | 600 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 1 100 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 600 | 18000 |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 10 700 | - | 400 | 300 | 1 300 | 700 | 700 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 300 | 19400 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 15 700 | 100 | 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 20000 |
| $50,000 TO $59,999 | 9 000 | - | - | 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 400 | 1 700 | 3 700 | 2 100 | 28400 |
| $60,000 TO $74,999 | 12 800 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 400 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 7 100 | 35000+ |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 18 700 | 100 | 700 | - | 500 | 900 | 200 | 700 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 11 900 | 35000+ |
| MEDIAN | 30500 | 16600 | 20600 | 20000 | 21300 | 24800 | 26100 | 25100 | 34200 | 39900 | 70800 | ... |
| VALUE-INCOME RATIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 57 200 | - | 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 11 400 | 7 900 | 11 600 | 17 300 | 25300 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 26 700 | - | 200 | 400 | 2 700 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 3 100 | 4 100 | 7 100 | 21500 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 19 100 | - | 500 | 1 200 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 2 800 | 2 300 | 17400 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 13 400 | 200 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 14300 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 13 400 | 300 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 300 | - | 11100 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 6 400 | 700 | 500 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 700 | 200 | 900 | 600 | - | - | 8400 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 16 800 | 4 300 | 5 800 | 2 400 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | - | - | - | 4400 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 105 000 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 2 900 | 6 300 | 8 300 | 8 000 | 17 700 | 13 900 | 18 500 | 23 400 | 21200 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 48 400 | 3 800 | 6 400 | 6 500 | 8 000 | 4 600 | 2 700 | 5 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 4 300 | 9800 |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 105 000 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 2 900 | 6 300 | 8 300 | 8 000 | 17 700 | 13 900 | 18 500 | 23 400 | 21200 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 600 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 5 800 | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 800 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 9400 |
| $150 TO $199 | 13 700 | 300 | 800 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 900 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 600 | 13800 |
| $200 TO $249 | 18 200 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 3 700 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 17800 |
| $250 TO $299 | 11 400 | - | 100 | 200 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 3 200 | 700 | 18900 |
| $300 TO $399 | 19 200 | - | 100 | 200 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 4 500 | 4 400 | 3 200 | 4 000 | 22300 |
| $400 OR MORE | 26 600 | - | 400 | - | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 6 200 | 13 500 | 35000+ |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 500 | 800 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 3 100 | 19500 |
| MEDIAN | 290 | ... | ... | ... | 198 | 219 | 241 | 265 | 318 | 323 | 400+ | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 48 400 | 3 800 | 6 400 | 6 500 | 8 000 | 4 600 | 2 700 | 5 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 4 300 | 9800 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 2 700 | - | 800 | 1 200 | 500 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| $50 TO $69 | 4 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 200 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 6000 |
| $70 TO $99 | 6 900 | 900 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 600 | 300 | 1 100 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 9100 |
| $100 TO $149 | 9 100 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 500 | 600 | 600 | 900 | 12400 |
| $150 TO $199 | 4 500 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 21300 |
| $200 OR MORE | 2 500 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 900 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 18 600 | 1 900 | 3 600 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 1 400 | 900 | 1 600 | 800 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 8200 |
| MEDIAN | 106 | ... | ... | 66 | 85 | ... | ... | 127 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 105 000 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 2 900 | 6 300 | 8 300 | 8 000 | 17 700 | 13 900 | 18 500 | 23 400 | 21200 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 12 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 100 | 2 900 | 8 500 | 35000+ |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 23 600 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | 1 000 | 4 200 | 4 200 | 7 000 | 6 800 | 27700 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 19 300 | - | - | - | 400 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 4 500 | 4 300 | 3 700 | 3 100 | 21600 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 15 400 | - | 100 | 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 3 900 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 17300 |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 14 400 | - | 300 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 900 | 13700 |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 6 100 | 200 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 8900 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 4 400 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 4100 |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 500 | 800 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 3 100 | 19500 |
| MEDIAN | 18 | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 25 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 14 | 11 | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 48 400 | 3 800 | 6 400 | 6 500 | 8 000 | 4 600 | 2 700 | 5 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 4 300 | 9800 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 12 600 | - | - | 1 100 | 1 600 | 900 | 300 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 20600 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 7 200 | - | 500 | 900 | 1 800 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 400 | 100 | - | 11300 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 4 600 | - | 900 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 8300 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 1 500 | - | 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 1 600 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 600 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 18 600 | 1 900 | 3 600 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 1 400 | 900 | 1 600 | 800 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 8200 |
| MEDIAN | 12 | ... | ... | 15 | 13 | ... | ... | 10- | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 107 700 | 1 300 | 2 900 | 2 600 | 7 100 | 6 900 | 7 200 | 16 900 | 14 700 | 20 600 | 27 600 | 23100 |
| HEAT PUMP | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 1 300 | - | 200 | 100 | 500 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 22 100 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 2 400 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 3 900 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 11800 |
| OTHER MEANS | 30 700 | 3 700 | 5 400 | 5 100 | 5 400 | 3 300 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 600 | 1 500 | 600 | 7600 |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 162 000 | 6 400 | 10 700 | 10 200 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 160 800 | 6 200 | 10 900 | 10 200 | 15 200 | 13 700 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 500 | 23 300 | 28 800 | 17700 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 1 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 600 | ... |
| OTHER | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 152 000 | 4 300 | 8 800 | 8 500 | 13 500 | 13 100 | 10 900 | 22 800 | 17 400 | 23 300 | 29 400 | 18700 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 61 400 | 3 600 | 6 800 | 6 900 | 8 900 | 6 800 | 5 400 | 10 300 | 5 400 | 4 900 | 2 500 | 11700 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 90 600 | 700 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 4 700 | 6 300 | 5 500 | 12 600 | 12 000 | 18 400 | 26 900 | 25000 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 2 400 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 10 800 | - | - | 300 | 500 | 900 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 4 700 | 30300 |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 65 800 | 3 400 | 7 200 | 6 700 | 10 200 | 8 000 | 6 600 | 10 600 | 4 600 | 5 200 | 3 200 | 11700 |
| 2 | 66 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 800 | 2 700 | 4 600 | 4 200 | 10 000 | 10 800 | 14 100 | 16 500 | 23800 |
| 3 OR MORE | 19 500 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 600 | - | 3 000 | 1 800 | 3 700 | 9 700 | 34900 |
| RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| UNITS IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 31 200 | 3 700 | 2 200 | 4 500 | 5 900 | 3 600 | 4 200 | 4 200 | 1 600 | 700 | 600 | 9700 |
| 2 TO 4 | 36 800 | 6 300 | 3 900 | 5 400 | 4 400 | 5 200 | 3 900 | 4 000 | 1 600 | 800 | 1 300 | 9000 |
| 5 TO 19 | 73 700 | 7 500 | 5 500 | 8 500 | 15 200 | 13 000 | 7 400 | 9 700 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 700 | 10000 |
| 20 OR MORE | 21 400 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 3 800 | 4 100 | 3 900 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 9400 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 44 000 | 2 500 | 2 400 | 3 700 | 8 800 | 8 600 | 4 900 | 7 300 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 11400 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 30 000 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 3 600 | 5 000 | 4 900 | 3 900 | 4 300 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 900 | 11400 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 23 900 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 3 700 | 4 800 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 9800 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 25 800 | 4 500 | 3 200 | 4 000 | 4 100 | 3 900 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 7800 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 21 300 | 4 200 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 4 100 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 500 | 400 | - | 7100 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 18 500 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 3 300 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 6900 |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 114 800 | 16 700 | 11 900 | 16 800 | 21 400 | 18 200 | 9 800 | 12 600 | 3 500 | 2 900 | 900 | 8700 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 16 600 | 900 | 500 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 3 100 | 900 | 600 | - | 9900 |
| 2 OR MORE | 30 300 | 1 500 | 900 | 2 500 | 3 600 | 5 100 | 5 500 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 13200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | 500 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 161 500 | 18 800 | 13 100 | 21 800 | 29 300 | 25 700 | 17 100 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 400 | 3 000 | 9800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 500 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 1 500 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 14 200 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 2 900 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8800 |
| 3 ROOMS | 44 900 | 5 800 | 4 600 | 5 800 | 7 900 | 8 400 | 3 200 | 5 600 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 100 | 9400 |
| 4 ROOMS | 61 300 | 7 500 | 4 800 | 10 500 | 10 000 | 8 800 | 6 500 | 6 200 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 9300 |
| 5 ROOMS | 30 900 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 2 900 | 6 700 | 4 800 | 4 600 | 5 700 | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | 10900 |
| 6 ROOMS | 8 500 | 1 600 | 600 | 700 | 1 300 | 800 | 1 500 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 10100 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 3 600 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 100 | - | 11800 |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.5 | ... | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 7 400 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 800 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 700 | - | 200 | - | 8200 |
| 1 | 56 800 | 6 800 | 5 800 | 7 800 | 9 600 | 10 000 | 4 600 | 7 500 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 400 | 9500 |
| 2 | 76 600 | 8 300 | 4 900 | 11 900 | 12 800 | 12 100 | 9 300 | 9 500 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 10100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 22 600 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 5 400 | 2 400 | 2 800 | 2 700 | 1 900 | 400 | 300 | 9600 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 65 000 | 12 100 | 6 000 | 9 000 | 9 900 | 10 500 | 5 100 | 7 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 8700 |
| 2 PERSONS | 47 900 | 2 600 | 3 700 | 6 800 | 8 400 | 7 300 | 5 500 | 7 600 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 10800 |
| 3 PERSONS | 20 100 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 2 400 | 4 300 | 3 100 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 600 | 300 | 10500 |
| 4 PERSONS | 16 000 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 3 500 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 100 | - | 9300 |
| 5 PERSONS | 7 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 900 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 800 | 1 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 9500 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 6 900 | 600 | 600 | 900 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 700 | 600 | 300 | - | - | 9400 |
| MEDIAN | 1.8 | 1.5- | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.7 | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 1 700 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 13 400 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 3 400 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 1 200 | - | - | 100 | 8400 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 162 000 | 19 200 | 13 200 | 22 000 | 29 600 | 25 500 | 16 700 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 150 800 | 17 900 | 12 000 | 20 300 | 27 200 | 23 300 | 15 400 | 19 800 | 7 500 | 4 400 | 3 000 | 9800 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 8 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 8700 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 2 700 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 1 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 98 400 | 7 500 | 7 400 | 13 200 | 19 700 | 15 200 | 12 200 | 12 600 | 6 200 | 2 600 | 1 900 | 10200 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 55 000 | 900 | 1 900 | 5 200 | 10 000 | 9 800 | 8 000 | 10 100 | 5 400 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 12400 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 10 800 | 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 11500 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 13 100 | - | 300 | 1 500 | 3 000 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 1 000 | - | 12500 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 8 800 | - | 200 | 300 | 800 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 14100 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 6 500 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 900 | 800 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 15000 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 12 200 | 300 | 100 | 1 000 | 2 700 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 12100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 3 600 | - | 600 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 800 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 10900 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 12 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 600 | - | 300 | 10400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 10 500 | 800 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 600 | - | 300 | 10400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 500 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 31 300 | 5 700 | 4 000 | 6 800 | 7 700 | 3 100 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 6800 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 24 400 | 4 500 | 2 400 | 5 400 | 6 600 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 6900 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 6 500 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 600 | 400 | - | - | - | 6000 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 65 000 | 12 100 | 6 000 | 9 000 | 9 900 | 10 500 | 5 100 | 7 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 8700 |
| MALE HEAD | 28 500 | 3 900 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 3 900 | 5 600 | 2 200 | 4 600 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 10600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 20 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 5 000 | 1 900 | 3 800 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 400 | 11600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 4 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 6600 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 3 300 | 1 800 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 36 400 | 8 200 | 3 700 | 6 200 | 5 900 | 4 900 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 300 | 600 | 500 | 7100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 17 700 | 1 300 | 600 | 2 100 | 4 600 | 4 300 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 100 | 100 | - | 10200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 500 | 2 200 | 600 | 2 400 | 400 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | 5800 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 11 200 | 4 600 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 900 | 200 | 800 | 200 | - | - | 500 | 3800 |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 112 200 | 14 300 | 9 500 | 14 600 | 17 800 | 17 800 | 11 000 | 16 300 | 4 500 | 3 700 | 2 700 | 10000 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 51 200 | 5 200 | 3 900 | 7 500 | 11 900 | 7 900 | 6 200 | 4 200 | 3 300 | 900 | 300 | 9300 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 17 600 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 2 800 | 4 800 | 3 000 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 400 | - | 9200 |
| 1 | 10 700 | 900 | 700 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 600 | 300 | - | 9300 |
| 2 | 5 500 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 800 | 900 | 400 | 500 | 600 | - | - | 9400 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 500 | 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 22 500 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 3 200 | 4 400 | 3 000 | 3 500 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | 9700 |
| 1 | 11 600 | 900 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 300 | 300 | 10900 |
| 2 | 6 000 | 500 | 700 | 700 | 1 600 | 400 | 1 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 9100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 5 000 | 600 | 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 8200 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 11 100 | 1 900 | 700 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 1 900 | 900 | 800 | 700 | - | - | 8600 |
| 2 | 3 500 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 200 | 400 | - | - | 9500 |
| 3 OR MORE | 7 500 | 1 100 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 400 | 600 | 300 | - | - | 8300 |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 1 100 | 500 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 13 100 | 5 200 | 1 700 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 2 100 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 4500 |
| 8 YEARS | 7 000 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 5700 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 25 200 | 4 700 | 2 800 | 5 300 | 5 300 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 700 | 100 | - | 6900 |
| 4 YEARS | 46 000 | 4 100 | 3 600 | 7 700 | 11 300 | 5 800 | 4 800 | 5 800 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 9000 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 35 400 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 4 300 | 6 500 | 6 200 | 4 800 | 5 300 | 1 900 | 400 | 1 800 | 11100 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 35 600 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 4 400 | 7 700 | 4 600 | 6 800 | 3 100 | 2 900 | 1 000 | 12900 |
| MEDIAN | 12.8 | 10.8 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 16.5 | ... | ... |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 106 300 | 10 600 | 7 400 | 14 400 | 21 600 | 16 900 | 11 800 | 13 800 | 4 800 | 2 900 | 2 100 | 9900 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 78 600 | 8 500 | 6 500 | 10 600 | 15 800 | 13 100 | 8 200 | 9 100 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 9600 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 42 600 | 5 600 | 4 200 | 4 900 | 5 900 | 7 400 | 4 800 | 5 200 | 2 400 | 1 300 | 900 | 10200 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 9 800 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 600 | 1 200 | 500 | - | - | 6800 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 2 500 | 400 | - | 600 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 900 | 200 | 200 | 500 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GROSS RENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| LESS THAN $70 | 10 200 | 6 600 | 2 600 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 3000- |
| $70 TO $99 | 8 500 | 2 700 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | 4500 |
| $100 TO $124 | 11 400 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 1 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | 5700 |
| $125 TO $149 | 14 900 | 700 | 1 600 | 3 000 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 1 800 | - | 300 | - | 8700 |
| $150 TO $174 | 22 700 | 1 800 | 2 600 | 5 400 | 5 700 | 3 700 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 100 | - | 7900 |
| $175 TO $199 | 25 700 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 4 300 | 5 800 | 4 600 | 3 800 | 3 000 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 10100 |
| $200 TO $249 | 34 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 2 700 | 6 800 | 8 400 | 4 300 | 6 400 | 2 400 | 1 700 | 300 | 11800 |
| $250 TO $349 | 24 700 | 900 | 400 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 3 600 | 4 800 | 6 100 | 2 600 | 1 500 | 600 | 14200 |
| $350 OR MORE | 7 800 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 600 | 16200 |
| NO CASH RENT | 2 600 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 187 | 102 | 129 | 165 | 179 | 201 | 219 | 227 | 245 | 239 | ... | ... |
| GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 7 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 26600 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 19 900 | 900 | 100 | 600 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 6 000 | 4 000 | 2 300 | 400 | 17400 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 30 800 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 3 700 | 5 700 | 6 200 | 8 600 | 2 000 | 100 | 500 | 13300 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 30 200 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 6 300 | 9 900 | 4 300 | 3 100 | 400 | - | 100 | 10700 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 20 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 3 300 | 7 700 | 4 300 | 3 000 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 9100 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 13 900 | 300 | 1 300 | 3 800 | 5 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 600 | - | 100 | - | 7900 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 10 600 | 600 | 1 500 | 4 700 | 2 500 | 700 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | 6400 |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 9 500 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 3 700 | 1 800 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 5700 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 17 900 | 10 700 | 3 900 | 2 100 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 3000- |
| NOT COMPUTED | 2 900 | 700 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 24 | 50+ | 38 | 35 | 27 | 22 | 20 | 17 | 14 | 11 | ... | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 115 200 | 9 900 | 7 300 | 14 000 | 20 700 | 20 500 | 12 800 | 16 300 | 7 000 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 10700 |
| HEAT PUMP | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 1 700 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 500 | 200 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 1 200 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 10 800 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 700 | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | 6800 |
| OTHER MEANS | 33 400 | 6 500 | 4 400 | 5 800 | 6 900 | 3 900 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 400 | 300 | - | 7000 |
| NONE | 600 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 163 300 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 500 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 162 800 | 19 200 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 500 | 17 300 | 20 400 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 140 900 | 12 900 | 9 700 | 19 600 | 24 500 | 24 100 | 15 300 | 19 600 | 7 600 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 10400 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 32 800 | 5 800 | 3 500 | 6 400 | 4 000 | 4 700 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 900 | 700 | 100 | 7500 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 108 100 | 7 100 | 6 200 | 13 300 | 20 500 | 19 400 | 12 800 | 15 400 | 6 800 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 10900 |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | 2 100 | - | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 500 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| WITH ELEVATOR | 2 100 | - | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 500 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 3 900 | 500 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 500 | 9000 |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 97 200 | 5 600 | 8 000 | 15 700 | 19 700 | 17 200 | 11 000 | 12 600 | 3 500 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 9900 |
| 2 | 32 600 | 600 | 1 200 | 2 800 | 5 100 | 5 500 | 5 000 | 6 100 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 13100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 600 | 300 | - | 200 | 400 | 500 | 100 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 100 | 16500 |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[2] | 14 800 | 4 900 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 900 | 800 | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | 5000 |
| PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[2] | 4 300 | 2 200 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 3000- |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE B-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 153 400 | 5 900 | 34 900 | 19 200 | 15 400 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 700 | 9 000 | 12 800 | 18 700 | 30500 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 18 400 | - | 1 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 3 400 | 6 800 | 64600 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 15 000 | - | 1 200 | 500 | 1 100 | 300 | 400 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 2 800 | 3 500 | 55500 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 23 300 | 200 | 3 200 | 3 000 | 2 800 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 34500 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 56 300 | 2 000 | 11 700 | 9 200 | 7 200 | 5 700 | 4 900 | 7 400 | 1 300 | 3 400 | 3 600 | 28700 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 22 800 | 2 200 | 11 700 | 3 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 1 500 | 17800 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 17 800 | 1 600 | 6 100 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 22400 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 58 000 | 5 500 | 29 300 | 10 100 | 6 100 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 2 100 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 18000 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 16 200 | 300 | 3 100 | 4 300 | 3 400 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 25500 |
| 2 OR MORE | 79 000 | - | 2 500 | 4 600 | 5 900 | 7 600 | 7 900 | 12 400 | 8 300 | 11 500 | 18 300 | 48800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 153 100 | 5 800 | 34 900 | 19 000 | 15 400 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 700 | 9 000 | 12 800 | 18 700 | 30600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 800 | 200 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 11 200 | 1 800 | 5 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | - | 16500 |
| 5 ROOMS | 45 700 | 1 900 | 17 600 | 8 500 | 5 300 | 3 600 | 3 100 | 3 500 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 22000 |
| 6 ROOMS | 46 000 | 1 600 | 8 300 | 7 500 | 7 300 | 5 400 | 4 800 | 6 600 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 900 | 28800 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 49 700 | 500 | 3 000 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 5 300 | 6 600 | 9 600 | 17 100 | 62800 |
| MEDIAN | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.5+ | 6.5+ | 6.5+ | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 2 000 | 200 | 900 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 43 300 | 3 600 | 17 800 | 5 400 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 2 600 | 3 700 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 20200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 108 200 | 2 200 | 16 200 | 13 600 | 11 900 | 7 600 | 8 000 | 11 800 | 8 000 | 11 400 | 17 500 | 36600 |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 21 000 | 600 | 7 200 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 900 | 2 500 | 900 | 1 200 | 900 | 24300 |
| 2 PERSONS | 56 300 | 3 100 | 12 200 | 5 400 | 5 100 | 5 200 | 4 600 | 6 100 | 2 700 | 5 200 | 6 700 | 32300 |
| 3 PERSONS | 29 300 | 700 | 6 800 | 4 100 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 4 000 | 31800 |
| 4 PERSONS | 25 600 | 900 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 3 900 | 33300 |
| 5 PERSONS | 11 100 | - | 1 200 | 2 100 | 1 100 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 38500 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 10 200 | 600 | 3 300 | 1 800 | 900 | 100 | 500 | 600 | 500 | 700 | 1 300 | 23500 |
| MEDIAN | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.9 | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 2 900 | 100 | 1 100 | 400 | 200 | - | 400 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 3 300 | 300 | 900 | - | 700 | 500 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 400 | ... |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 153 300 | 5 800 | 34 900 | 19 200 | 15 400 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 700 | 9 000 | 12 800 | 18 700 | 30600 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 148 700 | 5 500 | 32 400 | 18 200 | 14 900 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 700 | 8 900 | 12 800 | 18 700 | 31600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 3 800 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18400 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 800 | - | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 132 500 | 5 300 | 27 700 | 16 100 | 13 200 | 9 600 | 9 800 | 13 100 | 8 100 | 11 700 | 17 800 | 32000 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 112 000 | 3 300 | 20 500 | 13 900 | 10 900 | 7 900 | 8 300 | 11 400 | 7 700 | 11 200 | 16 900 | 34700 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 700 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 9 200 | 200 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 500 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 29100 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 8 100 | - | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 34300 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 23 900 | 300 | 3 200 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 2 600 | 3 900 | 35900 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 51 800 | 1 200 | 8 800 | 5 400 | 4 100 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 5 300 | 3 800 | 5 300 | 10 100 | 38300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 16 800 | 1 300 | 4 200 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 700 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 28400 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 3 100 | 300 | 1 200 | 100 | 600 | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 500 | - | 500 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 900 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 17 300 | 1 700 | 6 000 | 2 100 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 22100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 800 | 300 | 1 600 | 700 | 700 | 500 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 23500 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 500 | 1 000 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 200 | - | 400 | 20300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 5 000 | 400 | 1 800 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 400 | - | 300 | 300 | 24900 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 21 000 | 600 | 7 200 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 900 | 2 500 | 900 | 1 200 | 900 | 24300 |
| MALE HEAD | 4 300 | - | 1 300 | 800 | 500 | - | - | 700 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 25800 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 500 | 100 | 400 | 300 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 700 | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 500 | - | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 16 700 | 600 | 5 800 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 800 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 24000 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 800 | 300 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 26300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 7 600 | 300 | 3 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 19700 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 94 300 | 4 200 | 22 700 | 11 400 | 9 500 | 7 700 | 7 100 | 9 800 | 4 400 | 7 600 | 9 900 | 29700 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 59 100 | 1 800 | 12 200 | 7 800 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 600 | 5 900 | 4 600 | 5 300 | 8 800 | 32700 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 9 900 | 300 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 600 | 800 | 300 | 1 300 | 800 | 400 | 1 500 | 30600 |
| 1 | 6 200 | 300 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | - | 1 000 | 800 | 100 | 1 200 | 40000 |
| 2 | 3 200 | - | 700 | 600 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 400 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 38 600 | 1 500 | 7 800 | 3 800 | 4 200 | 2 300 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 3 500 | 3 900 | 5 700 | 34500 |
| 1 | 20 000 | 700 | 5 000 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 32500 |
| 2 | 13 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 900 | 900 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 40900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 5 500 | 500 | 1 300 | 700 | 800 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 1 200 | 26400 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 10 600 | - | 2 300 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 1 600 | 28700 |
| 2 | 4 700 | - | 900 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 900 | 38200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 5 900 | - | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 100 | 800 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 26500 |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 700 | 100 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 12 700 | 1 700 | 5 500 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 600 | 800 | 300 | 500 | 400 | 100 | 18600 |
| 8 YEARS | 7 900 | 400 | 3 400 | 1 300 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | 20500 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 20 600 | 1 200 | 8 600 | 3 400 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 500 | 400 | 600 | 20800 |
| 4 YEARS | 41 300 | 1 600 | 10 600 | 7 100 | 5 900 | 3 900 | 3 300 | 4 300 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 26100 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 24 300 | 600 | 4 300 | 3 100 | 3 300 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 31600 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 45 900 | 300 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 3 400 | 6 700 | 4 600 | 8 700 | 13 100 | 57400 |
| MEDIAN | 12.8 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 14.2 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.6 | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 21 700 | 300 | 4 300 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 2 700 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 3 800 | 37900 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 13 100 | 300 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 700 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 41700 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 43 400 | 700 | 7 900 | 5 100 | 4 800 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 4 100 | 3 200 | 4 400 | 6 900 | 34200 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 29 900 | 1 000 | 5 800 | 2 800 | 4 100 | 1 400 | 2 500 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 3 500 | 3 500 | 34500 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 21 500 | 900 | 5 600 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 27400 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 27 900 | 1 800 | 7 900 | 3 700 | 3 000 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 3 100 | 500 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 25800 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 9 100 | 1 200 | 3 400 | 1 300 | 700 | 200 | 500 | 600 | 300 | - | 900 | 19800 |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 105 000 | 2 400 | 20 300 | 13 400 | 10 500 | 7 800 | 7 500 | 10 300 | 7 800 | 10 900 | 14 100 | 33800 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 48 400 | 3 600 | 14 700 | 5 700 | 4 900 | 3 300 | 3 100 | 5 300 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 4 600 | 25200 |
| MORTGAGE INSURANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 105 000 | 2 400 | 20 300 | 13 400 | 10 500 | 7 800 | 7 500 | 10 300 | 7 800 | 10 900 | 14 100 | 33800 |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. | 44 500 | 700 | 12 000 | 9 600 | 8 000 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 700 | 1 300 | 400 | 24900 |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2] | 34 100 | 400 | 4 200 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 3 800 | 6 800 | 7 200 | 52000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 20 400 | 600 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 2 800 | 2 500 | 5 700 | 53100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 6 100 | 600 | 1 900 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 28600 |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 48 400 | 3 600 | 14 700 | 5 700 | 4 900 | 3 300 | 3 100 | 5 300 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 4 600 | 25200 |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 12 | 16 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 105 000 | 2 400 | 20 300 | 13 400 | 10 500 | 7 800 | 7 500 | 10 300 | 7 800 | 10 900 | 14 100 | 33800 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 5 800 | 700 | 4 000 | 200 | 700 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 15400 |
| $150 TO $199 | 13 700 | 600 | 6 900 | 3 600 | 1 400 | 900 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 19100 |
| $200 TO $249 | 18 200 | - | 5 500 | 4 900 | 2 900 | 2 000 | 900 | 1 200 | 500 | 500 | - | 23700 |
| $250 TO $299 | 11 400 | - | 900 | 1 900 | 2 700 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 30700 |
| $300 TO $399 | 19 200 | - | 700 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 400 | 39600 |
| $400 OR MORE | 26 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | 900 | 3 200 | 3 700 | 6 800 | 11 400 | 70900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 500 | 600 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 2 000 | 32300 |
| MEDIAN | 290 | ... | 185 | 224 | 248 | 270 | 320 | 350 | 400+ | 400+ | 400+ | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 48 400 | 3 600 | 14 700 | 5 700 | 4 900 | 3 300 | 3 100 | 5 300 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 4 600 | 25200 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 2 700 | 500 | 1 500 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| $50 TO $69 | 4 100 | 600 | 1 800 | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | 18300 |
| $70 TO $99 | 6 900 | 400 | 3 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | 18200 |
| $100 TO $149 | 9 100 | 200 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 900 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 200 | 100 | 700 | 31600 |
| $150 TO $199 | 4 500 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 600 | 700 | 1 500 | 200 | 500 | 600 | 43100 |
| $200 OR MORE | 2 500 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 1 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 18 600 | 1 900 | 5 500 | 2 000 | 3 200 | 900 | 600 | 1 500 | 600 | 600 | 1 800 | 24600 |
| MEDIAN | 106 | ... | 80 | 94 | ... | ... | ... | 140 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 105 000 | 2 400 | 20 300 | 13 400 | 10 500 | 7 800 | 7 500 | 10 300 | 7 800 | 10 900 | 14 100 | 33800 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 12 400 | 100 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 600 | 600 | 500 | 1 200 | 2 700 | 2 500 | 51600 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 23 600 | 700 | 4 800 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 2 700 | 2 000 | 31900 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 19 300 | 200 | 3 100 | 3 000 | 2 400 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 34000 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 15 400 | - | 3 400 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 33000 |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 14 400 | 300 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 600 | 900 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 35800 |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 6 100 | 200 | 1 400 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 500 | 900 | 200 | 400 | 700 | 31800 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 4 400 | 300 | 1 100 | 600 | 400 | - | 400 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 900 | 28100 |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 500 | 600 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 2 000 | 32300 |
| MEDIAN | 18 | ... | 20 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 15 | 18 | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 48 400 | 3 600 | 14 700 | 5 700 | 4 900 | 3 300 | 3 100 | 5 300 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 4 600 | 25200 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 12 600 | 1 000 | 3 900 | 1 900 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 1 800 | 300 | 600 | 1 300 | 23700 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 7 200 | 500 | 2 200 | 300 | 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | - | 300 | 600 | 30800 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 4 600 | - | 1 600 | 300 | 500 | 400 | 800 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 29100 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 1 500 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 1 600 | - | 400 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | 200 | - | 500 | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 600 | - | 400 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 18 600 | 1 900 | 5 500 | 2 000 | 3 200 | 900 | 600 | 1 500 | 600 | 600 | 1 800 | 24600 |
| MEDIAN | 12 | ... | 11 | 10- | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 140 300 | 4 900 | 31 200 | 17 900 | 14 400 | 10 400 | 10 400 | 13 900 | 8 600 | 12 000 | 16 600 | 30800 |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | 1 300 | - | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | ... |
| PAID ALL CASH | 8 900 | 500 | 2 500 | 400 | 700 | 500 | 300 | 1 300 | 400 | 900 | 1 300 | 33100 |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 600 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 61 300 | 3 700 | 17 100 | 8 000 | 7 100 | 4 400 | 4 400 | 5 000 | 2 700 | 4 000 | 4 900 | 26300 |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3] | 44 500 | 700 | 9 700 | 6 500 | 4 300 | 2 500 | 3 900 | 4 200 | 3 700 | 4 100 | 4 900 | 32000 |
| ADDITIONS | 900 | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| ALTERATIONS | 8 600 | - | 1 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 38900 |
| REPLACEMENTS | 9 900 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 900 | 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 800 | 600 | 1 300 | 33800 |
| REPAIRS | 33 400 | 400 | 7 800 | 5 600 | 3 300 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 3 200 | 2 800 | 29400 |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3] | 63 000 | 1 700 | 10 400 | 6 900 | 5 500 | 4 800 | 4 000 | 8 300 | 3 500 | 6 900 | 11 000 | 37900 |
| ADDITIONS | 5 000 | 100 | 1 000 | 700 | - | 500 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 900 | 37400 |
| ALTERATIONS | 21 400 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 3 000 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 4 300 | 40200 |
| REPLACEMENTS | 26 300 | 600 | 5 200 | 3 100 | 2 400 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 3 400 | 700 | 3 900 | 3 800 | 34300 |
| REPAIRS | 35 400 | 1 100 | 5 000 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 2 400 | 2 200 | 4 300 | 2 400 | 3 700 | 7 500 | 40400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 63 000 | 2 800 | 13 700 | 7 000 | 6 100 | 4 100 | 4 800 | 6 400 | 3 300 | 6 100 | 9 000 | 32500 |
| SOME PLANNED | 74 300 | 2 000 | 16 700 | 10 500 | 7 000 | 5 700 | 4 700 | 8 100 | 5 500 | 6 100 | 8 100 | 30900 |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 12 900 | - | 3 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 900 | 800 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 29200 |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 56 900 | 1 600 | 13 000 | 7 900 | 4 500 | 4 300 | 4 000 | 6 700 | 4 200 | 4 300 | 6 600 | 31700 |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 200 | 300 | 800 | 200 | 900 | 500 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 500 | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 15 400 | 900 | 4 300 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 300 | 700 | 1 500 | 26500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 102 500 | 300 | 8 800 | 11 700 | 10 500 | 9 000 | 9 300 | 14 000 | 8 600 | 12 000 | 18 400 | 41200 |
| HEAT PUMP | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 600 | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 21 500 | 1 200 | 10 700 | 4 500 | 2 000 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 18900 |
| OTHER MEANS | 28 300 | 4 300 | 15 100 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 500 | 1 000 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 16600 |
| NONE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 57 600 | 3 400 | 26 500 | 10 800 | 7 100 | 3 700 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 19600 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 86 300 | 200 | 3 600 | 7 200 | 7 800 | 7 300 | 8 600 | 13 100 | 8 400 | 11 800 | 18 200 | 46400 |
| NONE | 9 600 | 2 400 | 4 900 | 1 200 | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 15000 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 2 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 700 | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 151 400 | 5 900 | 34 800 | 18 900 | 15 100 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 700 | 8 700 | 12 500 | 18 000 | 30400 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 153 100 | 5 800 | 34 900 | 19 200 | 15 400 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 500 | 9 000 | 12 800 | 18 700 | 30500 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 151 900 | 5 800 | 34 600 | 19 200 | 15 400 | 11 000 | 10 500 | 15 400 | 9 000 | 12 800 | 18 100 | 30400 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 1 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | 600 | ... |
| OTHER | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 140 700 | 5 800 | 33 700 | 17 700 | 13 900 | 10 600 | 9 900 | 13 600 | 7 900 | 10 700 | 16 800 | 29700 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 12 300 | - | 1 100 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 400 | 700 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 45600 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE B-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 94 900 | 5 900 | 31 500 | 14 100 | 11 600 | 6 800 | 5 600 | 8 900 | 2 900 | 3 400 | 4 100 | 23600 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 58 400 | - | 3 500 | 4 900 | 3 900 | 4 200 | 5 000 | 6 800 | 6 200 | 9 400 | 14 600 | 51600 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 10 400 | 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 39100 |
| WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | 126 700 | 3 000 | 24 700 | 15 200 | 12 600 | 10 500 | 9 800 | 13 900 | 8 400 | 11 500 | 17 100 | 33700 |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 61 400 | 3 200 | 18 900 | 10 000 | 7 300 | 5 200 | 4 000 | 5 800 | 2 200 | 2 700 | 2 200 | 24300 |
| 2 | 64 000 | 900 | 9 200 | 7 300 | 6 100 | 4 200 | 5 700 | 7 800 | 5 000 | 6 800 | 11 100 | 38900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 18 700 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 3 100 | 5 400 | 55100 |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 31 300 | 1 800 | 7 400 | 5 900 | 4 300 | 2 100 | 2 000 | 3 100 | 900 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 25600 |
| 2 OR MORE | 3 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | 400 | 200 | ... |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 149 900 | 5 900 | 34 300 | 18 900 | 15 100 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 100 | 8 700 | 12 100 | 18 400 | 30300 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 2 400 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 2 700 | - | 1 100 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | 2 400 | 500 | 1 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 146 200 | 5 800 | 33 400 | 18 200 | 15 100 | 10 700 | 9 800 | 14 600 | 8 300 | 12 300 | 18 000 | 30300 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 6 600 | - | 900 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 42300 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 163 400 | 10 200 | 8 500 | 11 400 | 14 900 | 22 700 | 25 700 | 34 900 | 24 700 | 7 800 | 2 600 | 187 |
| UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | 25 500 | 600 | 2 100 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 2 600 | 4 300 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 2 700 | 800 | 182 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 31 200 | 600 | 2 600 | 4 000 | 4 400 | 3 100 | 4 800 | 4 100 | 4 300 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 176 |
| 2 TO 4 | 36 800 | 3 500 | 2 900 | 3 000 | 3 900 | 5 500 | 3 000 | 5 400 | 6 500 | 2 900 | 300 | 172 |
| 5 TO 19 | 73 700 | 5 700 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 5 500 | 9 700 | 13 600 | 20 500 | 10 800 | 1 300 | 500 | 192 |
| 20 OR MORE | 21 400 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 4 500 | 4 300 | 5 000 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 500 | 193 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 44 000 | 2 400 | 100 | 300 | 2 700 | 4 100 | 8 300 | 13 000 | 10 000 | 3 100 | - | 215 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 30 000 | 100 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 9 700 | 6 600 | 2 500 | 800 | 221 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 23 900 | 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 5 000 | 4 400 | 4 100 | 1 300 | 100 | 189 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 25 800 | 4 000 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 3 600 | 3 500 | 4 100 | 3 500 | 2 100 | 300 | 900 | 157 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 21 300 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 3 900 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 143 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 18 500 | 1 000 | 2 700 | 4 000 | 2 100 | 2 000 | 3 000 | 1 900 | 800 | 300 | 600 | 138 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 114 800 | 9 200 | 8 200 | 9 600 | 13 700 | 18 300 | 20 000 | 27 000 | 5 900 | 900 | 1 900 | 171 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 16 600 | 400 | - | 400 | 800 | 3 500 | 3 600 | 3 400 | 3 900 | 600 | - | 196 |
| 2 OR MORE | 30 300 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 700 | 1 900 | 4 500 | 14 400 | 6 300 | 600 | 291 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 1 200 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 500 | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 400 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 161 500 | 9 900 | 8 400 | 10 500 | 14 800 | 22 700 | 25 700 | 34 800 | 24 500 | 7 800 | 2 400 | 187 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 500 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 1 500 | 100 | 200 | 700 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 14 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 168 |
| 3 ROOMS | 44 900 | 3 300 | 2 800 | 3 300 | 4 600 | 6 400 | 8 500 | 12 300 | 3 500 | 300 | - | 181 |
| 4 ROOMS | 61 300 | 4 000 | 3 200 | 4 200 | 5 000 | 10 400 | 8 300 | 11 900 | 10 300 | 3 100 | 900 | 185 |
| 5 ROOMS | 30 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 5 100 | 6 000 | 8 200 | 1 800 | 900 | 208 |
| 6 ROOMS | 8 500 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 200 | 204 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 3 600 | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.7 | ... | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 7 400 | 700 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 146 |
| 1 | 56 800 | 3 600 | 3 700 | 4 300 | 5 200 | 8 100 | 10 200 | 17 700 | 3 200 | 400 | 400 | 183 |
| 2 | 76 600 | 4 000 | 3 200 | 4 300 | 6 500 | 11 700 | 10 900 | 13 600 | 16 200 | 4 700 | 1 500 | 192 |
| 3 OR MORE | 22 600 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 3 400 | 5 200 | 2 700 | 600 | 203 |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 65 000 | 6 100 | 5 000 | 5 200 | 4 300 | 7 900 | 10 300 | 15 500 | 7 000 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 183 |
| 2 PERSONS | 47 900 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 7 100 | 6 400 | 11 600 | 9 600 | 4 000 | 600 | 207 |
| 3 PERSONS | 20 100 | 600 | 600 | 2 100 | 2 700 | 3 400 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 400 | 300 | 179 |
| 4 PERSONS | 16 000 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 3 200 | 2 500 | 700 | 200 | 186 |
| 5 PERSONS | 7 600 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 900 | 1 100 | - | 200 | 177 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 6 900 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 163 |
| MEDIAN | 1.8 | 1.5- | 1.5- | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 1 700 | - | - | 500 | 500 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 13 400 | 200 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 3 300 | 4 800 | 900 | - | 233 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 162 000 | 10 100 | 8 400 | 11 100 | 14 800 | 22 700 | 25 500 | 34 900 | 24 200 | 7 800 | 2 600 | 187 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 150 800 | 9 200 | 7 500 | 10 200 | 12 500 | 20 400 | 23 600 | 33 500 | 23 700 | 7 600 | 2 600 | 190 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 8 600 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | - | 159 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 2 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 400 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | 500 | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 1 400 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | 500 | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 98 400 | 4 100 | 3 500 | 6 200 | 10 600 | 14 800 | 15 300 | 19 400 | 17 700 | 5 400 | 1 400 | 190 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 59 000 | 300 | 1 500 | 3 100 | 6 800 | 7 100 | 10 000 | 12 000 | 9 800 | 3 200 | 1 200 | 195 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 10 800 | - | 300 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 3 000 | 2 400 | 900 | - | 100 | 182 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 13 100 | - | 100 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 4 200 | 2 500 | 700 | - | 211 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 8 800 | - | 100 | 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 3 000 | 100 | - | 208 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 6 500 | 100 | - | 400 | 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 189 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 12 200 | - | 700 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 700 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 192 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 3 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 600 | - | 700 | 300 | 900 | 300 | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 12 100 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 800 | 3 000 | 3 900 | 900 | - | 228 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 10 500 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 800 | 2 600 | 3 700 | 900 | - | 237 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 500 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 31 300 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 2 900 | 6 700 | 4 600 | 4 400 | 4 000 | 1 300 | 100 | 169 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 24 400 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 1 700 | 5 100 | 4 100 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 1 200 | 100 | 174 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 6 500 | 1 000 | 500 | 500 | 900 | 1 500 | 400 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | - | 157 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 65 000 | 6 100 | 5 000 | 5 200 | 4 300 | 7 900 | 10 300 | 15 500 | 7 000 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 183 |
| MALE HEAD | 28 500 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 3 400 | 4 900 | 7 200 | 2 800 | 300 | 600 | 181 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 20 600 | 400 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 3 000 | 4 600 | 6 100 | 2 800 | 100 | 300 | 193 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 4 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | 110 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 3 300 | 1 500 | 500 | 300 | - | - | 200 | 500 | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 36 400 | 3 300 | 2 800 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 4 500 | 5 500 | 8 300 | 4 200 | 2 100 | 600 | 184 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 17 700 | - | 300 | 500 | 700 | 2 200 | 4 300 | 6 600 | 2 200 | 600 | 300 | 205 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 500 | 900 | 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 200 | 148 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 11 200 | 2 400 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 100 | 900 | 1 000 | 100 | 122 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 112 200 | 7 500 | 6 500 | 7 900 | 8 100 | 13 100 | 16 600 | 27 400 | 16 500 | 6 600 | 1 900 | 192 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 51 200 | 2 800 | 2 000 | 3 500 | 6 800 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 7 600 | 8 200 | 1 100 | 600 | 177 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 17 600 | 400 | 400 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 4 200 | 3 400 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 100 | 100 | 177 |
| 1 | 10 700 | 300 | - | 700 | 1 300 | 3 200 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 172 |
| 2 | 5 500 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 900 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | - | - | 194 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 500 | - | 300 | - | 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 22 500 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 3 500 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 4 500 | 600 | 500 | 179 |
| 1 | 11 600 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 100 | 200 | 178 |
| 2 | 6 000 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 900 | 1 400 | 100 | 100 | 181 |
| 3 OR MORE | 5 000 | 700 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 800 | 300 | 200 | 178 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 11 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 400 | - | 170 |
| 2 | 3 500 | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 500 | 300 | - | 193 |
| 3 OR MORE | 7 500 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 800 | 100 | - | 162 |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 1 100 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 13 100 | 2 700 | 2 500 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 900 | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | 113 |
| 8 YEARS | 7 000 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 600 | 1 100 | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | 121 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 25 200 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 3 400 | 4 000 | 4 700 | 3 700 | 4 300 | 1 200 | - | 500 | 158 |
| 4 YEARS | 46 000 | 2 800 | 1 700 | 2 700 | 3 800 | 8 600 | 8 500 | 9 900 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 900 | 183 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 35 400 | 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 800 | 4 400 | 6 100 | 7 400 | 8 300 | 3 300 | 300 | 210 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 35 600 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 800 | 5 500 | 12 200 | 9 400 | 2 800 | 600 | 227 |
| MEDIAN | 12.8 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 14.7 | ... | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 106 300 | 5 200 | 3 300 | 5 300 | 9 300 | 14 900 | 17 300 | 26 500 | 18 100 | 5 100 | 1 200 | 195 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 78 600 | 3 900 | 2 400 | 4 300 | 6 500 | 10 400 | 12 700 | 20 900 | 13 100 | 3 700 | 700 | 197 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 42 600 | 2 900 | 3 200 | 3 700 | 3 700 | 6 500 | 7 000 | 6 900 | 6 200 | 2 100 | 300 | 179 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 9 800 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 300 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 131 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 2 500 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 1 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 900 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 7 100 | 1 100 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 400 | 800 | - | 175 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 19 900 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 3 600 | 2 100 | 3 000 | 4 000 | 2 500 | 400 | - | 174 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 30 800 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 6 100 | 6 900 | 4 400 | 700 | - | 186 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 30 200 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 3 400 | 3 500 | 4 000 | 8 600 | 4 600 | 600 | - | 191 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 20 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 4 100 | 2 800 | 4 500 | 5 000 | 300 | - | 194 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 13 900 | 200 | 600 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 1 800 | 1 500 | - | 194 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 10 600 | 100 | 600 | 500 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 700 | - | 188 |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 9 500 | - | 900 | 600 | 500 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 600 | - | 189 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 17 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 2 900 | 900 | 2 800 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 2 200 | - | 183 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 2 900 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 2 600 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 24 | 19 | 23 | 25 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 34 | - | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 115 200 | 5 900 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 6 900 | 17 000 | 19 400 | 31 300 | 22 100 | 7 400 | 1 200 | 206 |
| HEAT PUMP | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 1 700 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | 900 | - | - | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 1 200 | - | - | - | 400 | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 10 800 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 133 |
| OTHER MEANS | 33 400 | 1 800 | 5 600 | 7 800 | 5 900 | 3 800 | 4 000 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 129 |
| NONE | 600 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 32 800 | 3 300 | 2 700 | 4 600 | 5 900 | 4 600 | 4 900 | 3 100 | 2 500 | 300 | 900 | 147 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 108 100 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 6 400 | 15 400 | 19 500 | 30 500 | 21 700 | 7 400 | 1 400 | 210 |
| NONE | 22 500 | 3 800 | 4 800 | 5 000 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 112 |
| ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | 2 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 500 | 200 | 1 200 | - | ... |
| WITH ELEVATOR | 2 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 500 | 200 | 1 200 | - | ... |
| WALKUP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 161 300 | 10 100 | 8 500 | 11 400 | 14 900 | 22 700 | 25 500 | 34 500 | 24 500 | 6 600 | 2 600 | 186 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 2 800 | 100 | 100 | 800 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | 900 | 100 | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 160 600 | 10 100 | 8 400 | 10 600 | 14 800 | 22 600 | 25 500 | 34 600 | 24 700 | 6 900 | 2 400 | 187 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 163 300 | 10 200 | 8 500 | 11 200 | 14 900 | 22 700 | 25 700 | 34 900 | 24 700 | 7 800 | 2 600 | 187 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 162 800 | 10 100 | 8 500 | 11 400 | 14 900 | 22 600 | 25 700 | 34 900 | 24 500 | 7 800 | 2 400 | 187 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 90 200 | 7 700 | 8 100 | 9 900 | 10 600 | 12 300 | 12 600 | 13 200 | 10 400 | 3 400 | 2 100 | 165 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | 600 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRICITY | 72 000 | 2 500 | 400 | 1 300 | 4 100 | 10 200 | 13 000 | 21 400 | 14 100 | 4 400 | 500 | 209 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 600 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 75 700 | 7 300 | 7 200 | 8 600 | 10 500 | 12 600 | 10 400 | 9 000 | 8 100 | 900 | 1 200 | 157 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 86 700 | 3 000 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 4 300 | 10 100 | 15 200 | 25 900 | 16 600 | 6 900 | 1 200 | 213 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 1 100 | - | 200 | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| INCLUSION IN RENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PARKING FACILITIES | 157 500 | 10 100 | 8 200 | 10 500 | 14 400 | 22 600 | 25 500 | 34 500 | 24 500 | 7 200 | NA | 187 |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION | 137 900 | 9 600 | 6 400 | 8 600 | 11 900 | 20 100 | 21 300 | 31 600 | 21 300 | 5 100 | 1 800 | 188 |
| FURNITURE | 28 200 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 3 600 | 3 100 | 4 500 | 4 300 | 5 500 | 3 700 | 500 | NA | 173 |
| PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 14 800 | 6 500 | 900 | 100 | 1 600 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 200 | - | - | 105 |
| PRIVATE UNITS | 146 100 | 3 700 | 7 300 | 11 000 | 13 100 | 19 500 | 24 300 | 33 300 | 24 200 | 7 300 | 2 300 | 192 |
| WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES | 4 300 | 1 800 | 500 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 92 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 600 | 200 | 500 | 100 | ... |
| OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 131 900 | 9 600 | 5 900 | 7 400 | 10 500 | 19 700 | 20 900 | 30 800 | 20 200 | 5 700 | 1 200 | 189 |
| WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY | 7 700 | 700 | 700 | 1 500 | 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 156 |
| WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY | 89 200 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 5 500 | 12 200 | 16 000 | 24 600 | 17 100 | 4 300 | 1 100 | 204 |
| 1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 31 500 | 600 | 2 600 | 4 000 | 4 400 | 3 100 | 4 800 | 4 100 | 4 400 | 2 100 | 1 400 | 177 |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YES | 3 900 | 200 | 300 | - | 200 | 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 200 | 600 | - | 204 |
| NO | 159 600 | 10 100 | 8 200 | 11 400 | 14 800 | 22 500 | 24 800 | 33 600 | 24 500 | 7 200 | 2 600 | 186 |
| AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 97 200 | 2 800 | 4 200 | 5 600 | 10 100 | 16 300 | 18 400 | 20 900 | 13 300 | 4 100 | 1 300 | 187 |
| 2 | 32 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 4 500 | 9 500 | 9 200 | 2 900 | 800 | 230 |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 200 | 200 | ... |
| NONE | 30 100 | 7 100 | 4 000 | 4 700 | 3 200 | 3 300 | 2 700 | 3 200 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 120 |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 15 400 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 3 400 | 3 500 | 3 300 | 600 | 100 | 197 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 147 000 | 9 300 | 7 900 | 10 500 | 13 400 | 21 900 | 21 900 | 31 200 | 21 100 | 7 200 | 2 400 | 185 |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 134 500 | 8 900 | 7 900 | 9 900 | 12 700 | 20 400 | 21 400 | 26 200 | 18 400 | 6 700 | 2 000 | 182 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 3 700 | - | 200 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 900 | - | - | 182 |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 4 100 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 500 | - | - | 176 |
| FLUSH TOILET | 5 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 166 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 104 400 | 7 000 | 6 300 | 8 400 | 10 000 | 15 200 | 16 200 | 19 700 | 14 500 | 5 000 | 2 100 | 181 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 7 700 | 300 | - | 400 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 100 | 200 | 187 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE 8-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 2 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 700 | 700 | 100 | 400 | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 3 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 20000 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 5 700 | 300 | 300 | 500 | 700 | 1 800 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 13200 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 10 500 | 700 | 1 400 | 900 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 12300 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 7 700 | 900 | 2 000 | 700 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 500 | 100 | 300 | 7700 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 3 400 | 900 | 100 | 400 | 700 | - | 900 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 18 700 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 3 900 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 400 | 8500 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 5 600 | - | 200 | 300 | 400 | 1 400 | 1 800 | 800 | 900 | 16700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 8 700 | - | 600 | 200 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 2 000 | 17100 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 33 000 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ROOMS OR LESS | 500 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 3 800 | 800 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 200 | 100 | - | 7000 |
| 5 ROOMS | 11 500 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 400 | 11000 |
| 6 ROOMS | 12 500 | 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 2 800 | 900 | 2 000 | 14100 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 4 900 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 1 300 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 14800 |
| MEDIAN | 5.6 | ... | 5.2 | ... | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 500 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 10 200 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 7600 |
| 3 OR MORE | 22 500 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 5 400 | 4 900 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 14300 |
| PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 3 800 | 1 200 | 800 | 600 | 900 | 500 | - | - | - | 5000 |
| 2 PERSONS | 9 500 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 7600 |
| 3 PERSONS | 5 700 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 700 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 000 | 15500 |
| 4 PERSONS | 5 600 | - | 400 | - | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 18000 |
| 5 PERSONS | 3 600 | - | - | 200 | 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 100 | 700 | 14900 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 5 000 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 2 100 | 1 500 | 600 | 400 | 15100 |
| MEDIAN | 3.1 | ... | 2.1 | ... | 2.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 600 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 33 000 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12200 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 29 900 | 2 600 | 3 500 | 2 300 | 4 400 | 6 100 | 5 000 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 11700 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 2 900 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 29 400 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 7 000 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 13300 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 19 800 | 600 | 1 500 | 300 | 1 300 | 5 600 | 4 600 | 3 000 | 2 900 | 15700 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 500 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 700 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 1 900 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 500 | 600 | 600 | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 6 400 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 700 | 16800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 500 | - | 400 | - | 900 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 14600 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 900 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 500 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 8 000 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 7400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 500 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 600 | - | 300 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 3 500 | 700 | 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 5800 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 3 800 | 1 200 | 800 | 600 | 900 | 500 | - | - | - | 5000 |
| MALE HEAD | 700 | - | 200 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 3 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 800 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 16 300 | 2 100 | 3 100 | 2 100 | 3 100 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 1 400 | 400 | 7900 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 16 900 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 1 300 | 5 000 | 4 000 | 1 800 | 2 900 | 15400 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| 1 | 1 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 400 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 2 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 11 600 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 1 000 | 4 000 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 14000 |
| 1 | 5 400 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 2 000 | 900 | 100 | 900 | 13100 |
| 2 | 3 700 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 700 | 900 | 800 | 600 | 17200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 500 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 1 200 | 400 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 4 000 | - | - | - | 300 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 500 | 900 | 17600 |
| 2 | 1 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 600 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 400 | - | - | - | 100 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 300 | ... |

TABLE B-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 4 700 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 4800 |
| 8 YEARS | 2 200 | 400 | 200 | - | 700 | 400 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 6 800 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 300 | 600 | 12100 |
| 4 YEARS | 12 700 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 12500 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 3 600 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 800 | 900 | 300 | 700 | 15900 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 3 300 | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | 500 | 300 | 700 | 900 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 12.2 | ... | 10.9 | ... | 12.3 | 12.0 | 12.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 4 700 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 16300 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 2 800 | 100 | 400 | - | 600 | 400 | 700 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 9 800 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 900 | 2 900 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 14500 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 9 200 | 500 | 900 | 800 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 700 | 11400 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 4 100 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 10700 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 700 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | 7300 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 1 600 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 32 600 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 4 300 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 12100 |
| VALUE | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 3 400 | 1 000 | 800 | 600 | - | 700 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 12 100 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 700 | 100 | 9400 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 5 800 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 600 | 400 | 14600 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 5 500 | - | 400 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 800 | 700 | 15200 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 1 600 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 1 500 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 300 | ... |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 1 900 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 600 | 200 | - | 900 | ... |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 700 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 400 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 20700 | ... | 16500 | ... | 19500 | 20800 | 22300 | ... | ... | ... |
| VALUE-INCOME RATIO | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 12 000 | - | 300 | 600 | 300 | 2 600 | 4 000 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 17700 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 6 500 | - | 200 | 200 | 700 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 800 | 1 000 | 15000 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 3 900 | - | 300 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 9000 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 1 800 | 200 | 600 | - | 300 | 500 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 3 300 | 200 | 800 | 800 | 900 | 800 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 1 400 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 3 600 | 1 700 | 1 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 3100 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 24 300 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 6 800 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 2 900 | 13800 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 8 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 6600 |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 13 | ... | 13 | ... | 9 | 14 | 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 24 300 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 6 800 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 2 900 | 13800 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 600 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 2 000 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 4 600 | 300 | 500 | 500 | 700 | 1 600 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 11100 |
| $200 TO $249 | 5 300 | - | 600 | 100 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 400 | 400 | 14100 |
| $250 TO $299 | 3 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 700 | ... |
| $300 TO $399 | 3 800 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 400 | 17300 |
| $400 OR MORE | 1 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | - | 300 | 700 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 900 | 700 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 232 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 231 | 246 | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 8 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 6600 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 800 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| $50 TO $69 | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $70 TO $99 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 600 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| $200 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 600 | 1 300 | 500 | 400 | 300 | - | 7000 |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 24 300 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 6 800 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 2 900 | 13800 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 1 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | 900 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 2 900 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | 900 | 700 | 900 | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 4 800 | - | - | - | 200 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 400 | 17500 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 3 800 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 13900 |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 4 300 | - | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 600 | 100 | - | 10800 |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 100 | - | 300 | 600 | 600 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 2 200 | 900 | 1 000 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 900 | 700 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 | 18 | ... | ... | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 8 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 6600 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 900 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 600 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 900 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 600 | 1 300 | 500 | 400 | 300 | - | 7000 |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 16 500 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 1 600 | 4 200 | 3 500 | 2 700 | 3 100 | 16500 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 4 900 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 10900 |
| OTHER MEANS | 11 300 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 900 | 200 | 300 | 6300 |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 33 000 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12200 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 32 900 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| OTHER | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 28 300 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 2 000 | 3 600 | 7 000 | 5 300 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 13200 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 16 300 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 1 700 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 2 700 | 1 600 | 600 | 10700 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 12 000 | - | 600 | 300 | 1 100 | 3 200 | 2 600 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 16500 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 1 000 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 16 800 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 1 800 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 2 800 | 300 | 1 000 | 9400 |
| 2 | 11 000 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 3 300 | 2 700 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 16900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 700 | ... |
| RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| UNITS IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10 600 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 500 | - | 100 | 7200 |
| 2 TO 4 | 6 900 | 1 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 200 | 300 | 6900 |
| 5 TO 19 | 21 100 | 4 800 | 2 600 | 3 200 | 4 200 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 7000 |
| 20 OR MORE | 5 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 8200 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 6 700 | 300 | 300 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 600 | - | 300 | 8600 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 6 300 | 1 100 | 100 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 9700 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 7 000 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | - | 6700 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 10 300 | 2 800 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 800 | 300 | - | 5800 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 8 500 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 600 | - | 100 | 6600 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 5 600 | 2 200 | 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | - | 100 | 5500 |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 34 500 | 8 300 | 4 600 | 5 300 | 8 000 | 5 300 | 1 900 | 600 | 600 | 6700 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 4 900 | 400 | - | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 100 | 300 | 100 | 9800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 4 600 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 9800 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 43 500 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 6 900 | 9 700 | 7 800 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 3 200 | 200 | 700 | 400 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS | 10 100 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 700 | - | 300 | 6400 |
| 4 ROOMS | 19 500 | 3 700 | 2 000 | 3 800 | 4 200 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 300 | 7200 |
| 5 ROOMS | 8 500 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 8000 |
| 6 ROOMS | 2 000 | 900 | 400 | - | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 1 900 | - | 600 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 10 800 | 3 200 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 700 | - | 100 | 6300 |
| 2 | 23 100 | 4 000 | 2 200 | 4 400 | 4 500 | 4 500 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 400 | 7600 |
| 3 OR MORE | 8 600 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 2 000 | 1 900 | 600 | - | 100 | 7500 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 8-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 12 300 | 4 100 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 6100 |
| 2 PERSONS | 10 100 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 2 400 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 700 | - | - | 7000 |
| 3 PERSONS | 7 000 | 700 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 8800 |
| 4 PERSONS | 6 700 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | 6700 |
| 5 PERSONS | 4 400 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 8400 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 800 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | 8000 |
| MEDIAN | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 2 500 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 44 100 | 9 300 | 5 000 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 7 800 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 38 500 | 8 100 | 4 300 | 6 100 | 8 600 | 6 700 | 3 000 | 1 000 | 700 | 7300 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 4 700 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | - | 7400 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 900 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 32 100 | 5 200 | 4 000 | 5 300 | 7 200 | 6 400 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 7700 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 14 200 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 3 800 | 3 800 | 2 100 | 900 | 600 | 10400 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 700 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 3 000 | - | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 500 | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 2 800 | - | - | 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 2 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 600 | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 900 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 500 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 2 800 | - | 700 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 400 | - | 600 | 400 | 600 | 500 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 15 100 | 4 600 | 2 300 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 1 900 | 100 | - | - | 5400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 12 200 | 3 900 | 1 400 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 100 | - | - | 5600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 900 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 12 300 | 4 100 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 6100 |
| MALE HEAD | 6 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 7700 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 400 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 9200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 5 700 | 2 900 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 3000- |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 600 | 300 | - | 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 600 | 1 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 500 | 1 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 21 900 | 5 100 | 2 600 | 3 500 | 3 900 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 400 | 100 | 6900 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 22 500 | 4 200 | 2 500 | 3 400 | 6 000 | 3 700 | 1 400 | 700 | 600 | 7600 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 6 700 | 1 100 | 700 | 900 | 2 300 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 7800 |
| 1 | 4 200 | 700 | 400 | 700 | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 7500 |
| 2 | 2 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 10 100 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 7800 |
| 1 | 4 100 | 600 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 10700 |
| 2 | 2 800 | 500 | 600 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 200 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 5 700 | 1 600 | 600 | 700 | 1 500 | 900 | 500 | - | - | 6900 |
| 2 | 1 400 | 400 | 100 | - | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 4 200 | 1 100 | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 500 | - | - | 6500 |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 4 400 | 3 000 | 800 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 3000- |
| 8 YEARS | 2 500 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 10 500 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 1 800 | 100 | 400 | - | 6700 |
| 4 YEARS | 17 600 | 2 000 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 5 100 | 2 700 | 1 600 | 200 | 600 | 7800 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 6 600 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 400 | 100 | 11300 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 2 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 900 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 12.3 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 12.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 26 900 | 4 700 | 2 200 | 4 600 | 7 300 | 4 900 | 2 100 | 600 | 600 | 7800 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 19 700 | 3 700 | 2 000 | 3 300 | 5 200 | 3 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 300 | 7500 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 12 000 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 500 | 100 | 6600 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 3 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 300 | 400 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE B-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **GROSS RENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| LESS THAN $70 | 4 600 | 2 900 | 1 600 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 3000- |
| $70 TO $99 | 4 800 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 600 | 700 | - | - | - | 4000 |
| $100 TO $149 | 10 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 400 | - | - | 6900 |
| $150 TO $199 | 17 000 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 3 100 | 4 800 | 3 700 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 8400 |
| $200 TO $249 | 4 800 | 300 | - | 700 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 9900 |
| $250 TO $299 | 1 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 800 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| $350 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO CASH RENT | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 156 | 94 | 97 | 159 | 165 | 167 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 2 500 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 600 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 5 200 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 800 | 100 | 14300 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 7 800 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 1 700 | 3 700 | 1 300 | - | - | 11500 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 7 800 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 1 800 | 200 | - | - | 7500 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 5 400 | 100 | 400 | 1 200 | 3 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 7900 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 3 300 | 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 3 200 | 300 | 600 | 1 900 | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 200 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 6 500 | 5 200 | 900 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 3000- |
| NOT COMPUTED | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 24 | 50+ | 32 | 33 | 25 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 26 700 | 4 200 | 2 700 | 4 300 | 6 100 | 4 900 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 8000 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 3 900 | 1 200 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 6100 |
| OTHER MEANS | 13 000 | 3 900 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 2 900 | 2 200 | 400 | - | - | 5800 |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 31 100 | 4 400 | 3 000 | 5 900 | 7 000 | 6 100 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 700 | 8000 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 9 800 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 100 | 300 | 6100 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 21 300 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 3 800 | 6 000 | 4 600 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 400 | 8600 |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 23 200 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 5 100 | 6 400 | 5 300 | 1 700 | 600 | 300 | 8200 |
| 2 | 5 600 | - | 400 | 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 12900 |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[2] | 6 500 | 2 900 | 1 400 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 3500 |
| PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[2] | 1 100 | 600 | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE B-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 32 600 | 3 400 | 12 100 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 2 300 | - | 600 | 400 | 900 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 3 400 | - | 700 | 500 | 800 | 200 | 100 | 900 | 300 | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 5 700 | 200 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 400 | 400 | 100 | - | 23300 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 10 300 | 1 000 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 22300 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 7 600 | 1 600 | 4 600 | 400 | 600 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 14700 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 3 200 | 600 | 1 500 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 18 400 | 3 100 | 9 700 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 16300 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 5 500 | 200 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 1 300 | - | 500 | 300 | 100 | 23000 |
| 2 OR MORE | 8 600 | - | 600 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 28600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 32 500 | 3 300 | 12 100 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 500 | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 3 600 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 300 | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 14400 |
| 5 ROOMS | 11 500 | 1 200 | 5 900 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 600 | 200 | 300 | - | 17700 |
| 6 ROOMS | 12 500 | 700 | 3 400 | 2 900 | 2 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 23700 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 4 600 | 100 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 26900 |
| MEDIAN | 5.6 | ... | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 500 | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 10 000 | 2 000 | 5 000 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 16100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 22 200 | 1 300 | 7 000 | 4 700 | 4 200 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 700 | 23000 |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 3 700 | 500 | 1 800 | 600 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | 17800 |
| 2 PERSONS | 9 400 | 1 800 | 4 000 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 500 | 100 | 400 | - | 17200 |
| 3 PERSONS | 5 500 | 400 | 2 500 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 19300 |
| 4 PERSONS | 5 600 | 500 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 24400 |
| 5 PERSONS | 3 600 | - | 600 | 1 200 | 800 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 25000 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 800 | 300 | 1 900 | 900 | 900 | - | 300 | 500 | 100 | 21400 |
| MEDIAN | 3.1 | ... | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 1 300 | 300 | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 32 500 | 3 300 | 12 100 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 29 500 | 3 100 | 10 600 | 5 100 | 4 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 21000 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 2 800 | 100 | 1 300 | 700 | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 28 900 | 2 900 | 10 300 | 5 300 | 4 900 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 21100 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 19 500 | 1 800 | 5 800 | 4 700 | 3 700 | 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 22400 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 500 | 200 | 600 | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 1 800 | - | 400 | 300 | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 6 400 | 100 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 400 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 26100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 300 | 600 | 2 700 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 100 | - | 600 | 400 | 21100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 900 | 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 500 | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 700 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 7 900 | 900 | 4 100 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 400 | - | 17500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 300 | 100 | 1 600 | 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 3 500 | 600 | 1 800 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 200 | - | 16700 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 000 | 200 | 700 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 3 700 | 500 | 1 800 | 600 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | 17800 |
| MALE HEAD | 700 | - | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 3 000 | 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 600 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 000 | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 16 200 | 2 500 | 6 600 | 2 600 | 2 400 | 800 | 600 | 600 | 200 | 18400 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 16 400 | 900 | 5 500 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 22800 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 1 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 11 200 | 700 | 4 100 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 21800 |
| 1 | 5 100 | 400 | 2 500 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 18600 |
| 2 | 3 700 | 200 | 900 | 900 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 24500 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 400 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 800 | - | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 4 000 | - | 1 200 | 900 | 900 | 100 | 400 | 400 | - | 24600 |
| 2 | 1 600 | - | 400 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 400 | - | 700 | 400 | 700 | - | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 4 500 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 15300 |
| 8 YEARS | 2 200 | 100 | 900 | 600 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 6 800 | 600 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 300 | - | 400 | - | 19100 |
| 4 YEARS | 12 500 | 1 000 | 4 600 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 21200 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 3 400 | 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 400 | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 3 300 | 200 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 300 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 12.2 | ... | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 4 700 | 100 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 600 | - | 22500 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 2 800 | 100 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 9 500 | 600 | 2 700 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 600 | 500 | 400 | 600 | 23800 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 9 000 | 700 | 3 500 | 900 | 2 000 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 21300 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 4 100 | 700 | 1 800 | 900 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 17500 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 700 | 800 | 1 900 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 15700 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 1 600 | 500 | 600 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 24 300 | 1 800 | 8 300 | 4 700 | 4 700 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 700 | 22300 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 8 300 | 1 700 | 3 800 | 1 100 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 16500 |
| MORTGAGE INSURANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 24 300 | 1 800 | 8 300 | 4 700 | 4 700 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 700 | 22300 |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. | 18 400 | 600 | 5 600 | 4 300 | 4 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 200 | 23600 |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2] | 2 100 | 300 | 900 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 900 | 600 | 800 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 | 300 | 1 100 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 8 300 | 1 700 | 3 800 | 1 100 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 16500 |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 13 | ... | 13 | 13 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 24 300 | 1 800 | 8 300 | 4 700 | 4 700 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 700 | 22300 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 2 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 4 600 | 300 | 2 800 | 600 | 400 | 500 | - | - | - | 17100 |
| $200 TO $249 | 5 300 | - | 2 100 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 21700 |
| $250 TO $299 | 3 400 | - | 300 | 700 | 1 500 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| $300 TO $399 | 3 800 | - | 400 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 25900 |
| $400 OR MORE | 1 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | 700 | 400 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 | 500 | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 232 | ... | 189 | 244 | 261 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 8 300 | 1 700 | 3 800 | 1 100 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 16500 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 800 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| $50 TO $69 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $70 TO $99 | 1 200 | - | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 600 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| $200 OR MORE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 000 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 15900 |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 24 300 | 1 800 | 8 300 | 4 700 | 4 700 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 700 | 22300 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 1 300 | - | 600 | - | 400 | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 2 900 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 4 600 | - | 1 100 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 23500 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 3 800 | - | 1 700 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | 21200 |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 4 300 | 300 | 1 300 | 400 | 1 500 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 25300 |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 100 | 200 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 2 200 | 300 | 900 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 | 500 | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 22 | ... | 23 | 19 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 8 300 | 1 700 | 3 800 | 1 100 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 16500 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 900 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 600 | 200 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 900 | - | 500 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 000 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 15900 |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... |
| ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 30 400 | 3 000 | 11 100 | 5 400 | 5 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 21100 |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PAID ALL CASH | 1 200 | 100 | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 15 400 | 2 100 | 6 100 | 2 500 | 3 000 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 200 | 19300 |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3] | 9 000 | 300 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 22300 |
| ADDITIONS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ALTERATIONS | 1 200 | - | 200 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| REPLACEMENTS | 2 200 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 600 | - | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| REPAIRS | 7 600 | 300 | 3 200 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 20800 |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3] | 10 600 | 900 | 3 700 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 800 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 21700 |
| ADDITIONS | 700 | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| ALTERATIONS | 2 800 | 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| REPLACEMENTS | 4 600 | 500 | 1 400 | 900 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 600 | - | 22100 |
| REPAIRS | 6 100 | 600 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 21000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 10 500 | 1 400 | 3 400 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 600 | 700 | 500 | 300 | 21200 |
| SOME PLANNED | 17 600 | 1 100 | 6 800 | 3 700 | 3 300 | 900 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 21300 |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 2 400 | - | 600 | 900 | 600 | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 14 000 | 800 | 5 900 | 2 600 | 2 200 | 700 | 500 | 1 000 | 300 | 20600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 100 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 500 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 4 300 | 900 | 1 800 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 16900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 16 400 | 200 | 3 100 | 3 900 | 3 900 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 700 | 26300 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 4 900 | 600 | 3 000 | 900 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 16300 |
| OTHER MEANS | 10 900 | 2 700 | 6 000 | 700 | 1 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 14600 |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 15 900 | 1 800 | 8 600 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | 17200 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 11 800 | 200 | 1 000 | 2 900 | 3 300 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 800 | 700 | 27700 |
| NONE | 4 900 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 13800 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 32 500 | 3 400 | 12 000 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 32 500 | 3 300 | 12 100 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 32 300 | 3 300 | 12 100 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 28 800 | 3 400 | 11 700 | 4 800 | 4 500 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 300 | 19400 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 3 700 | - | 500 | 1 000 | 900 | - | 300 | 600 | 400 | 27100 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3] COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE B-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 26 100 | 3 400 | 11 400 | 4 100 | 3 700 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 300 | 18500 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 6 500 | - | 700 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 27000 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 1 000 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | 22 800 | 1 500 | 8 000 | 4 100 | 4 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 700 | 22400 |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 16 400 | 1 300 | 7 100 | 3 000 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 100 | 900 | - | 19600 |
| 2 | 11 000 | 600 | 3 000 | 2 700 | 1 600 | 500 | 1 000 | 900 | 700 | 23600 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 600 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6 800 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 22700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 500 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 31 900 | 3 400 | 11 700 | 5 800 | 5 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 20700 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 800 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 1 000 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | 1 400 | 300 | 800 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 31 200 | 3 400 | 11 500 | 5 400 | 5 500 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 700 | 20600 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 1 000 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 44 400 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 10 600 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | 6 600 | 100 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 137 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10 600 | 300 | 1 500 | 3 900 | 2 900 | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | 142 |
| 2 TO 4 | 6 900 | 300 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 600 | 500 | 100 | 143 |
| 5 TO 19 | 21 100 | 3 900 | 1 800 | 4 100 | 7 900 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 100 | 155 |
| 20 OR MORE | 5 900 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 4 100 | 600 | 200 | - | 173 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 6 700 | 300 | 100 | 1 300 | 3 600 | 700 | 600 | - | 172 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 6 300 | - | 300 | 400 | 3 500 | 1 500 | 600 | - | 184 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 7 000 | 300 | 400 | 1 900 | 3 600 | 500 | 300 | - | 162 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 10 300 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 900 | - | 100 | 135 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 8 500 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 3 300 | 1 700 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 130 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 5 600 | 400 | 1 400 | 2 000 | 900 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 120 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 34 500 | 4 100 | 4 600 | 9 100 | 13 200 | 2 500 | 500 | 600 | 144 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 4 900 | 100 | - | 400 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 800 | - | 186 |
| 2 OR MORE | 4 600 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 800 | - | 192 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 43 500 | 4 300 | 4 800 | 10 100 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 400 | 157 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 700 | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 3 200 | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS | 10 100 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 4 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 148 |
| 4 ROOMS | 19 500 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 4 600 | 8 700 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 100 | 161 |
| 5 ROOMS | 8 500 | 700 | 600 | 1 800 | 3 000 | 1 600 | 500 | 300 | 166 |
| 6 ROOMS | 2 000 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 1 900 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 10 800 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 2 700 | 4 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 142 |
| 2 | 23 100 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 5 100 | 10 700 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 300 | 163 |
| 3 OR MORE | 8 600 | 1 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 600 | 300 | 147 |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 12 300 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 4 000 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 128 |
| 2 PERSONS | 10 100 | 700 | 600 | 2 300 | 4 900 | 1 500 | 200 | - | 165 |
| 3 PERSONS | 7 000 | 600 | 300 | 1 300 | 3 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 170 |
| 4 PERSONS | 6 700 | 600 | 700 | 2 300 | 2 100 | 1 000 | - | - | 145 |
| 5 PERSONS | 4 400 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 2 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 164 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 800 | 700 | 100 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 200 | 100 | 154 |
| MEDIAN | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5- | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 600 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 2 500 | - | 100 | 400 | 1 500 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 44 100 | 4 500 | 4 800 | 10 400 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 38 500 | 3 800 | 4 300 | 9 100 | 14 600 | 4 100 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 4 700 | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 600 | - | - | 154 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 32 100 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 7 500 | 13 000 | 4 400 | 1 700 | 300 | 162 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 14 200 | 100 | 700 | 4 100 | 5 700 | 2 500 | 900 | 100 | 168 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 700 | - | 100 | 600 | 1 500 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 3 000 | - | 100 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 200 | - | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 2 800 | - | - | 600 | 1 500 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 2 400 | 100 | - | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 900 | - | 400 | 1 500 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 500 | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 2 800 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 200 | 500 | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 400 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 1 200 | 200 | 500 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 15 100 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 2 900 | 6 100 | 1 700 | 300 | 100 | 155 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 12 200 | 2 000 | 700 | 2 400 | 5 400 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 158 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 900 | 700 | 500 | 400 | 700 | 600 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 12 300 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 4 000 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 128 |
| MALE HEAD | 6 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 127 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 400 | 300 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 147 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 5 700 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 130 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 600 | - | 100 | 400 | 1 600 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 600 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 500 | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 21 900 | 2 300 | 3 500 | 5 400 | 7 800 | 1 800 | 700 | 400 | 145 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 22 500 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 5 200 | 9 200 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 100 | 162 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 6 700 | 400 | 300 | 1 400 | 3 500 | 800 | 300 | - | 167 |
| 1 | 4 200 | 300 | - | 800 | 2 200 | 600 | 300 | - | 172 |
| 2 | 2 200 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 1 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 10 100 | 900 | 900 | 2 600 | 3 500 | 1 400 | 600 | 100 | 158 |
| 1 | 4 100 | 100 | 100 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 167 |
| 2 | 2 800 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 600 | - | 100 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 200 | 600 | 100 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 5 700 | 1 000 | 100 | 1 100 | 2 200 | 900 | 300 | - | 162 |
| 2 | 1 400 | 100 | - | 400 | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 4 200 | 900 | 100 | 700 | 1 600 | 700 | 200 | - | 161 |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 4 400 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 96 |
| 8 YEARS | 2 500 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 10 500 | 1 700 | 900 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 1 000 | - | 100 | 143 |
| 4 YEARS | 17 600 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 4 500 | 7 900 | 1 600 | 900 | 300 | 161 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 6 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 3 200 | 1 000 | 900 | - | 178 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 2 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 12.3 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 12.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 26 900 | 2 300 | 1 500 | 6 000 | 11 700 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 100 | 165 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 19 700 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 4 200 | 8 800 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 100 | 166 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 12 000 | 1 100 | 1 900 | 2 900 | 4 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 148 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 3 200 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 700 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 2 500 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 5 200 | 900 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | - | 134 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 7 800 | 700 | 600 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 900 | 600 | - | 157 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 7 800 | 2 000 | 400 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 900 | 200 | - | 131 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 5 400 | 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 2 900 | 700 | 300 | - | 171 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 3 300 | - | 400 | 700 | 1 600 | 400 | 200 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 3 200 | - | 400 | 300 | 2 100 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 2 200 | - | 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 6 500 | 100 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 2 300 | 600 | 100 | - | 144 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 600 | - |
| MEDIAN | 24 | 20 | 29 | 23 | 27 | 26 | ... | - | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 26 700 | 2 600 | 1 000 | 3 900 | 13 400 | 3 800 | 1 700 | 100 | 170 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 3 900 | 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | - | - | 111 |
| OTHER MEANS | 13 000 | 1 000 | 2 900 | 5 500 | 2 300 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 121 |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 9 800 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 3 200 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 138 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 21 300 | 400 | 300 | 3 400 | 12 200 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 100 | 176 |
| NONE | 13 300 | 3 000 | 3 300 | 4 000 | 2 000 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 102 |
| ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WALKUP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 44 400 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 10 600 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 44 000 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 10 400 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 400 | 156 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 44 400 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 10 600 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 44 400 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 10 600 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 29 800 | 4 500 | 4 500 | 8 700 | 9 000 | 2 000 | 600 | 600 | 132 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRICITY | 14 300 | 100 | 300 | 1 900 | 7 800 | 2 800 | 1 300 | - | 180 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 29 600 | 4 400 | 4 200 | 8 200 | 9 600 | 2 000 | 800 | 400 | 136 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 14 300 | 300 | 600 | 2 100 | 7 400 | 2 800 | 1 200 | - | 178 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 500 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| INCLUSION IN RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| PARKING FACILITIES | 42 400 | 4 500 | 4 500 | 9 700 | 17 000 | 4 700 | 2 000 | NA | 157 |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION | 37 800 | 4 500 | 3 600 | 8 100 | 15 400 | 4 100 | 1 700 | 400 | 158 |
| FURNITURE | 7 200 | 600 | 600 | 1 600 | 3 800 | 300 | 300 | NA | 161 |
| PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[2] | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 6 500 | 3 600 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 400 | - | - | 70- |
| PRIVATE UNITS | 37 400 | 1 000 | 3 700 | 10 000 | 15 800 | 4 400 | 2 000 | 400 | 162 |
| WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES | 1 100 | 100 | - | 400 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 33 800 | 4 300 | 3 300 | 6 700 | 14 100 | 3 400 | 1 700 | 300 | 158 |
| WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY | 1 400 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY | 17 300 | - | 700 | 3 500 | 9 300 | 2 700 | 900 | 100 | 173 |
| 1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 10 600 | 300 | 1 500 | 3 900 | 2 900 | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | 142 |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO | 44 000 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 10 600 | 16 700 | 4 700 | 2 000 | 600 | 155 |
| AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 23 200 | 700 | 1 900 | 5 500 | 11 700 | 2 100 | 1 100 | 300 | 164 |
| 2 | 5 600 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 700 | 100 | 190 |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 15 300 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 4 200 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 200 | 100 | 112 |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 000 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 42 200 | 4 500 | 4 300 | 10 000 | 16 600 | 4 600 | 1 600 | 600 | 156 |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 36 900 | 3 900 | 4 600 | 8 900 | 14 200 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 153 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 1 400 | - | - | 800 | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 2 000 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | 3 000 | 100 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 29 200 | 3 000 | 3 900 | 7 800 | 9 700 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 147 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 2 200 | 100 | - | 500 | 1 500 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE B-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 900 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 900 | 1 200 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 2 500 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 400 | ... |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 2 100 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 900 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 500 | 500 | 13400 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 700 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 2 400 | - | - | - | - | 500 | 600 | 500 | 900 | ... |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ROOMS OR LESS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 1 800 | - | - | - | 400 | 900 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 5 ROOMS | 2 700 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| 6 ROOMS | 2 800 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 600 | 200 | 500 | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 500 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 400 | 200 | 700 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 5.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 500 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 2 | 3 200 | 100 | - | 100 | 400 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 100 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 5 400 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 500 | 1 200 | 16200 |
| PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 700 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 2 PERSONS | 2 100 | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 500 | 300 | - | ... |
| 3 PERSONS | 2 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 400 | - | 400 | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 1 500 | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | 900 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 500 | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 500 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 3.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 500 | - | 300 | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 8 000 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 600 | 1 000 | 14100 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.00 OR LESS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 8 300 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 500 | 15500 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 7 400 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 900 | 1 500 | 15100 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 400 | 500 | - | 100 | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 900 | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 500 | 300 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 3 100 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 700 | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 400 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 600 | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 600 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 700 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 4 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 13100 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 4 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 1 300 | 900 | 600 | 1 300 | 17200 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 400 | - | 200 | - | - | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1 | 800 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 | 600 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 2 600 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 600 | 300 | 700 | ... |
| 1 | 1 600 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | - | 600 | ... |
| 2 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 1 000 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | ... |
| 2 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | 300 | ... |

TABLE B-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 700 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 2 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | 900 | 600 | - | 100 | ... |
| 8 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 200 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 500 | ... |
| 4 YEARS | 2 500 | 100 | - | - | - | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 900 | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | 500 | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 600 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 11.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 1 600 | - | 200 | - | - | 600 | 300 | 200 | 400 | ... |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 900 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 3 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 200 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 900 | 300 | - | - | 400 | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 800 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 8 500 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15600 |
| VALUE | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 3 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 1 000 | 800 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 1 600 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | - | 100 | ... |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 900 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 1 000 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | 200 | - | ... |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $50,000 OR MORE | 900 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | 600 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 21600 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| VALUE-INCOME RATIO | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 4 200 | - | - | - | 400 | 700 | 1 400 | 800 | 900 | 18400 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 1 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 600 | 100 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 1 200 | - | - | - | - | 500 | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 6 100 | 200 | 200 | - | 400 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 17500 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 300 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | - | 200 | ... |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 13 | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 6 100 | 200 | 200 | - | 400 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 17500 |
| LESS THAN $100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $100 TO $149 | 900 | - | - | - | - | 400 | 200 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 1 500 | - | 200 | - | 400 | 100 | 600 | 200 | - | ... |
| $200 TO $249 | 1 500 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | ... |
| $250 TO $299 | 700 | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| $300 TO $399 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | 200 | ... |
| $400 OR MORE | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 215 | - | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 300 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | - | 200 | ... |
| LESS THAN $50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $50 TO $69 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $70 TO $99 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| $200 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 6 100 | 200 | 200 | - | 400 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 17500 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 700 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 1 800 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 600 | 600 | 300 | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 900 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 500 | - | 100 | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 1 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 500 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 800 | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 16 | - | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 300 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | - | 200 | ... |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | - | ... |
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 3 400 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 600 | 1 300 | 500 | 700 | ... |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 1 500 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 500 | 300 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| OTHER MEANS | 4 000 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 12500 |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 8 100 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 16100 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 5 800 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 600 | 700 | 14400 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 2 200 | - | - | - | - | 400 | 700 | 300 | 700 | ... |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 1 600 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 12300 |
| 2 | 3 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 500 | 1 200 | 500 | 600 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 900 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 800 | ... |
| RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| UNITS IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 200 | 300 | 200 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 8500 |
| 2 TO 4 | 3 300 | 200 | - | 1 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| 5 TO 19 | 4 800 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 1 900 | 100 | 300 | - | 9900 |
| 20 OR MORE | 1 600 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 900 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 200 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | 600 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 500 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 700 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 300 | 500 | 200 | 600 | 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 4 200 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 700 | 300 | - | - | 7000 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 2 800 | 200 | - | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | 200 | ... |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11 700 | 1 100 | 900 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 4 000 | 800 | 300 | 200 | 9100 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 300 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 500 | 100 | ... |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 1 200 | - | 400 | 100 | 200 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS | 3 100 | 300 | 300 | 800 | 300 | 1 200 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 5 700 | 300 | 200 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 800 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 10000 |
| 5 ROOMS | 2 800 | 300 | - | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| 6 ROOMS | 600 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 500 | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 4.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 3 900 | 500 | 500 | 800 | 400 | 1 300 | 400 | - | - | 8800 |
| 2 | 7 200 | 500 | 200 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 3 000 | - | 500 | 300 | 10200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 900 | 100 | - | 300 | 900 | - | 300 | 300 | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 1 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 2 PERSONS | 4 400 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 9700 |
| 3 PERSONS | 2 700 | 100 | 200 | 800 | 800 | 900 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 2 200 | 200 | - | 600 | 400 | 700 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | 1 300 | 100 | - | 400 | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 500 | - | - | 300 | - | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 2.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 900 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 10 600 | 1 100 | 800 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 2 800 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 8600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 1 600 | - | - | 400 | - | 1 000 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 600 | - | 100 | 400 | - | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.00 OR LESS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 12 100 | 800 | 600 | 2 700 | 2 200 | 4 300 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 9700 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 8 000 | 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 3 600 | 500 | 600 | - | 10800 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 1 900 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 2 500 | - | - | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 1 300 | - | - | - | - | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 000 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 100 | - | - | 100 | 500 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 400 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 2 600 | 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 200 | 300 | 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 900 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 500 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 6 000 | 500 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 9000 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 7 800 | 600 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 3 100 | 300 | 400 | - | 9800 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 3 600 | 300 | 200 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 000 | - | 300 | - | 8200 |
| 1 | 1 600 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 500 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 1 200 | - | - | 500 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 700 | 200 | - | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 2 300 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 600 | - | - | 200 | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 1 900 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 900 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 500 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 4 600 | 500 | 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 8900 |
| 8 YEARS | 1 400 | - | 100 | 400 | - | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 2 700 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 1 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS | 2 700 | - | - | 700 | 900 | 600 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 300 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 800 | - | 200 | - | - | 500 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 9.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 10 000 | 600 | 600 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 3 400 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 9300 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 6 700 | 500 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 2 700 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 10400 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 2 900 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 900 | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE B-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CON.

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **GROSS RENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| LESS THAN $70 | 800 | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $70 TO $99 | 900 | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 3 600 | - | 300 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 100 | 300 | - | - | 8500 |
| $150 TO $199 | 5 400 | 500 | 300 | 900 | 600 | 2 200 | 500 | 300 | 200 | 11000 |
| $200 TO $249 | 1 700 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 900 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| $250 TO $299 | 700 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $300 TO $349 | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| $350 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO CASH RENT | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 165 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 174 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 3 100 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 1 600 | 800 | 300 | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 2 300 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 1 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 2 400 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 700 | 1 000 | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 1 800 | 300 | - | 600 | 500 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 700 | - | 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 600 | - | - | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 200 | - | - | 400 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 900 | 300 | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 5 700 | 500 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 2 400 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 11200 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 1 000 | 300 | - | 300 | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MEANS | 6 900 | 300 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 500 | 300 | - | 8500 |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 10 600 | 600 | 600 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 4 200 | 800 | 600 | 300 | 10600 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 5 500 | 300 | 200 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 900 | 600 | 100 | - | 9700 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 5 100 | 300 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 2 200 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 11300 |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 500 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 7 700 | - | 600 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 2 900 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 10000 |
| 2 | 2 100 | - | - | 100 | 800 | 900 | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[2] | 600 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[2] | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE B-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 700 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 200 | 200 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 2 500 | 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 1 800 | - | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 300 | 300 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 400 | 400 | - | - | 200 | 18800 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 700 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 2 400 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 400 | ... |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 1 600 | - | 1 000 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 5 ROOMS | 2 500 | 100 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 6 ROOMS | 2 700 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 500 | 200 | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 5.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 | 2 900 | - | 1 500 | 600 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 5 200 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 400 | 700 | 300 | - | 400 | 21800 |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 700 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 PERSONS | 1 800 | - | 600 | 200 | 700 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 PERSONS | 2 200 | 100 | 700 | 400 | - | 400 | - | - | 400 | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 1 500 | 100 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | 800 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 500 | 200 | 800 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 3.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 900 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 7 400 | 400 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 700 | 22600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 600 | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.00 OR LESS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 7 700 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 600 | 900 | 900 | 300 | - | 600 | 21400 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 6 800 | 300 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 900 | 700 | 300 | - | 600 | 21700 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 900 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 600 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 700 | 200 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 900 | - | 1 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 700 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 700 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 400 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 3 800 | 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 900 | 700 | - | - | 300 | 25000 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 4 600 | 300 | 2 100 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 600 | 19700 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 400 | - | 400 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 1 | 800 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 2 400 | 300 | 1 200 | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1 | 1 500 | 100 | 700 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 900 | - | 400 | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 OR MORE | 900 | - | 400 | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 2 200 | 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 8 YEARS | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 200 | 100 | 700 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 4 YEARS | 2 200 | - | 600 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 900 | - | 200 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 1 000 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 400 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 11.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 1 300 | - | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 600 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 2 800 | - | 1 200 | 600 | 200 | 700 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 200 | 100 | 500 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 900 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 800 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 6 100 | 200 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 600 | 22500 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| MORTGAGE INSURANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 6 100 | 200 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 600 | 22500 |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. | 2 600 | - | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2] | 1 800 | - | 600 | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 6 100 | 200 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 600 | 22500 |
| LESS THAN $100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $100 TO $149 | 900 | - | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 1 500 | - | 400 | 900 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $200 TO $249 | 1 500 | - | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| $250 TO $299 | 700 | - | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| $300 TO $399 | 600 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| $400 OR MORE | 400 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 215 | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| LESS THAN $50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $50 TO $69 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $70 TO $99 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $200 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | - | 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 6 100 | 200 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 600 | 22500 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 1 800 | - | 900 | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 900 | - | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 1 200 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 600 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 800 | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 16 | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 600 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | - | 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 7 900 | 200 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 800 | 22000 |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAID ALL CASH | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 3 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | 500 | 21200 |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3] | 2 300 | - | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| ADDITIONS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ALTERATIONS | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REPLACEMENTS | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REPAIRS | 2 100 | - | 1 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3] | 3 100 | - | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 400 | - | - | 500 | ... |
| ADDITIONS | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ALTERATIONS | 1 300 | - | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| REPLACEMENTS | 1 000 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| REPAIRS | 1 800 | - | 700 | 500 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 3 800 | 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 200 | - | 500 | 22600 |
| SOME PLANNED | 4 200 | 200 | 1 800 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | 500 | 20800 |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 1 000 | - | 700 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 3 000 | 200 | 900 | 900 | - | 400 | 200 | - | 500 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 3 300 | - | 600 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 300 | - | 600 | ... |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 1 500 | - | 600 | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| OTHER MEANS | 3 700 | 400 | 2 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 16800 |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 5 500 | 200 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 700 | 400 | - | - | 300 | 20700 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 2 100 | - | 400 | - | 200 | 600 | 300 | - | 600 | ... |
| NONE | 800 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 8 300 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21500 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE B-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 7 400 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 900 | 900 | 200 | - | 600 | 21000 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 1 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | 6 400 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 700 | 24100 |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 100 | 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 700 | - | - | 200 | 22500 |
| 2 | 3 000 | 100 | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 600 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 400 | 300 | 900 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 8 300 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21500 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 7 900 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 800 | 21800 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 900 | 800 | 900 | 3 600 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | 3 000 | - | 500 | 700 | 1 500 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 200 | 200 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 157 |
| 2 TO 4 | 3 300 | 200 | 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | - | ... |
| 5 TO 19 | 4 800 | 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 900 | 800 | 400 | - | 169 |
| 20 OR MORE | 1 600 | - | - | 300 | 900 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 900 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 600 | - | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 200 | - | - | 100 | 600 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 500 | - | - | 200 | 900 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 300 | 300 | - | 1 000 | 1 100 | 800 | - | 100 | ... |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 4 200 | 300 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | - | 134 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 2 800 | 100 | 100 | 800 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11 700 | 800 | 900 | 3 600 | 4 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | 155 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 700 | - | - | - | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 900 | - | ... |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 13 900 | 800 | 900 | 3 600 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS | 3 100 | - | 200 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 5 700 | 300 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 600 | 100 | 169 |
| 5 ROOMS | 2 800 | 100 | - | 500 | 1 500 | 300 | 400 | - | ... |
| 6 ROOMS | 600 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 4.0 | ... | ... | 3.6 | 4.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 900 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 3 900 | 200 | 200 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 500 | - | - | 158 |
| 2 | 7 200 | 300 | 400 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 900 | 100 | 168 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 900 | 100 | - | 300 | 700 | 200 | 600 | - | ... |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 1 800 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 2 PERSONS | 4 400 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 700 | 600 | 600 | - | 170 |
| 3 PERSONS | 2 700 | - | - | 1 500 | 900 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 2 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 400 | - | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 500 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 500 | - | 100 | 300 | 900 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 2.8 | ... | ... | 2.9 | 3.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 900 | 200 | - | 500 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 13 900 | 800 | 900 | 3 600 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 10 600 | 600 | 500 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 100 | 167 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 1 600 | - | 300 | 200 | 900 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.00 OR LESS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 12 100 | 500 | 700 | 3 300 | 4 800 | 1 500 | 1 300 | - | 166 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 8 000 | - | 400 | 2 100 | 3 700 | 1 000 | 700 | - | 170 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 1 900 | - | 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 2 500 | - | - | 600 | 700 | 600 | 600 | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 1 300 | - | 100 | 200 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 000 | - | - | 500 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 100 | - | 200 | 300 | 500 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 400 | 200 | - | 600 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 100 | 200 | - | 500 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 2 600 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 200 | 400 | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 200 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 200 | 400 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 800 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 900 | - | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 | - | - | - | 500 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 900 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 500 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 6 000 | 600 | 300 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 800 | 400 | 100 | 156 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 7 800 | 100 | 600 | 1 800 | 3 400 | 900 | 1 000 | - | 170 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 3 600 | - | 100 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 500 | 400 | - | 166 |
| 1 | 1 600 | - | - | 400 | 900 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 | 1 200 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 700 | - | 100 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 2 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | - | ... |
| 1 | 1 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 400 | - | ... |
| 2 | 600 | - | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 1 900 | - | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 900 | - | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 500 | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 4 600 | 500 | 600 | 2 100 | 1 500 | - | - | - | 129 |
| 8 YEARS | 1 400 | - | 100 | 300 | 900 | - | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 2 700 | - | - | 600 | 1 500 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS | 2 700 | 100 | - | 300 | 700 | 900 | 600 | - | ... |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 600 | 100 | ... |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 800 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 9.4 | ... | ... | 6.6 | 9.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 10 000 | 200 | 600 | 2 400 | 4 000 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 100 | 172 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 6 700 | 200 | 600 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | - | 166 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 2 900 | 200 | 300 | 800 | 1 200 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 900 | 500 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 600 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 3 100 | 100 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 2 300 | - | 300 | 600 | 1 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 2 400 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 500 | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 1 800 | 300 | - | 500 | 400 | 600 | - | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 700 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 600 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 200 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 900 | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 900 | - | - | 100 | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 22 | ... | ... | 19 | 20 | ... | ... | - | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 5 700 | 200 | 100 | 600 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 1 000 | - | 187 |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 1 000 | 300 | - | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MEANS | 6 900 | 300 | 700 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 151 |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 5 500 | 500 | 200 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 153 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 5 100 | - | 100 | 500 | 2 400 | 1 100 | 1 000 | - | 190 |
| NONE | 3 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WALKUP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 13 900 | 800 | 900 | 3 600 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 13 700 | 800 | 900 | 3 400 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 166 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 13 900 | 800 | 900 | 3 600 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 13 900 | 800 | 900 | 3 600 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 10 900 | 800 | 900 | 3 300 | 3 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 100 | 156 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 2 800 | - | - | 100 | 1 500 | 500 | 700 | - | ... |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 9 100 | 800 | 700 | 2 800 | 3 300 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 152 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 4 700 | - | 100 | 700 | 2 100 | 900 | 900 | - | 185 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INCLUSION IN RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| PARKING FACILITIES | 13 300 | 800 | 900 | 3 100 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | NA | 167 |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION | 10 900 | 800 | 400 | 2 800 | 3 900 | 1 700 | 1 300 | - | 168 |
| FURNITURE | 4 800 | 300 | 500 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 500 | 200 | NA | 157 |
| PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[2] | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 600 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| PRIVATE UNITS | 13 100 | 500 | 900 | 3 400 | 5 100 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 166 |
| WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 9 700 | 600 | 500 | 2 400 | 3 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | - | 168 |
| WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY | 900 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY | 5 500 | 200 | - | 1 200 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 900 | - | 183 |
| 1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 4 200 | 200 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 157 |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES | 500 | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO | 13 400 | 600 | 700 | 3 600 | 5 200 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 166 |
| AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 7 700 | - | 400 | 2 200 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 100 | 171 |
| 2 | 2 100 | - | 200 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 400 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 3 900 | 800 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 200 | - | - | 142 |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 900 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 12 800 | 800 | 900 | 3 300 | 4 900 | 1 500 | 1 500 | - | 165 |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 11 300 | 800 | 600 | 2 800 | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 100 | 165 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | 800 | - | 100 | - | 500 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 8 500 | 600 | 300 | 2 400 | 3 600 | 600 | 900 | 100 | 162 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 500 | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 66 000 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 2 800 | 4 300 | 4 200 | 11 400 | 11 900 | 14 800 | 12 900 | 22800 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 35 900 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 2 000 | 6 600 | 5 100 | 8 800 | 6 700 | 22600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 36 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 2 400 | 3 700 | 2 300 | 7 000 | 7 500 | 6 500 | 4 600 | 20300 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 36 900 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 3 600 | 3 300 | 3 300 | 6 600 | 5 800 | 5 200 | 3 200 | 16800 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 12 800 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 13500 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 22 400 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 2 600 | 2 300 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 2 700 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 10500 |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 59 400 | 5 400 | 6 600 | 5 700 | 7 300 | 5 600 | 6 000 | 10 400 | 6 600 | 4 100 | 1 700 | 12100 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 26 800 | 800 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 800 | 2 700 | 2 900 | 6 800 | 5 300 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 16700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 122 500 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 7 900 | 5 400 | 19 200 | 21 000 | 31 900 | 27 500 | 24600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 1 600 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 209 900 | 8 200 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 200 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ROOMS OR LESS | 2 500 | 400 | 400 | - | 300 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 20 600 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 300 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 4 000 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 11300 |
| 5 ROOMS | 63 000 | 2 900 | 3 900 | 3 200 | 6 100 | 5 100 | 5 500 | 14 500 | 9 900 | 9 500 | 2 500 | 16700 |
| 6 ROOMS | 66 100 | 700 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 3 900 | 5 100 | 5 000 | 11 300 | 13 100 | 13 200 | 8 600 | 20700 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 58 100 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 6 700 | 8 200 | 14 400 | 19 200 | 28100 |
| MEDIAN | 5.8 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.5+ | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 2 500 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| 2 | 42 600 | 4 000 | 4 800 | 4 800 | 5 000 | 4 800 | 2 800 | 6 900 | 4 200 | 2 900 | 2 300 | 11400 |
| 3 OR MORE | 165 200 | 4 000 | 4 100 | 4 100 | 8 700 | 11 100 | 11 600 | 29 500 | 28 600 | 35 400 | 28 200 | 21700 |
| PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 20 300 | 4 900 | 2 700 | 2 900 | 2 600 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 300 | 900 | 6800 |
| 2 PERSONS | 62 300 | 1 700 | 5 700 | 4 000 | 6 000 | 5 200 | 5 300 | 9 300 | 8 700 | 9 600 | 6 800 | 16700 |
| 3 PERSONS | 43 900 | 900 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 4 200 | 2 900 | 7 800 | 8 400 | 9 900 | 5 900 | 21300 |
| 4 PERSONS | 48 200 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 1 200 | 2 800 | 3 200 | 9 900 | 8 300 | 11 300 | 9 700 | 23100 |
| 5 PERSONS | 21 600 | 100 | - | - | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 4 700 | 3 900 | 4 400 | 4 300 | 22400 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 14 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 1 200 | 600 | 2 900 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 22900 |
| MEDIAN | 3.0 | 1.5- | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.7 | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 3 800 | - | - | - | - | 700 | 100 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 22100 |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 3 000 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 208 800 | 8 200 | 9 000 | 8 900 | 13 800 | 16 200 | 14 400 | 36 500 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 500 | 19600 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 203 600 | 8 200 | 8 900 | 8 600 | 13 500 | 15 600 | 13 900 | 34 500 | 32 500 | 37 900 | 30 000 | 19800 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 4 500 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 1 900 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 17500 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 700 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 600 | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 1 600 | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 190 100 | 3 500 | 6 900 | 6 200 | 11 200 | 14 600 | 13 300 | 34 600 | 31 900 | 38 000 | 29 800 | 20700 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 169 200 | 2 600 | 5 300 | 4 700 | 8 100 | 11 800 | 11 000 | 31 900 | 29 600 | 36 400 | 27 900 | 21600 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 5 700 | - | - | 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 600 | 600 | 500 | - | 14400 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 14 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 3 700 | 3 700 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 19800 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 27 900 | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 7 000 | 5 700 | 7 000 | 3 100 | 21600 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 48 000 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 600 | 9 500 | 9 400 | 12 500 | 9 500 | 23900 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 58 100 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 700 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 8 100 | 9 600 | 13 400 | 13 900 | 24100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 15 000 | 100 | 3 400 | 3 000 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 8100 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 5 300 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 100 | 20400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 900 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 900 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 700 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 15 500 | 900 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 2 900 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 11400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 7 000 | 200 | 600 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 11700 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 6 000 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 100 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 12500 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 2 400 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 20 300 | 4 900 | 2 700 | 2 900 | 2 600 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 300 | 900 | 6800 |
| MALE HEAD | 4 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 14300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 300 | - | 300 | - | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 15 500 | 4 600 | 2 400 | 2 700 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 200 | 500 | 5600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 300 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 5 100 | 600 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 900 | 200 | 600 | - | - | 500 | 8700 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 9 200 | 4 000 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 3500 |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 100 200 | 7 100 | 8 000 | 7 500 | 9 200 | 7 900 | 7 200 | 14 100 | 12 800 | 14 900 | 11 800 | 16200 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 110 100 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 4 600 | 8 600 | 7 300 | 22 600 | 20 200 | 23 400 | 18 900 | 21900 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 19 500 | - | - | 100 | 600 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 4 900 | 3 700 | 4 500 | 1 700 | 20100 |
| 1 | 12 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 2 900 | 2 700 | 3 000 | 600 | 20100 |
| 2 | 6 700 | - | - | - | 400 | 700 | 400 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 20500 |
| 3 OR MORE | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 68 200 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 3 900 | 11 700 | 11 800 | 15 700 | 14 900 | 23500 |
| 1 | 28 400 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 4 400 | 4 900 | 5 700 | 6 800 | 23300 |
| 2 | 26 100 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 900 | 2 200 | 4 200 | 4 400 | 6 900 | 5 300 | 24000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 13 700 | - | 100 | 200 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 3 100 | 2 500 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 23100 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 22 400 | 400 | - | 400 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 1 800 | 6 100 | 4 600 | 3 300 | 2 400 | 19200 |
| 2 | 10 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 1 200 | 700 | 3 000 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 700 | 19700 |
| 3 OR MORE | 12 000 | 100 | - | 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 3 000 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 18700 |

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 13 800 | 2 500 | 3 000 | 1 700 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 6700 |
| 8 YEARS | 7 800 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 700 | 700 | 100 | 800 | 1 000 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 9800 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 30 200 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 1 700 | 3 600 | 4 500 | 2 600 | 7 000 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 2 000 | 14400 |
| 4 YEARS | 62 600 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 5 200 | 6 200 | 4 200 | 13 000 | 10 400 | 9 100 | 7 900 | 18500 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 39 300 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 1 400 | 2 900 | 2 900 | 6 400 | 8 600 | 9 300 | 5 700 | 22300 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 56 100 | 600 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 2 800 | 7 700 | 9 900 | 15 600 | 14 600 | 26400 |
| MEDIAN | 12.8 | 10.7 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 15.5 | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 53 400 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 2 800 | 3 900 | 3 500 | 9 100 | 10 700 | 10 700 | 8 700 | 21600 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 35 900 | 700 | 700 | 900 | 1 800 | 2 800 | 2 000 | 5 200 | 7 900 | 6 400 | 7 500 | 22400 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 74 000 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 4 500 | 6 200 | 6 100 | 13 600 | 12 700 | 14 400 | 11 200 | 20500 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 31 700 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 6 600 | 3 400 | 5 900 | 5 500 | 19300 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 23 900 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 700 | 3 900 | 4 200 | 4 000 | 3 600 | 19900 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 17 000 | 600 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 1 800 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 14600 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 10 300 | 2 000 | 2 300 | 1 700 | 1 100 | 400 | 900 | 900 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 6000 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 191 400 | 6 500 | 7 600 | 7 200 | 12 100 | 14 700 | 12 800 | 33 800 | 31 200 | 36 800 | 28 700 | 20200 |
| VALUE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 5 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | - | - | - | 7300 |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 27 000 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 1 900 | 3 900 | 3 600 | 3 100 | 5 700 | 2 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 12900 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 23 600 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 900 | 2 900 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 5 300 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 400 | 15100 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 23 700 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 5 700 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 17800 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 23 800 | 200 | 900 | 700 | 700 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 5 900 | 5 900 | 4 200 | 1 800 | 19900 |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 18 900 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 3 100 | 4 600 | 5 200 | 2 000 | 22500 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 24 300 | 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 3 700 | 5 700 | 6 300 | 4 400 | 23700 |
| $50,000 TO $59,999 | 18 700 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 800 | 800 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 6 700 | 5 500 | 29200 |
| $60,000 TO $74,999 | 11 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 700 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 4 300 | 31100 |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 14 600 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 3 400 | 7 900 | 35000+ |
| MEDIAN | 33300 | 22600 | 23500 | 26200 | 22300 | 25900 | 25100 | 29200 | 34500 | 41700 | 56100 | ... |
| VALUE-INCOME RATIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 71 200 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 3 300 | 11 500 | 13 100 | 18 300 | 19 700 | 26300 |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 42 900 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 1 300 | 2 700 | 3 600 | 10 200 | 10 100 | 8 900 | 5 200 | 21400 |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 27 200 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 2 800 | 6 500 | 4 700 | 4 200 | 2 600 | 18400 |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 14 500 | - | 900 | 700 | 2 800 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 1 900 | 1 100 | 3 300 | 1 100 | 15300 |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 15 700 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 3 000 | 1 900 | 2 200 | - | 13400 |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 3 900 | 300 | 600 | 800 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 8100 |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 15 500 | 4 800 | 4 700 | 3 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | 4300 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 152 900 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 8 000 | 11 500 | 10 200 | 28 400 | 28 700 | 33 300 | 25 000 | 21800 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 38 500 | 3 000 | 5 800 | 4 800 | 4 200 | 3 200 | 2 600 | 5 400 | 2 500 | 3 500 | 3 700 | 11200 |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 13 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 152 900 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 8 000 | 11 500 | 10 200 | 28 400 | 28 700 | 33 300 | 25 000 | 21800 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 600 | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 5 700 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 1 000 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 10800 |
| $150 TO $199 | 16 600 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 4 200 | 4 100 | 1 600 | 400 | 17300 |
| $200 TO $249 | 25 500 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 2 600 | 3 600 | 2 900 | 5 800 | 4 500 | 3 500 | 1 400 | 17100 |
| $250 TO $299 | 21 700 | 500 | 100 | - | 600 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 5 400 | 4 400 | 4 500 | 3 100 | 21300 |
| $300 TO $399 | 32 000 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 5 200 | 7 100 | 8 900 | 5 000 | 23500 |
| $400 OR MORE | 38 700 | 700 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 800 | 200 | 4 800 | 6 700 | 12 900 | 12 300 | 29500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 12 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 19600 |
| MEDIAN | 301 | ... | ... | ... | 213 | 238 | 234 | 270 | 304 | 365 | 400+ | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 38 500 | 3 000 | 5 800 | 4 800 | 4 200 | 3 200 | 2 600 | 5 400 | 2 500 | 3 500 | 3 700 | 11200 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| $50 TO $69 | 3 900 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 4400 |
| $70 TO $99 | 7 700 | 400 | 1 400 | 900 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 1 400 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 9900 |
| $100 TO $149 | 9 700 | - | 900 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 13100 |
| $150 TO $199 | 3 500 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | 700 | - | 1 000 | 400 | ... |
| $200 OR MORE | 2 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 400 | 400 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 500 | 800 | 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 11900 |
| MEDIAN | 103 | ... | 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 114 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 152 900 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 8 000 | 11 500 | 10 200 | 28 400 | 28 700 | 33 300 | 25 000 | 21800 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 15 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | 2 000 | 5 200 | 8 000 | 35000+ |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 31 400 | - | - | - | - | 900 | 700 | 5 700 | 7 800 | 9 500 | 6 800 | 25600 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 35 200 | - | - | - | 600 | 700 | 3 000 | 8 500 | 8 700 | 9 400 | 4 300 | 22800 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 21 600 | - | - | 100 | 1 400 | 2 900 | 2 500 | 4 700 | 4 000 | 4 200 | 1 800 | 19100 |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 24 800 | - | - | 600 | 3 600 | 3 300 | 2 400 | 6 400 | 3 800 | 3 300 | 1 400 | 16900 |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 6 800 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 600 | 600 | 500 | 300 | - | 10700 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 4 700 | 2 700 | 900 | 500 | 500 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 3000+ |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 12 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 19600 |
| MEDIAN | 18 | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 26 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 12 | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 38 500 | 3 000 | 5 800 | 4 800 | 4 200 | 3 200 | 2 600 | 5 400 | 2 500 | 3 500 | 3 700 | 11200 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 10 600 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 3 200 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 22700 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 7 800 | 100 | 700 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 10500 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 4 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 700 | 400 | - | - | - | - | 5900 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 1 700 | - | 700 | 300 | 600 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 3 000 | 700 | 1 400 | 700 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 100 | 700 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 400 | 400 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 500 | 800 | 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 11900 |
| MEDIAN | 13 | ... | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10- | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 165 100 | 3 400 | 3 400 | 3 800 | 8 400 | 11 300 | 11 100 | 29 300 | 29 400 | 36 000 | 29 000 | 22000 |
| HEAT PUMP | 900 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | 600 | ... |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 900 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 12 200 | 400 | 700 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 600 | 300 | 13000 |
| OTHER MEANS | 31 300 | 4 500 | 5 400 | 3 900 | 3 700 | 3 300 | 2 300 | 4 600 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 900 | 8500 |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 204 500 | 7 800 | 9 000 | 8 600 | 13 700 | 15 600 | 14 400 | 35 100 | 32 300 | 37 700 | 30 300 | 19700 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 5 700 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 100 | 1 600 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 15400 |
| OTHER | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 183 800 | 6 500 | 7 300 | 7 800 | 12 100 | 13 900 | 13 100 | 30 700 | 29 800 | 34 600 | 28 200 | 20100 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 25 600 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 2 300 | 1 400 | 5 900 | 3 200 | 3 700 | 2 300 | 17000 |
| OTHER | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 196 600 | 5 400 | 6 400 | 7 600 | 12 100 | 14 900 | 13 600 | 35 100 | 32 900 | 38 200 | 30 400 | 20500 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 50 000 | 2 400 | 3 700 | 4 900 | 6 300 | 5 400 | 4 500 | 9 400 | 7 500 | 4 200 | 1 600 | 13800 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 146 600 | 3 000 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 5 800 | 9 500 | 9 100 | 25 700 | 25 400 | 34 000 | 28 800 | 22900 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 1 900 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 400 | ... |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 9 800 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 3 000 | 23800 |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 86 700 | 4 100 | 7 200 | 6 000 | 9 200 | 8 100 | 7 000 | 16 200 | 10 800 | 11 500 | 6 600 | 15600 |
| 2 | 86 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 6 700 | 5 800 | 17 300 | 16 900 | 18 800 | 14 800 | 22200 |
| 3 OR MORE | 27 400 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 2 600 | 4 800 | 8 000 | 8 900 | 29000 |
| RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| UNITS IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 36 300 | 3 400 | 3 800 | 3 600 | 5 000 | 5 100 | 3 300 | 6 100 | 2 900 | 2 400 | 700 | 11100 |
| 2 TO 4 | 9 900 | 700 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 400 | 900 | 200 | 10100 |
| 5 TO 19 | 23 200 | 900 | 2 400 | 3 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 3 100 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 900 | 11600 |
| 20 OR MORE | 7 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 600 | 700 | 700 | - | 200 | 10300 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 800 | - | - | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 17 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 1 700 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 2 300 | 1 700 | 800 | 13700 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 14 000 | 300 | 900 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 3 100 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 11700 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 12 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 600 | - | 11400 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 12 200 | 600 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 10600 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 7 900 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 6900 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 14 000 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 300 | 900 | 100 | 9000 |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 54 300 | 3 700 | 7 100 | 7 900 | 8 400 | 8 500 | 5 500 | 6 800 | 3 700 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 10000 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 8 800 | - | 900 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 14000 |
| 2 OR MORE | 12 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 800 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 600 | 16400 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 1 900 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 76 800 | 5 200 | 8 400 | 9 000 | 10 900 | 11 300 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11100 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 4 800 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 8300 |
| 3 ROOMS | 18 600 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 2 000 | 3 200 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 300 | 500 | 10100 |
| 4 ROOMS | 27 600 | 2 000 | 3 700 | 3 000 | 4 600 | 4 500 | 1 900 | 3 800 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 700 | 10300 |
| 5 ROOMS | 14 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 100 | 13100 |
| 6 ROOMS | 7 800 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 2 200 | - | 1 000 | 100 | 13900 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 4 200 | 100 | 400 | - | 600 | 200 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 17600 |
| MEDIAN | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 5.1 | ... | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 800 | - | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 21 600 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 4 500 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 1 400 | 300 | 600 | 9600 |
| 2 | 35 000 | 2 500 | 4 000 | 4 100 | 5 900 | 4 600 | 3 400 | 4 300 | 3 400 | 2 100 | 800 | 10600 |
| 3 OR MORE | 20 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 2 400 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 2 100 | 600 | 14400 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 20 700 | 3 600 | 3 600 | 2 900 | 2 200 | 4 100 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 7400 |
| 2 PERSONS | 25 600 | 1 000 | 3 100 | 2 900 | 4 300 | 2 900 | 3 200 | 4 300 | 1 800 | 1 400 | 600 | 11200 |
| 3 PERSONS | 14 100 | 600 | 900 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 900 | - | 12500 |
| 4 PERSONS | 9 000 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 700 | 600 | 14000 |
| 5 PERSONS | 3 700 | - | 100 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 900 | 200 | 100 | 13900 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 500 | - | 300 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 100 | 12300 |
| MEDIAN | 2.2 | 1.5- | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 1 200 | - | - | - | - | 600 | - | - | 200 | 400 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 5 000 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 6700 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 76 200 | 4 700 | 8 400 | 9 000 | 10 800 | 11 300 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11100 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 71 700 | 4 600 | 8 000 | 8 800 | 10 100 | 10 200 | 7 300 | 10 800 | 6 400 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 11100 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 3 500 | - | 100 | 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 300 | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 400 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 56 900 | 1 900 | 5 000 | 6 300 | 8 800 | 7 500 | 6 500 | 9 500 | 5 900 | 4 100 | 1 500 | 12200 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 39 000 | 400 | 2 000 | 3 300 | 5 000 | 5 500 | 5 500 | 7 400 | 4 900 | 3 700 | 1 200 | 13900 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 9 000 | - | 300 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 900 | 400 | - | 12800 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 8 000 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 3 200 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 15800 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 6 600 | - | 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 400 | 900 | 1 500 | 700 | - | 13700 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 5 800 | - | - | 400 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 18900 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 600 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 13400 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 900 | 200 | 900 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 4 900 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 800 | 900 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 10500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 600 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 500 | 300 | - | 200 | 9200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 13 000 | 900 | 2 400 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 7600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 11 000 | 600 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 7700 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 200 | 100 | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 900 | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 20 700 | 3 600 | 3 600 | 2 900 | 2 200 | 4 100 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 7400 |
| MALE HEAD | 10 100 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 800 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 10800 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 8 000 | 100 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 900 | 800 | 600 | 200 | - | 10800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 800 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 10 600 | 3 200 | 2 300 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 1 600 | - | 900 | - | - | 100 | 4900 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 600 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 1 500 | - | 700 | - | - | - | 9800 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 4 700 | 2 300 | 1 700 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 3100 |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 46 000 | 4 800 | 6 400 | 5 200 | 5 600 | 7 400 | 4 600 | 5 800 | 3 000 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 10400 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 31 600 | 700 | 2 200 | 3 900 | 5 300 | 4 200 | 2 900 | 5 400 | 3 800 | 2 400 | 700 | 12200 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 10 500 | - | 900 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 11500 |
| 1 | 7 100 | - | 100 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 500 | 400 | - | 11600 |
| 2 | 2 600 | - | 400 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 700 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 14 700 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 1 100 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 300 | 12500 |
| 1 | 7 000 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 700 | - | 12700 |
| 2 | 4 600 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 14100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 100 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 900 | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 6 400 | - | 100 | 600 | 1 600 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 12500 |
| 2 | 1 900 | - | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 4 500 | - | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 13200 |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 4 500 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 4200 |
| 8 YEARS | 3 600 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 7200 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 14 900 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 900 | 600 | - | 9100 |
| 4 YEARS | 24 100 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 4 200 | 3 900 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 11400 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 15 500 | 300 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 3 300 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 1 600 | 900 | 400 | 11500 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 14 500 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 15300 |
| MEDIAN | 12.6 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 14.0 | ... | ... |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 52 800 | 2 600 | 5 100 | 7 400 | 8 000 | 7 700 | 5 300 | 7 700 | 4 000 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 11100 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 41 100 | 1 900 | 3 600 | 5 500 | 6 000 | 6 600 | 4 700 | 6 300 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 11300 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 20 100 | 1 700 | 2 300 | 1 100 | 2 500 | 3 600 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 2 300 | 900 | 300 | 11600 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 2 200 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 1 000 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **GROSS RENT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 75 300 | 5 200 | 8 300 | 9 000 | 10 500 | 11 000 | 7 300 | 10 800 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11100 |
| LESS THAN $70 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $70 TO $99 | 2 800 | 600 | 1 300 | 100 | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $124 | 4 800 | 800 | 1 500 | 600 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 5200 |
| $125 TO $149 | 5 700 | 100 | 600 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 8000 |
| $150 TO $174 | 10 400 | 300 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 300 | - | 8300 |
| $175 TO $199 | 11 400 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 200 | - | 300 | 10900 |
| $200 TO $249 | 17 900 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 4 200 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 400 | 14000 |
| $250 TO $349 | 12 400 | 300 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 600 | 15600 |
| $350 OR MORE | 4 600 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 1 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 19200 |
| NO CASH RENT | 3 800 | 1 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 500 | 100 | 400 | 200 | - | 7200 |
| MEDIAN | 197 | 112 | 152 | 171 | 177 | 195 | 212 | 230 | 230 | 275 | ... | ... |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 75 300 | 5 200 | 8 300 | 9 000 | 10 500 | 11 000 | 7 300 | 10 800 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11100 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 3 500 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 30900 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 13 500 | - | 100 | - | 600 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 3 600 | 3 900 | 2 200 | 600 | 19900 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 12 900 | - | 100 | 100 | 1 100 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 4 300 | 1 300 | 900 | - | 15000 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 10 700 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 2 100 | 3 400 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 300 | 200 | - | 11400 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 9 100 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 3 200 | 1 800 | 700 | 600 | 200 | - | - | 8800 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 6 600 | 100 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 7100 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 4 100 | 500 | 300 | 2 000 | 700 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 6300 |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 3 900 | 100 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 5100 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 7 300 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 3500 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 3 800 | 1 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 500 | 100 | 400 | 200 | - | 7200 |
| MEDIAN | 23 | 50+ | 45 | 35 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 13 | 13 | ... | ... |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 46 900 | 1 600 | 3 400 | 4 700 | 5 700 | 7 300 | 5 600 | 8 200 | 5 800 | 3 300 | 1 300 | 12800 |
| HEAT PUMP | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 1 700 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 7 200 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 9300 |
| OTHER MEANS | 20 500 | 3 000 | 4 000 | 3 000 | 3 100 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 600 | 800 | 300 | 7200 |
| NONE | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 74 600 | 4 900 | 8 100 | 8 700 | 10 500 | 11 300 | 7 200 | 10 900 | 6 700 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 11100 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 2 700 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| OTHER | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 70 800 | 4 200 | 7 900 | 8 600 | 9 500 | 10 300 | 7 100 | 10 400 | 6 700 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 11300 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 6 000 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 100 | - | 9400 |
| OTHER | 900 | 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 66 400 | 3 200 | 5 700 | 7 700 | 9 100 | 10 600 | 7 000 | 10 500 | 6 700 | 4 300 | 1 600 | 11800 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 22 600 | 1 700 | 2 400 | 3 400 | 4 100 | 3 400 | 1 900 | 3 000 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 100 | 9700 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 43 800 | 1 500 | 3 200 | 4 300 | 5 000 | 7 200 | 5 200 | 7 500 | 5 300 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 12900 |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| WITH ELEVATOR | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 2 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 600 | 200 | ... |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 44 500 | 2 200 | 5 500 | 6 300 | 6 500 | 7 600 | 4 200 | 6 100 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 10500 |
| 2 | 20 900 | 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 700 | 2 900 | 2 400 | 4 700 | 2 600 | 1 800 | 800 | 14300 |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 500 | - | - | 400 | 600 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 800 | 900 | 100 | 20200 |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[2] | 5 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | 8000 |
| PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[2] | 1 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE C-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 191 400 | 5 500 | 27 000 | 23 600 | 23 700 | 23 800 | 18 900 | 24 300 | 18 700 | 11 100 | 14 600 | 33300 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 58 900 | 100 | 1 900 | 2 900 | 5 500 | 6 700 | 6 200 | 11 300 | 11 500 | 6 900 | 5 800 | 45400 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 32 500 | 600 | 1 400 | 3 000 | 4 300 | 4 900 | 5 200 | 5 100 | 3 900 | 1 700 | 2 300 | 36900 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 35 400 | 300 | 4 700 | 6 500 | 7 200 | 6 000 | 3 600 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 900 | 900 | 29300 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 35 200 | 700 | 10 300 | 8 100 | 4 500 | 4 200 | 2 500 | 2 900 | 900 | 400 | 700 | 24100 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 11 600 | 1 300 | 4 800 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 1 100 | 19600 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 17 800 | 2 600 | 3 900 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 900 | 400 | 700 | 3 800 | 28100 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 51 200 | 5 000 | 20 900 | 11 100 | 6 200 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 19800 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 25 100 | 100 | 4 200 | 7 300 | 5 200 | 4 400 | 2 000 | 600 | 700 | - | 600 | 25900 |
| 2 OR MORE | 114 000 | - | 1 600 | 4 900 | 12 400 | 17 600 | 14 900 | 21 900 | 17 400 | 10 400 | 12 900 | 42600 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 1 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 191 200 | 5 400 | 26 900 | 23 600 | 23 700 | 23 800 | 18 900 | 24 300 | 18 700 | 11 100 | 14 600 | 33400 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 1 600 | 700 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 15 600 | 1 700 | 7 200 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 600 | 900 | - | 100 | 400 | 18400 |
| 5 ROOMS | 58 000 | 2 400 | 12 200 | 12 300 | 9 500 | 8 700 | 5 800 | 4 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 200 | 26100 |
| 6 ROOMS | 63 500 | 700 | 5 800 | 7 500 | 10 100 | 10 200 | 7 500 | 10 400 | 8 000 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 33800 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 52 800 | - | 1 400 | 1 400 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 5 000 | 9 000 | 9 500 | 8 800 | 11 100 | 53200 |
| MEDIAN | 5.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.5+ | 6.5+ | 6.5+ | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 2 000 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 34 600 | 3 100 | 12 900 | 5 400 | 3 300 | 2 000 | 1 700 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 21100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 154 900 | 1 800 | 13 400 | 17 900 | 20 400 | 21 700 | 17 200 | 21 800 | 17 700 | 10 100 | 12 900 | 35600 |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 17 000 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 900 | 400 | 1 500 | 27500 |
| 2 PERSONS | 53 600 | 1 800 | 9 600 | 7 400 | 6 300 | 6 600 | 4 800 | 6 700 | 4 600 | 2 200 | 3 500 | 31200 |
| 3 PERSONS | 41 000 | 1 500 | 3 900 | 4 900 | 5 700 | 6 100 | 4 300 | 5 300 | 5 000 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 33600 |
| 4 PERSONS | 45 700 | 100 | 4 200 | 5 100 | 6 000 | 4 500 | 5 300 | 6 500 | 5 900 | 3 900 | 4 200 | 37800 |
| 5 PERSONS | 20 600 | 300 | 4 200 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 1 400 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 31700 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 13 600 | 600 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 2 000 | 1 400 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 36100 |
| MEDIAN | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 3 500 | 100 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 300 | - | 400 | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 2 600 | - | 300 | - | 600 | 100 | 700 | - | - | 400 | 400 | ... |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 190 400 | 5 100 | 26 800 | 23 400 | 23 700 | 23 700 | 18 900 | 24 300 | 18 700 | 11 100 | 14 600 | 33400 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 185 800 | 4 400 | 26 000 | 22 500 | 23 000 | 23 300 | 18 400 | 24 000 | 18 600 | 11 000 | 14 600 | 33600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 3 900 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | 26600 |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 700 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 174 400 | 4 400 | 23 000 | 21 200 | 21 800 | 21 800 | 17 800 | 22 700 | 17 900 | 10 700 | 13 100 | 33900 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 156 300 | 3 800 | 19 300 | 18 200 | 19 800 | 20 100 | 15 400 | 20 800 | 16 800 | 10 300 | 11 800 | 34200 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 4 600 | 300 | 900 | 900 | 1 500 | 500 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 25900 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 13 700 | 400 | 2 600 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 900 | 100 | 900 | 31800 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 26 900 | 100 | 2 600 | 2 600 | 2 200 | 4 400 | 2 600 | 4 100 | 5 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 37800 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 45 500 | 400 | 4 000 | 4 900 | 6 100 | 4 400 | 4 700 | 7 000 | 4 800 | 5 100 | 4 100 | 38100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 53 200 | 1 100 | 6 500 | 6 500 | 7 300 | 6 100 | 6 000 | 6 500 | 5 500 | 3 000 | 4 800 | 34200 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 12 400 | 1 400 | 2 700 | 2 200 | 900 | 2 200 | 400 | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 24800 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 4 900 | - | 1 700 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 35300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 600 | - | 600 | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 700 | - | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 13 100 | 600 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 700 | 28900 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 6 200 | 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 500 | 800 | 300 | - | - | 30400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 5 000 | 300 | 1 300 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 26800 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 900 | 100 | 400 | 400 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 17 000 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 900 | 400 | 1 500 | 27500 |
| MALE HEAD | 4 200 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 700 | - | 300 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 28400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 600 | - | 400 | 400 | 200 | 600 | - | 300 | 500 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 12 800 | 700 | 3 300 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | 1 300 | 27000 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 900 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 4 500 | 100 | 1 500 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 24500 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 7 500 | 600 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 27600 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 87 100 | 4 000 | 15 300 | 11 700 | 10 800 | 10 800 | 7 900 | 9 900 | 6 900 | 3 600 | 6 300 | 30800 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 104 300 | 1 600 | 11 800 | 11 800 | 12 900 | 13 100 | 11 000 | 14 500 | 11 800 | 7 600 | 8 300 | 35500 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 18 300 | 400 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 2 700 | 3 900 | 1 400 | 1 800 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 33700 |
| 1 | 11 600 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 3 000 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 700 | 100 | 32800 |
| 2 | 6 300 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 800 | 500 | 600 | 1 500 | 500 | 500 | 38800 |
| 3 OR MORE | 500 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 64 500 | 600 | 7 000 | 8 000 | 7 900 | 6 800 | 7 700 | 9 800 | 6 400 | 4 900 | 5 500 | 36300 |
| 1 | 26 400 | 400 | 3 400 | 3 000 | 3 100 | 2 500 | 3 100 | 3 500 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 36300 |
| 2 | 24 600 | 100 | 2 000 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 2 600 | 2 800 | 4 600 | 2 600 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 37100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 13 400 | - | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 500 | 700 | 2 100 | 35100 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 21 600 | 600 | 3 300 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 2 300 | 2 000 | 2 900 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 35200 |
| 2 | 10 000 | - | 1 200 | 800 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 400 | 1 200 | 38700 |
| 3 OR MORE | 11 600 | 600 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 32600 |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 12 400 | 3 000 | 4 500 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | - | - | 100 | 600 | 17200 |
| 8 YEARS | 6 400 | 300 | 1 800 | 1 400 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 600 | - | - | 300 | 23800 |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 26 500 | 1 600 | 5 800 | 5 900 | 5 700 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 1 700 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 25000 |
| 4 YEARS | 55 800 | 400 | 9 600 | 9 400 | 7 600 | 9 400 | 6 200 | 6 100 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 30400 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 37 100 | 100 | 3 400 | 2 600 | 4 900 | 5 600 | 3 700 | 6 400 | 5 000 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 37500 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 52 900 | 100 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 3 400 | 5 000 | 6 300 | 9 400 | 10 000 | 5 200 | 9 600 | 48200 |
| MEDIAN | 12.9 | 7.8 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 14.6 | 16.1 | 15.0 | 16.4 | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 47 500 | 300 | 4 100 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 6 200 | 4 100 | 6 600 | 6 100 | 6 000 | 5 400 | 40600 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 31 500 | - | 2 500 | 2 300 | 3 400 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 4 800 | 4 200 | 4 300 | 3 600 | 42500 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 67 300 | 1 200 | 7 200 | 8 300 | 8 700 | 8 400 | 9 000 | 9 400 | 8 000 | 3 000 | 4 100 | 34900 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 30 400 | 1 100 | 5 600 | 3 100 | 2 900 | 4 500 | 2 900 | 4 600 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 32700 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 23 000 | 900 | 4 600 | 4 000 | 4 400 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 300 | 27400 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 16 200 | 1 000 | 4 200 | 3 300 | 2 000 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 700 | 100 | 400 | 24400 |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 7 000 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 1 500 | 24700 |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 152 900 | 1 600 | 18 800 | 17 600 | 21 100 | 20 200 | 16 200 | 20 300 | 15 900 | 9 200 | 11 800 | 34300 |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 38 500 | 3 900 | 8 200 | 5 900 | 2 600 | 3 600 | 2 700 | 4 000 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 27300 |
| MORTGAGE INSURANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 152 900 | 1 600 | 18 800 | 17 600 | 21 100 | 20 200 | 16 200 | 20 300 | 15 900 | 9 200 | 11 800 | 34300 |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. | 73 800 | 300 | 11 800 | 10 600 | 14 100 | 12 900 | 8 000 | 9 000 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 30100 |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2] | 52 300 | 600 | 4 300 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 5 000 | 5 400 | 7 900 | 7 700 | 4 500 | 7 400 | 41700 |
| DON'T KNOW | 20 600 | 600 | 1 700 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 2 400 | 2 200 | 44000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 6 300 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 31600 |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 38 500 | 3 900 | 8 200 | 5 900 | 2 600 | 3 600 | 2 700 | 4 000 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 27300 |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 13 | 19 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 10 | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 152 900 | 1 600 | 18 800 | 17 600 | 21 100 | 20 200 | 16 200 | 20 300 | 15 900 | 9 200 | 11 800 | 34300 |
| LESS THAN $100 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 5 700 | 600 | 3 600 | 600 | 700 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | 16400 |
| $150 TO $199 | 16 600 | 700 | 7 600 | 3 900 | 2 500 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 20000 |
| $200 TO $249 | 25 500 | - | 4 900 | 6 900 | 5 900 | 3 900 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 100 | - | - | 25800 |
| $250 TO $299 | 21 700 | - | 1 000 | 3 700 | 5 600 | 4 700 | 3 100 | 2 500 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 30500 |
| $300 TO $399 | 32 000 | - | 100 | 1 000 | 4 600 | 8 300 | 5 700 | 7 000 | 3 500 | 900 | 900 | 36700 |
| $400 OR MORE | 38 700 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 3 300 | 8 200 | 9 900 | 7 000 | 8 600 | 56200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 12 100 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 37000 |
| MEDIAN | 301 | ... | 182 | 226 | 256 | 298 | 326 | 378 | 400+ | 400+ | 400+ | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 38 500 | 3 900 | 8 200 | 5 900 | 2 600 | 3 600 | 2 700 | 4 000 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 27300 |
| LESS THAN $50 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| $50 TO $69 | 3 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 16000 |
| $70 TO $99 | 7 700 | 400 | 2 900 | 1 700 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | 400 | 21500 |
| $100 TO $149 | 9 700 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 700 | 2 500 | 900 | 1 600 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 31900 |
| $150 TO $199 | 3 500 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 200 | ... |
| $200 OR MORE | 2 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 900 | - | 900 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 400 | 800 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 1 500 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 30000 |
| MEDIAN | 103 | ... | 83 | 91 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 152 900 | 1 600 | 18 800 | 17 600 | 21 100 | 20 200 | 16 200 | 20 300 | 15 900 | 9 200 | 11 800 | 34300 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 15 700 | - | 2 700 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 2 100 | 900 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 200 | 30500 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 31 400 | 300 | 5 200 | 3 300 | 4 900 | 4 400 | 4 100 | 3 800 | 3 400 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 32300 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 35 200 | 400 | 3 400 | 3 900 | 4 900 | 5 100 | 3 900 | 4 900 | 3 900 | 2 700 | 2 100 | 34800 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 21 600 | 100 | 2 400 | 3 000 | 2 100 | 3 700 | 2 700 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 900 | 34300 |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 24 800 | 100 | 2 200 | 2 600 | 3 300 | 2 500 | 2 400 | 3 100 | 3 300 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 38600 |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 6 800 | 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 800 | 900 | 1 100 | 500 | 200 | 800 | 34300 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 4 700 | 200 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 800 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 35000 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 12 100 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 37000 |
| MEDIAN | 18 | ... | 16 | 19 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 22 | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 38 500 | 3 900 | 8 200 | 5 900 | 2 600 | 3 600 | 2 700 | 4 000 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 27300 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 10 600 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 32200 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 7 800 | 1 100 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 800 | 500 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 22200 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 4 600 | 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | 400 | 24200 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 1 700 | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 3 000 | 600 | 900 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 1 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 400 | 800 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 1 500 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 30000 |
| MEDIAN | 13 | ... | 14 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 174 300 | 4 000 | 24 200 | 21 000 | 22 800 | 22 000 | 17 200 | 22 300 | 17 900 | 10 000 | 13 000 | 33500 |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | 2 500 | - | 300 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| PAID ALL CASH | 12 400 | 1 100 | 2 300 | 900 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 33200 |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | 800 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | 100 | 100 | 600 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 69 900 | 2 700 | 11 800 | 8 600 | 8 700 | 8 900 | 7 100 | 8 300 | 5 400 | 3 900 | 4 600 | 31800 |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3] | 70 000 | 2 100 | 8 700 | 9 100 | 9 300 | 8 500 | 7 200 | 9 700 | 7 300 | 2 800 | 5 300 | 33400 |
| ADDITIONS | 1 900 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| ALTERATIONS | 20 900 | 300 | 3 700 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 3 300 | 3 000 | 900 | 1 200 | 35300 |
| REPLACEMENTS | 11 000 | 300 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 300 | 900 | 33600 |
| REPAIRS | 51 000 | 1 500 | 6 400 | 7 300 | 6 800 | 5 700 | 5 700 | 6 600 | 4 800 | 2 100 | 4 000 | 32900 |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3] | 73 500 | 1 000 | 8 900 | 8 200 | 8 300 | 8 900 | 6 700 | 9 600 | 8 900 | 5 600 | 7 300 | 36000 |
| ADDITIONS | 12 000 | 100 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 700 | 42300 |
| ALTERATIONS | 35 300 | 400 | 3 300 | 2 000 | 3 000 | 4 100 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 5 500 | 4 200 | 4 600 | 42600 |
| REPLACEMENTS | 31 000 | 700 | 5 300 | 3 600 | 4 700 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 3 200 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 3 300 | 31500 |
| REPAIRS | 28 100 | 400 | 3 600 | 4 100 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 2 300 | 3 900 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 33900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | - | 400 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 93 500 | 2 700 | 13 000 | 12 700 | 9 700 | 11 000 | 9 900 | 11 600 | 7 600 | 6 300 | 9 000 | 34000 |
| SOME PLANNED | 84 300 | 2 600 | 11 400 | 8 800 | 12 100 | 11 100 | 7 800 | 11 400 | 10 500 | 4 400 | 4 100 | 33300 |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 19 700 | 400 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 1 000 | 3 500 | 2 200 | 800 | 900 | 33000 |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 60 600 | 1 700 | 8 100 | 7 000 | 8 600 | 6 600 | 6 200 | 7 700 | 8 100 | 3 700 | 2 900 | 33700 |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 700 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 30600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 11 900 | 300 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | 1 500 | 30200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 700 | - | 300 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 152 300 | 600 | 10 400 | 16 900 | 20 900 | 22 000 | 17 100 | 22 000 | 18 600 | 10 600 | 13 300 | 36600 |
| HEAT PUMP | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 700 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 11 700 | 400 | 5 800 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 600 | 600 | - | 100 | - | 19400 |
| OTHER MEANS | 26 200 | 4 500 | 10 800 | 3 900 | 1 700 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 18000 |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 45 200 | 2 100 | 17 700 | 9 900 | 6 200 | 3 000 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 21400 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 135 300 | 300 | 5 700 | 12 200 | 16 800 | 20 500 | 16 500 | 21 600 | 18 000 | 10 600 | 13 200 | 38700 |
| NONE | 10 900 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 1 400 | 700 | 300 | 700 | 100 | - | 100 | 600 | 16200 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 1 800 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 189 700 | 5 500 | 26 900 | 23 400 | 23 600 | 23 700 | 18 900 | 24 300 | 18 400 | 10 800 | 14 000 | 33300 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 188 100 | 5 200 | 26 900 | 23 000 | 23 400 | 23 600 | 18 200 | 24 200 | 18 400 | 11 000 | 14 200 | 33300 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 3 200 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | ... |
| OTHER | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 173 700 | 4 100 | 25 300 | 21 300 | 22 300 | 22 800 | 15 300 | 21 900 | 17 600 | 10 400 | 12 700 | 33000 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 17 000 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 1 400 | 900 | 3 600 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 900 | 36800 |
| OTHER | 700 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 148 300 | 4 100 | 24 700 | 19 000 | 17 400 | 17 200 | 13 800 | 17 600 | 15 300 | 8 900 | 10 400 | 32600 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 8 100 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 29900 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRICITY | 34 800 | - | 1 200 | 3 400 | 5 700 | 6 100 | 4 300 | 5 900 | 3 000 | 2 000 | 3 200 | 36200 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE C-2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 87 200 | 4 100 | 21 100 | 15 200 | 13 300 | 9 700 | 6 600 | 7 700 | 4 100 | 2 300 | 3 100 | 26200 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 6 500 | 1 100 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 25500 |
| ELECTRICITY | 97 600 | 300 | 5 000 | 7 200 | 9 700 | 13 900 | 11 800 | 16 000 | 14 300 | 8 400 | 11 100 | 40600 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 9 100 | 100 | 1 300 | 400 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 900 | 42200 |
| WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | 157 500 | 1 600 | 18 700 | 18 800 | 18 400 | 21 300 | 16 900 | 21 100 | 17 500 | 9 700 | 13 400 | 35000 |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 75 800 | 2 800 | 14 100 | 12 400 | 9 900 | 9 700 | 5 700 | 8 000 | 6 900 | 2 400 | 3 800 | 29300 |
| 2 | 80 700 | 800 | 8 200 | 7 600 | 9 600 | 11 300 | 8 700 | 11 500 | 8 900 | 6 800 | 7 400 | 36700 |
| 3 OR MORE | 26 200 | 300 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 2 200 | 4 000 | 3 900 | 2 800 | 1 800 | 3 300 | 38400 |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 60 700 | 2 000 | 9 900 | 9 800 | 8 600 | 7 000 | 5 600 | 7 900 | 6 000 | 2 100 | 1 700 | 30000 |
| 2 OR MORE | 7 900 | - | 2 000 | 900 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 31700 |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 183 700 | 5 500 | 26 600 | 22 800 | 23 000 | 23 000 | 18 400 | 22 700 | 17 500 | 10 100 | 14 200 | 33000 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 3 500 | - | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 3 700 | 400 | 700 | 700 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | 700 | - | 500 | 30400 |
| FLUSH TOILET | 3 000 | 500 | 700 | 900 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 169 200 | 5 500 | 25 300 | 21 800 | 21 300 | 21 700 | 17 000 | 21 500 | 15 300 | 8 000 | 11 800 | 32500 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 7 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 900 | 400 | 800 | 900 | 200 | 600 | 30600 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 75 300 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 4 800 | 5 700 | 10 400 | 11 400 | 17 900 | 12 400 | 4 600 | 3 800 | 197 |
| UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | 30 500 | 300 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 3 100 | 3 500 | 2 200 | 6 100 | 6 300 | 3 200 | 1 700 | 209 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 34 000 | 600 | 1 800 | 3 300 | 3 300 | 3 300 | 2 600 | 6 500 | 6 600 | 3 500 | 2 600 | 207 |
| 2 TO 4 | 9 900 | 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 900 | 200 | 183 |
| 5 TO 19 | 23 200 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 1 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 8 100 | 3 700 | - | 800 | 203 |
| 20 OR MORE | 7 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 2 000 | 2 300 | 2 000 | 600 | 200 | - | 189 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 800 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 17 300 | 500 | 300 | 300 | - | 1 400 | 2 300 | 5 200 | 5 200 | 1 400 | 800 | 233 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 14 000 | 100 | - | 100 | 700 | 2 400 | 2 800 | 4 700 | 1 900 | 900 | 300 | 206 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 11 800 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 2 000 | 700 | 600 | 195 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 11 800 | 300 | 500 | 1 400 | 300 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 600 | 193 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 7 900 | - | 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 900 | 1 700 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 166 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 12 500 | 300 | 900 | 1 700 | 2 700 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 100 | 151 |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52 800 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 3 700 | 5 400 | 9 200 | 10 300 | 12 600 | 5 000 | 900 | 2 500 | 183 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 8 800 | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | 900 | 700 | 1 800 | 3 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 253 |
| 2 OR MORE | 12 000 | 200 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 3 600 | 4 100 | 2 700 | 700 | 278 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 1 600 | - | 400 | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 74 600 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 4 600 | 5 700 | 10 300 | 11 400 | 17 900 | 12 400 | 4 600 | 3 500 | 198 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 700 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 4 800 | 300 | - | 400 | 400 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 700 | - | - | 100 | 167 |
| 3 ROOMS | 18 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 3 500 | 3 900 | 3 700 | 1 800 | 200 | 600 | 179 |
| 4 ROOMS | 27 000 | 300 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 3 200 | 4 400 | 8 400 | 4 100 | 100 | 1 000 | 197 |
| 5 ROOMS | 13 600 | - | 100 | 600 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 229 |
| 6 ROOMS | 7 500 | - | - | 600 | 100 | 400 | 500 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 800 | 400 | 278 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 3 900 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | - | 245 |
| MEDIAN | 4.0 | ... | ... | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 4.6 | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | 800 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 1 | 21 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 4 900 | 5 200 | 4 000 | 1 500 | 200 | 400 | 177 |
| 2 | 34 200 | 300 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 2 000 | 4 100 | 4 700 | 10 300 | 4 900 | 900 | 2 300 | 201 |
| 3 OR MORE | 19 000 | - | - | 900 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 3 600 | 6 000 | 3 500 | 900 | 257 |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 20 400 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 4 100 | 3 600 | 4 000 | 1 700 | 300 | 1 400 | 176 |
| 2 PERSONS | 25 000 | 200 | 700 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 4 200 | 3 600 | 5 500 | 5 400 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 203 |
| 3 PERSONS | 13 100 | - | 300 | 700 | 1 300 | 600 | 1 900 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 400 | 700 | 213 |
| 4 PERSONS | 8 700 | 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 1 500 | - | 201 |
| 5 PERSONS | 3 500 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | - | 235 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 500 | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 211 |
| MEDIAN | 2.2 | ... | ... | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 1.8 | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 1 000 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 4 800 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 500 | 300 | - | 208 |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 74 200 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 4 500 | 5 700 | 10 400 | 11 400 | 17 900 | 12 400 | 4 600 | 3 500 | 198 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 69 700 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 3 900 | 5 500 | 9 800 | 10 500 | 16 600 | 12 100 | 4 300 | 3 400 | 199 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 3 500 | - | - | 300 | - | 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 1 000 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 200 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 900 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 54 900 | 300 | 1 800 | 3 800 | 3 700 | 6 300 | 7 800 | 13 900 | 10 800 | 4 300 | 2 400 | 209 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 37 200 | 300 | 700 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 4 100 | 4 800 | 9 700 | 8 400 | 3 200 | 1 800 | 218 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 8 500 | 100 | - | 100 | 1 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 100 | 300 | 206 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 7 900 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 900 | 700 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 400 | 300 | 235 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 6 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 300 | 100 | 215 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 5 500 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 200 | 256 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 200 | - | 300 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 600 | 1 600 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 196 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 4 600 | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 202 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 600 | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 1 200 | 500 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 13 000 | - | 900 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 1 800 | 700 | 300 | 189 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 11 000 | - | 700 | 900 | 700 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 700 | - | 190 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 200 | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 900 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 20 400 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 4 100 | 3 600 | 4 000 | 1 700 | 300 | 1 400 | 176 |
| MALE HEAD | 10 000 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 900 | - | 300 | 181 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 8 000 | 100 | - | 600 | 800 | 2 000 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 500 | - | 300 | 179 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 800 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 500 | 500 | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 10 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 800 | 300 | 1 100 | 168 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 600 | 100 | - | 100 | 700 | 700 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 185 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 200 | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 4 700 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 800 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 1 000 | 154 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 44 500 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 7 200 | 6 700 | 9 100 | 7 700 | 1 500 | 3 400 | 191 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 30 900 | 100 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 3 200 | 4 800 | 8 800 | 4 700 | 3 100 | 400 | 207 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 10 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 3 800 | 1 300 | 100 | 400 | 206 |
| 1 | 6 800 | - | 100 | - | 800 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 600 | 700 | - | 400 | 203 |
| 2 | 2 500 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 700 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 14 400 | - | 700 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 3 000 | 2 100 | 2 400 | - | 204 |
| 1 | 7 000 | - | 100 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 600 | 800 | - | 201 |
| 2 | 4 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 1 100 | 600 | 900 | 700 | - | 203 |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 900 | - | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 6 400 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 600 | - | 215 |
| 2 | 1 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 4 500 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 400 | - | 219 |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 4 200 | 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 400 | 121 |
| 8 YEARS | 3 300 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 100 | - | 400 | 400 | 600 | - | 300 | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 13 900 | 500 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 3 200 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 100 | 182 |
| 4 YEARS | 23 800 | - | 300 | 900 | 2 700 | 4 400 | 4 300 | 5 400 | 3 600 | 1 500 | 900 | 193 |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 15 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 1 000 | 2 700 | 2 600 | 3 800 | 3 200 | 1 000 | 500 | 208 |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 14 400 | 100 | - | 400 | 400 | 1 400 | 2 000 | 4 400 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 600 | 227 |
| MEDIAN | 12.7 | ... | ... | 10.1 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 14.1 | 12.0 | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 51 800 | 700 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 3 700 | 6 200 | 8 100 | 14 100 | 9 500 | 4 100 | 1 600 | 209 |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 40 500 | 600 | 900 | 1 400 | 2 600 | 4 500 | 7 100 | 11 800 | 7 900 | 3 100 | 700 | 212 |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 19 300 | 500 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 1 400 | 3 600 | 3 300 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 300 | 1 200 | 180 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 2 000 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 700 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 600 | ... |
| GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 3 500 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | - | - | 193 |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 13 500 | 100 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 3 700 | 2 100 | 700 | - | 197 |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 12 900 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 1 100 | 700 | 2 700 | 4 100 | 2 600 | 700 | - | 212 |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 10 700 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 3 300 | 1 300 | 700 | - | 201 |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 9 100 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 800 | 1 700 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 700 | - | 188 |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 6 600 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 300 | - | 181 |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 4 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | 190 |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | 3 900 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 000 | 300 | 500 | - | 188 |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 7 300 | 200 | 300 | 800 | 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 600 | - | 211 |
| NOT COMPUTED | 3 800 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 800 | - |
| MEDIAN | 23 | ... | ... | 24 | 22 | 25 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 26 | - | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 46 600 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 1 400 | 5 400 | 8 600 | 14 600 | 10 600 | 4 000 | 1 300 | 222 |
| HEAT PUMP | 400 | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | 1 700 | - | - | 100 | - | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 7 200 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 167 |
| OTHER MEANS | 18 500 | 900 | 2 200 | 3 300 | 3 700 | 2 300 | 1 100 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 300 | 1 600 | 139 |
| NONE | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 21 900 | 600 | 900 | 2 400 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 2 700 | 4 200 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 175 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 43 500 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 1 100 | 5 700 | 8 000 | 13 300 | 9 600 | 3 600 | 1 500 | 220 |
| NONE | 10 000 | 900 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 700 | 400 | 400 | - | 1 000 | 124 |
| ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| WITH ELEVATOR | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| WALKUP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 74 900 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 4 800 | 5 700 | 10 400 | 11 400 | 17 800 | 12 300 | 4 400 | 3 800 | 197 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 1 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 74 000 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 4 800 | 5 400 | 10 100 | 11 400 | 17 600 | 12 100 | 4 400 | 3 800 | 197 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 73 000 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 4 200 | 5 500 | 10 000 | 11 100 | 17 800 | 12 400 | 4 600 | 3 200 | 199 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 2 200 | - | 100 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 600 | ... |
| OTHER | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 70 800 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 3 800 | 5 100 | 10 000 | 11 100 | 17 200 | 12 200 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 199 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 4 000 | - | - | 900 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 700 | ... |
| OTHER | 600 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 42 700 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 4 400 | 5 600 | 5 000 | 8 200 | 6 600 | 3 400 | 2 000 | 188 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 2 400 | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 400 | ... |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 29 500 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 1 100 | 4 400 | 6 300 | 9 300 | 5 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 209 |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 37 700 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 4 800 | 6 300 | 4 600 | 6 400 | 4 500 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 172 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 2 300 | - | 300 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 400 | ... |
| ELECTRICITY | 35 200 | 200 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 3 600 | 6 700 | 11 200 | 7 800 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 221 |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - |
| INCLUSION IN RENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PARKING FACILITIES | 69 800 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 4 800 | 5 500 | 10 300 | 11 300 | 17 500 | 11 900 | 4 400 | NA | 197 |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION | 44 800 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 6 900 | 9 300 | 11 800 | 6 200 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 194 |
| FURNITURE | 13 600 | 300 | 300 | 800 | 1 500 | 4 000 | 3 200 | 2 600 | 900 | - | NA | 173 |
| PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 5 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | - | 162 |
| PRIVATE UNITS | 67 100 | 600 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 4 700 | 9 200 | 10 600 | 16 700 | 11 600 | 4 300 | 2 800 | 201 |
| WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES | 1 100 | 200 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 | - | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | 400 | 200 | 700 | ... |
| OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 40 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 2 300 | 6 900 | 8 700 | 11 200 | 5 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 195 |
| WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY | 2 500 | 100 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 200 | ... |
| WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY | 28 700 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 400 | 5 500 | 7 000 | 8 700 | 3 600 | 500 | 800 | 195 |
| 1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 34 900 | 600 | 1 800 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 3 500 | 2 700 | 6 700 | 6 600 | 3 500 | 2 900 | 205 |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YES | 2 000 | - | 100 | - | - | 600 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NO | 73 300 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 4 800 | 5 700 | 9 800 | 11 300 | 17 500 | 12 100 | 4 300 | 3 600 | 197 |
| AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 42 900 | 600 | 1 800 | 2 900 | 3 700 | 6 800 | 7 600 | 10 800 | 5 100 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 190 |
| 2 | 20 200 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 5 300 | 6 100 | 2 000 | 400 | 233 |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 500 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 800 | 700 | 400 | 300 | ... |
| NONE | 8 700 | 900 | 900 | 800 | 1 100 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 200 | 1 300 | 148 |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 14 800 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 200 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 400 | 212 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 700 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| NONE | 58 800 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 100 | 4 400 | 8 600 | 8 900 | 13 500 | 9 100 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 193 |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 62 000 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 600 | 5 000 | 8 800 | 8 500 | 14 400 | 9 600 | 3 800 | 3 200 | 194 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | 3 500 | - | 300 | 100 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 700 | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 3 200 | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 700 | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | 4 100 | - | - | 400 | 600 | 400 | 1 400 | 800 | 100 | - | 300 | 183 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 46 400 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 100 | 4 100 | 7 100 | 5 500 | 9 800 | 6 600 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 185 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 3 400 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 400 | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 900 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 700 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 800 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 700 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 1 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 600 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | 6500 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 700 | - | - | - | - | 500 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 5 100 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8900 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ROOMS OR LESS | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 1 400 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| 5 ROOMS | 2 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| 6 ROOMS | 1 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 4.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 2 500 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 400 | - | 600 | 100 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 PERSONS | 1 800 | 300 | 700 | - | 100 | 600 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 PERSONS | 1 100 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | 900 | 100 | - | - | - | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 600 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 2.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 4 900 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8600 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 4 400 | 700 | 800 | 400 | 500 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8200 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 4 800 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 600 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9400 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 3 700 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 10100 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 200 | - | - | 300 | - | 500 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 700 | - | 300 | 100 | 600 | 600 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 3 200 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 500 | 1 000 | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 2 000 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 900 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 1 200 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 600 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 500 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 700 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 500 | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 1 800 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| 8 YEARS | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 800 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 900 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS | 800 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 10.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 500 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 1 500 | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 700 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| **SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]** | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| **VALUE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 1 600 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 900 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 700 | 300 | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 500 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| $50,000 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MEDIAN | 15200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **VALUE-INCOME RATIO** | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 1.5 | 2 400 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 1 300 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| 1.5 TO 1.9 | 700 | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2.0 TO 2.4 | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 2.5 TO 2.9 | 700 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3.0 TO 3.9 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4.0 TO 4.9 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 5.0 OR MORE | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **MORTGAGE STATUS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 3 200 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 000 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| **REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR** | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]** | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 3 200 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| LESS THAN $100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 600 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| $200 TO $249 | 500 | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| $250 TO $299 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| $300 TO $399 | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| $400 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 000 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| LESS THAN $50 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $50 TO $69 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $70 TO $99 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $200 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | - | - | ... |
| **SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]** | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 3 200 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 700 | - | - | - | - | 500 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 000 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | - | - | ... |
| OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 1 600 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 3 600 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 1 100 | - | - | - | 6500 |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 5 000 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9300 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 4 800 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9000 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 3 700 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 10100 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 2 600 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 1 000 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 500 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 1 300 | - | - | 200 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| UNITS IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 700 | 700 | 800 | 300 | 400 | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TO 4 | 900 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 5 TO 19 | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 20 OR MORE | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 900 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 700 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 700 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 500 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 1 200 | 600 | 200 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE BATHROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 100 | 600 | 900 | 500 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 500 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 700 | 500 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 4 400 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5500 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 1 200 | 500 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 2 200 | 700 | 500 | 200 | 600 | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 5 ROOMS | 500 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 ROOMS | 700 | - | 200 | - | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MEDIAN | 4.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 2 500 | 900 | 500 | 200 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 200 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 700 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 1 200 | 700 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | |
| 2 PERSONS | 500 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 3 PERSONS | 1 600 | 100 | 500 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 700 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 600 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 2.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 600 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 4 000 | 700 | 1 100 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5800 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 3 600 | 700 | 900 | 500 | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | 200 | 5500 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 600 | 500 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 3 400 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | 200 | |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 1 400 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 500 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 800 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 600 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 200 | 700 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 700 | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 600 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 2 100 | 900 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 2 500 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 1 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 900 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 400 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 800 | 200 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 8 YEARS | 500 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 900 | 500 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | - | 400 | 700 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 600 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| MEDIAN | 12.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| **YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 2 500 | 300 | 500 | 200 | 400 | 700 | 300 | - | 200 | |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 1 600 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 700 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 1 700 | 700 | 600 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 400 | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **GROSS RENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 4 400 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 4900 |
| LESS THAN $70 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $70 TO $99 | 900 | 300 | 500 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 1 400 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 700 | - | - | 100 | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| $200 TO $249 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| $250 TO $299 | 500 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| $300 TO $349 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $350 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 131 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| **GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME** | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 4 400 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 4900 |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 400 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 500 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 600 | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 700 | - | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 700 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 1 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 800 | 300 | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MEANS | 2 200 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SOURCE OF WATER** | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 4 300 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 4 100 | 900 | 1 100 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5500 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 2 100 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 500 | - | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 1 600 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 600 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 900 | - | 300 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT[2] | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY[2] | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE C-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 900 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 700 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 800 | 100 | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 700 | 500 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 1 400 | 700 | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 600 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 11200 |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 700 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 5 100 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 ROOMS | 1 400 | 600 | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 5 ROOMS | 2 100 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 6 ROOMS | 1 300 | 100 | 400 | 600 | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 4.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 2 500 | 1 100 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 400 | 500 | 700 | 500 | 100 | - | 100 | 500 | - | ... |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 400 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 PERSONS | 1 800 | 500 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 PERSONS | 1 100 | 700 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | 900 | - | 900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 600 | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 2.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 4 900 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 14800 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 4 400 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15600 |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 4 800 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 14400 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 3 700 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 12600 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 200 | 100 | 700 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 700 | 700 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 200 | 200 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 600 | 200 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 400 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 3 200 | 1 400 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 2 000 | 300 | 1 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 1 200 | - | 600 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 1 | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 | 600 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 900 | 300 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 700 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 1 800 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 8 YEARS | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 1 800 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS | 800 | - | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 10.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 500 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 700 | 100 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MORTGAGE STATUS | | | | | | | | | | |
| MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT | 3 200 | 400 | 1 600 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 500 | - | ... |
| OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 000 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| MORTGAGE INSURANCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 3 200 | 400 | 1 600 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 500 | - | ... |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. | 1 600 | - | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 500 | - | ... |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2] | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 000 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE) | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 3 200 | 400 | 1 600 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 500 | - | ... |
| LESS THAN $100 | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 400 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $200 TO $249 | 500 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| $250 TO $299 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $300 TO $399 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| $400 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 000 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| LESS THAN $50 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $50 TO $69 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $70 TO $99 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $100 TO $149 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| $150 TO $199 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| $200 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | - | - | - | - | ... | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3] | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE | 3 200 | 400 | 1 600 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 500 | - | ... |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 700 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | - | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 000 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 TO 34 PERCENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 TO 49 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - |
| NOT COMPUTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| MEDIAN | *** | *** | - | - | - | - | *** | - | - | *** |
| ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE | 4 400 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 500 | - | 15100 |
| ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| PAID ALL CASH | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS | 2 300 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $200[3] | 2 100 | 700 | 600 | 500 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | *** |
| ADDITIONS | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| ALTERATIONS | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | *** |
| REPLACEMENTS | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| REPAIRS | 1 500 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | *** |
| ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $200 OR MORE[3] | 1 100 | 400 | 500 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | *** |
| ADDITIONS | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| ALTERATIONS | 600 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | *** |
| REPLACEMENTS | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| REPAIRS | 600 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE PLANNED | 1 800 | 700 | 100 | 600 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | *** |
| SOME PLANNED | 2 900 | 800 | 1 400 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | *** |
| COSTING LESS THAN $200 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| COSTING $200 OR MORE | 2 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 1 600 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 500 | - | *** |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 3 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 12400 |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 2 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | *** |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 1 000 | - | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | *** |
| NONE | 1 600 | 700 | 700 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 5 000 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | 500 | - | 14500 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 4 800 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | 500 | - | 14400 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| OTHER | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 4 200 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 12900 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 600 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | *** |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE C-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 4 500 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 13200 |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRICITY | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | 1 900 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 500 | 500 | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 2 | 1 300 | 300 | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 600 | 400 | 700 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER SUPPLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | 700 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 4 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 131 |
| UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | 2 400 | - | 800 | 900 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 500 | - | 900 | 900 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| 2 TO 4 | 900 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 5 TO 19 | 700 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 20 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | | | | |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 500 | - | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 700 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 700 | - | - | 200 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 500 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 1 000 | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| **COMPLETE BATHROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 100 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1 AND ONE-HALF | 500 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | |
| FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD | 4 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 132 |
| ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS | 1 200 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 2 100 | - | 700 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| 5 ROOMS | 500 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 6 ROOMS | 700 | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 4.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 2 400 | - | 700 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 200 | - | - | 500 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PERSON | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 PERSONS | 500 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 PERSONS | 1 500 | - | 300 | 800 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 700 | - | 100 | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 2.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| **PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 4 000 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 138 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 3 600 | 300 | 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 500 | 300 | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 500 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.01 TO 1.50 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1.51 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 3 300 | - | 600 | 1 400 | 600 | 300 | 500 | - | ... |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 1 400 | - | - | 600 | 300 | - | 500 | - | ... |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 500 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 800 | - | 600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 600 | - | 400 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 400 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 700 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 600 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 1 900 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 2 500 | - | 400 | 1 100 | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 1 800 | - | 300 | 800 | 400 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 1 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 900 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELEMENTARY: | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 8 YEARS | 800 | - | 500 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 8 YEARS | 500 | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HIGH SCHOOL: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 700 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS | 1 700 | - | 100 | 400 | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | ... |
| COLLEGE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TO 3 YEARS | 600 | - | 200 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 4 YEARS OR MORE | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| MEDIAN | 12.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 OR LATER | 2 300 | - | 400 | 500 | 600 | 400 | 500 | - | ... |
| MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS | 1 400 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 400 | 500 | - | ... |
| APRIL 1970 TO 1975 | 1 700 | 300 | 500 | 500 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 400 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1950 TO 1959 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1949 OR EARLIER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 10 PERCENT | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 10 TO 14 PERCENT | 400 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 15 TO 19 PERCENT | 500 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 20 TO 24 PERCENT | 600 | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 25 TO 29 PERCENT | 600 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 30 TO 34 PERCENT | 700 | - | 200 | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 35 TO 39 PERCENT | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 40 TO 49 PERCENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 PERCENT OR MORE | 700 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT COMPUTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - |
| MEDIAN | 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WARM-AIR FURNACE | 1 400 | - | - | 100 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| HEAT PUMP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEAM OR HOT WATER | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE | 800 | 300 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MEANS | 2 100 | - | 900 | 900 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AIR CONDITIONING | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 500 | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 1 600 | - | - | 100 | 700 | 300 | 500 | - | ... |
| NONE | 2 400 | 300 | 900 | 700 | - | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 FLOORS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ELEVATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WALKUP | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 TO 3 FLOORS | 4 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 131 |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 4 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 131 |
| SOURCE OF WATER | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY | 4 300 | 300 | 800 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 134 |
| INDIVIDUAL WELL | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC SEWER | 4 100 | 300 | 800 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 135 |
| SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSE HEATING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 3 600 | 300 | 800 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | 500 | 300 | ... |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRICITY | 700 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| COOKING FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY GAS | 3 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRICITY | 900 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COAL OR COKE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER FUEL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INCLUSION IN RENT | | | | | | | | | |
| PARKING FACILITIES | 4 200 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | NA | 131 |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION | 2 000 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 700 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| FURNITURE | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | NA | ... |
| PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[2] | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PRIVATE UNITS | 3 500 | - | 900 | 1 100 | 700 | 400 | 500 | - | 141 |
| WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - |
| OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 1 900 | 300 | - | 500 | 700 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY | 1 100 | - | - | 100 | 700 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 2 500 | - | 900 | 900 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| OWNED SECOND HOME | | | | | | | | | |
| YES | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO | 4 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 600 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 129 |
| AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | |
| AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 500 | - | 200 | 800 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 2 | 900 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 500 | - | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE | 1 700 | 300 | 700 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE | 4 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 132 |
| FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER, UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | 4 000 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 124 |
| WATER SUPPLY | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FLUSH TOILET | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER, UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER: | 3 100 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

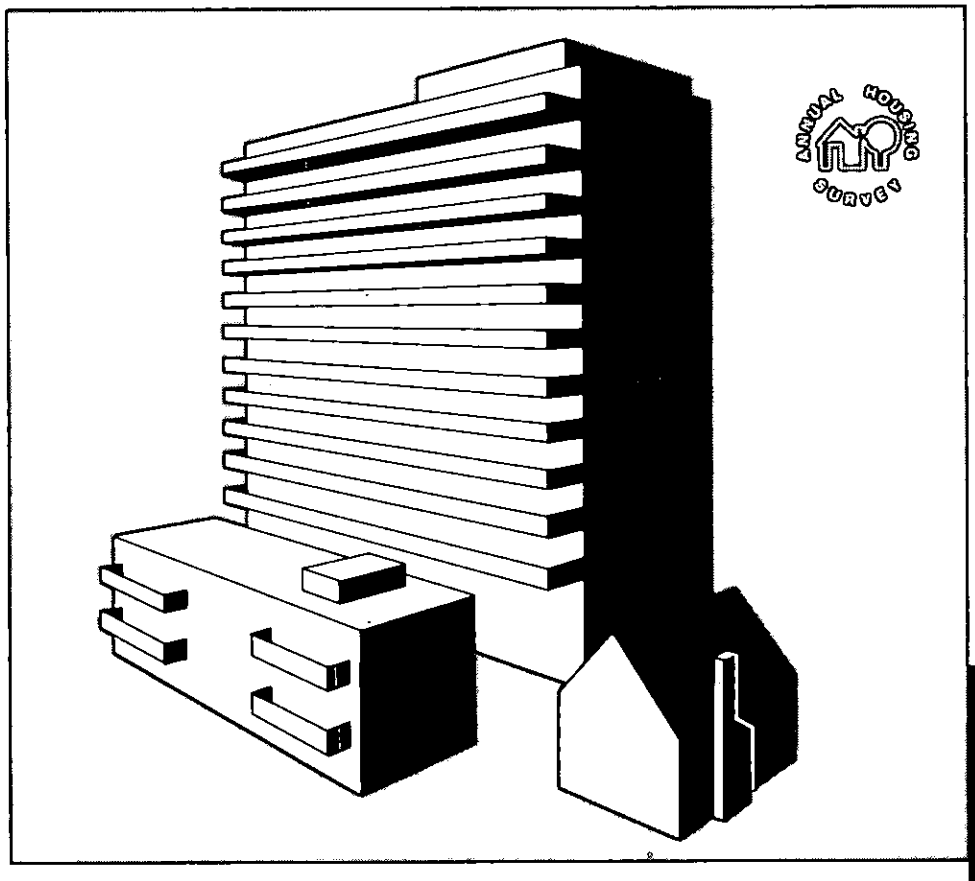
[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE C-7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

TABLE C-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

TABLE C-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(TABLES C-7, C-8, AND C-9 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)




# Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers

D

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX. | TOTAL | | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 613 700 | 170 900 | 325 700 | 94 000 | 288 000 | 77 000 |
| **TENURE AND PLUMBING** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 51 200 | 162 300 | 15 300 | 210 400 | 35 900 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 371 000 | 51 200 | 162 200 | 15 300 | 208 800 | 35 900 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 700 | - | 200 | - | 1 600 | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 119 700 | 163 400 | 78 600 | 77 600 | 41 100 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 238 200 | 118 000 | 162 000 | 77 900 | 76 200 | 40 100 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 2 800 | 1 800 | 1 400 | 800 | 1 400 | 1 000 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 51 200 | 162 300 | 15 300 | 210 400 | 35 900 |
| 1 | 358 900 | 46 500 | 156 100 | 13 500 | 202 800 | 33 000 |
| 2 TO 4 | 5 100 | 1 500 | 3 700 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 400 |
| 5 OR MORE | 1 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 900 | 400 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 6 700 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 500 | 5 200 | 2 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 119 700 | 163 400 | 78 600 | 77 600 | 41 100 |
| 1 | 67 500 | 29 400 | 31 200 | 12 200 | 36 300 | 17 200 |
| 2 TO 4 | 46 700 | 20 600 | 36 800 | 16 100 | 9 900 | 4 500 |
| 5 TO 19 | 96 900 | 52 200 | 73 700 | 38 100 | 23 200 | 14 100 |
| 20 OR MORE | 28 800 | 16 600 | 21 400 | 11 900 | 7 300 | 4 700 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 1 100 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 800 | 600 |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 51 200 | 162 300 | 15 300 | 210 400 | 35 900 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 85 500 | 28 000 | 19 500 | 4 400 | 66 000 | 23 600 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 52 600 | 6 300 | 16 800 | 1 800 | 35 900 | 4 600 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 61 800 | 4 200 | 25 400 | 2 000 | 36 400 | 2 100 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 93 900 | 7 700 | 57 000 | 4 800 | 36 900 | 2 900 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 36 500 | 2 200 | 23 700 | 1 000 | 12 800 | 1 200 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 42 300 | 2 800 | 20 000 | 1 300 | 22 400 | 1 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 119 700 | 163 400 | 78 600 | 77 600 | 41 100 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 61 400 | 35 100 | 44 000 | 23 400 | 17 300 | 11 600 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 44 000 | 24 200 | 30 000 | 16 300 | 14 000 | 7 900 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 35 900 | 18 500 | 23 900 | 11 700 | 12 000 | 6 900 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 38 000 | 17 300 | 25 800 | 12 400 | 12 200 | 4 900 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 29 200 | 12 200 | 21 300 | 8 600 | 7 900 | 3 600 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 32 500 | 12 400 | 18 500 | 6 200 | 14 000 | 6 200 |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 51 200 | 162 300 | 15 300 | 210 400 | 35 900 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 400 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 |
| 3 ROOMS | 4 300 | 900 | 2 000 | 300 | 2 400 | 600 |
| 4 ROOMS | 35 000 | 5 900 | 14 400 | 1 800 | 20 600 | 4 100 |
| 5 ROOMS | 110 300 | 11 100 | 47 300 | 2 800 | 63 000 | 6 300 |
| 6 ROOMS | 112 900 | 14 200 | 46 900 | 4 700 | 66 100 | 9 500 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 109 600 | 18 700 | 51 500 | 5 400 | 58 100 | 13 300 |
| MEDIAN | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.0 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 119 700 | 163 400 | 78 600 | 77 600 | 41 100 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 19 100 | 11 600 | 14 200 | 8 200 | 4 800 | 3 400 |
| 3 ROOMS | 63 500 | 32 900 | 44 900 | 22 800 | 18 600 | 10 100 |
| 4 ROOMS | 88 800 | 43 900 | 61 300 | 29 200 | 27 600 | 14 700 |
| 5 ROOMS | 45 500 | 19 800 | 30 900 | 13 300 | 14 600 | 6 500 |
| 6 ROOMS | 16 400 | 8 000 | 8 500 | 3 900 | 7 800 | 4 100 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 7 800 | 3 600 | 3 600 | 1 300 | 4 200 | 2 200 |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 51 200 | 162 300 | 15 300 | 210 400 | 35 900 |
| NONE AND 1 | 6 800 | 1 500 | 4 200 | 1 100 | 2 500 | 400 |
| 2 | 89 700 | 8 500 | 47 100 | 3 600 | 42 600 | 5 000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 276 200 | 41 200 | 111 000 | 10 700 | 165 200 | 30 500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 119 700 | 163 400 | 78 600 | 77 600 | 41 100 |
| NONE | 8 200 | 4 000 | 7 400 | 3 600 | 800 | 400 |
| 1 | 78 400 | 41 500 | 56 800 | 29 100 | 21 600 | 12 400 |
| 2 | 111 600 | 55 000 | 76 600 | 36 500 | 35 000 | 18 500 |
| 3 OR MORE | 42 700 | 19 200 | 22 600 | 9 500 | 20 100 | 9 800 |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 51 200 | 162 300 | 15 300 | 210 400 | 35 900 |
| 1 PERSON | 45 400 | 5 100 | 25 100 | 2 500 | 20 300 | 2 600 |
| 2 PERSONS | 121 200 | 15 100 | 58 900 | 5 000 | 62 300 | 10 000 |
| 3 PERSONS | 74 500 | 11 800 | 30 500 | 3 400 | 43 900 | 8 400 |
| 4 PERSONS | 74 200 | 11 900 | 26 000 | 2 900 | 48 200 | 9 000 |
| 5 PERSONS | 33 000 | 2 900 | 11 400 | 400 | 21 600 | 2 500 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 24 400 | 4 300 | 10 400 | 1 000 | 14 100 | 3 300 |
| MEDIAN | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 119 700 | 163 400 | 78 600 | 77 600 | 41 100 |
| 1 PERSON | 85 700 | 40 400 | 65 000 | 29 600 | 20 700 | 10 800 |
| 2 PERSONS | 73 500 | 39 800 | 47 900 | 25 300 | 25 600 | 14 600 |
| 3 PERSONS | 34 100 | 16 700 | 20 100 | 9 500 | 14 100 | 7 200 |
| 4 PERSONS | 25 000 | 12 000 | 16 000 | 7 600 | 9 000 | 4 400 |
| 5 PERSONS | 11 300 | 5 200 | 7 600 | 3 300 | 3 700 | 1 900 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 11 400 | 5 600 | 6 900 | 3 400 | 4 500 | 2 200 |
| MEDIAN | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 51 200 | 162 300 | 15 300 | 210 400 | 35 900 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 362 700 | 49 900 | 157 600 | 14 700 | 205 100 | 35 100 |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 10 000 | 1 300 | 4 800 | 600 | 5 200 | 700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 119 700 | 163 400 | 78 600 | 77 600 | 41 100 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 225 000 | 111 100 | 152 200 | 72 600 | 72 800 | 38 500 |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 16 000 | 8 700 | 11 200 | 6 100 | 4 800 | 2 600 |

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. | TOTAL | | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS |
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | |
| **HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 51 200 | 162 300 | 15 300 | 210 400 | 35 900 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 327 300 | 46 100 | 137 200 | 12 800 | 190 100 | 33 300 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 285 100 | 40 800 | 115 800 | 10 500 | 169 200 | 30 200 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 7 900 | 3 800 | 2 200 | 900 | 5 700 | 2 900 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 24 000 | 6 500 | 9 400 | 2 100 | 14 600 | 4 500 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 36 500 | 8 300 | 8 600 | 1 300 | 27 900 | 7 000 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 72 300 | 12 400 | 24 300 | 3 100 | 48 000 | 9 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 111 600 | 8 700 | 53 500 | 2 600 | 58 100 | 6 100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 32 800 | 1 000 | 17 800 | 600 | 15 000 | 400 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 8 600 | 1 700 | 3 300 | 600 | 5 300 | 1 100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 600 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 600 | 2 900 | 900 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 600 | 300 | 900 | - | 1 700 | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 500 | - | 700 | - | 700 | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 33 600 | 3 500 | 18 100 | 1 600 | 15 500 | 1 900 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 12 100 | 2 800 | 5 100 | 1 200 | 7 000 | 1 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 13 800 | 600 | 7 800 | 300 | 6 000 | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 7 600 | 200 | 5 200 | 200 | 2 400 | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 45 400 | 5 100 | 25 100 | 2 500 | 20 300 | 2 600 |
| MALE HEAD | 10 400 | 3 100 | 5 700 | 1 600 | 4 700 | 1 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 6 200 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 1 300 | 3 200 | 1 400 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 1 300 | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 900 | - | 1 600 | - | 300 | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 35 000 | 2 000 | 19 400 | 900 | 15 500 | 1 200 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 800 | 600 | 1 500 | 300 | 1 300 | 300 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 14 600 | 1 300 | 9 500 | 600 | 5 100 | 800 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 17 600 | 100 | 8 400 | - | 9 200 | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 119 700 | 163 400 | 78 600 | 77 600 | 41 100 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 155 300 | 79 300 | 98 400 | 49 000 | 56 900 | 30 300 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 93 900 | 45 400 | 55 000 | 25 500 | 39 000 | 19 900 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 19 900 | 14 100 | 10 800 | 7 600 | 9 000 | 6 600 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 21 100 | 10 600 | 13 100 | 6 200 | 8 000 | 4 400 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 15 300 | 7 800 | 8 800 | 3 800 | 6 600 | 4 000 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 12 300 | 5 900 | 6 500 | 3 700 | 5 800 | 2 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 19 800 | 5 600 | 12 200 | 3 300 | 7 600 | 2 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 5 500 | 1 300 | 3 600 | 900 | 1 900 | 400 |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 17 100 | 12 000 | 12 100 | 8 600 | 4 900 | 3 400 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 14 100 | 10 900 | 10 500 | 7 900 | 3 600 | 3 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 200 | 900 | 1 500 | 600 | 700 | 300 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 600 | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 44 300 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 14 900 | 13 000 | 7 000 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 35 400 | 20 200 | 24 400 | 13 300 | 11 000 | 6 900 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 7 600 | 1 500 | 6 500 | 1 500 | 1 200 | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 300 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 900 | 200 |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 85 700 | 40 400 | 65 000 | 29 600 | 20 700 | 10 800 |
| MALE HEAD | 38 700 | 21 000 | 28 500 | 14 800 | 10 100 | 6 300 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 28 600 | 17 600 | 20 600 | 12 500 | 8 000 | 5 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 6 400 | 2 800 | 4 600 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 000 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 3 700 | 600 | 3 300 | 500 | 400 | 100 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 47 000 | 19 400 | 36 400 | 14 900 | 10 600 | 4 500 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 22 300 | 13 300 | 17 700 | 10 100 | 4 600 | 3 200 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 8 800 | 2 700 | 7 500 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 400 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 16 000 | 3 400 | 11 200 | 2 500 | 4 700 | 900 |
| **OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 51 200 | 162 300 | 15 300 | 210 400 | 35 900 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 202 000 | 21 800 | 101 700 | 8 400 | 100 200 | 13 400 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 170 700 | 29 400 | 60 600 | 6 900 | 110 100 | 22 500 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 29 400 | 8 100 | 9 900 | 2 400 | 19 500 | 5 800 |
| 1 | 18 500 | 6 000 | 6 200 | 2 100 | 12 400 | 3 900 |
| 2 OR MORE | 10 800 | 2 100 | 3 700 | 300 | 7 100 | 1 800 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 108 100 | 14 700 | 40 000 | 2 900 | 68 200 | 11 800 |
| 1 | 49 000 | 6 100 | 20 600 | 900 | 28 400 | 5 300 |
| 2 | 39 600 | 5 600 | 13 500 | 1 500 | 26 100 | 4 100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 19 500 | 3 000 | 5 800 | 600 | 13 700 | 2 400 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 33 200 | 6 500 | 10 800 | 1 600 | 22 400 | 4 900 |
| 2 | 15 300 | 3 700 | 4 900 | 1 200 | 10 400 | 2 500 |
| 3 OR MORE | 17 900 | 2 800 | 5 900 | 400 | 12 000 | 2 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 119 700 | 163 400 | 78 600 | 77 600 | 41 100 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 158 200 | 79 000 | 112 200 | 54 100 | 46 000 | 24 900 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 82 800 | 40 700 | 51 200 | 24 500 | 31 600 | 16 200 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 28 100 | 16 800 | 17 600 | 10 200 | 10 500 | 6 700 |
| 1 | 17 800 | 11 100 | 10 700 | 6 600 | 7 100 | 4 500 |
| 2 OR MORE | 10 300 | 5 700 | 6 900 | 3 500 | 3 400 | 2 200 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 37 200 | 14 300 | 22 500 | 7 800 | 14 700 | 6 600 |
| 1 | 18 600 | 6 300 | 11 600 | 3 500 | 7 000 | 2 800 |
| 2 | 10 600 | 4 400 | 6 000 | 2 300 | 4 600 | 2 000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 8 100 | 3 700 | 5 000 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 1 800 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 17 500 | 9 600 | 11 100 | 6 600 | 6 400 | 2 900 |
| 2 | 5 400 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 1 000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 12 000 | 6 300 | 7 500 | 4 400 | 4 500 | 1 900 |
| **INCOME[1]** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 51 200 | 162 300 | 15 300 | 210 400 | 35 900 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 14 700 | 900 | 6 400 | 100 | 8 400 | 700 |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 20 400 | 1 600 | 10 900 | 900 | 9 600 | 700 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 19 400 | 1 000 | 10 400 | 100 | 9 000 | 900 |
| $7,000 TO $9,999 | 29 100 | 3 100 | 15 300 | 1 300 | 13 800 | 1 800 |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 55 800 | 7 000 | 24 900 | 2 200 | 31 000 | 4 800 |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 60 700 | 8 200 | 24 100 | 3 000 | 36 700 | 5 200 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 50 600 | 10 100 | 17 700 | 2 200 | 32 900 | 7 900 |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 61 800 | 8 300 | 23 500 | 1 900 | 38 300 | 6 400 |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 60 100 | 11 000 | 29 400 | 3 500 | 30 700 | 7 500 |
| MEDIAN | 18900 | 21900 | 17800 | 19900 | 19600 | 22400 |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX. | TOTAL | | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | |
| INCOME[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 119 700 | 163 400 | 78 600 | 77 600 | 41 100 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 25 000 | 10 400 | 19 500 | 8 500 | 5 500 | 1 900 |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 21 900 | 10 200 | 13 300 | 6 500 | 8 600 | 3 600 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 31 300 | 16 100 | 22 100 | 10 600 | 9 100 | 5 500 |
| $7,000 TO $9,999 | 40 600 | 21 800 | 29 600 | 15 800 | 10 900 | 6 000 |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 62 100 | 32 600 | 43 000 | 21 300 | 19 100 | 11 300 |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 31 800 | 15 400 | 20 500 | 9 100 | 11 200 | 6 300 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 14 600 | 6 600 | 7 800 | 3 800 | 6 800 | 2 800 |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 9 000 | 4 000 | 4 500 | 1 600 | 4 400 | 2 400 |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 4 900 | 2 700 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 1 200 |
| MEDIAN | 10100 | 10200 | 9700 | 9600 | 11200 | 11500 |
| MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2] | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | ... | 128 100 | ... | 66 000 | ... | 62 100 |
| JOB RELATED REASONS | ... | 32 500 | ... | 14 200 | ... | 18 300 |
| FAMILY STATUS | ... | 27 900 | ... | 15 100 | ... | 12 700 |
| HOUSING NEEDS | ... | 55 700 | ... | 30 100 | ... | 25 600 |
| OTHER REASONS | ... | 10 800 | ... | 5 800 | ... | 5 100 |
| REASON NOT REPORTED | ... | 1 300 | ... | 900 | ... | 400 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[3] | 344 900 | 44 600 | 153 400 | 13 100 | 191 400 | 31 500 |
| VALUE | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 11 500 | 300 | 5 900 | 300 | 5 500 | - |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 62 000 | 4 700 | 34 900 | 2 200 | 27 000 | 2 500 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 42 800 | 3 800 | 19 200 | 1 500 | 23 600 | 2 300 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 39 200 | 4 200 | 15 400 | 700 | 23 700 | 3 400 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 34 900 | 3 700 | 11 000 | 400 | 23 800 | 3 200 |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 29 600 | 4 100 | 10 700 | 1 000 | 18 900 | 3 100 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 40 000 | 6 800 | 15 700 | 1 900 | 24 300 | 4 800 |
| $50,000 TO $74,999 | 51 700 | 11 200 | 21 900 | 2 600 | 29 900 | 8 600 |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 33 300 | 5 900 | 18 700 | 2 300 | 14 600 | 3 600 |
| MEDIAN | 32400 | 42300 | 30500 | 41700 | 33300 | 42500 |
| MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | 34600 | 44600 | 33700 | 44300 | 35000 | 44700 |
| MORTGAGE INSURANCE | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 257 900 | 42 400 | 105 000 | 12 300 | 152 900 | 30 100 |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. | 118 300 | 14 100 | 44 500 | 3 900 | 73 800 | 10 300 |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[4] | 86 400 | 19 300 | 34 100 | 5 100 | 52 300 | 14 100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 41 000 | 6 800 | 20 400 | 2 900 | 20 600 | 3 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 12 300 | 2 200 | 6 100 | 400 | 6 300 | 1 800 |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 86 900 | 2 200 | 48 400 | 700 | 38 500 | 1 500 |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[5] | 238 700 | 119 200 | 163 400 | 78 600 | 75 300 | 40 500 |
| GROSS RENT | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $70 | 11 800 | 4 500 | 10 200 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 600 |
| $70 TO $99 | 11 300 | 3 300 | 8 500 | 2 400 | 2 800 | 900 |
| $100 TO $124 | 16 200 | 5 700 | 11 400 | 4 300 | 4 800 | 1 400 |
| $125 TO $149 | 20 600 | 9 100 | 14 900 | 6 500 | 5 700 | 2 600 |
| $150 TO $174 | 33 200 | 14 900 | 22 700 | 10 400 | 10 400 | 4 500 |
| $175 TO $199 | 37 100 | 19 800 | 25 700 | 12 700 | 11 400 | 7 100 |
| $200 TO $249 | 52 800 | 32 700 | 34 900 | 20 900 | 17 900 | 11 800 |
| $250 TO $349 | 37 100 | 21 000 | 24 700 | 13 100 | 12 400 | 7 900 |
| $350 OR MORE | 12 300 | 6 800 | 7 800 | 3 700 | 4 600 | 3 100 |
| NO CASH RENT | 6 300 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 700 | 3 800 | 700 |
| MEDIAN | 190 | 202 | 187 | 197 | 197 | 212 |
| PARKING FACILITIES[6] | | | | | | |
| PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT | 211 000 | 108 600 | 144 100 | 71 000 | 66 900 | 37 600 |
| SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD | 1 900 | 800 | 1 600 | 600 | 300 | 200 |
| COST INCLUDED IN RENT | 1 800 | 600 | 1 500 | 500 | 300 | 200 |
| RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - |
| NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD | 209 100 | 107 900 | 142 500 | 70 400 | 66 600 | 37 500 |
| PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT | 18 600 | 7 900 | 14 900 | 6 300 | 3 700 | 1 600 |
| PARKING NOT REPORTED | 2 800 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 600 | 1 000 | 600 |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | | | | | | |
| COLLECTION COST: | | | | | | |
| PAID BY RENTER | 56 100 | 25 000 | 25 500 | 11 100 | 30 500 | 14 000 |
| NOT PAID BY RENTER | 182 700 | 94 100 | 137 900 | 67 600 | 44 800 | 26 500 |
| PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[7] | | | | | | |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 20 400 | 6 900 | 14 800 | 4 700 | 5 600 | 2 200 |
| PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS | 213 100 | 109 300 | 146 100 | 72 100 | 67 100 | 37 200 |
| NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY | 204 500 | 105 000 | 139 500 | 69 100 | 65 000 | 35 900 |
| WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY | 5 400 | 2 200 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 1 100 | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 200 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 100 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 600 |

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[4] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[5] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[6] EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[7] EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. | TOTAL | | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 51 200 | 162 300 | 15 300 | 210 400 | 35 900 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 4 300 | 400 | 2 400 | 100 | 1 900 | 300 |
| WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM | 248 600 | 40 900 | 99 300 | 10 200 | 149 300 | 30 600 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER | 344 600 | 48 200 | 160 800 | 15 300 | 183 800 | 32 900 |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 348 600 | 49 400 | 152 000 | 14 600 | 196 600 | 34 900 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 111 400 | 7 800 | 61 400 | 3 600 | 50 000 | 4 200 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 237 200 | 41 700 | 90 600 | 11 000 | 146 600 | 30 700 |
| WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 152 500 | 21 400 | 65 800 | 5 900 | 86 700 | 15 500 |
| 2 | 152 600 | 23 700 | 66 400 | 6 900 | 86 200 | 16 800 |
| 3 OR MORE | 46 800 | 4 300 | 19 500 | 1 600 | 27 400 | 2 700 |
| WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 99 600 | 12 900 | 32 200 | 3 300 | 67 500 | 9 700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 13 000 | 1 300 | 3 500 | 300 | 9 500 | 1 000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 119 700 | 163 400 | 78 600 | 77 600 | 41 100 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 4 200 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 500 |
| WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM | 68 300 | 34 700 | 46 900 | 23 400 | 21 300 | 11 400 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER | 233 600 | 116 400 | 162 800 | 78 400 | 70 800 | 38 100 |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 207 300 | 106 000 | 140 900 | 69 400 | 66 400 | 36 600 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 55 400 | 21 600 | 32 800 | 11 400 | 22 600 | 10 200 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 151 900 | 84 400 | 108 100 | 57 900 | 43 800 | 26 500 |
| WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 141 600 | 70 600 | 97 200 | 46 900 | 44 500 | 23 700 |
| 2 | 53 500 | 29 800 | 32 600 | 17 400 | 20 900 | 12 400 |
| 3 OR MORE | 7 100 | 3 300 | 3 600 | 2 100 | 3 500 | 1 200 |
| WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 31 500 | 15 300 | 15 400 | 6 500 | 16 100 | 8 800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 3 000 | 900 | 1 000 | 400 | 2 000 | 400 |

TABLE 2. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL OCCUPIED | | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | |
| | TOTAL | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | TOTAL | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | TOTAL | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 170 900 | 94 000 | 77 000 | 51 200 | 15 300 | 35 900 | 119 700 | 78 600 | 41 100 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 128 100 | 66 000 | 62 100 | 46 200 | 13 100 | 33 100 | 81 900 | 53 000 | 29 000 |
| INSIDE THIS SMSA | 95 300 | 51 800 | 43 500 | 32 600 | 9 700 | 22 900 | 62 800 | 42 100 | 20 600 |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 58 900 | 45 600 | 13 300 | 15 500 | 8 200 | 7 300 | 43 400 | 37 300 | 6 000 |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 36 400 | 6 300 | 30 200 | 17 000 | 1 500 | 15 600 | 19 400 | 4 800 | 14 600 |
| INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA | 24 100 | 10 800 | 13 300 | 10 300 | 2 600 | 7 700 | 13 800 | 8 200 | 5 600 |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 15 800 | 8 300 | 7 500 | 5 600 | 1 700 | 3 800 | 10 300 | 6 600 | 3 700 |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 8 300 | 2 500 | 5 700 | 4 700 | 900 | 3 900 | 3 500 | 1 600 | 1 900 |
| OUTSIDE ANY SMSA | 8 700 | 3 400 | 5 300 | 3 300 | 800 | 2 500 | 5 400 | 2 700 | 2 800 |
| SAME STATE | 3 900 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 1 200 | 500 | 700 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 1 600 |
| DIFFERENT STATE | 4 700 | 1 800 | 3 000 | 2 100 | 300 | 1 800 | 2 600 | 1 500 | 1 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 42 100 | 15 100 | 27 000 | 27 200 | 6 900 | 20 300 | 14 900 | 8 200 | 6 800 |
| INSIDE THIS SMSA | 26 700 | 10 500 | 16 200 | 15 900 | 4 100 | 11 800 | 10 800 | 6 400 | 4 400 |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 10 800 | 7 500 | 3 300 | 5 700 | 3 100 | 2 700 | 5 100 | 4 500 | 600 |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 15 900 | 3 000 | 13 000 | 10 200 | 1 000 | 9 100 | 5 800 | 1 900 | 3 800 |
| INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA | 11 000 | 2 900 | 8 000 | 8 300 | 2 000 | 6 300 | 2 700 | 900 | 1 800 |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 6 300 | 2 100 | 4 300 | 4 400 | 1 200 | 3 300 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 000 |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 4 600 | 900 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 900 | 3 000 | 700 | - | 700 |
| OUTSIDE ANY SMSA | 4 400 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 800 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 900 | 600 |
| SAME STATE | 1 500 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 500 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 300 |
| DIFFERENT STATE | 3 000 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 300 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 86 000 | 51 000 | 35 000 | 19 000 | 6 200 | 12 800 | 67 000 | 44 800 | 22 200 |
| INSIDE THIS SMSA | 68 600 | 41 300 | 27 300 | 16 700 | 5 600 | 11 100 | 51 900 | 35 700 | 16 200 |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 48 100 | 38 000 | 10 100 | 9 800 | 5 200 | 4 600 | 38 300 | 32 900 | 5 500 |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 20 500 | 3 300 | 17 200 | 6 900 | 400 | 6 400 | 13 600 | 2 800 | 10 800 |
| INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA | 13 100 | 7 900 | 5 300 | 2 000 | 600 | 1 500 | 11 100 | 7 300 | 3 800 |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 9 500 | 6 300 | 3 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | 8 300 | 5 700 | 2 700 |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 3 600 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 900 | - | 900 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 1 100 |
| OUTSIDE ANY SMSA | 4 300 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 300 | - | 300 | 4 000 | 1 800 | 2 200 |
| SAME STATE | 2 500 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 1 300 |
| DIFFERENT STATE | 1 800 | 700 | 1 000 | 100 | - | 100 | 1 600 | 700 | 900 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 42 800 | 27 900 | 14 900 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 37 800 | 25 700 | 12 100 |
| INSIDE THIS SMSA | 30 300 | 19 600 | 10 700 | 3 900 | 1 500 | 2 400 | 26 500 | 18 100 | 8 400 |
| OUTSIDE THIS SMSA | 12 500 | 8 300 | 4 200 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 11 300 | 7 600 | 3 800 |

TABLE 3. TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | | | |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | 1 UNIT | 2 UNITS OR MORE | TOTAL | 1 UNIT | 2 TO 4 UNITS | 5 TO 9 UNITS | 10 UNITS OR MORE |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 170 900 | 51 200 | 48 900 | 2 200 | 119 700 | 30 300 | 20 600 | 28 900 | 39 900 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 128 100 | 46 200 | 44 700 | 1 500 | 81 900 | 22 700 | 13 100 | 19 700 | 26 500 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 42 100 | 27 200 | 26 700 | 400 | 14 900 | 3 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 4 800 |
| 1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 38 600 | 26 400 | 26 000 | 400 | 12 100 | 3 100 | 2 300 | 3 000 | 3 800 |
| 2 UNITS OR MORE | 3 400 | 700 | 700 | - | 2 600 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 86 000 | 19 000 | 18 000 | 1 000 | 67 000 | 19 000 | 10 100 | 16 200 | 21 600 |
| 1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 23 200 | 6 100 | 6 000 | 100 | 17 100 | 9 100 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 3 200 |
| 2 TO 4 UNITS | 17 300 | 3 700 | 3 600 | 100 | 13 600 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 3 900 | 3 500 |
| 5 TO 9 UNITS | 15 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | - | 12 000 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 2 800 |
| 10 UNITS OR MORE | 29 200 | 5 800 | 5 000 | 700 | 23 500 | 3 300 | 2 700 | 5 800 | 11 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 200 | 200 | - | 900 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 42 800 | 5 000 | 4 300 | 800 | 37 800 | 7 600 | 7 500 | 9 200 | 13 400 |
| | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 94 000 | 15 300 | 14 000 | 1 300 | 78 600 | 12 500 | 16 100 | 20 600 | 29 300 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 66 000 | 13 100 | 12 200 | 900 | 53 000 | 9 100 | 10 500 | 14 700 | 18 700 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 15 100 | 6 900 | 6 700 | 200 | 8 200 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 500 |
| 1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 12 900 | 6 600 | 6 400 | 200 | 6 300 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 1 800 |
| 2 UNITS OR MORE | 2 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 1 800 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 51 000 | 6 200 | 5 500 | 700 | 44 800 | 7 800 | 8 400 | 12 400 | 16 100 |
| 1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 10 700 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 100 | 8 800 | 3 000 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 2 400 |
| 2 TO 4 UNITS | 11 400 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 100 | 9 800 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 3 000 | 2 600 |
| 5 TO 9 UNITS | 9 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | - | 8 500 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 3 400 | 1 900 |
| 10 UNITS OR MORE | 18 400 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 16 900 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 4 100 | 8 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | - | 900 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 27 900 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 500 | 25 700 | 3 400 | 5 600 | 6 000 | 10 700 |
| | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 77 000 | 35 900 | 35 000 | 900 | 41 100 | 17 700 | 4 500 | 8 300 | 10 600 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 62 100 | 33 100 | 32 500 | 600 | 29 000 | 13 500 | 2 600 | 5 000 | 7 800 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 000 | 20 300 | 20 000 | 300 | 6 800 | 2 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 2 300 |
| 1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 25 700 | 19 800 | 19 600 | 300 | 5 900 | 2 000 | 700 | 1 100 | 2 000 |
| 2 UNITS OR MORE | 1 300 | 400 | 400 | - | 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 35 000 | 12 800 | 12 500 | 300 | 22 200 | 11 200 | 1 700 | 3 800 | 5 500 |
| 1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 12 500 | 4 200 | 4 200 | - | 8 300 | 6 100 | 600 | 700 | 900 |
| 2 TO 4 UNITS | 5 900 | 2 100 | 2 100 | - | 3 800 | 1 900 | 200 | 900 | 800 |
| 5 TO 9 UNITS | 5 600 | 2 100 | 2 100 | - | 3 500 | 1 800 | 400 | 400 | 900 |
| 10 UNITS OR MORE | 10 900 | 4 300 | 4 000 | 300 | 6 600 | 1 400 | 600 | 1 700 | 2 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 14 900 | 2 800 | 2 500 | 300 | 12 100 | 4 200 | 1 900 | 3 300 | 2 800 |

TABLE 4. AGE OF HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | ALL UNITS--PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER | | |
| | TOTAL | UNDER 25 YEARS | 25 TO 34 YEARS | 35 TO 44 YEARS | 45 TO 64 YEARS | 65 YEARS AND OVER | TOTAL | NONE | 1 OR MORE |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 170 900 | 42 800 | 66 700 | 29 600 | 24 700 | 7 100 | 170 900 | 162 800 | 8 100 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 128 100 | 23 100 | 53 300 | 25 000 | 21 400 | 5 200 | 128 100 | 121 900 | 6 200 |
| PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 200 | 100 | 9 300 | 9 100 | 7 500 | 1 000 | 27 200 | 26 000 | 1 200 |
| PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED | 14 900 | 2 000 | 5 600 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 900 | 14 900 | 13 700 | 1 200 |
| PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED | 19 000 | 3 500 | 7 500 | 5 200 | 2 700 | 100 | 19 000 | 18 700 | 300 |
| PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED | 67 000 | 17 500 | 30 900 | 7 500 | 8 000 | 3 100 | 67 000 | 63 400 | 3 600 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 42 800 | 19 700 | 13 300 | 4 600 | 3 300 | 1 900 | 42 800 | 40 900 | 1 900 |
| | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 94 000 | 25 400 | 36 100 | 14 500 | 13 100 | 4 900 | 94 000 | 88 300 | 5 600 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 66 000 | 13 000 | 27 200 | 11 700 | 10 700 | 3 400 | 66 000 | 61 900 | 4 100 |
| PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED | 6 900 | - | 2 000 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 400 | 6 900 | 6 300 | 600 |
| PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED | 8 200 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 600 | 8 200 | 7 400 | 700 |
| PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED | 6 200 | 700 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 900 | 100 | 6 200 | 5 900 | 300 |
| PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 800 | 11 100 | 20 500 | 5 500 | 5 500 | 2 200 | 44 800 | 42 300 | 2 500 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 27 900 | 12 400 | 8 800 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 27 900 | 26 400 | 1 500 |
| | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 77 000 | 17 500 | 30 600 | 15 100 | 11 600 | 2 200 | 77 000 | 74 500 | 2 500 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 62 100 | 10 100 | 26 100 | 13 300 | 10 700 | 1 800 | 62 100 | 60 000 | 2 100 |
| PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED | 20 300 | 100 | 7 300 | 7 100 | 5 200 | 600 | 20 300 | 19 700 | 600 |
| PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 800 | 900 | 3 100 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 300 | 6 800 | 6 300 | 500 |
| PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED | 12 800 | 2 700 | 5 300 | 3 000 | 1 800 | - | 12 800 | 12 800 | - |
| PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED | 22 200 | 6 400 | 10 400 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 900 | 22 200 | 21 200 | 1 000 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 14 900 | 7 300 | 4 500 | 1 800 | 900 | 400 | 14 900 | 14 500 | 400 |

TABLE 5. TENURE, NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | | | |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | NONE AND 1 BEDROOM | 2 BEDROOMS | 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE | TOTAL | NONE | 1 BEDROOM | 2 BEDROOMS | 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . . | 170 900 | 51 200 | 1 500 | 8 500 | 41 200 | 119 700 | 4 000 | 41 500 | 55 000 | 19 200 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . . | 128 100 | 46 200 | 1 000 | 6 900 | 38 200 | 81 900 | 2 500 | 25 200 | 37 900 | 16 300 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . . | 42 100 | 27 200 | 600 | 3 500 | 23 100 | 14 900 | 500 | 4 900 | 7 000 | 2 600 |
| NONE AND 1 BEDROOM . . . . . | 1 800 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 1 200 | - | 600 | 600 | - |
| 2 BEDROOMS . . . . . | 9 800 | 5 100 | 100 | 1 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 200 | 1 300 | 3 100 | 100 |
| 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . . | 30 600 | 21 500 | 200 | 2 000 | 19 300 | 9 100 | 300 | 3 000 | 3 300 | 2 500 |
| NOT REPORTED . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . . | 86 000 | 19 000 | 400 | 3 400 | 15 100 | 67 000 | 2 100 | 20 400 | 30 900 | 13 700 |
| NONE . . . . . | 3 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 3 100 | 400 | 2 000 | 600 | - |
| 1 BEDROOM. . . . . | 26 100 | 2 600 | 300 | 500 | 1 800 | 23 500 | 600 | 9 800 | 10 700 | 2 400 |
| 2 BEDROOMS . . . . . | 38 100 | 10 000 | 200 | 2 300 | 7 600 | 28 100 | 600 | 7 200 | 14 100 | 6 200 |
| 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . . | 18 400 | 6 200 | - | 600 | 5 600 | 12 200 | 400 | 1 300 | 5 300 | 5 100 |
| NOT REPORTED . . . . . | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . | 42 800 | 5 000 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 000 | 37 800 | 1 500 | 16 300 | 17 100 | 2 900 |
| | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . . | 94 000 | 15 300 | 1 100 | 3 600 | 10 700 | 78 600 | 3 600 | 29 100 | 36 500 | 9 500 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . . | 66 000 | 13 100 | 700 | 2 900 | 9 400 | 53 000 | 2 100 | 18 300 | 24 900 | 7 700 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . . | 15 100 | 6 900 | 500 | 1 000 | 5 400 | 8 200 | 500 | 2 800 | 4 200 | 700 |
| NONE AND 1 BEDROOM . . . . . | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 900 | - | 600 | 300 | - |
| 2 BEDROOMS . . . . . | 4 400 | 1 500 | - | 600 | 900 | 3 000 | 200 | 1 000 | 1 800 | - |
| 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . . | 9 300 | 5 000 | 200 | 400 | 4 400 | 4 300 | 300 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 700 |
| NOT REPORTED . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . . | 51 000 | 6 200 | 300 | 1 900 | 4 000 | 44 800 | 1 600 | 15 500 | 20 700 | 6 900 |
| NONE . . . . . | 1 800 | - | - | - | - | 1 800 | 300 | 1 200 | 300 | - |
| 1 BEDROOM. . . . . | 17 700 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 17 000 | 600 | 7 400 | 7 500 | 1 500 |
| 2 BEDROOMS . . . . . | 22 300 | 3 200 | 200 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 19 100 | 400 | 5 700 | 9 800 | 3 100 |
| 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . . | 9 000 | 2 200 | - | 400 | 1 800 | 6 800 | 300 | 1 200 | 3 000 | 2 300 |
| NOT REPORTED . . . . . | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . | 27 900 | 2 200 | 300 | 600 | 1 300 | 25 700 | 1 500 | 10 800 | 11 600 | 1 800 |
| | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS. . . . . | 77 000 | 35 900 | 400 | 5 000 | 30 500 | 41 100 | 400 | 12 400 | 18 500 | 9 800 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT . . . . . | 62 100 | 33 100 | 300 | 4 000 | 28 800 | 29 000 | 400 | 6 900 | 13 000 | 8 600 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED . . . . . | 27 000 | 20 300 | 100 | 2 400 | 17 700 | 6 800 | - | 2 100 | 2 800 | 1 900 |
| NONE AND 1 BEDROOM . . . . . | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - |
| 2 BEDROOMS . . . . . | 5 300 | 3 600 | 100 | 800 | 2 600 | 1 700 | - | 300 | 1 300 | 100 |
| 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . . | 21 300 | 16 500 | - | 1 600 | 14 900 | 4 700 | - | 1 800 | 1 200 | 1 800 |
| NOT REPORTED . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED. . . . . | 35 000 | 12 800 | 200 | 1 500 | 11 100 | 22 200 | 400 | 4 800 | 10 200 | 6 700 |
| NONE . . . . . | 1 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 1 300 | 100 | 800 | 300 | - |
| 1 BEDROOM. . . . . | 8 400 | 1 900 | 200 | 400 | 1 400 | 6 500 | - | 2 400 | 3 200 | 900 |
| 2 BEDROOMS . . . . . | 15 800 | 6 800 | - | 1 000 | 5 800 | 9 000 | 100 | 1 500 | 4 300 | 3 100 |
| 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE . . . . . | 9 400 | 4 000 | - | 100 | 3 800 | 5 400 | 100 | 100 | 2 400 | 2 800 |
| NOT REPORTED . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT. . . . | 14 900 | 2 800 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 12 100 | - | 5 500 | 5 400 | 1 100 |

TABLE 6. TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | TOTAL | WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 170 900 | 51 200 | 51 200 | - | 119 700 | 118 000 | 1 800 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 128 100 | 46 200 | 46 200 | - | 81 900 | 80 600 | 1 300 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 42 100 | 27 200 | 27 200 | - | 14 900 | 14 600 | 300 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 40 800 | 26 400 | 26 400 | - | 14 300 | 14 000 | 300 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 700 | 700 | - | 600 | 600 | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 86 000 | 19 000 | 19 000 | - | 67 000 | 66 000 | 1 000 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 82 000 | 18 100 | 18 100 | - | 63 900 | 63 000 | 900 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 700 | - | - | - | 700 | 600 | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 300 | 900 | 900 | - | 2 400 | 2 400 | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 42 800 | 5 000 | 5 000 | - | 37 800 | 37 400 | 400 |
| | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 94 000 | 15 300 | 15 300 | - | 78 600 | 77 900 | 800 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 66 000 | 13 100 | 13 100 | - | 53 000 | 52 200 | 800 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 15 100 | 6 900 | 6 900 | - | 8 200 | 7 900 | 300 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 14 800 | 6 700 | 6 700 | - | 8 000 | 7 700 | 300 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 51 000 | 6 200 | 6 200 | - | 44 800 | 44 300 | 500 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 49 200 | 5 600 | 5 600 | - | 43 600 | 43 100 | 500 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | 600 | 600 | - | 900 | 900 | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 27 900 | 2 200 | 2 200 | - | 25 700 | 25 700 | - |
| | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 77 000 | 35 900 | 35 900 | - | 41 100 | 40 100 | 1 000 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 62 100 | 33 100 | 33 100 | - | 29 000 | 28 400 | 600 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 000 | 20 300 | 20 300 | - | 6 800 | 6 800 | - |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 26 000 | 19 700 | 19 700 | - | 6 300 | 6 300 | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 600 | 600 | - | 500 | 500 | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 35 000 | 12 800 | 12 800 | - | 22 200 | 21 600 | 600 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 32 800 | 12 500 | 12 500 | - | 20 300 | 19 900 | 400 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | 300 | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | 300 | 300 | - | 1 500 | 1 500 | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 14 900 | 2 800 | 2 800 | - | 12 100 | 11 700 | 400 |

TABLE 7. TENURE, PERSONS PER ROOM, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND LOCATION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | 1.00 OR LESS | 1.01 OR MORE | TOTAL | 1.00 OR LESS | 1.01 OR MORE |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 170 900 | 51 200 | 49 900 | 1 300 | 119 700 | 111 100 | 8 700 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 128 100 | 46 200 | 44 900 | 1 300 | 81 900 | 75 300 | 6 600 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 42 100 | 27 200 | 26 600 | 600 | 14 900 | 14 100 | 900 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 40 200 | 26 300 | 25 800 | 400 | 13 900 | 13 600 | 300 |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 1 900 | 900 | 800 | 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 86 000 | 19 000 | 18 300 | 700 | 67 000 | 61 200 | 5 800 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 77 500 | 17 700 | 17 500 | 100 | 59 800 | 57 800 | 1 900 |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 7 900 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | 6 800 | 2 900 | 3 800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 400 | 400 | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 42 800 | 5 000 | 5 000 | - | 37 800 | 35 800 | 2 000 |
| | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 94 000 | 15 300 | 14 700 | 600 | 78 600 | 72 600 | 6 100 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 66 000 | 13 100 | 12 500 | 600 | 53 000 | 48 400 | 4 600 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 15 100 | 6 900 | 6 900 | - | 8 200 | 7 700 | 400 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 14 500 | 6 700 | 6 700 | - | 7 700 | 7 700 | - |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 400 | - | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 51 000 | 6 200 | 5 600 | 600 | 44 800 | 40 600 | 4 200 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 45 500 | 5 500 | 5 500 | - | 40 000 | 38 900 | 1 200 |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 5 000 | 600 | - | 600 | 4 500 | 1 500 | 3 000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 27 900 | 2 200 | 2 200 | - | 25 700 | 24 200 | 1 500 |
| | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 77 000 | 35 900 | 35 100 | 700 | 41 100 | 38 500 | 2 600 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 62 100 | 33 100 | 32 400 | 700 | 29 000 | 26 900 | 2 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 27 000 | 20 300 | 19 700 | 600 | 6 800 | 6 300 | 400 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 25 700 | 19 500 | 19 100 | 400 | 6 200 | 5 900 | 300 |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 1 300 | 800 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 35 000 | 12 800 | 12 700 | 100 | 22 200 | 20 600 | 1 600 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 31 900 | 12 200 | 12 100 | 100 | 19 700 | 19 000 | 700 |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 2 900 | 600 | 600 | - | 2 300 | 1 500 | 900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 14 900 | 2 800 | 2 800 | - | 12 100 | 11 500 | 600 |

TABLE 8. VALUE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | | | | | | | | | | | ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) | |
| **SMSA TOTAL** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 170 900 | 44 600 | 300 | 4 700 | 3 800 | 4 200 | 3 700 | 4 100 | 6 800 | 11 200 | 5 900 | 42300 | 126 300 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 128 100 | 40 900 | 300 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 4 200 | 3 500 | 3 800 | 6 200 | 10 400 | 5 300 | 42400 | 87 200 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 35 100 | 22 600 | 100 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 4 000 | 6 900 | 4 600 | 50700 | 12 500 |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 700 |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 5 300 | 3 700 | - | 900 | 700 | 600 | 600 | - | 900 | - | - | 26900 | 1 600 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 3 200 | 1 900 | - | 300 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | ... | 1 300 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 4 000 | 2 100 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 600 | - | ... | 1 900 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 3 700 | 2 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 1 300 | - | ... | 1 600 |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 4 200 | 2 800 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 400 | 900 | 1 300 | - | ... | 1 300 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 4 100 | 3 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 | ... | 1 000 |
| $50,000 TO $74,999 | 5 600 | 4 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 500 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 71700 | 1 200 |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 2 200 | 1 800 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | 1 300 | ... | 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 000 | 700 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... | 1 300 |
| MEDIAN | 34400 | 37000 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28200 | 39500 | 64400 | ... | 30100 |
| ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS | 93 000 | 18 300 | 100 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 2 100 | 3 600 | 700 | 33700 | 74 700 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 42 800 | 3 700 | - | 300 | 1 000 | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 41100 | 39 100 |
| **IN CENTRAL CITY(S)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 94 000 | 13 100 | 300 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 700 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 2 300 | 41700 | 80 900 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 66 000 | 11 400 | 300 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 2 000 | 40800 | 54 600 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 11 500 | 6 000 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 51000 | 5 500 |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 1 900 | 900 | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... | 1 000 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 1 000 | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | ... | 500 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 800 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | 600 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... | 600 |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 1 800 | 700 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | ... | 1 100 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 1 300 | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... | 600 |
| $50,000 TO $74,999 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | 400 | ... | 400 |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 1 200 | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 700 | ... | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... | 300 |
| MEDIAN | 36800 | 43900 | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31800 |
| ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS | 54 500 | 5 400 | 100 | 1 500 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 28000 | 49 100 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 27 900 | 1 600 | - | 200 | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | ... | 26 300 |
| **NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 77 000 | 31 500 | - | 2 500 | 2 300 | 3 400 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 4 800 | 8 600 | 3 600 | 42500 | 45 400 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 62 100 | 29 500 | - | 2 300 | 1 700 | 3 400 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 4 700 | 8 100 | 3 300 | 42900 | 32 600 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 23 600 | 16 600 | - | 900 | 900 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 2 900 | 5 600 | 2 900 | 50600 | 7 000 |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400 |
| $10,000 TO $19,999 | 3 400 | 2 800 | - | 400 | 600 | 600 | 600 | - | 600 | - | - | ... | 600 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 2 200 | 1 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 500 | 300 | - | ... | 900 |
| $25,000 TO $29,999 | 3 300 | 1 900 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 600 | - | ... | 1 300 |
| $30,000 TO $34,999 | 3 000 | 1 900 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 1 200 | - | ... | 1 000 |
| $35,000 TO $39,999 | 2 400 | 2 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | - | ... | 300 |
| $40,000 TO $49,999 | 2 800 | 2 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | 1 200 | 700 | ... | 400 |
| $50,000 TO $74,999 | 3 800 | 3 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | 1 100 | 1 500 | ... | 700 |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 1 100 | 800 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 600 | ... | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | 1 000 |
| MEDIAN | 33100 | 35300 | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 37900 | ... | ... | 29300 |
| ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS | 38 500 | 12 900 | - | 1 400 | 900 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 400 | 35300 | 25 600 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 14 900 | 2 100 | - | 100 | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | 500 | 300 | ... | 12 800 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE-FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT<br>DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | | | | | | | | | | | ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) | |
| **SMSA TOTAL** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 170 900 | 119 200 | 4 500 | 3 300 | 5 700 | 9 100 | 14 900 | 19 800 | 32 700 | 21 000 | 6 800 | 1 500 | 202 | 51 800 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 128 100 | 81 700 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 6 000 | 8 900 | 13 200 | 23 500 | 16 300 | 4 700 | 600 | 209 | 46 400 |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 83 800 | 65 100 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 2 900 | 5 700 | 7 500 | 10 000 | 18 300 | 12 800 | 3 400 | 400 | 206 | 18 700 |
| LESS THAN $70 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $70 TO $99 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... | - |
| $100 TO $124 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 300 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | ... | 300 |
| $125 TO $149 | 7 800 | 7 000 | 400 | 100 | 700 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 000 | - | - | 168 | 800 |
| $150 TO $174 | 10 900 | 9 300 | 100 | - | 600 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 100 | - | 184 | 1 600 |
| $175 TO $199 | 13 700 | 11 400 | - | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 3 900 | 1 800 | 200 | - | 201 | 2 300 |
| $200 TO $249 | 17 700 | 13 000 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 5 900 | 4 100 | 400 | - | 233 | 4 700 |
| $250 TO $349 | 15 800 | 10 000 | - | - | 100 | - | 700 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 1 600 | - | 244 | 5 800 |
| $350 OR MORE | 4 300 | 2 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 900 | - | ... | 2 200 |
| NO CASH RENT | 2 100 | 1 900 | 100 | - | 200 | 600 | - | - | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | ... | 100 |
| RENT NOT REPORTED | 3 600 | 2 800 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 200 | - | ... | 700 |
| MEDIAN | 197 | 188 | ... | ... | ... | 153 | 171 | 183 | 203 | 218 | ... | ... | ... | 240 |
| ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS | 44 300 | 16 600 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 1 400 | 3 200 | 5 200 | 3 600 | 1 300 | 200 | 218 | 27 700 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 42 800 | 37 500 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 6 000 | 6 600 | 9 100 | 4 600 | 2 100 | 900 | 190 | 5 300 |
| **IN CENTRAL CITY(S)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 94 000 | 78 600 | 3 900 | 2 400 | 4 300 | 6 500 | 10 400 | 12 700 | 20 900 | 13 100 | 3 700 | 700 | 197 | 15 300 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 66 000 | 53 000 | 2 400 | 1 700 | 2 800 | 4 200 | 6 300 | 8 300 | 14 600 | 10 500 | 1 900 | 300 | 202 | 13 100 |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 49 900 | 43 800 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 3 900 | 5 600 | 6 700 | 11 500 | 8 600 | 1 600 | 200 | 199 | 6 200 |
| LESS THAN $70 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $70 TO $99 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... | - |
| $100 TO $124 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $125 TO $149 | 4 900 | 4 600 | 400 | - | 400 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 1 100 | 600 | - | - | 165 | 300 |
| $150 TO $174 | 8 200 | 7 500 | 100 | - | 400 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 900 | - | - | 183 | 700 |
| $175 TO $199 | 8 300 | 7 800 | - | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 200 | - | 198 | 500 |
| $200 TO $249 | 8 400 | 7 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 3 600 | 2 400 | - | - | 231 | 1 200 |
| $250 TO $349 | 8 700 | 6 900 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 900 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 1 300 | - | 265 | 1 800 |
| $350 OR MORE | 2 200 | 1 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | ... | 900 |
| NO CASH RENT | 1 200 | 1 200 | 100 | - | 200 | 500 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | ... | - |
| RENT NOT REPORTED | 2 400 | 1 800 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | ... | 600 |
| MEDIAN | 188 | 184 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 170 | 174 | 201 | 221 | ... | - | ... | 243 |
| ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS | 16 100 | 9 200 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 213 | 6 900 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 27 900 | 25 700 | 1 500 | 700 | 1 400 | 2 300 | 4 100 | 4 400 | 6 300 | 2 500 | 1 800 | 400 | 188 | 2 200 |
| **NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 77 000 | 40 500 | 600 | 900 | 1 400 | 2 600 | 4 500 | 7 100 | 11 800 | 7 900 | 3 100 | 700 | 212 | 36 400 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 62 100 | 28 700 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 1 800 | 2 600 | 4 900 | 9 000 | 5 800 | 2 800 | 300 | 219 | 33 400 |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 33 800 | 21 300 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 3 300 | 6 900 | 4 200 | 1 800 | 300 | 216 | 12 500 |
| LESS THAN $70 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $70 TO $99 | 900 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... | - |
| $100 TO $124 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | 100 | ... | 100 |
| $125 TO $149 | 2 900 | 2 400 | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 400 | - | - | ... | 500 |
| $150 TO $174 | 2 700 | 1 900 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | ... | 900 |
| $175 TO $199 | 5 400 | 3 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | 900 | 1 400 | 600 | - | - | 206 | 1 800 |
| $200 TO $249 | 9 300 | 5 700 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 700 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 400 | - | 236 | 3 500 |
| $250 TO $349 | 7 100 | 3 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | - | ... | 4 100 |
| $350 OR MORE | 2 100 | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 700 | - | ... | 1 300 |
| NO CASH RENT | 900 | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | ... | 100 |
| RENT NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | ... | 200 |
| MEDIAN | 214 | 197 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 206 | 214 | ... | ... | ... | 239 |
| ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS | 28 200 | 7 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 700 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 1 700 | 1 000 | - | 226 | 20 900 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 14 900 | 11 800 | 100 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 300 | 400 | 194 | 3 100 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. | TOTAL | | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 87 400 | 24 100 | 77 600 | 22 500 | ... | ... |
| **TENURE AND PLUMBING** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 2 800 | 33 200 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 38 000 | 2 800 | 33 000 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 21 300 | 44 400 | 19 700 | ... | ... |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 48 100 | 20 900 | 44 100 | 19 600 | ... | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 900 | 400 | 300 | 200 | ... | ... |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 2 800 | 33 200 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| 1 | 38 200 | 2 800 | 32 900 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| 2 TO 4 | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... | ... |
| 5 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | ... | ... |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | - | - | - | ... | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 21 300 | 44 400 | 19 700 | ... | ... |
| 1 | 13 300 | 4 200 | 10 600 | 3 400 | ... | ... |
| 2 TO 4 | 7 700 | 2 800 | 6 900 | 2 500 | ... | ... |
| 5 TO 19 | 21 800 | 10 400 | 21 100 | 10 100 | ... | ... |
| 20 OR MORE | 6 200 | 4 000 | 5 900 | 3 700 | ... | ... |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | - | - | - | ... | ... |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 2 800 | 33 200 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 3 200 | - | 2 300 | - | ... | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 4 300 | 900 | 3 600 | 900 | ... | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 6 400 | 400 | 5 700 | 400 | ... | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 11 300 | 600 | 10 500 | 600 | ... | ... |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 8 400 | 600 | 7 700 | 600 | ... | ... |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 4 800 | 300 | 3 400 | 300 | ... | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 21 300 | 44 400 | 19 700 | ... | ... |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 7 600 | 4 100 | 6 700 | 3 600 | ... | ... |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 7 000 | 4 100 | 6 300 | 3 700 | ... | ... |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 7 700 | 4 000 | 7 000 | 3 500 | ... | ... |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 10 700 | 4 700 | 10 300 | 4 700 | ... | ... |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 9 100 | 2 900 | 8 500 | 2 900 | ... | ... |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 6 800 | 1 600 | 5 600 | 1 300 | ... | ... |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 2 800 | 33 200 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | ... | ... |
| 3 ROOMS | 700 | - | 500 | - | ... | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 5 200 | 400 | 3 800 | 400 | ... | ... |
| 5 ROOMS | 13 600 | 700 | 11 500 | 700 | ... | ... |
| 6 ROOMS | 13 800 | 1 300 | 12 500 | 1 300 | ... | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 5 100 | 300 | 4 900 | 300 | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | 5.5 | ... | 5.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 21 300 | 44 400 | 19 700 | ... | ... |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 3 200 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 2 100 | ... | ... |
| 3 ROOMS | 11 300 | 4 600 | 10 100 | 4 300 | ... | ... |
| 4 ROOMS | 21 700 | 10 200 | 19 500 | 9 600 | ... | ... |
| 5 ROOMS | 8 900 | 2 600 | 8 500 | 2 500 | ... | ... |
| 6 ROOMS | 2 700 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 1 100 | ... | ... |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 000 | 100 | 1 000 | 100 | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | ... | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 2 800 | 33 200 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| NONE AND 1 | 700 | - | 500 | - | ... | ... |
| 2 | 12 800 | 700 | 10 200 | 700 | ... | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 24 900 | 2 000 | 22 500 | 2 000 | ... | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 21 300 | 44 400 | 19 700 | ... | ... |
| NONE | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 000 | ... | ... |
| 1 | 11 700 | 5 400 | 10 800 | 5 300 | ... | ... |
| 2 | 25 600 | 10 900 | 23 100 | 10 200 | ... | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 9 800 | 3 900 | 8 600 | 3 200 | ... | ... |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 2 800 | 33 200 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| 1 PERSON | 4 200 | 300 | 3 800 | 300 | ... | ... |
| 2 PERSONS | 11 300 | 400 | 9 500 | 400 | ... | ... |
| 3 PERSONS | 6 800 | 400 | 5 700 | 400 | ... | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 6 000 | 1 000 | 5 600 | 1 000 | ... | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | 4 500 | - | 3 600 | - | ... | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 5 600 | 600 | 5 000 | 600 | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | 3.0 | ... | 3.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 21 300 | 44 400 | 19 700 | ... | ... |
| 1 PERSON | 13 500 | 5 300 | 12 300 | 5 100 | ... | ... |
| 2 PERSONS | 10 600 | 5 600 | 10 100 | 5 300 | ... | ... |
| 3 PERSONS | 8 600 | 3 600 | 7 000 | 3 100 | ... | ... |
| 4 PERSONS | 7 500 | 3 000 | 6 700 | 2 900 | ... | ... |
| 5 PERSONS | 4 400 | 1 800 | 4 400 | 1 800 | ... | ... |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 400 | 2 000 | 3 800 | 1 600 | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | ... | ... |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 2 800 | 33 200 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 34 800 | 2 200 | 30 100 | 2 200 | ... | ... |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 3 700 | 600 | 3 100 | 600 | ... | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 21 300 | 44 400 | 19 700 | ... | ... |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 42 800 | 18 600 | 38 800 | 17 300 | ... | ... |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 6 200 | 2 800 | 5 600 | 2 500 | ... | ... |

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX. | TOTAL | | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 2 800 | 33 200 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 34 200 | 2 500 | 29 400 | 2 500 | ... | ... |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 23 500 | 1 600 | 19 800 | 1 600 | ... | ... |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | ... | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 500 | - | 1 500 | - | ... | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 2 100 | 300 | 1 900 | 300 | ... | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 7 600 | 400 | 6 400 | 400 | ... | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 9 200 | 500 | 7 500 | 500 | ... | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 2 600 | - | 1 900 | - | ... | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 500 | 100 | 1 500 | 100 | ... | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 600 | 100 | 600 | 100 | ... | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 700 | - | 700 | - | ... | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 9 200 | 700 | 8 000 | 700 | ... | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 3 800 | 600 | 3 500 | 600 | ... | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 4 100 | 100 | 3 500 | 100 | ... | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 300 | - | 1 000 | - | ... | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 4 200 | 300 | 3 800 | 300 | ... | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 1 000 | 300 | 700 | 300 | ... | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | ... | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 3 200 | - | 3 100 | - | ... | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 800 | - | 1 800 | - | ... | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 1 100 | - | 1 000 | - | ... | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 21 300 | 44 400 | 19 700 | ... | ... |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 35 500 | 16 000 | 32 100 | 14 600 | ... | ... |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 15 600 | 7 000 | 14 200 | 6 400 | ... | ... |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 800 | 1 800 | 2 700 | 1 800 | ... | ... |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 3 100 | 1 500 | 3 000 | 1 300 | ... | ... |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 3 300 | 1 800 | 2 800 | 1 500 | ... | ... |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 2 500 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 1 000 | ... | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 3 300 | 600 | 2 900 | 600 | ... | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 500 | 300 | 500 | 300 | ... | ... |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 3 100 | 1 700 | 2 800 | 1 500 | ... | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 400 | 1 500 | 2 400 | 1 500 | ... | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 600 | 100 | 400 | - | ... | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | - | - | ... | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 16 800 | 7 400 | 15 100 | 6 700 | ... | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 13 800 | 6 600 | 12 200 | 5 900 | ... | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 2 900 | 700 | 2 900 | 700 | ... | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | - | - | ... | ... |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 13 500 | 5 300 | 12 300 | 5 100 | ... | ... |
| MALE HEAD | 7 000 | 3 500 | 6 600 | 3 400 | ... | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 4 700 | 3 300 | 4 400 | 3 100 | ... | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 600 | 300 | 1 400 | 300 | ... | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 700 | - | 700 | - | ... | ... |
| FEMALE HEAD | 6 500 | 1 800 | 5 700 | 1 800 | ... | ... |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 600 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 1 300 | ... | ... |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 800 | 100 | 1 600 | 100 | ... | ... |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 2 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 300 | ... | ... |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 2 800 | 33 200 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 19 500 | 900 | 16 300 | 900 | ... | ... |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 18 900 | 1 900 | 16 900 | 1 900 | ... | ... |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 300 | 300 | 1 300 | 300 | ... | ... |
| 1 | 1 200 | 300 | 1 200 | 300 | ... | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 12 800 | 800 | 11 600 | 800 | ... | ... |
| 1 | 5 800 | 400 | 5 400 | 400 | ... | ... |
| 2 | 4 300 | 100 | 3 700 | 100 | ... | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 700 | 300 | 2 500 | 300 | ... | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 4 800 | 700 | 4 000 | 700 | ... | ... |
| 2 | 1 700 | 400 | 1 600 | 400 | ... | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 100 | 300 | 2 400 | 300 | ... | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 21 300 | 44 400 | 19 700 | ... | ... |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 24 000 | 10 500 | 21 900 | 9 900 | ... | ... |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 24 900 | 10 900 | 22 500 | 9 800 | ... | ... |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 7 000 | 3 800 | 6 700 | 3 800 | ... | ... |
| 1 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 4 200 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 2 600 | 1 000 | 2 500 | 1 000 | ... | ... |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 11 800 | 3 500 | 10 100 | 2 600 | ... | ... |
| 1 | 4 400 | 900 | 4 100 | 900 | ... | ... |
| 2 | 3 600 | 1 100 | 2 800 | 600 | ... | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 3 800 | 1 500 | 3 200 | 1 200 | ... | ... |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 6 100 | 3 600 | 5 700 | 3 500 | ... | ... |
| 2 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 1 000 | ... | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 4 500 | 2 600 | 4 200 | 2 500 | ... | ... |
| INCOME[1] | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 2 800 | 33 200 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 3 500 | 100 | 2 800 | 100 | ... | ... |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 4 700 | 400 | 3 800 | 400 | ... | ... |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 3 000 | - | 2 500 | - | ... | ... |
| $7,000 TO $9,999 | 5 100 | 600 | 4 400 | 600 | ... | ... |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 9 300 | 400 | 7 400 | 400 | ... | ... |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 6 000 | 700 | 5 800 | 700 | ... | ... |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 3 300 | 100 | 3 200 | 100 | ... | ... |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 2 500 | 100 | 2 300 | 100 | ... | ... |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 1 000 | 100 | 1 000 | 100 | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | 11600 | ... | 12100 | ... | ... | ... |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. | TOTAL | | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | |
| INCOME[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 21 300 | 44 400 | 19 700 | ... | ... |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 10 500 | 4 000 | 9 300 | 3 700 | ... | ... |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 6 200 | 2 200 | 5 100 | 2 000 | ... | ... |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 7 300 | 3 300 | 6 900 | 3 300 | ... | ... |
| $7,000 TO $9,999 | 10 400 | 5 400 | 9 900 | 5 200 | ... | ... |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 8 800 | 3 800 | 8 000 | 3 100 | ... | ... |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 3 600 | 1 900 | 3 300 | 1 800 | ... | ... |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 1 200 | 300 | 1 200 | 300 | ... | ... |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 100 | ... | ... |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | 7100 | 7700 | 7300 | 7500 | ... | ... |
| MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2] | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | ... | 16 700 | ... | 15 500 | ... | ... |
| JOB RELATED REASONS | ... | 2 200 | ... | 2 000 | ... | ... |
| FAMILY STATUS | ... | 2 800 | ... | 2 500 | ... | ... |
| HOUSING NEEDS | ... | 9 900 | ... | 9 700 | ... | ... |
| OTHER REASONS | ... | 1 400 | ... | 1 000 | ... | ... |
| REASON NOT REPORTED | ... | 300 | ... | 300 | ... | ... |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[3] | 37 800 | 2 800 | 32 600 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| VALUE | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 5 100 | 100 | 3 400 | 100 | ... | ... |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 6 600 | 600 | 5 600 | 600 | ... | ... |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 7 400 | 400 | 6 500 | 400 | ... | ... |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 6 600 | 600 | 5 800 | 600 | ... | ... |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 7 500 | 600 | 7 100 | 600 | ... | ... |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 4 000 | 400 | 3 400 | 400 | ... | ... |
| $50,000 TO $74,999 | 400 | - | 400 | - | ... | ... |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | 19900 | ... | 20700 | ... | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | 22200 | ... | 22400 | ... | ... | ... |
| MORTGAGE INSURANCE | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 27 600 | 2 600 | 24 300 | 2 600 | ... | ... |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. | 20 000 | 1 800 | 18 400 | 1 800 | ... | ... |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[4] | 3 100 | 600 | 2 100 | 600 | ... | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 100 | - | 1 900 | - | ... | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 400 | 300 | 1 900 | 300 | ... | ... |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 10 300 | 100 | 8 300 | 100 | ... | ... |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3] | 48 800 | 21 200 | 44 400 | 19 700 | ... | ... |
| GROSS RENT | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $70 | 4 900 | 1 700 | 4 600 | 1 700 | ... | ... |
| $70 TO $99 | 5 700 | 1 200 | 4 800 | 1 000 | ... | ... |
| $100 TO $124 | 6 100 | 2 200 | 5 200 | 2 200 | ... | ... |
| $125 TO $149 | 5 800 | 2 000 | 5 400 | 2 000 | ... | ... |
| $150 TO $174 | 9 500 | 4 400 | 9 200 | 4 400 | ... | ... |
| $175 TO $199 | 8 200 | 4 900 | 7 800 | 4 400 | ... | ... |
| $200 TO $249 | 5 300 | 3 100 | 4 800 | 2 700 | ... | ... |
| $250 TO $349 | 2 400 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 1 200 | ... | ... |
| $350 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | ... | ... |
| NO CASH RENT | 900 | 100 | 600 | 100 | ... | ... |
| MEDIAN | 154 | 169 | 155 | 166 | ... | ... |
| PARKING FACILITIES[4] | | | | | | |
| PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT | 42 100 | 19 600 | 38 700 | 18 100 | ... | ... |
| SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... | ... |
| COST INCLUDED IN RENT | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... | ... |
| RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY | - | - | - | - | ... | ... |
| NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD | 41 800 | 19 600 | 38 400 | 18 100 | ... | ... |
| PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT | 5 300 | 1 500 | 4 500 | 1 500 | ... | ... |
| PARKING NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 600 | - | ... | ... |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | | | | | | |
| COLLECTION COST: | | | | | | |
| PAID BY RENTER | 9 000 | 3 300 | 6 600 | 2 900 | ... | ... |
| NOT PAID BY RENTER | 39 900 | 17 900 | 37 800 | 16 900 | ... | ... |
| PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[7] | | | | | | |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 7 100 | 1 400 | 6 500 | 1 400 | ... | ... |
| PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS | 40 900 | 19 600 | 37 400 | 18 100 | ... | ... |
| NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY | 39 200 | 18 600 | 35 800 | 17 100 | ... | ... |
| WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY | 1 300 | 700 | 1 100 | 700 | ... | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | ... | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 100 | 500 | 100 | ... | ... |

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[4] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[5] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[6] EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[7] EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. | TOTAL | | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 2 800 | 33 200 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| WITH BASEMENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... | ... |
| WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM | 15 700 | 1 600 | 14 400 | 1 600 | ... | ... |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER | 37 700 | 2 800 | 32 900 | 2 800 | ... | ... |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 32 000 | 2 300 | 28 300 | 2 300 | ... | ... |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 18 900 | 900 | 16 300 | 900 | ... | ... |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 13 000 | 1 500 | 12 000 | 1 500 | ... | ... |
| WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 19 300 | 1 900 | 16 800 | 1 900 | ... | ... |
| 2 | 12 300 | 500 | 11 000 | 500 | ... | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 200 | 100 | 1 600 | 100 | ... | ... |
| WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8 500 | 600 | 6 900 | 600 | ... | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | - | 500 | - | ... | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 21 300 | 44 400 | 19 700 | ... | ... |
| WITH BASEMENT | 400 | 100 | 400 | 100 | ... | ... |
| WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM | 10 200 | 5 300 | 9 500 | 4 700 | ... | ... |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER | 48 500 | 21 000 | 44 400 | 19 700 | ... | ... |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 33 200 | 16 000 | 31 100 | 14 800 | ... | ... |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 10 300 | 2 600 | 9 800 | 2 600 | ... | ... |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 22 900 | 13 400 | 21 300 | 12 200 | ... | ... |
| WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 24 900 | 11 400 | 23 200 | 10 800 | ... | ... |
| 2 | 6 500 | 3 100 | 5 600 | 2 700 | ... | ... |
| 3 OR MORE | 600 | - | 300 | - | ... | ... |
| WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 200 | 700 | 2 000 | 700 | ... | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... | ... |

TABLE 11. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL OCCUPIED | | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | |
| | TOTAL | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | TOTAL | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | TOTAL | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 24 100 | 22 500 | ... | 2 800 | 2 800 | ... | 21 300 | 19 700 | ... |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 16 700 | 15 500 | ... | 2 800 | 2 800 | ... | 13 900 | 12 700 | ... |
| INSIDE THIS SMSA | 14 900 | 13 900 | ... | 2 600 | 2 600 | ... | 12 300 | 11 300 | ... |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 13 600 | 13 600 | ... | 2 500 | 2 500 | ... | 11 100 | 11 100 | ... |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 1 300 | 300 | ... | 100 | 100 | ... | 1 200 | 100 | ... |
| INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA | 1 300 | 1 200 | ... | 100 | 100 | ... | 1 200 | 1 000 | ... |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 700 | 600 | ... | - | - | ... | 700 | 600 | ... |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 600 | 600 | ... | 100 | 100 | ... | 400 | 400 | ... |
| OUTSIDE ANY SMSA | 400 | 400 | ... | - | - | ... | 400 | 400 | ... |
| SAME STATE | 100 | 100 | ... | - | - | ... | 100 | 100 | ... |
| DIFFERENT STATE | 300 | 300 | ... | - | - | ... | 300 | 300 | ... |
| OWNER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 1 900 | 1 900 | ... | 1 000 | 1 000 | ... | 900 | 900 | ... |
| INSIDE THIS SMSA | 1 600 | 1 600 | ... | 900 | 900 | ... | 700 | 700 | ... |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 1 500 | 1 500 | ... | 700 | 700 | ... | 700 | 700 | ... |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 100 | 100 | ... | 100 | 100 | ... | - | - | ... |
| INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA | 100 | 100 | ... | 100 | 100 | ... | - | - | ... |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | - | - | ... | - | - | ... | - | - | ... |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 100 | 100 | ... | 100 | 100 | ... | - | - | ... |
| OUTSIDE ANY SMSA | 100 | 100 | ... | - | - | ... | 100 | 100 | ... |
| SAME STATE | - | - | ... | - | - | ... | - | - | ... |
| DIFFERENT STATE | 100 | 100 | ... | - | - | ... | 100 | 100 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 14 800 | 13 600 | ... | 1 700 | 1 700 | ... | 13 000 | 11 900 | ... |
| INSIDE THIS SMSA | 13 300 | 12 300 | ... | 1 700 | 1 700 | ... | 11 600 | 10 500 | ... |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 12 100 | 12 100 | ... | 1 700 | 1 700 | ... | 10 400 | 10 400 | ... |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 1 200 | 100 | ... | - | - | ... | 1 200 | 100 | ... |
| INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA | 1 200 | 1 000 | ... | - | - | ... | 1 200 | 1 000 | ... |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 700 | 600 | ... | - | - | ... | 700 | 600 | ... |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 400 | 400 | ... | - | - | ... | 400 | 400 | ... |
| OUTSIDE ANY SMSA | 300 | 300 | ... | - | - | ... | 300 | 300 | ... |
| SAME STATE | 100 | 100 | ... | - | - | ... | 100 | 100 | ... |
| DIFFERENT STATE | 100 | 100 | ... | - | - | ... | 100 | 100 | ... |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 400 | 7 000 | ... | - | - | ... | 7 400 | 7 000 | ... |
| INSIDE THIS SMSA | 5 700 | 5 400 | ... | - | - | ... | 5 700 | 5 400 | ... |
| OUTSIDE THIS SMSA | 1 800 | 1 600 | ... | - | - | ... | 1 800 | 1 600 | ... |

TABLE 12. TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE<br>DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | | | |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | 1 UNIT | 2 UNITS OR MORE | TOTAL | 1 UNIT | 2 TO 4 UNITS | 5 TO 9 UNITS | 10 UNITS OR MORE |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 24 100 | 2 800 | 2 800 | - | 21 300 | 4 200 | 2 800 | 6 900 | 7 500 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 16 700 | 2 800 | 2 800 | - | 13 900 | 3 000 | 1 800 | 4 900 | 4 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | 600 |
| 1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 1 400 | 900 | 900 | - | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 |
| 2 UNITS OR MORE | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 14 800 | 1 700 | 1 700 | - | 13 000 | 2 900 | 1 800 | 4 700 | 3 600 |
| 1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 3 100 | 600 | 600 | - | 2 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 700 | 300 |
| 2 TO 4 UNITS | 3 200 | 600 | 600 | - | 2 600 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 900 |
| 5 TO 9 UNITS | 3 000 | 400 | 400 | - | 2 600 | 600 | 400 | 1 500 | 100 |
| 10 UNITS OR MORE | 5 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 5 200 | 900 | 300 | 1 600 | 2 400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 400 | - | - | - | 7 400 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 3 300 |
| | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 22 500 | 2 800 | 2 800 | - | 19 700 | 3 400 | 2 500 | 6 800 | 7 000 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 15 500 | 2 800 | 2 800 | - | 12 700 | 2 600 | 1 500 | 4 700 | 3 900 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | 600 |
| 1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 1 400 | 900 | 900 | - | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 |
| 2 UNITS OR MORE | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 600 | 1 700 | 1 700 | - | 11 900 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 4 600 | 3 400 |
| 1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 2 600 | 600 | 600 | - | 2 000 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 300 |
| 2 TO 4 UNITS | 3 200 | 600 | 600 | - | 2 600 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 900 |
| 5 TO 9 UNITS | 2 800 | 400 | 400 | - | 2 300 | 600 | 100 | 1 500 | 100 |
| 10 UNITS OR MORE | 4 900 | 100 | 100 | - | 4 700 | 900 | 300 | 1 500 | 2 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 000 | - | - | - | 7 000 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 3 100 |

TABLE 13. AGE OF HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE<br>DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | ALL UNITS--PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER | | |
| | TOTAL | UNDER 25 YEARS | 25 TO 34 YEARS | 35 TO 44 YEARS | 45 TO 64 YEARS | 65 YEARS AND OVER | TOTAL | NONE | 1 OR MORE |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 24 100 | 6 000 | 10 100 | 4 700 | 2 700 | 600 | 24 100 | 23 200 | 800 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 16 700 | 3 100 | 7 500 | 3 800 | 1 900 | 400 | 16 700 | 16 000 | 700 |
| PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 000 | - | 300 | 100 | 600 | - | 1 000 | 900 | 100 |
| PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED | 900 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | - | 900 | 900 | - |
| PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 700 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 300 | - | 1 700 | 1 700 | - |
| PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 000 | 2 500 | 6 300 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 400 | 13 000 | 12 500 | 600 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 400 | 3 000 | 2 600 | 900 | 800 | 100 | 7 400 | 7 300 | 100 |
| | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 22 500 | 5 900 | 9 500 | 4 000 | 2 500 | 600 | 22 500 | 21 700 | 800 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 15 500 | 2 900 | 7 100 | 3 200 | 1 900 | 400 | 15 500 | 14 800 | 700 |
| PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 000 | - | 300 | 100 | 600 | - | 1 000 | 900 | 100 |
| PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED | 900 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | - | 900 | 900 | - |
| PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 700 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 300 | - | 1 700 | 1 700 | - |
| PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED | 11 900 | 2 300 | 5 900 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 11 900 | 11 300 | 600 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 000 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 700 | 700 | 100 | 7 000 | 6 900 | 100 |

TABLE 14. TENURE, NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | | | |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | NONE AND 1 BEDROOM | 2 BEDROOMS | 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE | TOTAL | NONE | 1 BEDROOM | 2 BEDROOMS | 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 24 100 | 2 800 | - | 700 | 2 000 | 21 300 | 1 000 | 5 400 | 10 900 | 3 900 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 16 700 | 2 800 | - | 700 | 2 000 | 13 900 | 500 | 2 500 | 7 800 | 3 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 900 | 1 000 | - | 100 | 900 | 900 | 200 | - | 600 | 100 |
| NONE AND 1 BEDROOM | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 BEDROOMS | 600 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | 400 | - |
| 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE | 1 200 | 700 | - | 100 | 600 | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 14 800 | 1 700 | - | 600 | 1 200 | 13 000 | 300 | 2 500 | 7 200 | 3 000 |
| NONE | 400 | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | - |
| 1 BEDROOM | 3 400 | 200 | - | - | 200 | 3 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 900 | 200 |
| 2 BEDROOMS | 7 500 | 700 | - | 400 | 300 | 6 700 | - | 1 200 | 4 400 | 1 200 |
| 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE | 3 500 | 900 | - | 100 | 700 | 2 600 | - | 100 | 700 | 1 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 400 | - | - | - | - | 7 400 | 600 | 2 900 | 3 200 | 700 |
| | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 22 500 | 2 800 | - | 700 | 2 000 | 19 700 | 1 000 | 5 300 | 10 200 | 3 200 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 15 500 | 2 800 | - | 700 | 2 000 | 12 700 | 500 | 2 400 | 7 500 | 2 500 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 900 | 1 000 | - | 100 | 900 | 900 | 200 | - | 600 | 100 |
| NONE AND 1 BEDROOM | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 BEDROOMS | 600 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | 400 | - |
| 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE | 1 200 | 700 | - | 100 | 600 | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 600 | 1 700 | - | 600 | 1 200 | 11 900 | 300 | 2 400 | 6 900 | 2 300 |
| NONE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - |
| 1 BEDROOM | 3 300 | 200 | - | - | 200 | 3 100 | 300 | 900 | 1 800 | 200 |
| 2 BEDROOMS | 7 000 | 700 | - | 400 | 300 | 6 300 | - | 1 200 | 4 200 | 900 |
| 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE | 3 000 | 900 | - | 100 | 700 | 2 200 | - | 100 | 700 | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 000 | - | - | - | - | 7 000 | 600 | 2 900 | 2 800 | 700 |

TABLE 15. TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | TOTAL | WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 24 100 | 2 800 | 2 800 | - | 21 300 | 20 900 | 400 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 16 700 | 2 800 | 2 800 | - | 13 900 | 13 700 | 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 900 | 900 | - |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 900 | 900 | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 14 800 | 1 700 | 1 700 | - | 13 000 | 12 900 | 200 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 14 200 | 1 600 | 1 600 | - | 12 600 | 12 500 | 200 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 400 | 400 | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 400 | - | - | - | 7 400 | 7 100 | 300 |
| | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 22 500 | 2 800 | 2 800 | - | 19 700 | 19 600 | 200 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 15 500 | 2 800 | 2 800 | - | 12 700 | 12 600 | 200 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 900 | 900 | - |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 900 | 900 | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 600 | 1 700 | 1 700 | - | 11 900 | 11 700 | 200 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 13 300 | 1 600 | 1 600 | - | 11 700 | 11 600 | 200 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 000 | - | - | - | 7 000 | 7 000 | - |

TABLE 16. TENURE, PERSONS PER ROOM, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND LOCATION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | 1.00 OR LESS | 1.01 OR MORE | TOTAL | 1.00 OR LESS | 1.01 OR MORE |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 24 100 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 600 | 21 300 | 18 600 | 2 800 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 16 700 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 600 | 13 900 | 11 900 | 2 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 900 | 600 | 300 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 600 | 600 | - |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 14 800 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 13 000 | 11 300 | 1 700 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 11 500 | 1 200 | 1 200 | - | 10 400 | 9 900 | 400 |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 3 200 | 600 | - | 600 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 1 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 400 | - | - | - | 7 400 | 6 700 | 700 |
| | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 22 500 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 600 | 19 700 | 17 300 | 2 500 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 15 500 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 600 | 12 700 | 10 800 | 1 900 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 900 | 600 | 300 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 600 | 600 | - |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 600 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 11 900 | 10 300 | 1 600 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 11 000 | 1 200 | 1 200 | - | 9 800 | 9 400 | 400 |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 2 600 | 600 | - | 600 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 000 | - | - | - | 7 000 | 6 400 | 600 |

TABLE 17. VALUE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | | | | | | | | | ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) | |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 24 100 | 2 800 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 400 | - | - | ... | 21 300 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 16 700 | 2 800 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 400 | - | - | ... | 13 900 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED[1] | 1 200 | 900 | - | 300 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... | 300 |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | - |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | - |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | - |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... | - |
| $50,000 TO $74,999 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $75,000 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... | - |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | - | ... | - | - | ... | ... | - | - | ... | ... |
| ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS | 15 500 | 1 900 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... | 13 600 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 400 |
| | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 22 500 | 2 800 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 400 | - | - | ... | 19 700 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 15 500 | 2 800 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 400 | - | - | ... | 12 700 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 1 200 | 900 | - | 300 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... | 300 |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | - |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | - |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | - |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... | - |
| $50,000 TO $74,999 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $75,000 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... | - |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | - | ... | - | - | ... | ... | - | - | ... | ... |
| ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS | 14 300 | 1 900 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... | 12 400 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 000 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 18. GROSS RENT AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | | | | | | | | | | | ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) | |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 24 100 | 21 200 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 4 400 | 4 900 | 3 100 | 1 700 | - | 100 | 169 | 2 900 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 16 700 | 13 900 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 2 800 | 3 200 | 2 400 | 1 400 | - | - | 175 | 2 800 |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 14 600 | 12 900 | 1 200 | 600 | 700 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 3 100 | 2 400 | 1 400 | - | - | 178 | 1 700 |
| LESS THAN $70 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $70 TO $99 | 700 | 700 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... | - |
| $100 TO $124 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $125 TO $149 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 300 | - | 300 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $150 TO $174 | 3 300 | 2 800 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... | 400 |
| $175 TO $199 | 3 500 | 3 400 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 500 | - | - | ... | 200 |
| $200 TO $249 | 1 200 | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... | 400 |
| $250 TO $349 | 1 000 | 900 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $350 OR MORE | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... | 100 |
| NO CASH RENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENT NOT REPORTED | 900 | 900 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | ... | - |
| MEDIAN | 169 | 168 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | - | ... | ... |
| ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS | 2 000 | 1 000 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... | 1 000 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 400 | 7 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 700 | 300 | - | 100 | 160 | 100 |
| | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 22 500 | 19 700 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 4 400 | 4 400 | 2 700 | 1 200 | - | 100 | 166 | 2 800 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 15 500 | 12 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 1 900 | 900 | - | - | 169 | 2 800 |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 500 | 11 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 700 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 900 | - | - | 172 | 1 700 |
| LESS THAN $70 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $70 TO $99 | 700 | 700 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... | - |
| $100 TO $124 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $125 TO $149 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $150 TO $174 | 3 300 | 2 800 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... | 400 |
| $175 TO $199 | 3 400 | 3 200 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 500 | - | - | ... | 200 |
| $200 TO $249 | 900 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... | 400 |
| $250 TO $349 | 700 | 600 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $350 OR MORE | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... | 100 |
| NO CASH RENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENT NOT REPORTED | 600 | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... | - |
| MEDIAN | 166 | 165 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | - | ... | ... |
| ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS | 2 000 | 1 000 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... | 1 000 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 000 | 7 000 | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 700 | 300 | - | 100 | 160 | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. | TOTAL | | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 31 800 | 11 300 | 22 900 | 7 600 | 8 900 | 3 700 |
| **TENURE AND PLUMBING** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 2 000 | 9 100 | 900 | 5 300 | 1 200 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 14 400 | 2 000 | 9 100 | 900 | 5 300 | 1 200 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 9 300 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 600 | 2 600 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 17 200 | 9 000 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 300 | 2 300 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 300 |
| **UNITS IN STRUCTURE** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 2 000 | 9 100 | 900 | 5 300 | 1 200 |
| 1 | 13 400 | 1 500 | 8 600 | 700 | 4 800 | 700 |
| 2 TO 4 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - |
| 5 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | 700 | 400 | 100 | - | 600 | 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 9 300 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 600 | 2 600 |
| 1 | 5 900 | 3 000 | 4 200 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 1 300 |
| 2 TO 4 | 3 900 | 1 500 | 3 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 100 |
| 5 TO 19 | 5 300 | 3 200 | 4 800 | 2 800 | 600 | 400 |
| 20 OR MORE | 2 400 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 900 | 700 | 700 |
| MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 2 000 | 9 100 | 900 | 5 300 | 1 200 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 1 800 | 700 | 300 | - | 1 500 | 700 |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 1 000 | 100 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 1 700 | 300 | 900 | 100 | 800 | 100 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 3 900 | 300 | 3 200 | 300 | 700 | - |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 3 200 | 100 | 2 500 | 100 | 700 | - |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 2 600 | 400 | 2 100 | 300 | 600 | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 9 300 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 600 | 2 600 |
| APRIL 1970 OR LATER | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | - | - |
| 1965 TO MARCH 1970 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 |
| 1960 TO 1964 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 900 | 600 | 600 |
| 1950 TO 1959 | 4 000 | 1 800 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 700 | 300 |
| 1940 TO 1949 | 5 000 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 1 800 | 900 | 700 |
| 1939 OR EARLIER | 3 700 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 900 | 900 | 600 |
| **ROOMS** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 2 000 | 9 100 | 900 | 5 300 | 1 200 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 |
| 3 ROOMS | 700 | - | 300 | - | 400 | - |
| 4 ROOMS | 2 600 | 300 | 1 800 | 100 | 900 | 100 |
| 5 ROOMS | 4 600 | 700 | 2 700 | 100 | 1 900 | 600 |
| 6 ROOMS | 4 300 | 600 | 2 800 | 300 | 1 400 | 300 |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 300 | 600 | - |
| MEDIAN | 5.3 | ... | 5.4 | ... | 5.2 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 9 300 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 600 | 2 600 |
| 1 AND 2 ROOMS | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 300 |
| 3 ROOMS | 4 100 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 700 |
| 4 ROOMS | 7 000 | 3 700 | 5 700 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 1 000 |
| 5 ROOMS | 3 500 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 900 | 700 | 400 |
| 6 ROOMS | 700 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - |
| 7 ROOMS OR MORE | 600 | 300 | 500 | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| MEDIAN | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.9 | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 2 000 | 9 100 | 900 | 5 300 | 1 200 |
| NONE AND 1 | 900 | 100 | 500 | - | 400 | 100 |
| 2 | 4 600 | 400 | 3 200 | 300 | 1 400 | 100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 8 900 | 1 500 | 5 400 | 600 | 3 500 | 900 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 9 300 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 600 | 2 600 |
| NONE | 900 | 400 | 900 | 400 | - | - |
| 1 | 5 000 | 3 400 | 3 900 | 2 500 | 1 100 | 900 |
| 2 | 8 900 | 4 400 | 7 200 | 3 100 | 1 700 | 1 300 |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 600 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 600 | 700 | 400 |
| **PERSONS** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 2 000 | 9 100 | 900 | 5 300 | 1 200 |
| 1 PERSON | 900 | - | 700 | - | 100 | - |
| 2 PERSONS | 3 100 | 600 | 2 100 | 100 | 1 000 | 400 |
| 3 PERSONS | 3 300 | 300 | 2 300 | 300 | 1 000 | - |
| 4 PERSONS | 1 900 | 300 | 1 500 | 200 | 400 | 100 |
| 5 PERSONS | 2 200 | 600 | 900 | 100 | 1 300 | 400 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 000 | 300 | 1 500 | 200 | 1 500 | 100 |
| MEDIAN | 3.5 | ... | 3.2 | ... | 4.6 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 9 300 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 600 | 2 600 |
| 1 PERSON | 1 900 | 700 | 1 800 | 600 | 100 | 100 |
| 2 PERSONS | 5 500 | 3 700 | 4 400 | 2 500 | 1 100 | 1 100 |
| 3 PERSONS | 3 100 | 1 600 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 400 | 100 |
| 4 PERSONS | 3 100 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 700 | 900 | 700 |
| 5 PERSONS | 1 600 | 700 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 |
| 6 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 200 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 700 | 700 | 300 |
| MEDIAN | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.6 | ... |
| **PERSONS PER ROOM** | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 2 000 | 9 100 | 900 | 5 300 | 1 200 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 12 000 | 1 900 | 8 000 | 900 | 4 000 | 1 000 |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 2 400 | 100 | 1 100 | - | 1 300 | 100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 9 300 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 600 | 2 600 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 13 000 | 6 900 | 10 600 | 4 900 | 2 400 | 2 000 |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 4 400 | 2 400 | 3 300 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 600 |

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX. | TOTAL | | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 2 000 | 9 100 | 900 | 5 300 | 1 200 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 13 500 | 2 000 | 8 300 | 900 | 5 200 | 1 200 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 12 000 | 2 000 | 7 400 | 900 | 4 600 | 1 200 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 1 600 | 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 600 | - |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 1 300 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 600 | 100 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 4 600 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 500 | 2 700 | 900 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 3 700 | 100 | 3 100 | - | 600 | 100 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 600 | - | 400 | - | 100 | - |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 400 | - | 200 | - | 300 | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 1 000 | - | 700 | - | 300 | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 900 | - | 600 | - | 300 | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 900 | - | 700 | - | 100 | - |
| MALE HEAD | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 600 | - | 400 | - | 100 | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 9 300 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 600 | 2 600 |
| 2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 15 500 | 8 600 | 12 100 | 6 100 | 3 400 | 2 400 |
| MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES | 10 200 | 5 500 | 8 000 | 4 200 | 2 200 | 1 300 |
| UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 500 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 600 | 400 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 3 200 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 600 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 2 100 | 600 | 1 300 | 400 | 700 | 100 |
| 35 TO 44 YEARS | 1 200 | 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 1 100 | 500 | 1 100 | 500 | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - |
| OTHER MALE HEAD | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 100 | 600 | 600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 900 | 600 | 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 3 400 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 900 | 700 | 600 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 2 900 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 900 | 700 | 600 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 400 | - | 400 | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 900 | 700 | 1 800 | 600 | 100 | 100 |
| MALE HEAD | 1 000 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 100 |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 700 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FEMALE HEAD | 900 | 200 | 900 | 200 | - | - |
| UNDER 45 YEARS | 500 | 200 | 500 | 200 | - | - |
| 45 TO 64 YEARS | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - |
| OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 2 000 | 9 100 | 900 | 5 300 | 1 200 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 5 400 | 600 | 4 100 | 100 | 1 300 | 400 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 9 000 | 1 500 | 4 900 | 700 | 4 000 | 700 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 1 800 | 100 | 1 400 | 100 | 400 | - |
| 1 | 1 000 | 100 | 800 | 100 | 300 | - |
| 2 OR MORE | 700 | - | 600 | - | 100 | - |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 4 600 | 600 | 2 600 | 300 | 2 000 | 300 |
| 1 | 2 300 | 100 | 1 600 | 100 | 700 | - |
| 2 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 700 | 200 | 600 | - | 1 000 | 200 |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 2 600 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 1 600 | 400 |
| 2 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 200 | 600 | 900 | 200 | 1 300 | 400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 9 300 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 600 | 2 600 |
| NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 7 300 | 4 400 | 6 000 | 3 200 | 1 300 | 1 300 |
| WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS | 10 100 | 4 900 | 7 800 | 3 600 | 2 300 | 1 300 |
| UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY | 4 600 | 2 400 | 3 600 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 600 |
| 1 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 |
| 2 OR MORE | 2 200 | 700 | 1 900 | 600 | 300 | 100 |
| 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY | 2 800 | 900 | 2 300 | 600 | 400 | 300 |
| 1 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 200 | 400 | - | - |
| 2 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 |
| 3 OR MORE | 700 | - | 600 | - | 100 | - |
| BOTH AGE GROUPS | 2 800 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 |
| 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 OR MORE | 2 800 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 |
| INCOME[1] | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 2 000 | 9 100 | 900 | 5 300 | 1 200 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 800 | - | 600 | - | 200 | - |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 400 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 |
| $7,000 TO $9,999 | 1 600 | - | 900 | - | 700 | - |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 3 700 | 900 | 2 500 | 600 | 1 100 | 300 |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 3 900 | 400 | 2 100 | 200 | 1 900 | 300 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 1 600 | 300 | 900 | - | 700 | 300 |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 900 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 1 000 | - | 700 | - | 300 | - |
| MEDIAN | 15400 | ... | 14900 | ... | 16000 | ... |

[1]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. | TOTAL | | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | |
| INCOME[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 9 300 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 600 | 2 600 |
| LESS THAN $3,000 | 1 400 | 800 | 1 100 | 500 | 300 | 300 |
| $3,000 TO $4,999 | 1 200 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 |
| $5,000 TO $6,999 | 4 000 | 2 100 | 3 000 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 700 |
| $7,000 TO $9,999 | 3 800 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 700 |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 4 900 | 3 000 | 4 600 | 2 700 | 300 | 300 |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 900 | 400 | 800 | 300 | 100 | 100 |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 1 000 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $35,000 OR MORE | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - |
| MEDIAN | 8700 | 9400 | 9300 | 10400 | 7500 | ... |
| MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2] | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | ... | 7 500 | ... | 4 600 | ... | 2 900 |
| JOB RELATED REASONS | ... | 1 800 | ... | 600 | ... | 1 200 |
| FAMILY STATUS | ... | 1 300 | ... | 900 | ... | 400 |
| HOUSING NEEDS | ... | 3 600 | ... | 2 800 | ... | 700 |
| OTHER REASONS | ... | 900 | ... | 300 | ... | 600 |
| REASON NOT REPORTED | ... | - | ... | - | ... | - |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[3] | 13 200 | 1 300 | 8 500 | 600 | 4 800 | 700 |
| VALUE | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | 700 | - | 400 | - | 300 | - |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 1 300 | 300 | 900 | 100 | 400 | 100 |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | 3 700 | 200 | 2 400 | 200 | 1 300 | - |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 2 200 | 200 | 1 600 | 200 | 600 | - |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 2 800 | - | 1 900 | - | 900 | - |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 1 000 | 400 |
| $50,000 TO $74,999 | 800 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 200 |
| $75,000 OR MORE | 400 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - |
| MEDIAN | 22100 | ... | 21600 | ... | 23300 | ... |
| MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY | 23800 | ... | 24100 | ... | ... | ... |
| MORTGAGE INSURANCE | | | | | | |
| UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT | 10 600 | 1 200 | 6 100 | 600 | 4 500 | 600 |
| INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. | 4 900 | 300 | 2 600 | 200 | 2 300 | 100 |
| NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[4] | 2 800 | 700 | 1 800 | 300 | 1 000 | 400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 600 | 200 | 700 | 200 | 800 | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | - | 1 100 | - | 300 | - |
| UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR | 2 600 | 100 | 2 300 | - | 300 | 100 |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[5] | 17 400 | 9 300 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 600 | 2 600 |
| GROSS RENT | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN $70 | 800 | 200 | 800 | 200 | - | - |
| $70 TO $99 | 1 300 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 300 |
| $100 TO $124 | 2 200 | 900 | 1 500 | 500 | 700 | 400 |
| $125 TO $149 | 2 400 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 |
| $150 TO $174 | 3 700 | 1 600 | 3 000 | 1 300 | 700 | 300 |
| $175 TO $199 | 3 000 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 600 |
| $200 TO $249 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 |
| $250 TO $349 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 |
| $350 OR MORE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - |
| NO CASH RENT | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 |
| MEDIAN | 162 | 165 | 163 | 164 | ... | ... |
| PARKING FACILITIES[6] | | | | | | |
| PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT | 15 200 | 8 400 | 11 800 | 6 000 | 3 400 | 2 400 |
| SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COST INCLUDED IN RENT | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD | 15 200 | 8 400 | 11 800 | 6 000 | 3 400 | 2 400 |
| PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT | 1 500 | 600 | 1 500 | 600 | - | - |
| PARKING NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - |
| GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE | | | | | | |
| COLLECTION COST: | | | | | | |
| PAID BY RENTER | 4 600 | 2 100 | 3 000 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 900 |
| NOT PAID BY RENTER | 12 900 | 7 200 | 10 900 | 5 500 | 2 000 | 1 700 |
| PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING[7] | | | | | | |
| UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT | 900 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 100 |
| PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS | 16 400 | 8 900 | 13 100 | 6 400 | 3 300 | 2 400 |
| NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY | 15 800 | 8 400 | 13 000 | 6 400 | 2 900 | 2 000 |
| WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - |

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[4] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[5] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[6] EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.
[7] EXCLUDES MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS.

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. | TOTAL | | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS | ALL OCCUPIED | RECENT MOVERS |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 2 000 | 9 100 | 900 | 5 300 | 1 200 |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM | 5 900 | 1 300 | 3 100 | 300 | 2 800 | 1 000 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER | 13 500 | 1 800 | 9 100 | 900 | 4 500 | 900 |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 12 700 | 2 000 | 8 100 | 900 | 4 600 | 1 200 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 7 900 | 900 | 5 800 | 600 | 2 100 | 300 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 4 700 | 1 100 | 2 200 | 300 | 2 500 | 900 |
| WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6 900 | 1 100 | 4 400 | 400 | 2 500 | 700 |
| 2 | 4 800 | 700 | 3 100 | 300 | 1 700 | 400 |
| 3 OR MORE | 1 300 | - | 900 | - | 400 | - |
| WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 300 | 900 | 2 600 | 300 | 2 800 | 600 |
| 2 OR MORE | 700 | - | 600 | - | 100 | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 9 300 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 600 | 2 600 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - |
| WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM | 2 900 | 2 000 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 900 | 600 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER | 17 200 | 9 000 | 13 900 | 6 700 | 3 300 | 2 300 |
| WITH AIR CONDITIONING | 12 900 | 6 900 | 10 600 | 5 100 | 2 300 | 1 900 |
| ROOM UNIT(S) | 6 500 | 2 700 | 5 500 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 700 |
| CENTRAL SYSTEM | 6 300 | 4 300 | 5 100 | 3 100 | 1 300 | 1 100 |
| WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9 400 | 4 900 | 7 700 | 3 900 | 1 700 | 1 000 |
| 2 | 3 400 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 000 |
| 3 OR MORE | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - |
| WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 300 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - |

TABLE 20. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL OCCUPIED | | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | |
| | TOTAL | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | TOTAL | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | TOTAL | IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 11 300 | 7 600 | 3 700 | 2 000 | 900 | 1 200 | 9 300 | 6 700 | 2 600 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 500 | 4 600 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 5 900 | 4 200 | 1 700 |
| INSIDE THIS SMSA | 5 800 | 4 200 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 600 | 4 700 | 3 700 | 1 000 |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 4 300 | 3 700 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 4 000 | 3 600 | 400 |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 1 500 | 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 100 | 600 |
| INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA | 1 000 | 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 700 | 400 | 300 |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 700 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 600 | 400 | 100 |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 |
| OUTSIDE ANY SMSA | 700 | - | 700 | 300 | - | 300 | 400 | - | 400 |
| SAME STATE | 400 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 300 |
| DIFFERENT STATE | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 1 300 | 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 200 | 900 | 300 | 300 | - |
| INSIDE THIS SMSA | 600 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 400 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - |
| INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA | 400 | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | - |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | - |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - |
| OUTSIDE ANY SMSA | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - |
| SAME STATE | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - |
| DIFFERENT STATE | 200 | - | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 6 200 | 4 200 | 2 000 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 5 600 | 3 900 | 1 700 |
| INSIDE THIS SMSA | 5 200 | 3 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 4 600 | 3 600 | 1 000 |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 4 200 | 3 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 3 900 | 3 400 | 400 |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 1 000 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 600 |
| INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 600 | 300 | 300 |
| IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 400 | 300 | 100 |
| NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S) | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 |
| OUTSIDE ANY SMSA | 400 | - | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | - | 400 |
| SAME STATE | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 300 |
| DIFFERENT STATE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 3 800 | 3 000 | 800 | 400 | 400 | - | 3 400 | 2 500 | 800 |
| INSIDE THIS SMSA | 2 500 | 2 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 2 200 | 1 900 | 300 |
| OUTSIDE THIS SMSA | 1 300 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 200 | - | 1 200 | 600 | 600 |

TABLE 21. TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, UNITS IN STRUCTURE, AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | | | |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | 1 UNIT | 2 UNITS OR MORE | TOTAL | 1 UNIT | 2 TO 4 UNITS | 5 TO 9 UNITS | 10 UNITS OR MORE |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 11 300 | 2 000 | 1 900 | 100 | 9 300 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 3 700 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 100 | 5 900 | 2 100 | 700 | 600 | 2 500 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | - |
| 1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | - |
| 2 UNITS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 200 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 5 600 | 1 900 | 600 | 600 | 2 500 |
| 1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER) | 1 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 1 300 | 900 | - | - | 400 |
| 2 TO 4 UNITS | 1 600 | - | - | - | 1 600 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 200 |
| 5 TO 9 UNITS | 500 | - | - | - | 500 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 |
| 10 UNITS OR MORE | 2 500 | 300 | 300 | - | 2 200 | 100 | - | 300 | 1 700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 3 800 | 400 | 400 | - | 3 400 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 1 200 |

TABLE 22. AGE OF HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD, PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | AGE OF HEAD | | | | | | ALL UNITS--PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER | | |
| | TOTAL | UNDER 25 YEARS | 25 TO 34 YEARS | 35 TO 44 YEARS | 45 TO 64 YEARS | 65 YEARS AND OVER | TOTAL | NONE | 1 OR MORE |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 11 300 | 3 700 | 4 300 | 2 400 | 1 000 | - | 11 300 | 11 200 | 100 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 500 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 600 | - | 7 500 | 7 400 | 100 |
| PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 000 | - | 100 | 700 | 100 | - | 1 000 | 1 000 | - |
| PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | 300 | 300 | - |
| PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED: | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED | 600 | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | 600 | 600 | - |
| PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED | 5 600 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 900 | 300 | - | 5 600 | 5 500 | 100 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 3 800 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 300 | 400 | - | 3 800 | 3 800 | - |

TABLE 23. TENURE, NUMBER OF BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, BEDROOMS, AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | | | |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | NONE AND 1 BEDROOM | 2 BEDROOMS | 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE | TOTAL | NONE | 1 BEDROOM | 2 BEDROOMS | 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 11 300 | 2 000 | 100 | 400 | 1 500 | 9 300 | 400 | 3 400 | 4 400 | 1 000 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 500 | 1 600 | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 5 900 | 100 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 1 000 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 300 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | - |
| NONE AND 1 BEDROOM | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 BEDROOMS | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE | 900 | 600 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 200 | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | 5 600 | 100 | 1 800 | 2 600 | 1 000 |
| NONE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - |
| 1 BEDROOM | 2 100 | - | - | - | - | 2 100 | - | 1 000 | 900 | 200 |
| 2 BEDROOMS | 2 800 | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | 2 200 | 100 | 600 | 900 | 600 |
| 3 BEDROOMS OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 1 000 | - | - | 700 | 300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 3 800 | 400 | - | - | 400 | 3 400 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 600 | - |

TABLE 24. TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE, PLUMBING FACILITIES, AND LOCATION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | TOTAL | WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 11 300 | 2 000 | 2 000 | - | 9 300 | 9 000 | 300 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 500 | 1 600 | 1 600 | - | 5 900 | 5 800 | 100 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 300 | - |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 300 | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 200 | 600 | 600 | - | 5 600 | 5 500 | 100 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 5 900 | 400 | 400 | - | 5 400 | 5 300 | 100 |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 3 800 | 400 | 400 | - | 3 400 | 3 200 | 100 |

TABLE 25. TENURE, PERSONS PER ROOM, AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND LOCATION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OWNER OCCUPIED | | | RENTER OCCUPIED | | |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | 1.00 OR LESS | 1.01 OR MORE | TOTAL | 1.00 OR LESS | 1.01 OR MORE |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 11 300 | 2 000 | 1 900 | 100 | 9 300 | 6 900 | 2 400 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 100 | 5 900 | 4 100 | 1 800 |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 1 300 | 1 000 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 1 300 | 1 000 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - |
| 1.01 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 6 200 | 600 | 600 | - | 5 600 | 3 800 | 1 800 |
| 1.00 OR LESS | 4 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 3 800 | 3 200 | 600 |
| 1.01 OR MORE | 1 800 | 100 | 100 | - | 1 600 | 400 | 1 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 3 800 | 400 | 400 | - | 3 400 | 2 800 | 600 |

TABLE 26. VALUE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | | | | | | | | | | ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) | |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 11 300 | 1 300 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | 400 | 300 | - | ... | 10 000 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 500 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | 400 | 200 | - | ... | 6 500 |
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 1 000 | 500 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... | 600 |
| LESS THAN $10,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $10,000 TO $14,999 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $15,000 TO $19,999 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $20,000 TO $24,999 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 |
| $25,000 TO $34,999 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... | 200 |
| $35,000 TO $49,999 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... | - |
| $50,000 TO $74,999 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $75,000 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 |
| MEDIAN | ... | ... | - | - | ... | - | - | ... | ... | - | ... | ... |
| ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS | 6 500 | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... | 5 900 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 3 800 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | ... | 3 500 |

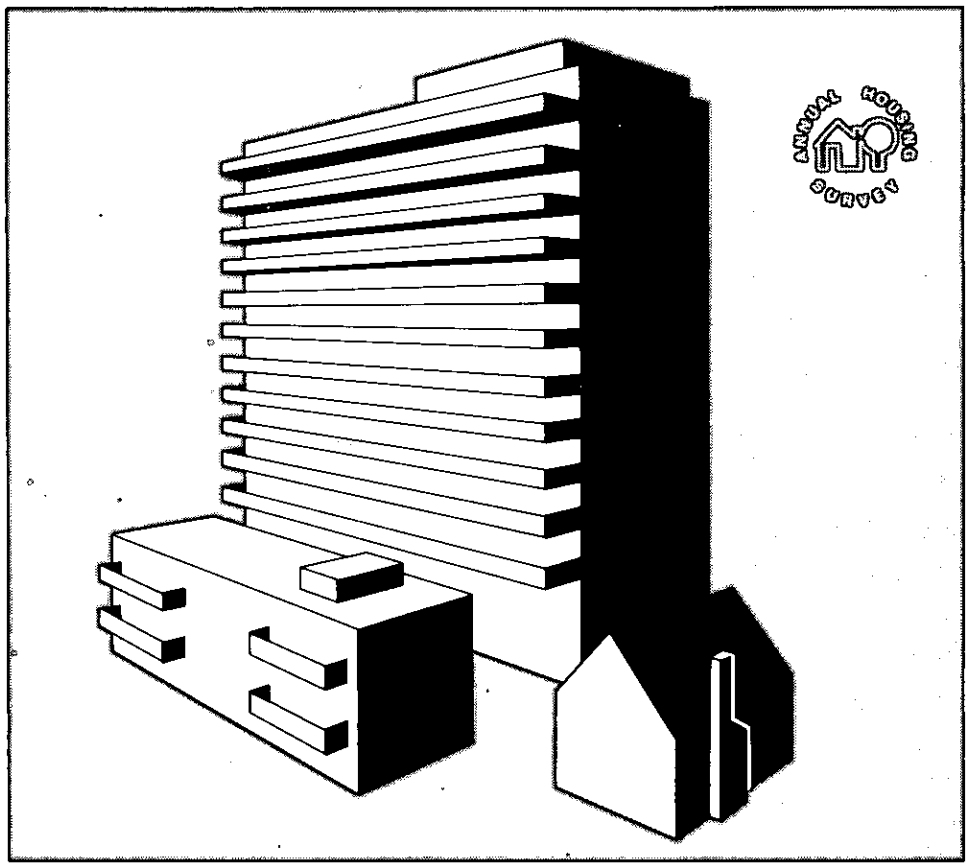
[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 27. GROSS RENT AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT DALLAS, TEX. | PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT AND LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | | | | | | | | | | | ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS |
| | TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) | |
| | SMSA TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS | 11 300 | 9 300 | 200 | 900 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 900 | - | 100 | 165 | 2 000 |
| SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 7 500 | 5 900 | - | 400 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 700 | - | - | 180 | 1 600 |
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 6 000 | 5 500 | - | 100 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 700 | - | - | 182 | 600 |
| LESS THAN $70 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $70 TO $99 | 700 | 700 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | ... | - |
| $100 TO $124 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... | - |
| $125 TO $149 | 900 | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... | - |
| $150 TO $174 | 1 500 | 1 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 400 | 200 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... | - |
| $175 TO $199 | 700 | 600 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $200 TO $249 | 1 200 | 1 000 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... | 100 |
| $250 TO $349 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... | - |
| $350 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO CASH RENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... | - |
| RENT NOT REPORTED | 500 | 300 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | 100 |
| MEDIAN | 163 | 161 | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - | - | ... | ... |
| ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS | 1 500 | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... | 1 000 |
| DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT | 3 800 | 3 400 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | ... | 400 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.




# Financial Characteristics by Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality

F

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 13 200 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 22500 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 359 400 | 14 600 | 20 300 | 19 000 | 28 400 | 29 100 | 24 400 | 59 200 | 47 800 | 59 500 | 57 100 | 18700 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 339 100 | 14 400 | 19 400 | 18 500 | 26 800 | 27 400 | 23 600 | 55 100 | 44 200 | 56 100 | 53 200 | 18600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 42 400 | 4 400 | 4 400 | 4 300 | 8 000 | 6 400 | 5 000 | 4 900 | 2 400 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 10000 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 198 600 | 20 600 | 17 500 | 27 000 | 32 500 | 30 900 | 19 800 | 26 900 | 12 200 | 7 400 | 3 900 | 10100 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 152 700 | 17 200 | 14 300 | 19 000 | 24 000 | 23 100 | 15 200 | 21 600 | 9 100 | 6 200 | 2 900 | 10200 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| NONE AND 1 | 6 800 | 900 | 1 800 | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 500 | 100 | 7800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 365 900 | 13 900 | 18 700 | 18 800 | 28 500 | 29 000 | 25 200 | 60 300 | 50 300 | 61 300 | 59 900 | 19000 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 342 400 | 11 800 | 16 600 | 17 200 | 25 600 | 27 100 | 23 500 | 55 900 | 47 500 | 59 700 | 57 400 | 19400 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 21 300 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 3 900 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 14400 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 500 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | 400 | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 206 100 | 3 400 | 3 000 | 3 800 | 9 300 | 15 000 | 13 800 | 40 700 | 32 900 | 44 000 | 40 200 | 22100 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 191 100 | 2 900 | 2 700 | 3 500 | 8 100 | 13 300 | 13 200 | 36 100 | 30 400 | 42 400 | 38 500 | 22600 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 9 000 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 900 | 900 | 17800 |
| 1 | 7 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 300 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 700 | 700 | 17800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 200 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 5 500 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 1 600 | 800 | 400 | 600 | 16900 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 500 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 900 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 900 | 100 | - | - | 600 | 600 | - | 2 200 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 18800 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 166 600 | 11 400 | 17 400 | 15 600 | 19 900 | 15 300 | 11 700 | 20 000 | 17 700 | 17 800 | 19 900 | 13300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| NONE AND 1 | 86 700 | 10 300 | 10 100 | 11 800 | 14 400 | 15 700 | 6 800 | 10 400 | 3 400 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 9300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 154 400 | 14 700 | 11 800 | 19 400 | 26 200 | 21 600 | 17 900 | 21 300 | 11 200 | 6 300 | 3 900 | 10600 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 138 200 | 13 500 | 9 300 | 17 700 | 22 700 | 18 800 | 15 900 | 19 600 | 10 900 | 6 000 | 3 700 | 10800 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 15 900 | 1 100 | 2 400 | 1 700 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 9300 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 81 800 | 5 700 | 5 600 | 9 600 | 15 700 | 12 600 | 9 900 | 10 200 | 7 700 | 3 700 | 1 200 | 10800 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 60 400 | 3 300 | 4 000 | 7 300 | 11 500 | 8 300 | 7 800 | 8 100 | 6 000 | 3 100 | 900 | 11200 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 15 300 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 10000 |
| 1 | 13 500 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 9700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 800 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 8 500 | 600 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 10700 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 4 100 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | 9000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 600 | 400 | 500 | - | 900 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 6 100 | 900 | 300 | 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 900 | 800 | 600 | 100 | - | 10700 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 159 200 | 19 300 | 16 300 | 21 600 | 24 800 | 24 800 | 14 900 | 21 500 | 6 900 | 5 300 | 3 700 | 9700 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 372 000 | 14 600 | 20 300 | 19 200 | 29 100 | 30 000 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| ALL USABLE | 369 600 | 14 400 | 20 200 | 18 800 | 28 800 | 29 900 | 25 400 | 60 300 | 50 600 | 61 300 | 59 900 | 18900 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | 1 000 | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | - | 400 | 100 | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 700 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 238 700 | 24 100 | 21 700 | 30 800 | 40 300 | 37 000 | 24 600 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10200 |
| ALL USABLE | 233 300 | 24 000 | 20 800 | 29 300 | 39 000 | 36 300 | 24 200 | 31 600 | 14 300 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10200 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | 3 200 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 600 | 200 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 1 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | - | 400 | 900 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 2 400 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| WITH SERVICE | 359 100 | 13 000 | 19 200 | 18 400 | 28 400 | 29 500 | 24 500 | 57 700 | 49 400 | 59 900 | 59 100 | 19000 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ONCE A WEEK | 13 900 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 900 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 15000 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 336 700 | 11 300 | 17 000 | 16 900 | 26 800 | 26 700 | 23 400 | 53 800 | 46 400 | 57 600 | 56 900 | 19300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 8 000 | 300 | 1 200 | 500 | 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 200 | 16500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO SERVICE | 12 800 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 900 | 14800 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 5 900 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 1 300 | 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 14700 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 6 700 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 1 400 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 15300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | ... |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| WITH SERVICE | 235 800 | 24 000 | 21 500 | 30 200 | 39 500 | 36 700 | 24 500 | 31 200 | 14 500 | 8 800 | 4 900 | 10200 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 700 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ONCE A WEEK | 10 800 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 800 | 400 | 300 | - | 9800 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 158 500 | 18 700 | 15 200 | 21 800 | 24 800 | 22 700 | 15 800 | 20 600 | 9 400 | 5 600 | 3 900 | 9800 |
| DON'T KNOW | 65 600 | 4 000 | 4 700 | 7 400 | 12 600 | 11 900 | 7 600 | 8 800 | 4 600 | 3 000 | 1 000 | 10900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO SERVICE | 4 200 | 900 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 8500 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 1 600 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MEANS | 2 000 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| EXTERMINATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 40 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 359 400 | 14 600 | 20 300 | 19 000 | 28 400 | 29 100 | 24 400 | 39 200 | 47 800 | 59 500 | 57 100 | 18700 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 322 800 | 13 000 | 17 400 | 14 900 | 24 600 | 25 900 | 21 100 | 32 900 | 44 600 | 54 200 | 54 100 | 19200 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 35 200 | 1 600 | 2 700 | 3 900 | 3 800 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 5 700 | 3 200 | 4 800 | 3 000 | 14300 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 600 | - | - | 400 | 700 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 14700 |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 14 500 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 900 | 3 300 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 18200 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 16 400 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 10600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 600 | - | 400 | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 13 200 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 22500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 198 600 | 20 600 | 17 500 | 27 000 | 32 500 | 30 900 | 19 800 | 26 900 | 12 200 | 7 400 | 3 900 | 10100 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 170 100 | 16 400 | 15 100 | 22 000 | 25 600 | 27 400 | 17 900 | 24 500 | 10 900 | 6 500 | 3 900 | 10500 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 26 800 | 4 200 | 2 400 | 4 500 | 6 600 | 3 400 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 900 | 900 | - | 8000 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 5 800 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 100 | 700 | 300 | 400 | - | 9800 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 19 100 | 3 100 | 1 700 | 3 600 | 4 800 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 400 | - | 7700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 42 400 | 4 400 | 4 400 | 4 300 | 8 000 | 6 400 | 5 000 | 4 900 | 2 400 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 10000 |

TABLE A-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 179 400 | 18 200 | 16 800 | 23 600 | 30 200 | 29 300 | 17 200 | 22 100 | 10 500 | 6 500 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| COMMON STAIRWAYS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 7 000 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 700 | 200 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 11800 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 3 500 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 500 | 700 | 17000 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 2 900 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 2 900 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | ... |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 3 500 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 600 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | 600 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 172 400 | 17 700 | 16 000 | 22 800 | 29 300 | 28 600 | 17 100 | 21 300 | 10 100 | 5 900 | 3 600 | 10000 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 131 300 | 11 100 | 10 500 | 18 400 | 23 400 | 22 800 | 12 800 | 17 300 | 7 700 | 4 100 | 3 100 | 10200 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 115 800 | 9 500 | 8 800 | 16 700 | 19 800 | 20 600 | 11 100 | 15 400 | 7 200 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 10400 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 111 700 | 9 300 | 8 400 | 16 200 | 18 500 | 20 300 | 10 200 | 15 100 | 7 000 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 10400 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 2 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| LOOSE STEPS | 6 000 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 200 | - | - | 8800 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 4 100 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 900 | 700 | 700 | 600 | - | - | - | 10000 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 1 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 9 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 800 | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 9600 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 41 100 | 6 600 | 5 500 | 4 400 | 5 800 | 5 800 | 4 300 | 4 000 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 500 | 9100 |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 7 000 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 700 | 200 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 11800 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 1 800 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | 600 | ... |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 1 800 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | 600 | ... |
| ALL WORKING | 1 800 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | 600 | ... |
| SOME WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 4 600 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 500 | 600 | 10300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | ... |

TABLE A-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 172 400 | 17 700 | 16 000 | 22 800 | 29 300 | 28 600 | 17 100 | 21 300 | 10 100 | 5 900 | 3 600 | 10000 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 53 700 | 4 800 | 6 000 | 9 600 | 9 100 | 9 700 | 4 700 | 4 900 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 9100 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 50 400 | 4 800 | 5 300 | 8 900 | 8 700 | 9 000 | 4 600 | 4 700 | 2 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 9100 |
| ALL WORKING | 41 100 | 4 400 | 4 000 | 7 400 | 7 200 | 7 100 | 3 100 | 4 100 | 1 800 | 900 | 1 200 | 9000 |
| SOME WORKING | 6 600 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 700 | 400 | 400 | - | 100 | 9400 |
| NONE WORKING | 1 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 3 300 | - | 700 | 700 | 400 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 110 300 | 12 200 | 9 100 | 12 200 | 18 200 | 17 500 | 11 900 | 15 300 | 7 300 | 4 700 | 1 900 | 10500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 8 400 | 800 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 500 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 9400 |
| STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 92 600 | 12 000 | 9 600 | 11 600 | 13 200 | 13 200 | 9 100 | 12 000 | 6 800 | 3 900 | 1 300 | 10000 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 63 500 | 4 500 | 5 500 | 9 200 | 12 700 | 12 100 | 6 300 | 6 200 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 10000 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 6 000 | 400 | 200 | 500 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 1 200 | 200 | 100 | 600 | 11200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 17 300 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 3 100 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 700 | 300 | 1 100 | 10300 |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 434 300 | 21 600 | 25 500 | 27 100 | 39 400 | 38 300 | 33 000 | 70 400 | 54 600 | 64 200 | 60 100 | 17300 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 613 700 | 39 700 | 42 400 | 50 700 | 69 700 | 67 600 | 50 300 | 92 500 | 65 200 | 70 700 | 65 000 | 14300 |
| ELECTRIC WIRING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 368 600 | 13 400 | 19 900 | 19 000 | 29 000 | 30 000 | 25 400 | 60 500 | 50 100 | 61 600 | 59 800 | 18900 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 3 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 6000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 239 300 | 24 600 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 300 | 37 000 | 24 600 | 31 500 | 14 400 | 8 800 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 1 300 | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 368 200 | 13 700 | 19 300 | 19 000 | 28 500 | 30 000 | 25 500 | 60 600 | 50 300 | 61 500 | 59 800 | 19000 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 4 500 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 5400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 238 000 | 24 700 | 21 100 | 31 000 | 40 100 | 37 200 | 24 500 | 31 800 | 14 200 | 8 700 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 2 800 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 4 300 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 600 | 800 | 900 | 1 000 | 23500 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 2 500 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | 400 | 600 | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 368 400 | 14 700 | 20 000 | 19 300 | 29 100 | 30 000 | 25 400 | 60 200 | 49 800 | 60 900 | 59 000 | 18800 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 4 200 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 10900 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 1 900 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 500 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 236 900 | 24 600 | 21 500 | 30 800 | 40 100 | 36 400 | 24 500 | 31 200 | 14 400 | 8 800 | 4 600 | 10100 |
| ROOF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 343 000 | 13 000 | 18 900 | 17 700 | 27 400 | 28 100 | 23 000 | 56 100 | 46 900 | 57 900 | 54 000 | 18900 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 25 200 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 4 000 | 2 800 | 3 600 | 5 000 | 18400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 200 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | 700 | 400 | 700 | 100 | 700 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 204 200 | 21 500 | 18 200 | 26 400 | 33 500 | 32 400 | 20 100 | 27 700 | 12 000 | 8 500 | 4 000 | 10200 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 20 200 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 3 900 | 3 100 | 2 400 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 9100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 16 500 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 3 100 | 1 800 | 2 300 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 300 | 700 | 10700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 368 400 | 14 400 | 20 400 | 18 800 | 28 800 | 30 000 | 24 900 | 60 000 | 49 800 | 61 000 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 2 000 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | 200 | - | 400 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 232 700 | 23 400 | 20 900 | 29 900 | 38 400 | 36 400 | 24 000 | 31 500 | 14 300 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10300 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 6 800 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 7400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 360 100 | 13 700 | 19 400 | 18 800 | 28 100 | 29 700 | 23 800 | 58 300 | 49 100 | 60 000 | 59 200 | 19000 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 11 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 15800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | - | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 366 500 | 14 400 | 19 900 | 19 000 | 28 700 | 29 900 | 24 500 | 59 700 | 49 700 | 61 000 | 59 600 | 18900 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 5 700 | 300 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 500 | 14900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 365 400 | 14 000 | 19 900 | 18 800 | 28 400 | 29 000 | 24 500 | 59 800 | 50 300 | 61 000 | 59 600 | 19000 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 5 700 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 11000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | ... |

TABLE A-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 215 100 | 21 400 | 19 500 | 28 000 | 36 600 | 33 800 | 21 200 | 28 700 | 12 800 | 8 700 | 4 400 | 10200 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 25 200 | 3 600 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 4 000 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 3 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 500 | 9800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 233 000 | 23 700 | 20 600 | 30 200 | 39 500 | 35 900 | 24 000 | 30 600 | 14 400 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10200 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 8 100 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 700 | 1 200 | 100 | - | - | 8200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 231 500 | 23 100 | 21 100 | 30 100 | 38 800 | 36 100 | 23 700 | 30 700 | 14 300 | 8 700 | 4 900 | 10200 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 8 900 | 1 700 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | - | 8400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 40 400 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 2 500 | 3 100 | 3 200 | 2 600 | 7 200 | 4 800 | 5 800 | 5 700 | 17300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 1 800 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 33 400 | 2 000 | 2 400 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 4 600 | 4 700 | 17100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | 400 | 400 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 21800 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 331 800 | 12 000 | 17 700 | 16 900 | 26 000 | 27 100 | 22 700 | 53 400 | 45 700 | 55 800 | 54 300 | 19100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 44 200 | 5 700 | 4 500 | 5 500 | 7 900 | 6 200 | 5 200 | 5 300 | 2 800 | 600 | 600 | 9400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 11 000 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 8500 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 1 400 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 1 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 500 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 300 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 7 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 400 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 7700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 31 000 | 4 100 | 2 600 | 3 600 | 5 700 | 4 500 | 2 600 | 4 400 | 2 500 | 300 | 600 | 9700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 196 900 | 19 300 | 17 500 | 25 700 | 32 700 | 31 100 | 19 600 | 26 500 | 11 800 | 8 400 | 4 300 | 10300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| EXCELLENT | 171 300 | 3 800 | 5 900 | 6 300 | 9 500 | 11 200 | 9 200 | 25 100 | 24 100 | 33 600 | 42 500 | 23000 |
| GOOD | 155 400 | 7 600 | 9 100 | 7 800 | 14 400 | 14 300 | 10 800 | 29 000 | 23 300 | 24 300 | 15 000 | 17400 |
| FAIR | 41 400 | 2 900 | 4 900 | 4 800 | 5 100 | 4 500 | 5 000 | 5 900 | 2 600 | 3 500 | 2 200 | 11700 |
| POOR | 3 900 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 12900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| EXCELLENT | 44 900 | 5 900 | 4 400 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 7 700 | 3 300 | 5 900 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 10300 |
| GOOD | 111 800 | 9 400 | 8 400 | 14 100 | 19 300 | 17 900 | 13 500 | 16 200 | 8 400 | 2 800 | 1 800 | 10700 |
| FAIR | 68 700 | 7 500 | 7 200 | 10 500 | 12 300 | 8 800 | 6 700 | 8 100 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 900 | 9200 |
| POOR | 14 900 | 2 100 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 9200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 558 100 | 35 200 | 37 800 | 45 900 | 60 900 | 60 100 | 44 200 | 86 100 | 60 000 | 66 900 | 61 000 | 14700 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 359 400 | 14 600 | 20 300 | 19 000 | 28 400 | 29 100 | 24 400 | 59 200 | 47 800 | 59 500 | 57 100 | 18700 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 358 900 | 14 400 | 20 300 | 18 800 | 28 400 | 28 900 | 24 400 | 59 200 | 47 800 | 59 500 | 57 100 | 18700 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 348 500 | 14 000 | 19 600 | 17 800 | 27 400 | 27 800 | 24 100 | 57 800 | 46 500 | 58 100 | 55 500 | 18800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 7 700 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 19200 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 5 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 900 | 21000 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 700 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 100 | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 900 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 500 | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 800 | - | 200 | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 5 500 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 18700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 600 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 198 600 | 20 600 | 17 500 | 27 000 | 32 500 | 30 900 | 19 800 | 26 900 | 12 200 | 7 400 | 3 900 | 10100 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 198 500 | 20 500 | 17 500 | 27 000 | 32 500 | 30 900 | 19 800 | 26 900 | 12 200 | 7 400 | 3 900 | 10100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 187 900 | 19 700 | 17 100 | 24 800 | 30 200 | 29 600 | 18 900 | 25 300 | 11 500 | 6 900 | 3 900 | 10200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 7 300 | 600 | 500 | 1 400 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 400 | - | 9000 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 4 700 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 300 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 9400 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 300 | 300 | - | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 1 300 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 300 | 100 | - | 700 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 2 200 | 300 | - | 300 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 4 800 | 300 | 500 | 1 100 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 300 | - | 8800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 359 400 | 14 600 | 20 300 | 19 000 | 28 400 | 29 100 | 24 400 | 59 200 | 47 800 | 59 500 | 57 100 | 18700 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 358 300 | 14 400 | 20 000 | 18 800 | 28 400 | 28 900 | 24 400 | 59 100 | 47 800 | 59 500 | 57 000 | 18700 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 348 900 | 14 200 | 19 000 | 18 500 | 27 700 | 27 700 | 23 800 | 56 800 | 46 900 | 58 100 | 56 200 | 18800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 6 700 | - | 600 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 400 | 17300 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 4 900 | - | 600 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 17100 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 600 | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 1 100 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 198 600 | 20 600 | 17 500 | 27 000 | 32 500 | 30 900 | 19 800 | 26 900 | 12 200 | 7 400 | 3 900 | 10100 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 198 100 | 20 200 | 17 500 | 27 000 | 32 400 | 30 900 | 19 800 | 26 900 | 12 200 | 7 400 | 3 900 | 10200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 188 100 | 19 300 | 16 500 | 25 200 | 31 300 | 28 700 | 18 800 | 25 800 | 11 500 | 7 200 | 3 700 | 10100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 7 300 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | 10400 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 4 800 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 10500 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 500 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 1 000 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 100 | 300 | - | 400 | 100 | 400 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 600 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 359 400 | 14 600 | 20 300 | 19 000 | 28 400 | 29 100 | 24 400 | 59 200 | 47 800 | 59 500 | 57 100 | 18700 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 357 700 | 14 400 | 19 700 | 18 700 | 28 400 | 28 900 | 24 200 | 59 100 | 47 800 | 59 500 | 57 000 | 18800 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 120 300 | 10 400 | 14 400 | 12 900 | 16 900 | 13 000 | 10 700 | 20 900 | 9 900 | 7 100 | 4 000 | 11100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 113 200 | 9 900 | 13 700 | 12 400 | 16 200 | 12 000 | 9 800 | 19 800 | 9 300 | 6 700 | 3 400 | 10900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 6 000 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 12200 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 5 000 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 12400 |
| 2 TIMES | 900 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 4 100 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 12400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 700 | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 198 600 | 20 600 | 17 500 | 27 000 | 32 500 | 30 900 | 19 800 | 26 900 | 12 200 | 7 400 | 3 900 | 10100 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 196 900 | 20 000 | 17 400 | 26 800 | 32 400 | 30 700 | 19 300 | 26 900 | 12 200 | 7 400 | 3 900 | 10200 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 141 100 | 17 300 | 15 600 | 21 600 | 24 300 | 22 000 | 12 800 | 16 500 | 6 400 | 3 200 | 1 300 | 9000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 129 500 | 15 900 | 14 500 | 19 400 | 22 600 | 19 200 | 12 200 | 15 200 | 6 100 | 3 100 | 1 300 | 9000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 9 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | - | 9100 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 5 800 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | 9300 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 600 | 600 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 700 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 1 100 | - | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 400 | 100 | 200 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 4 900 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | - | 8900 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 4 200 | 400 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 1 000 | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 9500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 800 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 500 | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE A-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 359 400 | 14 600 | 20 300 | 19 000 | 28 400 | 29 100 | 24 400 | 59 200 | 47 800 | 59 500 | 57 100 | 18700 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 316 400 | 13 700 | 19 200 | 17 500 | 25 900 | 26 200 | 21 900 | 50 100 | 42 100 | 51 400 | 48 500 | 18400 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 41 500 | 700 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 2 300 | 8 700 | 5 600 | 7 900 | 8 700 | 21200 |
| 1 TIME | 21 900 | 500 | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 4 400 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 4 100 | 22400 |
| 2 TIMES | 9 600 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 2 500 | 600 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 19300 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 9 000 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 800 | 2 400 | 19000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | 500 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 198 600 | 20 600 | 17 500 | 27 000 | 32 500 | 30 900 | 19 800 | 26 900 | 12 200 | 7 400 | 3 900 | 10100 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 171 500 | 17 800 | 15 200 | 23 600 | 28 600 | 26 500 | 17 200 | 22 300 | 10 600 | 5 800 | 3 900 | 10000 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 24 800 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 3 300 | 4 100 | 2 500 | 4 100 | 1 500 | 1 600 | - | 10900 |
| 1 TIME | 12 000 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 600 | 1 000 | - | 11600 |
| 2 TIMES | 4 400 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 100 | - | 10800 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 8 000 | 1 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 700 | 600 | 1 500 | 400 | 400 | - | 9100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 500 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 491 700 | 31 600 | 33 700 | 37 500 | 50 900 | 50 600 | 38 800 | 76 800 | 53 400 | 62 300 | 56 200 | 15200 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 339 100 | 14 400 | 19 400 | 18 500 | 26 800 | 27 400 | 23 600 | 55 100 | 44 200 | 56 100 | 53 200 | 18600 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 338 900 | 14 400 | 19 400 | 18 500 | 26 800 | 27 400 | 23 600 | 55 000 | 44 200 | 56 100 | 53 200 | 18600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 320 700 | 14 100 | 18 000 | 17 600 | 25 700 | 26 600 | 21 900 | 53 100 | 41 300 | 53 100 | 49 400 | 18400 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 15 000 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 3 200 | 22000 |
| 1 TIME | 10 800 | 100 | 500 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 1 300 | 700 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 22600 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 900 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 600 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 200 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 400 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 152 700 | 17 200 | 14 300 | 19 000 | 24 000 | 23 100 | 15 200 | 21 600 | 9 100 | 6 200 | 2 900 | 10200 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 152 500 | 17 200 | 14 300 | 19 000 | 23 900 | 23 100 | 15 200 | 21 600 | 9 100 | 6 200 | 2 900 | 10200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 137 200 | 16 500 | 12 800 | 16 900 | 21 500 | 20 200 | 13 700 | 19 400 | 8 300 | 5 400 | 2 500 | 10100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 11 100 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 900 | 1 500 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 10900 |
| 1 TIME | 6 800 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 11300 |
| 2 TIMES | 2 200 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 900 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 1 200 | 100 | 200 | - | 400 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 300 | - | 400 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 700 | - | 200 | 200 | 10800 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 339 100 | 14 400 | 19 400 | 18 500 | 26 800 | 27 400 | 23 600 | 55 100 | 44 200 | 56 100 | 53 200 | 18600 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 282 900 | 6 300 | 8 900 | 10 300 | 19 300 | 21 600 | 19 600 | 48 600 | 42 800 | 53 600 | 51 900 | 20800 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 259 100 | 5 600 | 7 700 | 9 100 | 17 400 | 19 700 | 18 100 | 44 400 | 39 500 | 50 200 | 47 300 | 21000 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE,FIREPLACE,OR PORTABLE HEATER | 21 500 | 400 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 3 900 | 2 800 | 3 200 | 4 000 | 19100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | 300 | 500 | 100 | 600 | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 56 200 | 8 100 | 10 600 | 8 300 | 7 500 | 5 800 | 4 100 | 6 500 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 7500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 152 700 | 17 200 | 14 300 | 19 000 | 24 000 | 23 100 | 15 200 | 21 600 | 9 100 | 6 200 | 2 900 | 10200 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 113 900 | 9 800 | 7 600 | 13 600 | 17 200 | 18 400 | 12 600 | 18 200 | 8 600 | 5 200 | 2 800 | 11200 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 99 200 | 8 500 | 6 300 | 11 500 | 14 400 | 15 600 | 11 100 | 16 800 | 8 000 | 4 600 | 2 500 | 11400 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE,FIREPLACE,OR PORTABLE HEATER | 11 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 9800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 500 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 600 | - | 200 | 200 | 10100 |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 38 700 | 7 400 | 6 700 | 5 400 | 6 800 | 4 700 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 6900 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 339 100 | 14 400 | 19 400 | 18 500 | 26 800 | 27 400 | 23 600 | 55 100 | 44 200 | 56 100 | 53 200 | 18600 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 282 900 | 6 300 | 8 900 | 10 300 | 19 300 | 21 600 | 19 600 | 48 600 | 42 800 | 53 600 | 51 900 | 20800 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 242 000 | 4 900 | 6 500 | 7 100 | 15 500 | 16 800 | 15 300 | 41 500 | 37 800 | 49 200 | 47 400 | 21800 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 38 000 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 4 900 | 3 800 | 6 500 | 4 400 | 4 100 | 4 200 | 15200 |
| 1 ROOM | 11 600 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 3 100 | 23500 |
| 2 ROOMS | 10 300 | 400 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 11700 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 16 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 13800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 900 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | 400 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 56 200 | 8 100 | 10 600 | 8 300 | 7 500 | 5 800 | 4 100 | 6 500 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 7500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 152 700 | 17 200 | 14 300 | 19 000 | 24 000 | 23 100 | 15 200 | 21 600 | 9 100 | 6 200 | 2 900 | 10200 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 113 900 | 9 800 | 7 600 | 13 600 | 17 200 | 18 400 | 12 600 | 18 200 | 8 600 | 5 200 | 2 800 | 11200 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 100 800 | 7 900 | 6 400 | 11 700 | 15 400 | 16 100 | 10 800 | 16 900 | 7 800 | 5 100 | 2 800 | 11400 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 11 600 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 100 | - | 9300 |
| 1 ROOM | 3 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 300 | - | - | - | 7600 |
| 2 ROOMS | 4 100 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 9000 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 3 900 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 100 | - | 10900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 600 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 38 700 | 7 400 | 6 700 | 5 400 | 6 800 | 4 700 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 6900 |

[1] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 339 100 | 14 400 | 19 400 | 18 500 | 26 800 | 27 400 | 23 600 | 55 100 | 44 200 | 56 100 | 53 200 | 18600 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 338 900 | 14 400 | 19 400 | 18 500 | 26 800 | 27 400 | 23 600 | 55 000 | 44 200 | 56 100 | 53 200 | 18600 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 320 700 | 12 400 | 17 600 | 16 300 | 24 100 | 24 900 | 22 700 | 53 200 | 42 900 | 54 600 | 51 900 | 19000 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 15 200 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 2 400 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 700 | 10000 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 900 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 9 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 800 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 10200 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 4 300 | 600 | 600 | 200 | 1 200 | 500 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 9200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 900 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | 400 | 600 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 152 700 | 17 200 | 14 300 | 19 000 | 24 000 | 23 100 | 15 200 | 21 600 | 9 100 | 6 200 | 2 900 | 10200 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 152 500 | 17 200 | 14 300 | 19 000 | 23 900 | 23 100 | 15 200 | 21 600 | 9 100 | 6 200 | 2 900 | 10200 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 134 200 | 14 700 | 12 200 | 15 600 | 21 400 | 20 600 | 13 300 | 19 300 | 8 600 | 5 900 | 2 600 | 10400 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 13 000 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 8500 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 700 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 9 300 | 1 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | - | 100 | 8100 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 2 000 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 400 | 500 | 400 | 1 300 | 900 | 700 | 500 | 700 | - | 200 | 200 | 8500 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 257 500 | 9 900 | 13 900 | 12 100 | 19 400 | 21 900 | 16 300 | 42 400 | 32 900 | 44 900 | 43 800 | 19200 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 114 400 | 4 800 | 6 600 | 7 300 | 9 400 | 8 400 | 9 100 | 18 200 | 17 500 | 16 800 | 16 300 | 18200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 51 000 | 2 600 | 2 800 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 4 000 | 4 100 | 9 000 | 6 700 | 7 100 | 6 500 | 17100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 000 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 1 400 | 17800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 39 900 | 2 300 | 2 000 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 3 100 | 3 400 | 6 600 | 5 500 | 5 300 | 5 000 | 16800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 62 900 | 2 200 | 3 700 | 3 700 | 4 700 | 4 400 | 5 000 | 9 000 | 10 900 | 9 600 | 9 800 | 19400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 312 200 | 11 600 | 17 400 | 15 800 | 22 800 | 25 400 | 22 000 | 49 600 | 41 800 | 54 900 | 50 900 | 19100 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 59 900 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 3 600 | 6 100 | 4 900 | 3 400 | 11 000 | 8 600 | 6 800 | 9 100 | 17600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 21 300 | 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 1 700 | 700 | 4 500 | 2 700 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 18200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 000 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 400 | 19600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 300 | 700 | 600 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 400 | 3 700 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 17900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 38 400 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 3 700 | 3 200 | 2 700 | 6 600 | 5 900 | 3 800 | 5 800 | 17200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 277 200 | 10 100 | 13 000 | 12 100 | 20 500 | 23 400 | 18 400 | 45 300 | 38 100 | 49 700 | 46 700 | 19500 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 94 800 | 4 600 | 7 400 | 7 300 | 8 500 | 6 800 | 7 000 | 15 300 | 12 400 | 12 100 | 13 400 | 16900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 34 800 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 3 900 | 2 900 | 2 600 | 6 000 | 3 900 | 5 300 | 5 000 | 17300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 9 600 | - | 700 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 18900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 24 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 900 | 3 300 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 4 200 | 2 800 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 16600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 59 800 | 3 100 | 5 200 | 5 800 | 4 500 | 3 900 | 4 400 | 9 200 | 8 500 | 6 800 | 8 400 | 16600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 299 800 | 11 900 | 15 200 | 13 800 | 23 600 | 23 600 | 19 400 | 45 000 | 43 400 | 51 800 | 52 100 | 19700 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 71 700 | 2 800 | 5 100 | 5 600 | 5 300 | 6 600 | 6 000 | 15 500 | 7 100 | 10 000 | 7 700 | 16400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 46 300 | 1 200 | 2 700 | 2 300 | 3 500 | 4 600 | 4 700 | 10 400 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 4 900 | 17000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 7 200 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 14800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 39 100 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 3 600 | 8 800 | 4 100 | 6 300 | 4 600 | 17400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 25 100 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 3 200 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 5 100 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 2 700 | 15200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 338 800 | 12 800 | 18 700 | 18 600 | 27 100 | 26 800 | 22 900 | 54 000 | 46 400 | 56 600 | 54 900 | 18900 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 31 600 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 600 | 1 900 | 3 400 | 2 300 | 6 300 | 3 900 | 5 000 | 5 200 | 18600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 16 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 500 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 3 300 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 17700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 | - | - | - | - | 1 000 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 600 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 13 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 18200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 15 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 3 000 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 3 000 | 19600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 340 700 | 13 900 | 18 100 | 17 000 | 25 600 | 27 400 | 22 800 | 53 900 | 46 700 | 57 200 | 58 100 | 19200 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 31 200 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 3 400 | 2 900 | 2 600 | 6 500 | 3 800 | 4 600 | 1 900 | 15900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 21 800 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 4 600 | 3 200 | 3 800 | 1 000 | 16900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 700 | - | - | 600 | 400 | 1 100 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 700 | 100 | 17100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 100 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 3 400 | 1 400 | 3 100 | 900 | 16800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 000 | 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 600 | 800 | 900 | 13700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES. . . . | 335 600 | 13 000 | 18 400 | 17 400 | 25 500 | 26 300 | 22 400 | 53 600 | 46 100 | 58 500 | 54 400 | 19200 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES. . . | 35 800 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 3 300 | 3 900 | 2 900 | 6 800 | 4 300 | 3 300 | 5 600 | 16500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 7 400 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 15500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 2 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 5 200 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 1 400 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 16000 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 28 400 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 2 700 | 2 500 | 5 100 | 3 500 | 2 700 | 4 800 | 16800 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 1 300 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS . . . . . | 356 000 | 14 000 | 19 800 | 18 000 | 27 400 | 28 800 | 23 900 | 57 100 | 48 800 | 60 000 | 58 100 | 19000 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS . . . . . | 16 100 | 700 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 3 500 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 16100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 12 100 | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 16000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 2 600 | 100 | - | - | - | 600 | 600 | 700 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 9 300 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 16200 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 4 000 | 100 | - | 200 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 500 | 600 | 16400 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS. . . . . | 283 400 | 11 700 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 23 900 | 21 400 | 20 100 | 44 800 | 36 200 | 47 900 | 46 500 | 18800 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS. . . . . | 87 700 | 3 100 | 4 000 | 5 000 | 5 100 | 8 400 | 5 300 | 15 500 | 14 200 | 13 900 | 13 400 | 19200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 43 400 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 4 400 | 2 200 | 8 500 | 6 800 | 7 900 | 6 800 | 19900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 4 300 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 12300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 39 200 | 1 200 | 700 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 3 500 | 1 900 | 7 900 | 6 500 | 7 300 | 6 500 | 20500 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 43 500 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 3 100 | 7 100 | 7 400 | 5 900 | 6 600 | 18700 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 700 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 1 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME . . . . . | 301 500 | 12 500 | 16 900 | 14 500 | 23 800 | 25 100 | 20 300 | 49 400 | 41 600 | 50 500 | 46 800 | 18800 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME . . . . . | 69 900 | 2 100 | 3 400 | 4 900 | 5 200 | 5 200 | 5 100 | 11 000 | 8 800 | 11 000 | 13 300 | 19200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 52 900 | 1 500 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 3 400 | 4 300 | 3 800 | 8 300 | 6 000 | 9 100 | 9 800 | 19100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 9 300 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 18200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 43 600 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 3 400 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 3 200 | 6 600 | 4 700 | 8 000 | 8 100 | 19300 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 16 800 | 600 | 500 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 19600 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 1 300 | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK . . . . . | 311 600 | 12 600 | 16 600 | 14 200 | 22 800 | 24 600 | 22 100 | 50 000 | 42 800 | 54 000 | 52 000 | 19300 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK . . . . . | 59 800 | 2 000 | 3 500 | 5 200 | 6 200 | 5 700 | 3 200 | 10 600 | 7 600 | 7 800 | 8 000 | 16900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 45 300 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 3 900 | 4 700 | 4 600 | 3 200 | 7 700 | 6 000 | 6 300 | 5 200 | 16600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 8 600 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 1 500 | 700 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 400 | 17200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 36 500 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 3 400 | 4 300 | 3 100 | 2 500 | 5 600 | 4 500 | 5 000 | 4 700 | 16400 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 14 300 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 100 | - | 2 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 17600 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 1 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES . . . . . | 357 800 | 14 300 | 18 900 | 18 700 | 27 200 | 28 100 | 24 500 | 56 900 | 49 600 | 60 200 | 59 500 | 19100 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES . . . . . | 14 300 | 400 | 1 600 | 700 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 900 | 3 700 | 900 | 1 600 | 600 | 13800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 6 200 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 600 | 600 | 1 600 | 100 | 700 | - | 12500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 2 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 800 | 200 | 700 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 4 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 600 | - | 12600 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 8 000 | 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 2 000 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 15600 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED . . . . . | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE. . . . . | 161 200 | 18 300 | 15 000 | 20 400 | 25 500 | 24 000 | 15 600 | 20 900 | 10 800 | 6 800 | 4 000 | 10200 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE. . . . . | 79 300 | 6 600 | 6 800 | 10 800 | 15 100 | 13 100 | 9 200 | 10 800 | 3 800 | 2 200 | 900 | 10100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 31 700 | 2 500 | 3 900 | 3 700 | 6 000 | 4 300 | 4 000 | 4 100 | 2 100 | 900 | 300 | 9900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 11 400 | 900 | 1 600 | 900 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 10000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 20 000 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 2 800 | 2 600 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 400 | - | 9900 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 47 500 | 4 100 | 2 900 | 7 100 | 9 100 | 8 800 | 5 200 | 6 600 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 600 | 10200 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 500 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE . . . . . | 193 600 | 20 300 | 17 700 | 24 900 | 33 900 | 31 300 | 16 900 | 25 700 | 11 600 | 7 400 | 3 900 | 10000 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE . . . . . | 46 800 | 4 400 | 4 100 | 6 400 | 6 600 | 6 000 | 7 700 | 6 100 | 3 000 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 10800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 15 300 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 11000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 2 500 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 500 | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 12 600 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 11000 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 31 500 | 2 900 | 2 600 | 4 300 | 4 800 | 3 700 | 4 200 | 4 700 | 2 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 10700 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC. . . . . | 161 900 | 17 800 | 15 400 | 20 700 | 27 100 | 25 300 | 15 700 | 19 400 | 10 200 | 6 500 | 3 900 | 10000 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC. . . . . | 78 800 | 7 000 | 6 400 | 10 500 | 13 500 | 12 000 | 9 100 | 12 400 | 4 400 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 10400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 28 100 | 1 900 | 3 300 | 3 200 | 4 000 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 4 700 | 2 300 | 700 | 300 | 11000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 10 900 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 11900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 17 100 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 100 | 10700 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 50 300 | 5 000 | 3 100 | 7 300 | 9 400 | 8 200 | 5 200 | 7 500 | 2 100 | 1 700 | 800 | 10100 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR. . . . . | 189 500 | 21 200 | 17 600 | 23 600 | 31 800 | 27 500 | 19 700 | 25 700 | 11 300 | 7 500 | 3 600 | 10000 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR. . . . . | 51 000 | 3 700 | 4 200 | 7 600 | 8 700 | 9 600 | 5 100 | 5 900 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 10300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 34 400 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 5 400 | 5 700 | 5 800 | 4 500 | 4 100 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 10800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 8 100 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 11700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE. . . . . | 26 100 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 4 800 | 4 400 | 3 700 | 2 700 | 3 400 | 2 200 | 700 | 900 | 10300 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT. . . . . | 16 000 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 3 000 | 3 900 | 600 | 1 600 | 900 | 400 | - | 9400 |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 221 300 | 24 000 | 20 500 | 29 100 | 36 900 | 33 600 | 22 800 | 28 800 | 12 800 | 8 000 | 4 700 | 10000 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 18 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 3 400 | 3 600 | 1 900 | 2 900 | 1 800 | 900 | 100 | 11200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 400 | 300 | 400 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 11400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 500 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 100 | 300 | 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 11400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 500 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 800 | 700 | - | 11100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 219 100 | 23 800 | 19 400 | 27 600 | 36 200 | 33 900 | 22 500 | 29 600 | 13 600 | 8 100 | 4 500 | 10200 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 21 200 | 900 | 2 300 | 3 700 | 4 300 | 3 400 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 9600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 500 | 100 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 400 | 700 | - | 10200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 900 | - | 600 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 800 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | 10200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 600 | 100 | 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 500 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 400 | - | 10000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 800 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 400 | 200 | 400 | 9000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 176 900 | 20 400 | 17 000 | 22 800 | 29 300 | 28 000 | 16 300 | 21 800 | 11 400 | 6 800 | 3 100 | 9900 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 63 700 | 4 400 | 4 800 | 8 500 | 11 300 | 9 300 | 8 400 | 9 900 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 10800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 700 | 400 | 100 | - | 600 | 400 | 800 | 900 | 100 | 300 | - | 13300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | 200 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 59 600 | 3 800 | 4 500 | 8 500 | 10 700 | 8 900 | 7 700 | 8 900 | 2 900 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 10600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 227 000 | 23 100 | 20 200 | 29 000 | 38 500 | 35 500 | 23 100 | 29 900 | 14 100 | 8 700 | 4 800 | 10200 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 13 200 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 8500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 100 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 800 | 1 500 | 100 | - | - | 8100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 400 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 700 | - | - | - | 10000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 500 | 700 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 700 | 100 | - | - | 6200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 900 | 600 | 100 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 9600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 194 000 | 20 900 | 17 700 | 26 200 | 33 600 | 28 800 | 17 200 | 25 400 | 12 400 | 7 800 | 4 000 | 9900 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 46 400 | 3 900 | 4 100 | 5 000 | 6 900 | 8 400 | 7 500 | 6 300 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 11000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 27 200 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 3 700 | 4 900 | 3 800 | 4 200 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 10800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 8 500 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | - | 11000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 400 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 3 700 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 10800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 18 900 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 3 700 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 600 | 11300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 182 500 | 19 100 | 17 100 | 23 300 | 30 400 | 28 100 | 18 800 | 24 300 | 10 900 | 7 200 | 3 100 | 10100 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 56 900 | 5 300 | 4 500 | 7 800 | 10 000 | 8 900 | 5 900 | 7 300 | 3 700 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 10200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 39 800 | 3 400 | 3 200 | 4 800 | 6 300 | 6 700 | 4 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 900 | 1 200 | 10900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 19 300 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 3 100 | 3 400 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | 10900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 20 400 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 2 700 | 3 200 | 3 300 | 1 800 | 3 000 | 2 000 | 400 | 900 | 10900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 16 800 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 3 000 | 3 600 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 500 | 900 | 600 | 8900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 197 900 | 20 600 | 17 300 | 25 500 | 33 200 | 29 500 | 20 000 | 26 900 | 12 700 | 7 800 | 4 300 | 10200 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 42 300 | 4 100 | 4 500 | 5 800 | 7 000 | 7 700 | 4 700 | 4 900 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 600 | 9900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 30 200 | 2 300 | 3 100 | 4 400 | 5 100 | 4 900 | 3 700 | 3 500 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 10000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 13 300 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 10500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 16 800 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 3 000 | 2 900 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 9600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 12 000 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 9600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 231 000 | 24 400 | 20 600 | 29 500 | 38 900 | 35 500 | 24 000 | 30 600 | 14 200 | 8 700 | 4 800 | 10200 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 9 600 | 500 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 9600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 900 | 200 | 100 | 500 | 400 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 500 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 600 | 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | 8900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1]** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 189 500 | 9 200 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 600 | 15 500 | 12 500 | 28 200 | 26 200 | 31 300 | 34 200 | 19500 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 181 400 | 5 500 | 10 700 | 10 100 | 15 100 | 14 600 | 12 800 | 32 200 | 24 200 | 30 300 | 25 900 | 18400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 148 900 | 4 800 | 9 000 | 8 800 | 12 700 | 10 800 | 10 000 | 26 400 | 19 300 | 25 600 | 21 600 | 18500 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 32 200 | 700 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 5 700 | 4 900 | 4 600 | 4 300 | 17900 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 15 100 | 400 | 700 | 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 18300 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 8 100 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 1 900 | 900 | 900 | 1 700 | 18500 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 8 900 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 300 | 16600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 123 600 | 15 100 | 11 800 | 16 100 | 21 100 | 18 400 | 11 000 | 15 200 | 6 800 | 5 500 | 2 500 | 9700 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 116 100 | 9 500 | 9 800 | 15 000 | 19 300 | 18 700 | 13 700 | 16 400 | 7 800 | 3 500 | 2 400 | 10600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 72 300 | 6 900 | 5 600 | 10 500 | 11 900 | 10 800 | 7 700 | 10 200 | 5 000 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 10300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 43 500 | 2 400 | 4 200 | 4 600 | 7 400 | 7 800 | 6 100 | 6 200 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 11000 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 20 600 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 3 300 | 2 900 | 1 500 | 300 | 700 | 11100 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 11 300 | 400 | 1 100 | 400 | 1 900 | 2 900 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 11500 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 11 600 | 700 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 400 | 400 | - | 10300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 194 800 | 8 900 | 13 700 | 12 700 | 18 600 | 16 800 | 14 500 | 30 200 | 25 000 | 26 800 | 27 700 | 17000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 137 900 | 4 500 | 5 300 | 5 400 | 7 200 | 10 300 | 9 100 | 24 200 | 19 800 | 29 100 | 22 800 | 20700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 100 | 200 | 400 | 500 | 100 | 900 | 100 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 17700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 126 000 | 4 200 | 4 000 | 4 800 | 6 100 | 9 300 | 8 300 | 22 200 | 17 900 | 27 800 | 21 400 | 21200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 800 | 200 | 900 | 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 15100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 39 500 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 1 800 | 6 300 | 5 600 | 5 800 | 9 600 | 21000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 309 100 | 10 600 | 15 200 | 13 600 | 24 500 | 24 500 | 21 100 | 49 100 | 44 500 | 54 700 | 51 300 | 19600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 16 900 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 800 | 900 | 4 100 | 2 400 | 1 600 | 3 000 | 18100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 500 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 18400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 600 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 2 600 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 18100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 45 900 | 3 500 | 4 300 | 4 600 | 3 800 | 4 100 | 3 400 | 7 600 | 3 500 | 5 300 | 5 800 | 14400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 332 300 | 12 100 | 17 800 | 15 900 | 26 200 | 25 200 | 22 000 | 54 600 | 46 000 | 56 700 | 55 700 | 19300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 38 900 | 2 400 | 2 600 | 3 500 | 2 500 | 5 100 | 3 100 | 6 000 | 4 400 | 5 000 | 4 200 | 15200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 900 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | - | 600 | 16300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 33 900 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 3 300 | 2 300 | 4 100 | 2 500 | 5 300 | 3 200 | 5 000 | 3 700 | 15200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 323 900 | 12 400 | 17 100 | 15 900 | 25 600 | 26 200 | 22 000 | 52 600 | 45 000 | 55 000 | 52 100 | 19100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 26 700 | 600 | 1 400 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 5 200 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 4 400 | 17800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 500 | - | - | 500 | 100 | 700 | 100 | - | 400 | 700 | 900 | 23100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 22 000 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 5 200 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 3 100 | 17300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 400 | 400 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 21 100 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 1 400 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 3 000 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 3 400 | 16800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 290 600 | 9 200 | 13 200 | 13 300 | 21 800 | 23 300 | 20 700 | 49 300 | 41 000 | 48 800 | 50 000 | 19500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 66 500 | 4 400 | 5 000 | 4 600 | 5 400 | 5 600 | 3 800 | 9 800 | 8 900 | 10 400 | 8 500 | 17300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 300 | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 900 | 300 | 1 100 | 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 19900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 58 700 | 3 800 | 4 500 | 4 500 | 4 800 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 8 400 | 8 100 | 9 400 | 7 200 | 17200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 500 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 15 000 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 600 | 400 | 2 600 | 1 400 | 11400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 309 500 | 10 800 | 16 000 | 15 100 | 23 900 | 25 400 | 21 000 | 50 100 | 42 000 | 52 700 | 52 600 | 19300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 53 100 | 3 500 | 3 800 | 3 800 | 4 500 | 4 600 | 3 800 | 9 400 | 7 100 | 7 100 | 5 600 | 16300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 18500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 46 500 | 3 500 | 3 400 | 3 500 | 4 200 | 4 100 | 3 200 | 7 700 | 6 400 | 6 300 | 4 100 | 15800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | 300 | - | 700 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 9 300 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 1 900 | 22200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 144 800 | 18 700 | 13 800 | 20 500 | 26 400 | 21 900 | 14 000 | 16 500 | 6 700 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 9200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 56 000 | 4 100 | 4 400 | 6 200 | 9 000 | 9 100 | 6 800 | 9 200 | 4 000 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 11200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 400 | 900 | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 10300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 45 900 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 5 100 | 7 100 | 7 300 | 5 800 | 7 800 | 3 400 | 1 900 | 600 | 11300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 700 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 900 | 600 | - | 700 | 400 | - | 500 | 11600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 39 800 | 2 100 | 3 600 | 4 500 | 5 100 | 6 400 | 4 000 | 6 000 | 4 000 | 3 000 | 1 200 | 11800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 156 800 | 15 400 | 15 000 | 19 500 | 28 000 | 24 400 | 15 400 | 19 100 | 10 600 | 5 900 | 3 400 | 10000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 5 400 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 800 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 9700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 | - | 300 | 400 | 200 | 300 | - | 500 | 300 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 78 400 | 8 600 | 6 200 | 11 200 | 11 800 | 12 100 | 9 100 | 11 900 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 10300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 217 100 | 19 900 | 19 600 | 27 900 | 37 100 | 33 800 | 23 100 | 28 900 | 13 900 | 8 400 | 4 600 | 10300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 22 200 | 4 800 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 8300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | 6400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 300 | 3 600 | 1 000 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 8400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 204 200 | 19 900 | 18 600 | 26 300 | 35 400 | 31 700 | 20 500 | 26 700 | 13 200 | 7 800 | 4 200 | 10200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 12 900 | 2 300 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 3 100 | 700 | 1 500 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 10000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 1 500 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 10300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 800 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 400 | 1 300 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 9200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 23 500 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 3 800 | 3 400 | 2 500 | 3 600 | 3 500 | 1 100 | 600 | 400 | 10100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 183 100 | 16 600 | 16 100 | 23 300 | 30 700 | 31 000 | 18 500 | 24 300 | 11 900 | 6 800 | 3 900 | 10400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 38 500 | 5 300 | 3 500 | 4 900 | 6 900 | 4 000 | 4 900 | 5 300 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 9500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 300 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 11300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 30 100 | 4 400 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 6 100 | 2 700 | 4 000 | 3 700 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 9300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 100 | 500 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 19 100 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 3 000 | 2 400 | 1 400 | 2 100 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 8300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 191 600 | 16 200 | 16 200 | 24 000 | 33 000 | 30 500 | 20 300 | 26 900 | 13 000 | 8 000 | 3 700 | 10500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 31 300 | 5 700 | 3 900 | 4 300 | 5 600 | 3 800 | 3 100 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 900 | 400 | 7900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 5700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 25 000 | 4 300 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 5 000 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 8000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 17 900 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 3 000 | 2 000 | 3 100 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 600 | 100 | 800 | 9100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE A-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 168 400 | 6 700 | 8 400 | 8 300 | 14 700 | 14 000 | 12 500 | 25 300 | 22 700 | 25 400 | 30 400 | 18900 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 203 800 | 8 000 | 12 000 | 11 100 | 14 300 | 16 400 | 12 900 | 35 400 | 27 800 | 36 300 | 29 700 | 18800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 185 000 | 7 400 | 11 100 | 10 300 | 13 800 | 13 500 | 11 700 | 31 300 | 24 800 | 34 000 | 26 900 | 18900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 18 800 | 600 | 900 | 800 | 400 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 4 100 | 3 000 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 18400 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 13 200 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 1 900 | 900 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 18100 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 3 100 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 1 100 | 700 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 2 500 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 800 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 600 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 133 000 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 17 600 | 22 400 | 21 900 | 13 700 | 18 000 | 9 000 | 5 000 | 2 800 | 10500 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 107 700 | 13 900 | 10 200 | 13 700 | 18 100 | 15 400 | 11 100 | 13 700 | 5 600 | 3 900 | 2 100 | 9700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 88 800 | 11 300 | 7 800 | 11 600 | 15 800 | 12 300 | 8 900 | 11 200 | 5 000 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 9600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 18 900 | 2 600 | 2 300 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 10100 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 13 500 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 10200 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 3 500 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 600 | - | 100 | - | 7100 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 900 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 700 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 372 700 | 14 700 | 20 400 | 19 400 | 29 100 | 30 300 | 25 500 | 60 700 | 50 600 | 61 800 | 60 100 | 18900 |
| EXCELLENT | 176 900 | 5 700 | 7 100 | 5 200 | 9 900 | 11 000 | 10 300 | 25 800 | 25 900 | 33 600 | 42 400 | 22600 |
| GOOD | 144 100 | 5 800 | 8 100 | 8 100 | 12 600 | 14 200 | 10 000 | 27 200 | 20 300 | 24 000 | 13 800 | 17400 |
| FAIR | 45 700 | 3 100 | 4 800 | 5 600 | 5 800 | 4 400 | 4 600 | 7 000 | 3 600 | 3 800 | 2 900 | 12000 |
| POOR | 5 200 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 500 | 900 | 14400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 32 200 | 700 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 5 700 | 4 900 | 4 600 | 4 300 | 17900 |
| EXCELLENT | 3 800 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 600 | 700 | 1 000 | 23700 |
| GOOD | 13 400 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 700 | 2 200 | 700 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 18200 |
| FAIR | 12 900 | 100 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 17200 |
| POOR | 2 100 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 338 400 | 14 000 | 18 600 | 17 800 | 26 300 | 26 300 | 22 600 | 54 600 | 45 500 | 56 900 | 55 800 | 19000 |
| EXCELLENT | 172 600 | 5 500 | 7 000 | 5 100 | 9 200 | 10 800 | 10 100 | 25 500 | 25 400 | 32 700 | 41 300 | 22600 |
| GOOD | 129 500 | 5 400 | 7 100 | 7 700 | 11 600 | 11 800 | 9 300 | 24 600 | 18 300 | 21 900 | 12 000 | 17400 |
| FAIR | 32 800 | 3 000 | 4 100 | 4 700 | 5 100 | 3 200 | 3 000 | 4 300 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 9700 |
| POOR | 3 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 700 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 241 000 | 25 000 | 21 900 | 31 300 | 40 600 | 37 300 | 24 800 | 31 800 | 14 600 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 10100 |
| EXCELLENT | 59 800 | 6 200 | 5 200 | 5 900 | 9 100 | 9 600 | 6 400 | 8 400 | 3 500 | 3 400 | 2 100 | 10900 |
| GOOD | 111 700 | 10 500 | 9 800 | 15 500 | 18 000 | 17 600 | 10 400 | 15 600 | 8 400 | 3 900 | 2 200 | 10300 |
| FAIR | 59 000 | 6 200 | 5 300 | 8 400 | 12 000 | 8 800 | 7 300 | 6 400 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 600 | 9400 |
| POOR | 10 100 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 1 400 | 200 | 300 | - | 7300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 43 500 | 2 400 | 4 200 | 4 600 | 7 400 | 7 800 | 6 100 | 6 200 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 11000 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 600 | - | - | 400 | 400 | 300 | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 13 700 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 400 | 700 | 12300 |
| FAIR | 21 900 | 900 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 4 300 | 4 900 | 3 900 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 11000 |
| POOR | 6 300 | 900 | 1 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 800 | 600 | 1 100 | 200 | 100 | - | 8700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 195 900 | 22 000 | 17 400 | 26 500 | 33 100 | 29 200 | 18 700 | 25 400 | 11 800 | 7 900 | 3 900 | 9900 |
| EXCELLENT | 58 100 | 6 200 | 5 200 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 300 | 6 400 | 7 800 | 3 500 | 3 400 | 2 100 | 10900 |
| GOOD | 97 100 | 9 400 | 8 300 | 13 800 | 16 200 | 15 500 | 8 800 | 13 400 | 6 800 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 10100 |
| FAIR | 36 900 | 5 300 | 3 500 | 6 400 | 7 800 | 3 800 | 3 400 | 4 000 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 300 | 8300 |
| POOR | 3 600 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 500 | 600 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | 6200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 344 900 | 11 500 | 62 000 | 42 800 | 39 200 | 34 900 | 29 600 | 40 000 | 27 800 | 24 000 | 33 300 | 32400 |
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 11 300 | - | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 42800 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 333 600 | 11 500 | 61 000 | 41 700 | 38 100 | 33 900 | 28 700 | 37 700 | 26 300 | 22 200 | 32 600 | 32100 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 315 400 | 11 300 | 58 800 | 40 000 | 36 500 | 32 400 | 26 800 | 36 100 | 23 600 | 20 300 | 29 700 | 31700 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 4 000 | 700 | 1 600 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | - | - | 17800 |
| 2 OR MORE | 340 900 | 10 700 | 60 400 | 42 300 | 38 900 | 34 800 | 29 600 | 39 600 | 27 400 | 24 000 | 33 300 | 32600 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 319 700 | 7 400 | 54 600 | 40 100 | 36 600 | 33 100 | 28 900 | 37 800 | 26 600 | 22 800 | 31 700 | 33200 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 19 100 | 3 300 | 5 400 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 22200 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 2 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 400 | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 197 000 | 4 800 | 28 900 | 24 400 | 23 700 | 19 600 | 18 200 | 23 100 | 18 800 | 14 900 | 20 700 | 34300 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 182 800 | 3 800 | 24 100 | 21 700 | 22 400 | 19 300 | 17 600 | 22 100 | 18 200 | 14 200 | 19 500 | 35000 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 8 600 | 1 000 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 400 | 200 | 500 | 700 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 21400 |
| 1 | 7 400 | 700 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 400 | 200 | 500 | 700 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 22100 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 5 300 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 21700 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 300 | 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 700 | - | 2 000 | 900 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 700 | 24800 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 147 800 | 6 700 | 33 100 | 18 300 | 15 400 | 15 300 | 11 400 | 16 900 | 9 000 | 9 100 | 12 600 | 30100 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 344 300 | 11 200 | 61 800 | 42 600 | 39 200 | 34 900 | 29 600 | 40 000 | 27 800 | 24 000 | 33 300 | 32500 |
| ALL USABLE | 342 000 | 10 900 | 61 200 | 42 500 | 38 400 | 34 900 | 29 300 | 39 800 | 27 800 | 23 800 | 33 300 | 32600 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | - | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 600 | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 336 900 | 10 500 | 60 700 | 40 900 | 38 700 | 34 300 | 28 600 | 39 400 | 27 300 | 23 700 | 32 900 | 32600 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ONCE A WEEK | 13 000 | 700 | 3 300 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 600 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | 1 700 | 32600 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 318 700 | 9 200 | 56 600 | 39 800 | 37 000 | 33 300 | 26 100 | 37 200 | 26 300 | 22 700 | 30 500 | 32500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 5 000 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 37400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NO SERVICE | 7 000 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 24800 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 2 700 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 4 200 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 23200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 333 600 | 11 500 | 61 000 | 41 700 | 38 100 | 33 900 | 28 700 | 37 700 | 26 300 | 22 200 | 32 600 | 32100 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 300 200 | 8 200 | 51 700 | 37 600 | 34 000 | 30 900 | 26 500 | 35 800 | 24 500 | 20 700 | 30 400 | 33000 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 32 100 | 3 300 | 9 200 | 3 500 | 4 000 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 25100 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 400 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 400 | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 13 400 | 700 | 4 100 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 700 | 500 | 1 000 | 25800 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 14 500 | 2 400 | 4 200 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 22700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | - | - | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 11 300 | - | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 42800 |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-6. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 344 900 | 11 500 | 62 000 | 42 800 | 39 200 | 34 900 | 29 600 | 40 000 | 27 800 | 24 000 | 33 300 | 32400 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 341 500 | 10 200 | 61 100 | 42 500 | 39 000 | 34 700 | 29 600 | 40 000 | 27 600 | 24 000 | 32 900 | 32600 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 3 200 | 1 300 | 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 400 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 341 500 | 10 400 | 61 000 | 42 500 | 38 900 | 34 600 | 29 600 | 39 800 | 27 600 | 24 000 | 33 100 | 32600 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 3 400 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **BASEMENT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 3 800 | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | 200 | - | - | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 60300 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 2 400 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 300 | 600 | 700 | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 600 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 400 | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 341.000 | 11 500 | 61 700 | 42 300 | 38 700 | 34 700 | 29 600 | 40 000 | 27 200 | 23 400 | 32 000 | 32400 |
| **ROOF** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 318 500 | 9 100 | 57 100 | 40 400 | 36 900 | 33 000 | 27 000 | 37 400 | 26 000 | 21 800 | 29 800 | 32400 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 22 800 | 2 400 | 4 400 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 3 500 | 34200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 500 | - | 500 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 333 500 | 9 900 | 59 500 | 41 300 | 38 100 | 33 600 | 28 700 | 39 200 | 26 900 | 23 400 | 32 900 | 32700 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 10 500 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 25100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 339 200 | 10 600 | 60 700 | 41 900 | 38 900 | 34 600 | 29 300 | 39 700 | 27 500 | 23 100 | 33 000 | 32500 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 5 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 23800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 337 900 | 10 300 | 59 900 | 41 700 | 38 600 | 34 500 | 29 500 | 39 600 | 27 500 | 23 700 | 32 700 | 32700 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 5 600 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 18400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| **INTERIOR FLOORS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 340 900 | 11 000 | 60 600 | 42 500 | 38 700 | 34 600 | 29 500 | 39 400 | 27 500 | 24 000 | 33 100 | 32500 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 1 900 | 300 | 900 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 100 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| **SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 36 800 | 3 800 | 8 200 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 2 300 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 2 500 | 2 800 | 4 700 | 30500 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 1 600 | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | 500 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 600 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 30 300 | 3 300 | 6 700 | 3 100 | 2 700 | 1 700 | 2 800 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 2 100 | 3 400 | 28800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 900 | 300 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 500 | 600 | 1 300 | 47300 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 307,800 | 7 700 | 53 700 | 39 400 | 36 000 | 32 500 | 26 100 | 37 200 | 25 300 | 21 200 | 28 600 | 32600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 159 200 | 900 | 12 400 | 12 700 | 13 900 | 15 300 | 15 500 | 24 600 | 19 000 | 18 200 | 26 700 | 43600 |
| GOOD | 143 500 | 5 100 | 32 600 | 23 400 | 20 100 | 17 100 | 13 000 | 13 700 | 7 800 | 5 200 | 5 600 | 27600 |
| FAIR | 38 500 | 4 800 | 15 700 | 6 300 | 4 700 | 2 300 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 19200 |
| POOR | 3 100 | 700 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-7. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 344 900 | 11 500 | 62 000 | 42 800 | 39 200 | 34 900 | 29 600 | 40 000 | 27 800 | 24 000 | 33 300 | 32400 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 333 600 | 11 500 | 61 000 | 41 700 | 38 100 | 33 900 | 28 700 | 37 700 | 26 300 | 22 200 | 32 600 | 32100 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 333 200 | 11 200 | 60 800 | 41 700 | 38 100 | 33 900 | 28 700 | 37 700 | 26 300 | 22 200 | 32 600 | 32200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 324 900 | 10 900 | 58 300 | 40 100 | 37 600 | 32 700 | 28 200 | 36 800 | 26 100 | 22 100 | 32 100 | 32400 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 5 900 | 300 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | - | - | 300 | 23900 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 4 100 | 200 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 400 | - | - | 300 | 30000 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 200 | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 600 | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 100 | - | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 600 | 200 | 300 | 600 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 4 100 | 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 25400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 332 800 | 10 900 | 60 800 | 41 700 | 38 100 | 33 700 | 28 700 | 37 700 | 26 300 | 22 200 | 32 600 | 32200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 324 000 | 10 200 | 58 600 | 40 000 | 37 800 | 33 300 | 28 100 | 37 100 | 25 200 | 21 500 | 32 100 | 32300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 6 400 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 500 | 24000 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 4 800 | 400 | 1 500 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 22500 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 200 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 600 | - | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 800 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 332 500 | 10 900 | 60 700 | 41 600 | 38 100 | 33 700 | 28 700 | 37 700 | 26 300 | 22 200 | 32 600 | 32200 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 108 600 | 10 500 | 49 800 | 21 500 | 12 300 | 3 900 | 3 000 | 3 800 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 18800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 102 300 | 9 300 | 47 600 | 20 100 | 11 700 | 3 900 | 2 700 | 3 500 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 18800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 5 400 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 18100 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 4 500 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 17700 |
| 2 TIMES | 900 | - | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 300 | 500 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 3 800 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 19100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 293 200 | 10 300 | 53 500 | 37 400 | 32 600 | 30 200 | 24 900 | 32 800 | 24 100 | 19 900 | 27 500 | 32100 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 39 100 | 1 200 | 7 100 | 4 100 | 5 400 | 3 400 | 3 900 | 4 900 | 2 100 | 2 000 | 5 100 | 32600 |
| 1 TIME | 20 600 | 600 | 3 300 | 2 500 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 3 000 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 33200 |
| 2 TIMES | 8 900 | 300 | 1 700 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 34400 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 8 700 | 300 | 1 800 | 900 | 1 600 | 700 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 1 300 | 29400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 500 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 315 400 | 11 300 | 58 800 | 40 000 | 36 500 | 32 400 | 26 800 | 36 100 | 23 600 | 20 300 | 29 700 | 31700 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 315 300 | 11 200 | 58 800 | 40 000 | 36 500 | 32 400 | 26 800 | 36 100 | 23 600 | 20 300 | 29 700 | 31700 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 298 700 | 10 600 | 56 600 | 37 800 | 34 400 | 31 200 | 25 900 | 34 000 | 21 900 | 18 700 | 27 500 | 31600 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 13 800 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 800 | 34000 |
| 1 TIME | 10 100 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 34300 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 800 | - | 800 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 600 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 700 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | 700 | 400 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 266 000 | 3 100 | 36 100 | 33 900 | 32 400 | 30 400 | 25 200 | 33 600 | 23 300 | 19 400 | 28 600 | 34500 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 243 700 | 2 800 | 30 500 | 31 900 | 29 400 | 28 300 | 24 200 | 31 400 | 21 800 | 16 800 | 26 500 | 34800 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 20 300 | 300 | 5 500 | 1 700 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 700 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 30400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | - | 200 | 600 | 100 | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 49 400 | 8 200 | 22 600 | 6 100 | 4 100 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 17300 |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-7. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 266 000 | 3 100 | 36 100 | 33 900 | 32 400 | 30 400 | 25 200 | 33 600 | 23 300 | 19 400 | 28 600 | 34500 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 226 600 | 1 800 | 20 700 | 27 000 | 28 000 | 27 900 | 23 500 | 31 300 | 22 400 | 17 500 | 26 500 | 36700 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 36 500 | 1 300 | 14 700 | 6 200 | 4 100 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 21800 |
| 1 ROOM | 11 000 | 300 | 2 500 | 700 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 1 700 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 33600 |
| 2 ROOMS | 9 800 | 300 | 5 000 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 19200 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 15 700 | 700 | 7 200 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 19900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 900 | - | 700 | 700 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 400 | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 49 400 | 8 200 | 22 600 | 6 100 | 4 100 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 17300 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 315 300 | 11 200 | 58 800 | 40 000 | 36 500 | 32 400 | 26 800 | 36 100 | 23 600 | 20 300 | 29 700 | 31700 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 298 400 | 8 900 | 52 600 | 38 100 | 35 000 | 31 300 | 26 100 | 35 500 | 22 800 | 19 300 | 28 900 | 32300 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 14 400 | 1 900 | 5 800 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 600 | 600 | 500 | 400 | 600 | 19100 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 900 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 8 500 | 1 200 | 3 800 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 18000 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 4 000 | 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 500 | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | 20600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 500 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 600 | 300 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 344 900 | 11 500 | 62 000 | 42 800 | 39 200 | 34 900 | 29 600 | 40 000 | 27 800 | 24 000 | 33 300 | 32400 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 236 500 | 7 000 | 39 700 | 25 700 | 25 200 | 23 700 | 21 700 | 28 900 | 21 200 | 17 200 | 26 100 | 34400 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 107 600 | 4 500 | 22 200 | 16 600 | 13 700 | 11 200 | 7 900 | 11 100 | 6 500 | 6 700 | 7 200 | 28800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 48 300 | 2 600 | 10 400 | 7 200 | 7 700 | 5 300 | 3 100 | 4 100 | 2 200 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 27600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 10 700 | 300 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 26500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 37 600 | 2 300 | 7 400 | 5 700 | 5 900 | 3 700 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 2 800 | 27900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 58 900 | 1 900 | 11 900 | 9 100 | 5 900 | 5 900 | 4 800 | 7 000 | 4 300 | 4 100 | 4 100 | 30600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 288 600 | 9 600 | 49 300 | 34 300 | 32 600 | 28 100 | 25 200 | 34 800 | 24 300 | 21 000 | 29 300 | 33300 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 55 700 | 1 800 | 12 700 | 8 200 | 6 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 5 200 | 3 400 | 3 000 | 4 000 | 29100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 19 700 | 600 | 5 300 | 3 000 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 27400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 800 | 500 | - | - | - | - | 22600 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 16 100 | 300 | 4 100 | 2 300 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 28600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 35 800 | 1 200 | 7 200 | 5 200 | 4 200 | 4 300 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 2 700 | 2 100 | 2 600 | 30100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 257 300 | 7 500 | 43 000 | 28 900 | 26 900 | 26 400 | 24 200 | 30 600 | 24 100 | 19 100 | 26 500 | 34200 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 86 800 | 3 900 | 18 800 | 13 600 | 11 900 | 8 500 | 5 400 | 9 400 | 3 700 | 4 900 | 6 800 | 28000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 32 600 | 1 600 | 6 000 | 5 400 | 5 300 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 2 700 | 28100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 9 300 | 200 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 800 | 27900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 23 000 | 1 400 | 3 800 | 3 900 | 3 700 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 28100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 54 100 | 2 300 | 12 800 | 8 000 | 6 600 | 5 400 | 3 200 | 6 300 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 4 100 | 28000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 282 600 | 7 000 | 47 600 | 33 800 | 30 100 | 29 300 | 24 800 | 34 300 | 25 300 | 20 000 | 30 500 | 33900 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 61 200 | 4 500 | 14 300 | 8 600 | 8 800 | 5 600 | 4 800 | 5 700 | 2 400 | 3 900 | 2 800 | 26800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 39 700 | 2 500 | 10 000 | 5 700 | 6 300 | 3 400 | 3 000 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 26300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 500 | 900 | 2 800 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 18500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 33 200 | 1 600 | 7 200 | 4 800 | 5 700 | 3 100 | 2 300 | 3 300 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 27600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 21 300 | 2 000 | 4 300 | 2 900 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 600 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 27800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 314 200 | 9 100 | 56 000 | 38 800 | 34 900 | 32 000 | 27 500 | 36 600 | 25 500 | 22 200 | 31 700 | 32900 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 29 400 | 2 100 | 6 000 | 3 600 | 4 000 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 3 400 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 28900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 600 | 900 | 3 800 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 700 | 26300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 400 | 200 | 900 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 12 100 | 700 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 700 | 28000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 800 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 700 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 900 | 900 | 32100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 314 400 | 9 300 | 52 500 | 37 300 | 34 400 | 32 700 | 27 600 | 38 200 | 26 100 | 23 200 | 33 000 | 33600 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 29 600 | 2 200 | 9 200 | 5 100 | 4 400 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 800 | 300 | 23400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 20 300 | 700 | 6 400 | 3 500 | 3 600 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 600 | - | 24300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 500 | 300 | 2 300 | 900 | 1 100 | 600 | 600 | 500 | - | 300 | - | 23500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 13 800 | 400 | 4 100 | 2 700 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 24500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 000 | 1 400 | 2 800 | 1 400 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 21000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 311 600 | 10 900 | 53 900 | 37 600 | 34 000 | 32 500 | 27 700 | 37 300 | 25 700 | 21 500 | 30 500 | 33000 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 32 000 | 600 | 7 700 | 4 900 | 4 700 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 2 700 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 28100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 800 | 200 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 29200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 | 200 | 600 | 500 | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | **** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 800 | - | 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 33900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 25 200 | 400 | 6 700 | 3 400 | 3 800 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 27800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | *** |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 329 600 | 10 900 | 57 000 | 39 900 | 36 800 | 33 600 | 28 400 | 39 400 | 27 100 | 23 500 | 32 900 | 33000 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 14 700 | 600 | 4 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 23600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 800 | 500 | 3 800 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 23300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 | 200 | 1 400 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | **** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 400 | 300 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 25300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 800 | 100 | 1 200 | 800 | 700 | 100 | - | - | 500 | 300 | 200 | 24100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 262 500 | 7 700 | 47 500 | 31 500 | 29 800 | 26 900 | 21 700 | 31 300 | 20 500 | 18 300 | 27 300 | 32700 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 80 900 | 3 800 | 14 300 | 10 900 | 9 100 | 8 000 | 7 200 | 8 700 | 7 200 | 5 700 | 6 000 | 31500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 42 000 | 2 200 | 6 700 | 6 300 | 5 300 | 3 600 | 3 500 | 5 200 | 4 000 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 30700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 100 | 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 21000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 37 900 | 1 600 | 5 400 | 5 700 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 3 200 | 5 000 | 3 900 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 32200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 38 200 | 1 600 | 7 400 | 4 600 | 3 700 | 4 300 | 3 500 | 3 500 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 3 200 | 32100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 700 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 277 900 | 9 800 | 47 700 | 34 400 | 32 400 | 30 000 | 24 800 | 31 400 | 22 200 | 18 900 | 26 300 | 32400 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 65 700 | 1 600 | 14 000 | 7 900 | 6 300 | 4 800 | 4 800 | 8 400 | 5 500 | 5 100 | 7 000 | 33000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 49 400 | 1 300 | 9 800 | 5 900 | 4 700 | 2 700 | 4 100 | 7 600 | 4 600 | 3 600 | 5 100 | 35400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 8 900 | 300 | 2 300 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 800 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 26000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 40 500 | 1 000 | 7 500 | 4 400 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 6 500 | 4 300 | 3 400 | 4 900 | 38300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 16 100 | 300 | 4 200 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 30100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 287 800 | 8 000 | 47 900 | 35 600 | 32 300 | 30 800 | 25 200 | 34 700 | 23 700 | 19 700 | 30 100 | 33300 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 55 900 | 3 300 | 13 900 | 6 900 | 6 600 | 4 100 | 4 400 | 5 300 | 4 000 | 4 300 | 3 100 | 27900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 42 500 | 2 000 | 11 300 | 6 000 | 5 200 | 2 200 | 3 500 | 4 100 | 2 600 | 3 200 | 2 200 | 26800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 8 300 | 500 | 3 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | 22900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 34 000 | 1 600 | 8 100 | 5 000 | 3 900 | 1 500 | 2 400 | 3 800 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 2 100 | 28000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 13 200 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 900 | 900 | 31200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | *** |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 331 000 | 10 600 | 57 700 | 40 000 | 37 100 | 34 200 | 28 600 | 38 900 | 27 300 | 23 500 | 33 000 | 32900 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 13 300 | 900 | 4 200 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 23100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 800 | 300 | 2 100 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 800 | 300 | 200 | - | 23600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | 100 | 1 400 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 22800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 400 | 600 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 700 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 22700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 175 700 | 5 500 | 29 200 | 19 500 | 16 300 | 19 200 | 15 100 | 21 600 | 15 600 | 13 300 | 20 500 | 34500 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 167 600 | 5 900 | 32 500 | 22 700 | 22 600 | 15 600 | 14 300 | 18 300 | 12 200 | 10 700 | 12 700 | 30000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 136 500 | 4 600 | 24 100 | 18 300 | 17 300 | 11 900 | 11 600 | 16 700 | 11 100 | 9 600 | 11 300 | 31700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 30 700 | 1 300 | 8 300 | 4 300 | 5 300 | 3 700 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 26400 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 14 600 | 600 | 3 500 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 900 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 700 | 28100 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 7 900 | 300 | 1 100 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 27500 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 8 300 | 500 | 3 600 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 600 | 900 | 500 | - | - | 100 | 20200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | - | 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | *** |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 181 600 | 8 000 | 40 900 | 25 000 | 19 600 | 15 200 | 14 400 | 17 900 | 11 000 | 12 100 | 17 500 | 29300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 125 600 | 3 200 | 16 700 | 13 600 | 15 900 | 16 000 | 11 300 | 17 000 | 12 400 | 8 500 | 11 000 | 34200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 300 | 400 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 30900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 114 800 | 2 600 | 15 100 | 11 900 | 14 100 | 14 600 | 10 100 | 15 800 | 12 100 | 7 900 | 10 600 | 34700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 400 | 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 28200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 37 300 | 300 | 4 400 | 3 900 | 3 600 | 3 700 | 3 800 | 5 100 | 4 400 | 3 400 | 4 700 | 38700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 289 200 | 9 700 | 51 200 | 37 200 | 31 800 | 29 800 | 23 300 | 33 000 | 24 400 | 21 100 | 27 900 | 32500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 15 900 | 600 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 700 | 1 800 | 2 800 | 900 | 900 | 1 900 | 35900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 400 | - | 600 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 500 | 500 | 200 | 600 | 600 | 35300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 800 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 300 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 500 | 600 | 1 300 | 35900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | 39 000 | 1 200 | 8 400 | 3 500 | 4 900 | 4 300 | 4 600 | 4 200 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 31800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 310 800 | 9 800 | 54 700 | 38 500 | 33 900 | 32 300 | 26 700 | 36 700 | 25 800 | 22 300 | 30 100 | 32900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 32 700 | 1 600 | 7 200 | 3 800 | 5 000 | 2 600 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 28800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 | - | 1 100 | 400 | 1 200 | 400 | - | 500 | - | 200 | - | 26400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 28 400 | 1 600 | 5 900 | 3 200 | 3 700 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 2 700 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 3 100 | 29800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 301 500 | 10 000 | 54 600 | 37 200 | 33 300 | 31 700 | 26 000 | 35 000 | 24 400 | 20 600 | 28 900 | 32500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 23 900 | 900 | 4 100 | 3 700 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 2 000 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 2 400 | 31000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | - | 900 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 19 400 | 900 | 3 100 | 3 400 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 30700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 18 700 | 600 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 2 700 | 1 600 | 700 | 3 000 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 34000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 800 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 271 800 | 7 400 | 47 600 | 32 800 | 30 800 | 28 200 | 23 500 | 32 300 | 23 600 | 19 200 | 26 400 | 33100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 59 000 | 3 500 | 12 200 | 7 600 | 6 900 | 5 200 | 4 500 | 6 200 | 3 100 | 4 300 | 5 500 | 29500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 100 | 400 | 600 | 500 | 1 300 | 700 | 500 | 600 | - | 200 | 400 | 29200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 51 500 | 2 800 | 10 800 | 6 900 | 5 300 | 4 100 | 4 100 | 5 500 | 3 100 | 4 000 | 5 000 | 30000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 300 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 13 400 | 600 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 300 | 1 300 | 31800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 289 900 | 8 100 | 51 000 | 36 200 | 31 800 | 30 000 | 25 500 | 33 200 | 24 200 | 20 700 | 29 300 | 33000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 47 100 | 3 200 | 10 300 | 5 900 | 6 400 | 3 700 | 3 200 | 5 600 | 2 800 | 2 700 | 3 200 | 28200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 000 | 300 | 800 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 600 | - | 300 | 100 | 29500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 40 900 | 2 800 | 9 300 | 5 600 | 5 100 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 4 700 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 2 600 | 27800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | 200 | 300 | - | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 400 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 300 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 800 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 200 | 800 | 600 | 800 | 38200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 158 500 | 5 100 | 29 500 | 19 600 | 16 200 | 14 800 | 13 400 | 17 700 | 12 700 | 12 100 | 17 500 | 33000 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 185 900 | 6 400 | 32 500 | 22 900 | 22 800 | 20 100 | 16 200 | 22 300 | 15 000 | 11 900 | 15 800 | 32100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 168 500 | 5 600 | 29 900 | 20 700 | 19 700 | 17 500 | 14 200 | 20 900 | 14 400 | 11 100 | 14 500 | 32400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 17 400 | 700 | 2 600 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 2 600 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 600 | 800 | 1 300 | 30100 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 12 100 | 300 | 1 400 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 31600 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 2 900 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 600 | - | 200 | - | 400 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 2 400 | - | 600 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 163 000 | 1 700 | 12 100 | 13 500 | 12 000 | 16 600 | 15 300 | 25 800 | 19 600 | 18 100 | 28 100 | 43900 |
| GOOD | 133 900 | 4 900 | 33 600 | 21 000 | 18 900 | 14 800 | 12 600 | 11 700 | 7 400 | 5 000 | 4 000 | 26900 |
| FAIR | 42 500 | 4 100 | 14 400 | 7 500 | 7 300 | 3 200 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 600 | 800 | 700 | 21900 |
| POOR | 4 600 | 800 | 1 600 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | - | 400 | 19400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 30 700 | 1 300 | 8 300 | 4 300 | 5 300 | 3 700 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 26400 |
| EXCELLENT | 3 700 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 34500 |
| GOOD | 13 100 | 300 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 600 | 500 | 700 | 300 | 27200 |
| FAIR | 12 100 | 300 | 3 400 | 2 400 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 25000 |
| POOR | 1 900 | 500 | 700 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 312 200 | 10 100 | 53 200 | 37 700 | 33 600 | 31 100 | 26 700 | 38 400 | 26 700 | 23 000 | 31 800 | 33500 |
| EXCELLENT | 158 900 | 1 400 | 11 700 | 13 200 | 11 600 | 15 900 | 15 000 | 25 200 | 19 300 | 17 900 | 27 500 | 44200 |
| GOOD | 119 800 | 4 600 | 29 400 | 19 000 | 17 000 | 13 300 | 10 500 | 11 100 | 6 900 | 4 300 | 3 700 | 27000 |
| FAIR | 30 500 | 3 800 | 11 000 | 5 100 | 4 700 | 1 600 | 900 | 2 000 | 500 | 600 | 300 | 20400 |
| POOR | 2 700 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 | - | 400 | 800 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 238 700 | 11 800 | 11 300 | 16 200 | 20 600 | 33 200 | 37 100 | 52 800 | 37 100 | 12 300 | 6 300 | 190 |
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 42 300 | 1 500 | 700 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 7 200 | 12 200 | 9 100 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 210 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 196 500 | 10 400 | 10 600 | 14 600 | 17 600 | 29 200 | 29 900 | 40 600 | 28 000 | 10 600 | 5 200 | 186 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 150 800 | 8 400 | 8 900 | 12 500 | 14 100 | 22 300 | 21 700 | 29 400 | 21 100 | 7 000 | 5 300 | 182 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 86 400 | 5 600 | 5 200 | 6 800 | 8 400 | 14 500 | 17 500 | 22 000 | 4 800 | 600 | 1 000 | 178 |
| 2 OR MORE | 152 300 | 6 200 | 6 100 | 9 400 | 12 100 | 18 600 | 19 600 | 30 800 | 32 300 | 11 800 | 5 300 | 202 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 136 600 | 6 200 | 4 600 | 5 900 | 10 200 | 16 300 | 17 600 | 29 000 | 31 300 | 10 900 | 4 700 | 209 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 15 400 | - | 1 600 | 3 500 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 2 000 | 1 700 | 900 | 800 | 600 | 154 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 80 400 | 2 600 | 3 300 | 6 300 | 9 500 | 9 800 | 13 100 | 16 200 | 13 400 | 4 500 | 1 600 | 189 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 59 000 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 3 900 | 6 700 | 5 500 | 10 400 | 12 100 | 11 800 | 3 800 | 1 100 | 196 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 15 300 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 400 | 162 |
| 1 | 13 500 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 2 300 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 1 200 | 400 | 400 | 162 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 800 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 8 500 | 100 | 900 | 600 | 1 400 | 2 000 | 700 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 162 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 4 100 | - | 400 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 160 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 600 | - | - | 700 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 6 100 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 182 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 158 400 | 9 200 | 8 000 | 9 800 | 11 100 | 23 400 | 24 000 | 36 600 | 23 700 | 7 800 | 4 700 | 190 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 236 500 | 11 500 | 11 100 | 15 300 | 20 400 | 33 000 | 37 100 | 52 700 | 37 100 | 12 300 | 5 900 | 190 |
| ALL USABLE | 231 200 | 11 400 | 10 700 | 15 100 | 19 600 | 31 700 | 36 700 | 51 700 | 36 200 | 12 200 | 5 900 | 191 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | 3 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 100 | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 600 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 1 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 400 | 600 | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 2 200 | 300 | 200 | 900 | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 235 100 | 11 800 | 11 000 | 15 300 | 20 200 | 32 400 | 36 800 | 52 500 | 36 900 | 12 200 | 5 900 | 191 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 700 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ONCE A WEEK | 10 800 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 300 | 1 000 | 187 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 158 500 | 10 200 | 9 400 | 12 800 | 14 900 | 21 200 | 22 800 | 31 300 | 21 000 | 10 600 | 4 300 | 184 |
| DON'T KNOW | 64 900 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 4 000 | 9 500 | 12 500 | 18 900 | 14 200 | 1 300 | 600 | 206 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO SERVICE | 2 800 | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 400 | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 900 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MEANS | 1 400 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 196 500 | 10 400 | 10 600 | 14 600 | 17 600 | 29 200 | 29 900 | 40 600 | 28 000 | 10 600 | 5 200 | 186 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 168 400 | 8 500 | 7 400 | 11 400 | 13 700 | 24 400 | 25 800 | 37 400 | 25 900 | 10 000 | 4 000 | 191 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 26 300 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 900 | 4 500 | 3 700 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 152 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 5 500 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 1 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 177 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 18 900 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 2 600 | 2 300 | 3 900 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 100 | 700 | 152 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 42 300 | 1 500 | 700 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 7 200 | 12 200 | 9 100 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 210 |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-10. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 238 700 | 11 800 | 11 300 | 16 200 | 20 600 | 33 200 | 37 100 | 52 800 | 37 100 | 12 300 | 6 300 | 190 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 172 400 | 10 600 | 6 900 | 8 900 | 12 700 | 26 600 | 29 600 | 42 000 | 26 100 | 6 800 | 2 100 | 191 |
| COMMON STAIRWAYS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 131 300 | 5 800 | 3 300 | 5 100 | 10 400 | 22 200 | 24 100 | 35 700 | 18 300 | 4 400 | 2 000 | 193 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 115 800 | 4 500 | 2 800 | 3 900 | 8 700 | 19 100 | 22 000 | 33 300 | 15 800 | 3 900 | 1 800 | 195 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 111 700 | 4 400 | 2 700 | 3 700 | 8 200 | 18 500 | 21 400 | 32 300 | 15 000 | 3 900 | 1 500 | 195 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 2 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 700 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| LOOSE STEPS | 6 000 | 600 | - | 900 | 300 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 700 | 600 | - | - | 168 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 4 100 | 500 | - | 600 | 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | - | - | 169 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 1 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 9 500 | 800 | 500 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 800 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 400 | 200 | 181 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 41 100 | 4 800 | 3 600 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 4 400 | 5 500 | 6 300 | 7 800 | 2 400 | 200 | 182 |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 53 700 | 2 000 | 1 900 | 2 900 | 4 200 | 12 200 | 10 100 | 12 000 | 5 000 | 2 600 | 700 | 183 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 50 400 | 2 000 | 1 700 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 11 000 | 9 800 | 11 600 | 4 600 | 2 500 | 600 | 184 |
| ALL WORKING | 41 100 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 2 900 | 9 200 | 6 600 | 9 900 | 4 000 | 2 300 | 600 | 185 |
| SOME WORKING | 6 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 1 300 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 100 | - | - | 182 |
| NONE WORKING | 1 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 3 300 | - | 300 | - | 400 | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 110 300 | 7 900 | 4 500 | 5 900 | 7 200 | 13 100 | 18 900 | 28 400 | 19 400 | 3 800 | 1 200 | 195 |
| NOT REPORTED | 8 400 | 800 | 500 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 179 |
| STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 88 000 | 6 200 | 5 300 | 4 800 | 6 900 | 12 200 | 13 000 | 21 900 | 13 900 | 2 800 | 1 100 | 196 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 62 100 | 3 900 | 700 | 3 100 | 5 100 | 10 900 | 12 100 | 14 500 | 8 800 | 2 000 | 900 | 189 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 5 900 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 300 | - | 217 |
| NOT REPORTED | 16 400 | 400 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 4 300 | 2 700 | 600 | 200 | 195 |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 66 400 | 1 200 | 4 400 | 7 300 | 7 800 | 6 500 | 7 500 | 10 800 | 11 000 | 5 600 | 4 200 | 187 |
| ELECTRIC WIRING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 237 100 | 11 800 | 11 200 | 15 900 | 20 600 | 32 600 | 36 900 | 52 700 | 36 900 | 12 300 | 6 200 | 190 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 1 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 235 800 | 11 800 | 10 400 | 15 400 | 20 100 | 32 900 | 37 100 | 52 700 | 36 600 | 12 300 | 6 300 | 191 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 2 600 | - | 900 | 700 | 500 | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 4 200 | 100 | 100 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 1 000 | 100 | 188 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 1 900 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 100 | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 500 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 234 600 | 11 700 | 11 200 | 15 400 | 20 100 | 32 700 | 36 900 | 52 200 | 36 800 | 11 300 | 6 200 | 190 |
| ROOF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 202 800 | 10 700 | 10 100 | 12 100 | 17 800 | 30 500 | 30 700 | 44 400 | 30 500 | 10 100 | 5 900 | 188 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 19 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 3 400 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 4 300 | 2 900 | 900 | 400 | 185 |
| DON'T KNOW | 16 200 | 600 | 100 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 3 700 | 4 200 | 3 700 | 1 300 | - | 213 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 213 400 | 10 100 | 9 300 | 13 400 | 18 100 | 29 900 | 33 600 | 49 500 | 33 700 | 10 300 | 5 600 | 192 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 24 600 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 3 400 | 2 900 | 2 100 | 700 | 173 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 230 700 | 11 100 | 10 700 | 15 200 | 19 700 | 32 100 | 35 800 | 51 700 | 36 500 | 11 900 | 6 100 | 191 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 8 100 | 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 166 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 229 200 | 11 100 | 10 900 | 15 300 | 19 300 | 32 100 | 35 500 | 51 200 | 36 200 | 11 900 | 5 800 | 191 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 8 900 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 700 | 500 | 600 | 172 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 230 400 | 11 400 | 10 300 | 14 300 | 19 600 | 32 200 | 36 200 | 52 000 | 36 500 | 12 200 | 5 900 | 191 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 6 800 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 131 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-10. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 43 300 | 2 200 | 3 200 | 5 300 | 4 400 | 5 300 | 6 300 | 7 500 | 6 000 | 2 300 | 900 | 178 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 11 000 | 700 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 166 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 1 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 400 | 400 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 7 000 | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 500 | 100 | 145 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 30 100 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 3 700 | 2 600 | 3 600 | 4 500 | 5 000 | 4 800 | 1 600 | 700 | 182 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 195 400 | 9 600 | 8 100 | 10 900 | 16 200 | 27 900 | 30 800 | 45 300 | 31 100 | 10 000 | 5 500 | 192 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 44 600 | 2 600 | 1 700 | 2 400 | 3 500 | 3 500 | 4 100 | 12 400 | 8 000 | 4 700 | 1 700 | 214 |
| GOOD | 110 600 | 5 100 | 3 200 | 6 300 | 7 500 | 16 500 | 18 100 | 25 000 | 20 600 | 5 000 | 3 100 | 195 |
| FAIR | 68 100 | 2 900 | 5 100 | 6 000 | 8 000 | 11 100 | 11 500 | 12 600 | 7 100 | 2 300 | 1 500 | 176 |
| POOR | 14 800 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 3 400 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 177 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-11. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 238 700 | 11 800 | 11 300 | 16 200 | 20 600 | 33 200 | 37 100 | 52 800 | 37 100 | 12 300 | 6 300 | 190 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 196 500 | 10 400 | 10 600 | 14 600 | 17 600 | 29 200 | 29 900 | 40 600 | 28 000 | 10 600 | 5 200 | 186 |
| WATER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 196 300 | 10 400 | 10 600 | 14 400 | 17 600 | 29 200 | 29 900 | 40 600 | 28 000 | 10 600 | 5 200 | 186 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 185 900 | 10 200 | 10 100 | 13 800 | 15 600 | 27 700 | 27 700 | 39 800 | 25 600 | 10 200 | 5 000 | 186 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 7 200 | - | 500 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 600 | - | - | 176 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 4 500 | - | 200 | 400 | 1 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 900 | - | - | 171 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 300 | - | - | - | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 1 300 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 2 200 | - | - | 100 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 4 700 | - | 500 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 900 | - | - | 175 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 196 000 | 10 400 | 10 400 | 14 400 | 17 600 | 29 200 | 29 900 | 40 600 | 28 000 | 10 600 | 5 000 | 186 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 186 300 | 10 200 | 9 700 | 13 800 | 16 800 | 27 900 | 28 400 | 38 800 | 26 400 | 10 100 | 4 200 | 186 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 7 300 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 700 | 182 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 4 800 | - | 600 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 600 | - | 700 | 168 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 500 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 1 000 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 400 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 194 900 | 10 200 | 10 100 | 14 300 | 17 600 | 29 200 | 29 700 | 40 600 | 27 500 | 10 600 | 5 000 | 186 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 139 700 | 9 500 | 9 700 | 12 600 | 16 600 | 24 500 | 24 400 | 29 700 | 7 600 | 1 400 | 3 700 | 169 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 128 000 | 9 300 | 9 400 | 11 500 | 15 300 | 22 300 | 21 300 | 27 700 | 6 900 | 1 300 | 3 100 | 168 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 9 300 | 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 300 | - | 300 | 175 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 5 800 | - | 100 | 700 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 800 | 300 | - | 300 | 171 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 1 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 4 900 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 700 | 300 | - | 200 | 172 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 4 200 | - | - | 400 | 700 | 900 | 1 200 | 800 | - | - | 100 | 175 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 600 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 500 | - | 100 | ... |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-11. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CON. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 169 600 | 8 900 | 9 400 | 13 100 | 16 300 | 26 600 | 25 600 | 34 400 | 22 200 | 8 700 | 4 400 | 183 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 24 700 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 2 300 | 3 800 | 5 900 | 5 300 | 1 500 | 600 | 205 |
| 1 TIME | 11 800 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 900 | 1 200 | 3 700 | 2 800 | 900 | 300 | 222 |
| 2 TIMES | 4 400 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 206 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 8 000 | 700 | 300 | 1 000 | 800 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 300 | - | 179 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 150 800 | 8 400 | 8 900 | 12 500 | 14 100 | 22 300 | 21 700 | 29 400 | 21 100 | 7 000 | 5 300 | 182 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 150 700 | 8 400 | 8 900 | 12 500 | 14 100 | 22 200 | 21 700 | 29 400 | 21 100 | 7 000 | 5 300 | 182 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 135 300 | 8 100 | 8 800 | 11 900 | 12 600 | 19 200 | 18 100 | 26 800 | 18 200 | 6 700 | 4 900 | 181 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 11 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 100 | 200 | 188 |
| 1 TIME | 6 800 | - | 100 | 300 | 700 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 100 | 200 | 184 |
| 2 TIMES | 2 200 | 300 | - | 200 | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | 600 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 900 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 1 200 | - | - | - | - | 500 | 700 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 300 | - | - | 100 | 700 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 900 | 200 | 300 | 191 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 113 600 | 6 800 | 2 800 | 4 300 | 7 000 | 18 000 | 18 000 | 27 200 | 19 700 | 6 700 | 3 100 | 197 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 98 900 | 5 500 | 2 500 | 3 900 | 6 100 | 15 800 | 14 500 | 24 900 | 17 300 | 5 900 | 2 700 | 199 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 11 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 1 800 | 2 900 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 700 | 300 | 188 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 500 | 100 | - | 100 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 37 200 | 1 600 | 6 100 | 8 200 | 7 100 | 4 400 | 3 700 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 300 | 2 200 | 130 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 113 600 | 6 800 | 2 800 | 4 300 | 7 000 | 18 000 | 18 000 | 27 200 | 19 700 | 6 700 | 3 100 | 197 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 100 600 | 5 500 | 2 200 | 3 400 | 6 000 | 15 200 | 15 100 | 24 900 | 19 000 | 6 600 | 2 900 | 203 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 11 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 2 700 | 2 600 | 1 700 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 169 |
| 1 ROOM | 3 600 | 600 | - | 100 | 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | 168 |
| 2 ROOMS | 4 000 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | - | - | - | 164 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 3 900 | 100 | 200 | 400 | - | 1 000 | 600 | 900 | 400 | - | 300 | 178 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 37 200 | 1 600 | 6 100 | 8 200 | 7 100 | 4 400 | 3 700 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 300 | 2 200 | 130 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 150 700 | 8 400 | 8 900 | 12 500 | 14 100 | 22 200 | 21 700 | 29 400 | 21 100 | 7 000 | 5 300 | 182 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 132 700 | 7 400 | 7 300 | 9 700 | 12 000 | 19 500 | 19 300 | 27 200 | 18 800 | 6 600 | 4 700 | 185 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 12 700 | 700 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 158 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 9 300 | 500 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 159 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 1 900 | 100 | 100 | 700 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 400 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 1 100 | 200 | 300 | 176 |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 238 700 | 11 800 | 11 300 | 16 200 | 20 600 | 33 200 | 37 100 | 52 800 | 37 100 | 12 300 | 6 300 | 190 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 159 400 | 8 900 | 7 300 | 9 900 | 13 700 | 19 800 | 22 500 | 37 400 | 26 300 | 9 100 | 4 400 | 194 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 78 900 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 6 300 | 6 900 | 13 300 | 14 600 | 15 100 | 10 800 | 3 300 | 1 900 | 184 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 31 700 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 5 700 | 5 200 | 6 400 | 4 300 | 600 | 700 | 180 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 400 | 400 | 300 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 2 600 | 800 | 100 | 100 | 178 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 20 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 3 500 | 400 | 600 | 183 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 47 100 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 3 700 | 3 500 | 7 600 | 9 400 | 8 500 | 6 500 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 186 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 191 600 | 10 700 | 8 600 | 13 000 | 17 700 | 26 800 | 29 000 | 40 800 | 30 200 | 10 900 | 4 400 | 189 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 46 600 | 1 000 | 2 700 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 6 200 | 7 900 | 11 900 | 6 900 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 194 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 15 200 | 400 | 400 | 1 700 | 600 | 2 200 | 2 600 | 3 700 | 2 400 | 400 | 600 | 192 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 12 500 | 400 | 400 | 1 300 | 300 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 300 | 600 | 191 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 31 400 | 600 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 2 300 | 4 000 | 5 300 | 8 200 | 4 500 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 195 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 159 900 | 8 800 | 7 500 | 9 500 | 13 400 | 21 100 | 24 100 | 35 000 | 25 900 | 9 500 | 5 000 | 192 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 78 500 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 6 700 | 7 100 | 12 000 | 13 000 | 17 700 | 11 100 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 186 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 28 000 | 700 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 5 700 | 6 600 | 4 400 | 400 | 600 | 190 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 10 900 | 300 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 2 400 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 300 | - | 187 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 000 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 3 400 | 3 800 | 3 200 | 100 | 600 | 192 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 50 100 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 5 000 | 8 400 | 7 300 | 11 000 | 6 700 | 2 400 | 700 | 184 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 187 600 | 10 800 | 8 800 | 13 100 | 16 100 | 25 400 | 29 300 | 40 300 | 28 200 | 10 900 | 4 800 | 189 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 50 500 | 900 | 2 500 | 3 100 | 4 500 | 7 700 | 7 800 | 12 100 | 8 900 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 193 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 34 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 5 500 | 4 800 | 9 500 | 6 600 | 1 300 | 700 | 203 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 8 000 | - | 400 | 400 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 000 | - | 100 | 198 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 26 100 | 300 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 4 200 | 3 500 | 7 500 | 4 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 204 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 15 700 | 600 | 1 500 | 800 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 200 | 900 | 177 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 219 200 | 11 400 | 10 600 | 15 600 | 18 900 | 30 700 | 34 300 | 47 200 | 33 300 | 11 900 | 5 500 | 189 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 18 600 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 1 700 | 2 500 | 2 800 | 5 100 | 3 500 | 400 | 900 | 202 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | 200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 1 300 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 000 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 500 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 1 100 | 700 | 1 000 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 100 | 600 | 204 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 500 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 216 900 | 11 000 | 9 400 | 14 100 | 18 900 | 29 900 | 33 200 | 48 600 | 34 300 | 12 100 | 5 500 | 191 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 21 100 | 700 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 3 300 | 3 900 | 3 900 | 2 800 | 300 | 700 | 179 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 300 | 100 | 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 1 900 | - | 600 | 188 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 900 | 100 | - | 400 | 800 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 900 | - | 300 | 181 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 | - | 500 | 400 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 202 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 800 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 172 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 174 700 | 10 000 | 9 100 | 11 600 | 16 000 | 23 600 | 27 100 | 36 600 | 26 000 | 9 700 | 5 000 | 188 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 63 600 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 4 600 | 4 600 | 9 600 | 10 000 | 15 900 | 11 000 | 2 700 | 1 400 | 195 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 700 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 59 400 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 4 500 | 4 300 | 9 000 | 9 300 | 15 100 | 10 500 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 195 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 224 700 | 10 800 | 10 700 | 14 700 | 19 600 | 32 000 | 34 900 | 49 500 | 35 200 | 11 900 | 5 500 | 190 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 13 200 | 900 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 2 600 | 1 900 | 400 | 900 | 186 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 100 | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 700 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 300 | 600 | 183 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 400 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 193 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 500 | 300 | 300 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 166 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 900 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 190 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 192 700 | 10 800 | 9 100 | 12 600 | 17 300 | 25 900 | 29 300 | 42 900 | 30 200 | 9 800 | 4 900 | 190 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 45 400 | 900 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 3 300 | 7 200 | 7 800 | 9 700 | 6 800 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 190 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 27 000 | 500 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 1 900 | 4 900 | 4 900 | 5 300 | 4 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 189 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 8 500 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 184 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 300 | 400 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 3 400 | 2 700 | 3 400 | 3 700 | 1 300 | 300 | 194 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 18 100 | 300 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 4 300 | 2 400 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 193 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 180 200 | 8 400 | 8 500 | 12 600 | 16 900 | 21 800 | 26 700 | 41 300 | 29 200 | 9 700 | 5 000 | 192 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 56 900 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 3 700 | 11 200 | 10 200 | 10 900 | 7 500 | 2 600 | 1 400 | 183 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 39 800 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 2 700 | 2 200 | 7 700 | 8 000 | 7 200 | 5 300 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 185 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 19 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 4 900 | 3 600 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 600 | 300 | 179 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 20 400 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 900 | 2 800 | 4 400 | 4 100 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 700 | 190 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 16 800 | 1 600 | 800 | 700 | 1 400 | 3 400 | 2 200 | 3 700 | 2 200 | 400 | 300 | 179 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 195 900 | 9 700 | 8 700 | 11 900 | 17 800 | 24 500 | 29 300 | 44 000 | 32 700 | 11 800 | 5 600 | 193 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 42 000 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 4 300 | 2 800 | 8 600 | 7 800 | 8 400 | 4 400 | 600 | 600 | 177 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 30 100 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 6 100 | 5 900 | 7 400 | 3 500 | 400 | 300 | 185 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 13 300 | 300 | 400 | 1 400 | 400 | 2 800 | 2 800 | 2 900 | 1 900 | 100 | 100 | 185 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 16 600 | 700 | 700 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 3 400 | 3 100 | 4 400 | 1 600 | 300 | 100 | 184 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 156 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 228 900 | 11 200 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 19 900 | 32 000 | 35 700 | 50 000 | 36 300 | 12 100 | 5 900 | 190 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 9 400 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 2 600 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 184 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 900 | - | 100 | 400 | - | 600 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | - | 300 | - | 500 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 500 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 1 800 | 500 | 100 | 400 | 182 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 122 100 | 7 800 | 6 200 | 7 800 | 12 100 | 15 800 | 16 000 | 26 000 | 19 300 | 8 000 | 3 100 | 190 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 115 300 | 3 600 | 5 000 | 8 300 | 8 200 | 17 400 | 21 000 | 26 600 | 17 800 | 4 100 | 3 200 | 196 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 71 600 | 2 600 | 4 000 | 5 200 | 5 200 | 10 000 | 12 000 | 16 200 | 10 800 | 3 200 | 2 300 | 190 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 43 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 7 300 | 9 000 | 10 200 | 7 000 | 900 | 900 | 191 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 20 600 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 3 200 | 4 600 | 5 600 | 3 900 | 400 | 500 | 198 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 11 100 | 300 | 200 | 700 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 300 | 300 | 196 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 11 600 | 300 | 400 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 2 700 | 2 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 175 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 144 200 | 8 300 | 8 300 | 12 000 | 14 500 | 23 500 | 21 900 | 27 600 | 19 000 | 5 400 | 3 700 | 179 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 54 600 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 3 600 | 6 700 | 8 400 | 13 300 | 9 200 | 3 900 | 2 100 | 201 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 400 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 900 | 1 100 | 2 100 | 1 100 | 100 | - | 201 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 44 400 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 3 300 | 5 100 | 6 600 | 10 400 | 7 800 | 3 300 | 2 100 | 202 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 700 | - | - | 600 | - | 700 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 500 | - | 191 |
| DON'T KNOW | 39 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 900 | 2 500 | 3 000 | 6 700 | 11 800 | 8 900 | 3 000 | 600 | 217 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 155 400 | 7 500 | 8 000 | 11 400 | 15 200 | 22 100 | 24 000 | 31 000 | 24 300 | 7 500 | 4 400 | 186 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 5 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 100 | 200 | 212 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 600 | 900 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 77 500 | 3 900 | 3 100 | 4 500 | 5 000 | 10 400 | 12 800 | 19 700 | 11 700 | 4 700 | 1 800 | 196 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 215 900 | 10 400 | 8 100 | 14 600 | 18 500 | 29 200 | 34 500 | 48 200 | 35 300 | 11 900 | 5 200 | 192 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 21 200 | 1 000 | 3 200 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 4 000 | 2 400 | 4 100 | 1 800 | 400 | 1 000 | 165 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | - | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 155 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 16 600 | 500 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 300 | 1 000 | 169 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 202 500 | 10 300 | 8 900 | 14 300 | 17 100 | 28 500 | 31 100 | 45 200 | 31 900 | 9 800 | 5 300 | 190 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 12 300 | 700 | 900 | 1 200 | 800 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 183 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | - | 100 | 184 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 900 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 183 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 23 500 | 400 | 1 500 | 700 | 2 600 | 3 000 | 3 800 | 4 600 | 4 200 | 1 900 | 700 | 194 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 182 400 | 8 700 | 8 400 | 11 300 | 15 200 | 25 400 | 26 900 | 41 300 | 30 700 | 10 000 | 4 600 | 193 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 37 100 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 5 400 | 7 800 | 7 700 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 182 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 300 | 400 | - | 300 | 400 | 900 | 1 600 | 700 | 700 | - | 100 | 183 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 28 800 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 2 500 | 3 900 | 5 300 | 6 500 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 182 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 900 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 19 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 3 700 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 300 | 183 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 190 500 | 8 500 | 7 000 | 11 800 | 16 900 | 27 000 | 29 300 | 43 300 | 31 600 | 10 600 | 4 600 | 193 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 30 400 | 2 000 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 5 500 | 5 000 | 2 100 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 168 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 165 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 24 100 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 2 700 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 4 600 | 1 800 | 400 | 1 300 | 168 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 900 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 17 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 900 | 900 | 2 300 | 2 300 | 4 400 | 3 500 | 700 | 300 | 199 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[3] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 132 600 | 6 800 | 5 700 | 7 200 | 11 700 | 18 400 | 20 400 | 30 500 | 22 200 | 7 300 | 2 400 | 193 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 105 800 | 4 900 | 5 600 | 8 900 | 8 800 | 14 800 | 16 700 | 22 200 | 14 900 | 5 000 | 4 000 | 186 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 87 100 | 3 700 | 5 000 | 7 900 | 7 500 | 11 600 | 13 400 | 18 000 | 12 300 | 4 200 | 3 700 | 186 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 18 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 4 200 | 2 700 | 900 | 300 | 189 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 13 300 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 3 300 | 1 900 | 700 | 200 | 193 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 3 500 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 100 | - | 192 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 900 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 58 800 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 3 900 | 6 000 | 7 500 | 14 000 | 11 800 | 6 500 | 2 200 | 214 |
| GOOD | 110 600 | 5 000 | 5 000 | 6 600 | 9 600 | 14 900 | 18 200 | 26 200 | 18 300 | 4 600 | 2 200 | 192 |
| FAIR | 59 000 | 2 700 | 3 500 | 5 800 | 5 700 | 10 700 | 10 600 | 10 700 | 6 400 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 176 |
| POOR | 9 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 800 | 1 800 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 149 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 43 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 7 300 | 9 000 | 10 200 | 7 000 | 900 | 900 | 191 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 13 500 | 200 | - | 400 | 600 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 400 | 300 | 212 |
| FAIR | 21 900 | 100 | 600 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 4 600 | 5 300 | 4 200 | 3 300 | 400 | 400 | 186 |
| POOR | 6 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 1 500 | 400 | - | 200 | 155 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 193 700 | 10 400 | 10 100 | 13 000 | 17 300 | 25 800 | 28 100 | 42 300 | 30 100 | 11 200 | 5 400 | 198 |
| EXCELLENT | 57 000 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 5 800 | 6 900 | 13 800 | 11 400 | 6 300 | 2 200 | 215 |
| GOOD | 96 100 | 4 500 | 4 800 | 6 200 | 8 700 | 13 100 | 15 600 | 21 800 | 15 400 | 4 000 | 1 900 | 190 |
| FAIR | 36 900 | 2 500 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 4 600 | 6 100 | 5 300 | 6 300 | 3 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 165 |
| POOR | 3 500 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | 600 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-13. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 37 700 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 4 900 | 9 100 | 5 700 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 11500 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 37 000 | 3 500 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 4 700 | 9 100 | 5 600 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 11500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 8 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 100 | - | 300 | 8300 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 41 000 | 9 500 | 5 300 | 6 200 | 8 200 | 7 500 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 6800 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 32 300 | 7 500 | 4 200 | 4 800 | 5 600 | 6 500 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 6900 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| NONE AND 1 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 37 700 | 3 200 | 4 400 | 3 000 | 5 000 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11800 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 33 000 | 2 500 | 4 100 | 2 500 | 4 000 | 7 800 | 5 600 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 12300 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 4 400 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | - | 8800 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 22 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 900 | 2 300 | 6 300 | 4 800 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 14700 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 19 700 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 2 100 | 5 600 | 3 600 | 2 400 | 3 200 | 14400 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 700 | 700 | 500 | 100 | ... |
| 1 | 2 000 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 700 | 500 | 100 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | - | - | - | 200 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 600 | - | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 15 600 | 2 500 | 3 400 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 1 200 | 500 | 100 | 6800 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| NONE AND 1 | 13 600 | 3 500 | 2 000 | 1 900 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 1 000 | - | 100 | 6300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 35 400 | 7 000 | 4 200 | 5 400 | 7 100 | 7 200 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 700 | 7500 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 30 100 | 6 500 | 3 700 | 4 700 | 5 800 | 5 200 | 2 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7100 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 5 200 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 300 | - | - | 9400 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 24 900 | 3 900 | 3 600 | 3 200 | 6 100 | 4 700 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 600 | 7900 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 17 100 | 2 300 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 3 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 600 | 7900 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 900 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | 7800 |
| 1 | 4 600 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 1 400 | 900 | 300 | - | - | 7600 |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 600 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 500 | 900 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | - | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 24 000 | 6 600 | 2 600 | 4 100 | 4 400 | 4 200 | 1 800 | 100 | 300 | 6400 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 38 100 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 5 100 | 9 100 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| ALL USABLE | 37 600 | 3 300 | 4 700 | 2 800 | 4 900 | 9 100 | 5 900 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11700 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 48 100 | 10 000 | 6 100 | 7 300 | 10 300 | 8 700 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7200 |
| ALL USABLE | 46 500 | 9 900 | 5 800 | 7 000 | 9 700 | 8 400 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7200 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | 700 | 200 | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 900 | 500 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| WITH SERVICE | 38 100 | 3 300 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 000 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11700 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 37 000 | 3 100 | 4 400 | 2 900 | 5 000 | 8 800 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11800 |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-13. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| WITH SERVICE | 48 400 | 10 300 | 6 200 | 7 100 | 10 300 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7200 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ONCE A WEEK | 2 800 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 34 900 | 8 500 | 5 200 | 5 000 | 7 100 | 5 900 | 2 100 | 700 | 400 | 6500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 10 500 | 900 | 600 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 400 | 400 | 9600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| EXTERMINATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 37 700 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 4 900 | 9 100 | 5 700 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 11500 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 28 500 | 2 400 | 4 100 | 1 700 | 3 100 | 6 800 | 4 900 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 12200 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 9 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 9700 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 900 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 900 | 200 | - | 300 | 500 | 1 300 | 700 | 500 | 400 | 13800 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 4 400 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 1 100 | 900 | 100 | 200 | - | 7300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 41 000 | 9 500 | 5 300 | 6 200 | 8 200 | 7 500 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 6800 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 27 600 | 6 300 | 3 600 | 4 400 | 5 100 | 5 000 | 1 900 | 700 | 600 | 6800 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 13 200 | 3 200 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 3 100 | 2 500 | 600 | 300 | - | 6900 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 900 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 500 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 900 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 9 800 | 2 600 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 400 | 100 | - | 6100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 8 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 100 | - | 300 | 8300 |

TABLE A-14. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 36 000 | 7 400 | 4 600 | 5 200 | 7 700 | 6 000 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| COMMON STAIRWAYS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 35 700 | 7 400 | 4 500 | 5 200 | 7 600 | 6 000 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 25 200 | 3 500 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 5 700 | 4 700 | 2 800 | 700 | 700 | 8100 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 21 600 | 2 900 | 2 000 | 4 400 | 4 700 | 4 000 | 2 200 | 700 | 600 | 7900 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 20 400 | 2 700 | 1 700 | 4 100 | 4 400 | 3 800 | 2 200 | 700 | 600 | 8100 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 400 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LOOSE STEPS | 2 000 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 1 600 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 400 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | 500 | 300 | - | 400 | - | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 10 500 | 3 900 | 2 000 | 600 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 300 | 500 | - | 4300 |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ALL WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOME WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE A-14. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 35 700 | 7 400 | 4 500 | 5 200 | 7 600 | 6 000 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 9 500 | 700 | 1 000 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 7800 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 8 900 | 700 | 900 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 7900 |
| ALL WORKING | 6 900 | 600 | 600 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 7500 |
| SOME WORKING | 1 500 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NONE WORKING | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 25 000 | 6 200 | 3 300 | 2 700 | 5 400 | 4 000 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 300 | 7200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 500 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 18 700 | 5 700 | 3 000 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 900 | 300 | 5600 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 13 700 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 2 900 | 1 500 | 100 | 300 | 8400 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 1 000 | 100 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 500 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 800 | 100 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 51 400 | 6 600 | 6 300 | 5 200 | 7 800 | 12 100 | 6 500 | 3 300 | 3 700 | 9900 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 87 400 | 14 000 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 500 | 18 100 | 9 600 | 4 500 | 4 400 | 8600 |
| ELECTRIC WIRING | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 37 700 | 3 300 | 4 500 | 2 800 | 5 100 | 9 100 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11700 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 600 | 200 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 48 800 | 10 300 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7200 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 37 700 | 3 200 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 000 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11700 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 700 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 48 100 | 10 300 | 5 600 | 7 300 | 10 300 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7200 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 900 | 100 | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 38 300 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 5 900 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 48 500 | 10 300 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 700 | 3 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| ROOF | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 34 400 | 2 800 | 4 100 | 2 900 | 4 500 | 8 100 | 5 400 | 3 300 | 3 200 | 11800 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 3 900 | 700 | 500 | 200 | 600 | 1 200 | 400 | - | 300 | 9900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 43 600 | 9 300 | 5 500 | 6 900 | 9 300 | 7 500 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 7000 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 4 100 | 1 000 | 700 | 100 | 900 | 1 000 | 200 | - | 100 | 7600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 37 500 | 3 200 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 4 900 | 9 000 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 11600 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 600 | 200 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 44 900 | 9 500 | 5 600 | 7 100 | 9 200 | 8 100 | 3 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 7100 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 3 500 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 1 300 | 600 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 36 700 | 3 000 | 4 200 | 2 900 | 4 900 | 9 100 | 5 600 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11800 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 1 800 | 500 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 36 200 | 3 300 | 4 100 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 8 500 | 5 400 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 11500 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 200 | 200 | 500 | - | - | 700 | 600 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 36 400 | 3 100 | 4 400 | 3 000 | 4 900 | 8 400 | 5 900 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 11700 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 2 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | 900 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE A-14. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 40 000 | 7 800 | 4 600 | 6 300 | 9 100 | 7 100 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 7400 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 8 800 | 2 600 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 400 | 100 | - | 5600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 46 300 | 9 700 | 5 600 | 7 200 | 10 100 | 8 300 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 7200 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 600 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 46 200 | 9 500 | 5 800 | 7 100 | 9 900 | 8 700 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 7200 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 2 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 7 300 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 200 | 400 | 9700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 700 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 200 | 300 | 10100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 31 100 | 2 400 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 7 700 | 4 700 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 12000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 13 200 | 3 800 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 6300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 5 100 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | 6600 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 300 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 600 | 2 500 | 900 | 800 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 6200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 35 800 | 6 700 | 4 200 | 6 200 | 8 000 | 6 200 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 700 | 7300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| EXCELLENT | 8 600 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 900 | 1 500 | 14600 |
| GOOD | 18 100 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 3 400 | 2 000 | 900 | 11100 |
| FAIR | 10 800 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 3 400 | 700 | 300 | 1 000 | 10100 |
| POOR | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| EXCELLENT | 4 700 | 1 500 | 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 5500 |
| GOOD | 17 700 | 3 800 | 1 200 | 2 800 | 3 900 | 3 700 | 1 400 | 400 | 600 | 7900 |
| FAIR | 20 900 | 3 800 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 4 500 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 700 | 100 | 7000 |
| POOR | 5 700 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 300 | - | - | 6300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-15. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 78 700 | 13 000 | 10 000 | 9 200 | 13 200 | 16 700 | 8 300 | 4 500 | 4 000 | 8608 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 700 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 4 900 | 9 100 | 5 700 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 11508 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 37 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 4 900 | 9 000 | 5 700 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 11508 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 36 200 | 3 300 | 4 700 | 2 700 | 4 800 | 8 700 | 5 600 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 11508 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 800 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 500 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | *** |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 600 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 41 000 | 9 500 | 5 300 | 6 200 | 8 200 | 7 500 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 6808 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 40 900 | 9 300 | 5 300 | 6 200 | 8 200 | 7 500 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 6908 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 39 000 | 9 300 | 5 000 | 5 700 | 7 400 | 7 400 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 6808 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 700 | - | 300 | 400 | 700 | 100 | 200 | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 700 | - | - | - | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 000 | - | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 700 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 4 900 | 9 100 | 5 700 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 11508 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 37 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 4 900 | 9 000 | 5 700 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 11508 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 35 800 | 3 500 | 4 400 | 2 700 | 4 600 | 8 900 | 5 100 | 3 300 | 3 200 | 11508 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 200 | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 400 | - | 100 | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 600 | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | *** |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 41 000 | 9 500 | 5 300 | 6 200 | 8 200 | 7 500 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 6808 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 40 600 | 9 200 | 5 300 | 6 200 | 8 100 | 7 500 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 6908 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 38 200 | 9 100 | 5 000 | 5 700 | 7 600 | 6 800 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 6808 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 000 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 200 | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 | - | - | 400 | - | 600 | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 600 | - | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 700 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 4 900 | 9 100 | 5 700 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 11508 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 37 300 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 4 900 | 8 900 | 5 700 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 11508 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 22 000 | 3 500 | 3 800 | 2 400 | 3 500 | 4 800 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 8108 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 20 400 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 2 100 | 3 100 | 4 800 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 8308 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 1 600 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 500 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 200 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 41 000 | 9 500 | 5 300 | 6 200 | 8 200 | 7 500 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 6808 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 40 300 | 9 000 | 5 200 | 6 200 | 8 100 | 7 500 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 6908 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 32 100 | 8 300 | 5 000 | 4 800 | 6 300 | 5 000 | 1 600 | 600 | 400 | 6108 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 28 700 | 7 600 | 4 600 | 4 100 | 5 500 | 4 400 | 1 500 | 600 | 400 | 6008 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 3 200 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 900 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 700 | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 2 300 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 900 | - | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 700 | 500 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |

TABLE A-15. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 700 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 4 900 | 9 100 | 5 700 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 11500 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 33 100 | 3 200 | 4 500 | 2 700 | 4 400 | 8 100 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 2 600 | 11100 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 4 600 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 300 | 700 | 14700 |
| 1 TIME | 1 900 | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 800 | - | 100 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 1 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 400 | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 1 400 | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | 500 | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 41 000 | 9 500 | 5 300 | 6 200 | 8 200 | 7 500 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 6800 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 36 300 | 7 700 | 5 000 | 5 700 | 7 800 | 6 000 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 6900 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 4 600 | 1 800 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 1 400 | 300 | - | - | 6100 |
| 1 TIME | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 1 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 2 200 | 1 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 69 300 | 10 900 | 8 700 | 7 900 | 10 300 | 15 600 | 7 800 | 4 200 | 3 800 | 9100 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 000 | 3 500 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 4 700 | 9 100 | 5 600 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 11500 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 37 000 | 3 500 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 4 700 | 9 100 | 5 600 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 11500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 35 000 | 3 500 | 4 300 | 2 900 | 4 500 | 8 300 | 5 600 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 11400 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 700 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 900 | - | 300 | 300 | ... |
| 1 TIME | 1 100 | - | - | - | 200 | 500 | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 500 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 32 300 | 7 500 | 4 200 | 4 800 | 5 600 | 6 500 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 6900 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 32 100 | 7 500 | 4 200 | 4 800 | 5 500 | 6 500 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 6800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 29 500 | 7 000 | 3 700 | 4 700 | 5 200 | 5 900 | 1 800 | 900 | 300 | 6700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 200 | 400 | 400 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 700 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 000 | 3 500 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 4 700 | 9 100 | 5 600 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 11500 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 22 800 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 6 300 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 3 100 | 14500 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 19 200 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 1 900 | 5 500 | 3 800 | 2 900 | 2 500 | 14600 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 3 400 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 800 | 900 | 100 | 600 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 14 200 | 3 000 | 2 900 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 900 | 200 | 300 | 6300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 32 300 | 7 500 | 4 200 | 4 800 | 5 600 | 6 500 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 6900 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 19 800 | 3 200 | 2 300 | 3 100 | 3 500 | 4 400 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 400 | 8100 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 16 900 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 1 600 | 900 | 300 | 8300 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 2 500 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 12 500 | 4 200 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 400 | - | - | 5100 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 000 | 3 500 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 4 700 | 9 100 | 5 600 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 11500 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 22 800 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 6 300 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 3 100 | 14500 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 17 600 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 4 800 | 3 500 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 15300 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 4 900 | 200 | 600 | - | 900 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | 12800 |
| 1 ROOM | 1 300 | - | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 500 | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 500 | 200 | 300 | - | 400 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 14 200 | 3 000 | 2 900 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 900 | 200 | 300 | 6300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 32 300 | 7 500 | 4 200 | 4 800 | 5 600 | 6 500 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 6900 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 19 800 | 3 200 | 2 300 | 3 100 | 3 500 | 4 400 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 400 | 8100 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 17 200 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 3 200 | 4 000 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 400 | 8800 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 500 | 900 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 ROOM | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 200 | 400 | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 12 500 | 4 200 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 400 | - | - | 5100 |

[1] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-15. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 37 000 | 3 500 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 4 700 | 9 100 | 5 600 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 11500 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 37 000 | 3 500 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 4 700 | 9 100 | 5 600 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 11500 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 32 700 | 2 300 | 4 300 | 2 400 | 3 800 | 8 100 | 5 400 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 12200 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 4 000 | 1 000 | 100 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 200 | 200 | - | 7800 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 2 200 | 600 | 100 | 600 | - | 900 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 1 500 | 300 | - | - | 900 | - | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 32 300 | 7 500 | 4 200 | 4 800 | 5 600 | 6 500 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 6900 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 32 100 | 7 500 | 4 200 | 4 800 | 5 500 | 6 500 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 6800 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 27 200 | 6 300 | 3 600 | 4 100 | 4 900 | 5 500 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 300 | 6800 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 4 200 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 700 | - | 100 | 7400 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 3 000 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 600 | - | 100 | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE A-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 25 600 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 1 800 | 3 800 | 6 500 | 4 000 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 11500 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 12 500 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 11500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 700 | 800 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 200 | 400 | 10600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 200 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 1 500 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 10200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 700 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 100 | 600 | 12600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 32 000 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 2 300 | 4 500 | 7 600 | 5 000 | 2 700 | 3 200 | 11700 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 6 100 | 1 000 | 500 | 700 | 600 | 1 700 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 10700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 700 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 600 | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 500 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 25 800 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 4 200 | 7 000 | 4 000 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 11800 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 12 400 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 900 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 10600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 600 | 900 | 900 | 200 | 400 | 500 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 9700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 300 | 900 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 600 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 800 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 500 | 900 | 10900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 29 000 | 2 500 | 3 500 | 2 000 | 3 900 | 6 900 | 4 600 | 2 900 | 2 800 | 11900 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 9 100 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 1 300 | 300 | 700 | 10400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 800 | 700 | 1 000 | 100 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 300 | 700 | 12200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 900 | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 11000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 300 | 300 | 200 | 900 | 400 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 32 100 | 3 000 | 4 100 | 2 900 | 4 500 | 7 700 | 4 400 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 11000 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 5 900 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 500 | 700 | 13600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | 400 | - | 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 400 | 200 | 600 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | - | - | 600 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | 400 | - | 200 | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | 400 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 800 | - | 600 | - | 300 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 32 400 | 3 100 | 4 100 | 2 600 | 4 300 | 7 800 | 4 600 | 3 000 | 2 900 | 11300 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 5 700 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 200 | 600 | 12400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 500 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 400 | 13700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | - | - | 200 | 800 | 600 | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |

TABLE A-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 32 900 | 2 900 | 3 900 | 2 500 | 4 500 | 8 200 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 11600 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 5 000 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | 10800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 900 | 500 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 900 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 10800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 35 400 | 3 100 | 4 400 | 2 600 | 4 900 | 8 600 | 5 200 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 2 700 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 700 | 700 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | - | - | 200 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 28 100 | 2 900 | 3 900 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 6 600 | 4 300 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 10400 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 10 000 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 900 | 2 700 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 14100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 500 | 400 | 500 | 200 | 300 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 300 | 15500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 900 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 15900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 800 | 300 | 800 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 25 400 | 2 000 | 3 300 | 2 000 | 3 200 | 6 900 | 3 400 | 2 600 | 2 100 | 11600 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 12 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 600 | 1 300 | 11100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 2 200 | 600 | 1 200 | 12200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 100 | 700 | 10600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 000 | 300 | 500 | 200 | 600 | - | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 29 300 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 2 200 | 3 700 | 7 600 | 4 000 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 11400 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 8 700 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 900 | 600 | 12300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 900 | 600 | 500 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 900 | 300 | 13300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 900 | 400 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 700 | - | 11300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 34 300 | 3 500 | 4 100 | 2 900 | 4 400 | 8 400 | 4 900 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 11400 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 3 800 | - | 600 | 100 | 700 | 900 | 1 000 | - | 400 | 12600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 100 | - | - | - | 300 | 900 | 700 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | - | - | 200 | 500 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | 600 | - | 400 | - | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 34 200 | 7 400 | 4 300 | 5 600 | 6 300 | 6 600 | 2 300 | 900 | 700 | 6900 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 14 800 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 4 100 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 7500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 500 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | - | 7100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 900 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 6500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 300 | 1 400 | 900 | 800 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 7900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 40 200 | 8 300 | 4 900 | 6 200 | 8 800 | 6 900 | 3 300 | 900 | 900 | 7300 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 8 800 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 300 | 300 | - | 6500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 500 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | 900 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 300 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | - | 5600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 35 400 | 7 400 | 4 600 | 5 700 | 7 600 | 6 200 | 2 200 | 900 | 700 | 7000 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 13 600 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 7600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 6800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 300 | 400 | - | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | 900 | 300 | 800 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 500 | 1 900 | 900 | 900 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 900 | 100 | - | 7900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 38 600 | 8 700 | 4 600 | 5 700 | 8 100 | 6 800 | 3 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 7100 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 10 400 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 2 100 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 7300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 500 | 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 8200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | 100 | 400 | - | 300 | 600 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | 7700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 000 | 1 000 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 5700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE A-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 45 500 | 10 200 | 5 800 | 6 900 | 9 700 | 7 800 | 3 400 | 900 | 700 | 7000 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 3 500 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 9500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 45 700 | 10 500 | 5 500 | 6 600 | 9 900 | 7 800 | 3 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 3 300 | - | 700 | 800 | 600 | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | 300 | 500 | 100 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 42 000 | 9 600 | 5 200 | 6 500 | 8 900 | 7 200 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 700 | 6900 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 7 000 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 900 | - | 100 | 8500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 900 | - | 100 | 8500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 44 900 | 9 700 | 5 500 | 6 600 | 9 800 | 7 800 | 3 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 7200 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 4 100 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | - | 6600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 39 500 | 8 500 | 4 600 | 6 200 | 9 000 | 6 500 | 3 000 | 1 000 | 700 | 7200 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 9 500 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 6900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 600 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 400 | - | 100 | 6600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 500 | 600 | 900 | - | - | 100 | 6000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 800 | 600 | 500 | 200 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 37 300 | 7 700 | 4 900 | 5 900 | 8 300 | 6 800 | 2 200 | 600 | 900 | 7000 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 11 600 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 600 | - | 7600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 100 | 2 000 | 800 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 600 | - | 8200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | - | 8800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 700 | 300 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 35 700 | 7 400 | 3 900 | 5 900 | 8 200 | 6 200 | 2 500 | 900 | 600 | 7200 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 13 100 | 3 000 | 2 300 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 2 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 6700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 100 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 7500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | - | - | 8400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 400 | 1 000 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 6700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 100 | 1 500 | 800 | 300 | 700 | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 4500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 47 200 | 10 300 | 5 900 | 6 700 | 10 000 | 8 500 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7200 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 1 700 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 14 100 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 11000 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 24 000 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 1 800 | 3 000 | 5 500 | 4 300 | 2 000 | 2 400 | 11900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 100 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 10700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 900 | 400 | 600 | - | 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 200 | 14600 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 2 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 400 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 1 300 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 600 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 2 400 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 24 300 | 5 700 | 3 400 | 3 300 | 5 800 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 500 | 400 | 6900 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 24 600 | 4 800 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 4 700 | 5 300 | 1 800 | 700 | 400 | 7400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 12 900 | 3 100 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 6600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 400 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | 8300 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 5 000 | 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 7600 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 2 600 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 3 800 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 300 | - | - | 8400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 30 400 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 2 600 | 4 000 | 7 400 | 4 600 | 2 400 | 2 600 | 11200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 6 300 | 600 | 700 | 500 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 700 | 12600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 700 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 700 | 13100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 600 | - | - | - | 600 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 32 100 | 2 600 | 4 100 | 2 500 | 4 100 | 8 100 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 3 100 | 11800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 3 000 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 600 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 600 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 300 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 800 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 30 900 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 4 300 | 6 500 | 4 700 | 2 900 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 7 200 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 300 | - | 11500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 900 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 600 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 10900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 31 300 | 3 300 | 4 100 | 2 600 | 3 900 | 7 500 | 4 300 | 2 900 | 2 800 | 11200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 700 | 200 | 600 | 500 | 700 | 900 | 1 200 | 100 | 600 | 12500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 700 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 11900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 200 | - | - | - | 400 | 900 | 600 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 27 700 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 2 000 | 3 800 | 7 300 | 5 000 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 12100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 9 200 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 9300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 700 | 300 | - | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 100 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 200 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 7600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | 500 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 30 300 | 2 500 | 3 300 | 2 300 | 4 100 | 7 600 | 4 800 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 12000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 7 700 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 400 | 9600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 400 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 9100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 41 200 | 9 300 | 5 600 | 5 700 | 8 700 | 7 500 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 7000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 6 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 400 | - | 200 | 7500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 100 | 800 | 200 | 900 | 1 200 | 900 | 100 | - | 200 | 7700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 600 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 37 100 | 7 800 | 5 200 | 4 800 | 7 800 | 7 200 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 1 600 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 10 300 | 2 100 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 1 200 | - | 200 | 7000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 39 200 | 7 200 | 5 200 | 6 200 | 8 600 | 7 400 | 3 000 | 1 000 | 700 | 7400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 9 600 | 3 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 6000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 600 | 2 500 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 6300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 38 800 | 8 000 | 5 500 | 5 600 | 8 300 | 6 900 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 700 | 7100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 800 | 1 600 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | 6100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 5 400 | 900 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 8100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 36 600 | 7 300 | 4 100 | 5 400 | 7 400 | 7 500 | 3 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 7600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 10 200 | 2 800 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 600 | - | - | 6000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 100 | 2 200 | 700 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 700 | 300 | - | - | 6300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 200 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 35 700 | 6 500 | 4 300 | 5 100 | 7 800 | 7 000 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 700 | 7700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 11 200 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 5700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 300 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 900 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 6100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 000 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE A-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 16 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 2 300 | 4 400 | 2 600 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 12300 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 21 300 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 4 900 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 10900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 100 | 1 800 | 3 100 | 1 700 | 2 300 | 3 900 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 10200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | - | 700 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 1 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 900 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 100 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 600 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 24 000 | 4 100 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 4 500 | 4 800 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 700 | 7800 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 25 000 | 6 400 | 3 100 | 3 600 | 6 000 | 4 100 | 1 500 | 100 | 200 | 6600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 800 | 4 800 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 4 900 | 2 800 | 900 | 100 | 200 | 6600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 200 | 1 600 | 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 600 | - | - | 6600 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 3 900 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | - | - | 7700 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 38 400 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 6 000 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 11600 |
| EXCELLENT | 7 100 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 700 | 300 | 1 000 | 10700 |
| GOOD | 18 500 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 4 300 | 3 500 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 12200 |
| FAIR | 11 700 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 500 | 1 500 | 11100 |
| POOR | 600 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 900 | 400 | 600 | - | 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 200 | 14600 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 2 400 | 100 | 400 | - | 100 | 700 | 400 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| FAIR | 2 700 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 600 | 700 | 100 | 900 | ... |
| POOR | 500 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 32 200 | 3 100 | 4 100 | 3 000 | 4 600 | 7 600 | 4 700 | 2 700 | 2 300 | 10800 |
| EXCELLENT | 6 700 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 700 | 300 | 1 000 | 11000 |
| GOOD | 16 200 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 3 100 | 2 100 | 700 | 12000 |
| FAIR | 9 000 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 9100 |
| POOR | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 49 000 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 10 400 | 8 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 7100 |
| EXCELLENT | 6 000 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | - | 100 | 6300 |
| GOOD | 19 600 | 3 900 | 1 800 | 3 200 | 4 500 | 3 200 | 1 500 | 700 | 700 | 7600 |
| FAIR | 19 400 | 4 200 | 2 600 | 2 800 | 4 100 | 3 800 | 1 500 | 400 | - | 7100 |
| POOR | 3 900 | 1 000 | 800 | 300 | 800 | 900 | 200 | - | - | 5900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 400 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | 8300 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 2 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| FAIR | 6 600 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 900 | 100 | - | 8800 |
| POOR | 2 200 | 600 | 400 | - | 500 | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 37 300 | 8 800 | 4 600 | 5 900 | 7 900 | 6 000 | 2 500 | 700 | 700 | 6800 |
| EXCELLENT | 5 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | - | 100 | 6500 |
| GOOD | 17 400 | 3 700 | 1 500 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 500 | 600 | 7500 |
| FAIR | 12 700 | 3 500 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 2 000 | 600 | 300 | - | 6100 |
| POOR | 1 600 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-17. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 37 800 | 5 100 | 14 000 | 6 600 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 19900 |
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 | - | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 37 100 | 5 100 | 13 500 | 6 600 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 700 | 20000 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 36 400 | 5 100 | 13 400 | 6 200 | 5 800 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 700 | 19800 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 700 | 200 | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 37 100 | 4 900 | 13 500 | 6 600 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20100 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 32 600 | 2 900 | 12 100 | 6 100 | 5 600 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 2 400 | 600 | 21100 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 4 200 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | 10800 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 22 500 | 2 300 | 7 400 | 4 300 | 3 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 700 | 21800 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 19 400 | 1 900 | 6 300 | 3 200 | 3 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 600 | 22400 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 600 | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| 1 | 2 000 | 100 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 200 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 15 300 | 2 800 | 6 500 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 900 | 300 | 600 | - | 17500 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 37 600 | 4 900 | 13 800 | 6 600 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20000 |
| ALL USABLE | 37 000 | 4 600 | 13 700 | 6 400 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20100 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 37 600 | 5 100 | 14 000 | 6 400 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 19800 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 36 400 | 4 600 | 13 400 | 6 300 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 37 100 | 5 100 | 13 500 | 6 600 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 700 | 20000 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 28 000 | 3 300 | 9 200 | 5 800 | 4 200 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 600 | 21200 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 9 100 | 1 700 | 4 300 | 700 | 1 500 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 16600 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 900 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 700 | 300 | 1 600 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | 19500 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 4 400 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 14100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 | - | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-18. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 37 800 | 5 100 | 14 000 | 6 600 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 19900 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 37 100 | 4 500 | 13 800 | 6 600 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20200 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 600 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 37 100 | 4 600 | 13 700 | 6 600 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20200 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 700 | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **BASEMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 37 700 | 5 100 | 13 800 | 6 600 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20000 |
| **ROOF** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 34 100 | 4 000 | 12 200 | 6 000 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 700 | 20600 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 3 600 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 600 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 15000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 36 100 | 4 300 | 13 200 | 6 300 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20400 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 1 800 | 700 | 700 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 35 700 | 4 500 | 13 200 | 6 000 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 400 | 700 | 20100 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 200 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 35 800 | 4 300 | 12 900 | 6 300 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20500 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 2 100 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR FLOORS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 37 100 | 4 800 | 13 700 | 6 600 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20100 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 500 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 6 900 | 1 700 | 3 200 | 1 200 | 300 | - | 400 | - | - | 15300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 300 | 1 700 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | 15000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 31 000 | 3 300 | 10 700 | 5 400 | 5 500 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 700 | 21300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 8 400 | 400 | 2 300 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 300 | 700 | 1 300 | 400 | 25900 |
| GOOD | 18 000 | 1 900 | 6 300 | 4 100 | 3 000 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 100 | 20900 |
| FAIR | 10 600 | 2 400 | 5 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 15600 |
| POOR | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-19. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 37 800 | 5 100 | 14 000 | 6 600 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 19900 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 37 100 | 5 100 | 13 500 | 6 600 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 700 | 20000 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 36 800 | 4 900 | 13 400 | 6 600 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 700 | 20100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 35 600 | 4 600 | 12 900 | 6 600 | 5 300 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 700 | 20200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 800 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 500 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 36 800 | 4 900 | 13 400 | 6 600 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 700 | 20100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 35 200 | 4 600 | 12 900 | 6 300 | 5 500 | 1 800 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 700 | 20000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 36 700 | 4 900 | 13 400 | 6 400 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 700 | 20000 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 21 700 | 4 800 | 10 700 | 2 700 | 2 100 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 15700 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 20 100 | 4 200 | 9 900 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 15900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 1 600 | 600 | 800 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 500 | 600 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 500 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 200 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 400 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 32 700 | 4 000 | 12 200 | 5 800 | 5 200 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 600 | 20100 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 4 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 19100 |
| 1 TIME | 1 900 | 400 | 600 | 500 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 36 400 | 5 100 | 13 400 | 6 200 | 5 800 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 700 | 19800 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 36 400 | 5 100 | 13 400 | 6 200 | 5 800 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 700 | 19800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 34 400 | 4 700 | 13 000 | 5 700 | 5 600 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 2 000 | 600 | 19700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 700 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 1 TIME | 1 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 500 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 22 700 | 1 200 | 6 400 | 5 200 | 4 500 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 700 | 23600 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 19 100 | 1 200 | 4 600 | 4 700 | 4 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 700 | 24000 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 3 400 | - | 1 800 | 400 | 400 | 300 | - | 500 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 13 800 | 3 900 | 7 000 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 14300 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-19. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 22 700 | 1 200 | 6 400 | 5 200 | 4 500 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 700 | 23600 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 17 500 | 800 | 3 800 | 3 800 | 4 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 700 | 25400 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 4 900 | 400 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 17900 |
| 1 ROOM | 1 300 | - | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 100 | - | 500 | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 500 | 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 13 800 | 3 900 | 7 000 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 14300 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 36 400 | 5 100 | 13 400 | 6 200 | 5 800 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 700 | 19800 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 32 100 | 4 000 | 10 800 | 6 000 | 5 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 600 | 21000 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 4 000 | 700 | 2 600 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 15000 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 2 200 | 600 | 1 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 1 500 | - | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-20. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 37 800 | 5 100 | 14 000 | 6 600 | 5 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 19900 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 25 200 | 3 200 | 8 500 | 4 500 | 4 100 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 300 | 21000 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 12 400 | 1 900 | 5 500 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 17900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 700 | 600 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 18400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | - | 600 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 200 | 600 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 17500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 600 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 700 | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 16800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 31 700 | 4 300 | 11 100 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 900 | 1 400 | 2 100 | 600 | 20400 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 5 800 | 800 | 2 800 | 600 | 200 | 900 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 17600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 500 | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 500 | 500 | 1 800 | 200 | 200 | 600 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 25 500 | 3 200 | 9 000 | 4 800 | 4 000 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 400 | 20600 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 12 100 | 1 900 | 5 000 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 500 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 18300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 600 | 400 | 1 900 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 100 | 19800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | 600 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 300 | 400 | 1 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 500 | 1 500 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 17400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 28 600 | 3 200 | 10 700 | 5 400 | 3 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 700 | 20300 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 9 000 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | 18100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 800 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 900 | 1 900 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 19500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 500 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 | 700 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 21400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 | 700 | 900 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 31 700 | 4 000 | 12 400 | 5 500 | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 600 | 19500 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 5 700 | 900 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 22100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | 300 | 1 300 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | 400 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 600 | 600 | 300 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-20. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 32 000 | 4 500 | 11 300 | 5 400 | 5 200 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 700 | 20100 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 5 500 | 500 | 2 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | 18500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 | 300 | 1 800 | 500 | 400 | 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | 700 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 | 300 | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 | 300 | 900 | 600 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 32 600 | 4 600 | 11 300 | 5 800 | 5 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 700 | 20300 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 4 800 | 400 | 2 500 | 600 | 300 | 600 | - | 300 | - | 17700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | - | 300 | 400 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 700 | 400 | 2 300 | 200 | 300 | 400 | - | 200 | - | 16400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 34 800 | 4 800 | 12 400 | 5 700 | 5 600 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 20200 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 2 700 | 300 | 1 600 | 700 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | 200 | 1 000 | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 200 | 400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | 100 | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 27 600 | 3 700 | 10 300 | 4 800 | 4 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 400 | 19800 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 9 900 | 1 300 | 3 700 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 19900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 500 | 700 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 21100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 900 | 400 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | 22100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 300 | 600 | 1 500 | 300 | 200 | 500 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 25 100 | 4 300 | 7 900 | 4 200 | 4 200 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 600 | 20400 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 12 300 | 700 | 6 100 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 200 | 18900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 300 | 700 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 20000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | 200 | 700 | 500 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 100 | 600 | 3 700 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 19400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 000 | - | 1 700 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 28 900 | 3 900 | 10 200 | 5 200 | 4 700 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 600 | 20300 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 8 500 | 1 000 | 3 800 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 200 | 18600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 800 | 600 | 3 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | - | 800 | - | 18700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 | 400 | 2 200 | 700 | 600 | 100 | - | 600 | - | 18700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 33 900 | 4 800 | 12 600 | 5 400 | 5 300 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 700 | 19600 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 3 700 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 21100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | 100 | 900 | 300 | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | 100 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | 100 | 500 | 700 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 14 000 | 2 500 | 4 700 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 19700 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 23 500 | 2 600 | 9 300 | 4 000 | 3 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 300 | 19900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 600 | 2 000 | 7 100 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 300 | - | 19600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 900 | 600 | 2 200 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 20900 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 2 200 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 1 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 2 400 | 200 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 29 900 | 4 100 | 11 900 | 4 800 | 4 400 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 400 | 19200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 6 100 | 800 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 21300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 500 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 21300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 600 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 600 | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 31 500 | 4 300 | 11 900 | 5 400 | 4 300 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 19600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 3 000 | 500 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | 400 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | 500 | 600 | 500 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 300 | 300 | 1 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-20. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 30 400 | 4 300 | 10 300 | 5 300 | 4 500 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 700 | 20500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 7 200 | 700 | 3 700 | 1 000 | 1 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 17800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | 900 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 600 | 700 | 2 700 | 700 | 1 200 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 17700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 30 900 | 4 600 | 11 400 | 5 200 | 4 600 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 700 | 19500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 600 | - | 1 700 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | 23600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 500 | - | 1 300 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 22900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 200 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 27 300 | 3 600 | 10 400 | 4 500 | 4 300 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 600 | 19700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 9 100 | 1 500 | 3 600 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 500 | 200 | 18500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | 300 | 500 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 000 | 900 | 3 200 | 1 300 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 18300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 | - | - | 500 | 300 | - | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 29 700 | 3 600 | 10 700 | 5 400 | 4 900 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 400 | 20500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 7 700 | 1 500 | 3 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 17900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 200 | 500 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 400 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 17900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 16 800 | 2 500 | 5 900 | 2 900 | 2 300 | 800 | 900 | 1 200 | 300 | 20000 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 20 900 | 2 600 | 8 000 | 3 500 | 3 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 19800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 700 | 2 300 | 6 700 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 600 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 19700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 600 | 400 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 1 300 | - | 600 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 100 | - | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 7 000 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 22900 |
| GOOD | 18 300 | 1 900 | 7 100 | 3 800 | 2 700 | 700 | 1 100 | 800 | 100 | 20200 |
| FAIR | 11 500 | 1 700 | 4 800 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 700 | - | 700 | 300 | 18400 |
| POOR | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 900 | 600 | 2 200 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 20900 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| GOOD | 2 400 | 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| FAIR | 2 700 | 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | ... |
| POOR | 500 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 31 600 | 4 500 | 11 800 | 5 500 | 4 700 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 400 | 19700 |
| EXCELLENT | 6 500 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 22500 |
| GOOD | 15 900 | 1 700 | 6 100 | 3 300 | 2 500 | 500 | 900 | 800 | 100 | 20200 |
| FAIR | 8 900 | 1 600 | 3 800 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 600 | - | 600 | - | 17600 |
| POOR | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-21. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 48 800 | 4 900 | 5 700 | 11 900 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 900 | 154 |
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 8 000 | 700 | 100 | 1 700 | 2 800 | 1 800 | 600 | 100 | 173 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 40 900 | 4 200 | 5 500 | 10 200 | 14 900 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 156 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 32 300 | 3 300 | 4 800 | 9 200 | 10 000 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 141 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 13 600 | 1 800 | 2 300 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 600 | 300 | - | 135 |
| 2 OR MORE | 35 200 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 8 200 | 12 800 | 4 700 | 2 100 | 900 | 159 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 30 000 | 3 200 | 2 400 | 6 100 | 11 500 | 4 300 | 2 000 | 600 | 163 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 5 200 | - | 1 000 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 135 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 24 800 | 2 300 | 2 000 | 6 600 | 8 700 | 3 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 158 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 16 900 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 4 300 | 6 400 | 2 100 | 1 400 | 100 | 161 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 900 | 100 | 700 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 143 |
| 1 | 4 600 | 100 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 143 |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 600 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 300 | - | 300 | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 200 | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 24 000 | 2 600 | 3 700 | 5 400 | 9 000 | 2 200 | 600 | 600 | 156 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 47 900 | 4 800 | 5 700 | 11 300 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 700 | 155 |
| ALL USABLE | 46 300 | 4 700 | 5 400 | 11 200 | 17 100 | 5 000 | 2 300 | 700 | 155 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | 700 | - | 200 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 400 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 900 | 100 | - | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 48 400 | 4 900 | 5 500 | 11 700 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 900 | 155 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ONCE A WEEK | 2 800 | 300 | 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 34 900 | 4 400 | 4 700 | 8 900 | 11 500 | 3 800 | 1 100 | 600 | 148 |
| DON'T KNOW | 10 500 | 300 | 600 | 1 600 | 5 500 | 1 200 | 1 300 | - | 175 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 40 900 | 4 200 | 5 500 | 10 200 | 14 900 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 156 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 27 500 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 6 900 | 11 000 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 400 | 155 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 13 200 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 3 300 | 3 800 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 133 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 900 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 500 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 200 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 9 800 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 900 | 500 | - | 132 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 8 000 | 700 | 100 | 1 700 | 2 800 | 1 800 | 600 | 100 | 173 |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-22. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 48 800 | 4 900 | 5 700 | 11 900 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 900 | 154 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 35 700 | 4 600 | 3 300 | 7 100 | 14 800 | 3 700 | 1 800 | 300 | 159 |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 25 200 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 5 400 | 13 200 | 2 700 | 1 400 | 300 | 168 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 21 600 | 600 | 900 | 4 400 | 11 900 | 2 500 | 1 100 | 300 | 178 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 20 400 | 400 | 900 | 3 900 | 11 500 | 2 500 | 1 100 | 100 | 171 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LOOSE STEPS | 2 000 | 100 | - | 600 | 1 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 1 600 | - | - | 600 | 900 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 400 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 10 500 | 3 300 | 2 300 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 400 | - | 94 |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 9 500 | 400 | 100 | 1 600 | 6 100 | 1 000 | - | 100 | 176 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 8 900 | 400 | 100 | 1 500 | 5 800 | 1 000 | - | - | 176 |
| ALL WORKING | 8 900 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 4 800 | 700 | - | - | 172 |
| SOME WORKING | 1 500 | 100 | - | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NONE WORKING | 400 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 25 000 | 3 600 | 3 000 | 5 400 | 8 700 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 100 | 152 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 18 400 | 3 800 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 132 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 13 700 | 700 | - | 3 200 | 7 300 | 1 800 | 600 | 100 | 169 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 1 000 | - | - | - | 900 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 500 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 1 500 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 13 100 | 300 | 2 400 | 4 800 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 600 | 600 | 137 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 48 700 | 4 900 | 5 700 | 11 800 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 900 | 154 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 48 000 | 4 900 | 5 100 | 11 700 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 900 | 155 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 900 | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **BASEMENT** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 48 400 | 4 900 | 5 500 | 11 800 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 700 | 154 |
| **ROOF** | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 43 400 | 4 700 | 5 400 | 9 900 | 15 900 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 700 | 154 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 4 100 | 300 | 300 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 143 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 | - | - | 400 | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 39 900 | 3 600 | 4 200 | 9 300 | 15 500 | 4 700 | 2 100 | 400 | 158 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 8 800 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 127 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 46 200 | 4 500 | 5 200 | 11 200 | 17 100 | 5 100 | 2 300 | 700 | 155 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 600 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 46 100 | 4 500 | 5 400 | 11 400 | 17 000 | 5 100 | 2 300 | 400 | 155 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 2 600 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 400 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| **INTERIOR FLOORS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 44 800 | 4 600 | 4 900 | 10 500 | 16 900 | 4 700 | 2 400 | 700 | 156 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 3 500 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-22. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 13 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 3 600 | 4 000 | 1 200 | 400 | 400 | 138 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 5 100 | 600 | 600 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 137 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 300 | 400 | 400 | 1 400 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 7 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 138 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 35 600 | 3 300 | 3 800 | 8 300 | 13 800 | 4 100 | 2 000 | 400 | 158 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 4 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | - | 150 |
| GOOD | 17 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 4 200 | 6 400 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 160 |
| FAIR | 20 900 | 1 600 | 3 200 | 5 400 | 7 700 | 2 200 | 600 | 100 | 151 |
| POOR | 5 700 | 900 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 400 | - | - | 148 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-23. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 48 800 | 4 900 | 5 700 | 11 900 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 900 | 154 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 40 900 | 4 200 | 5 500 | 10 200 | 14 900 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 158 |
| WATER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 40 700 | 4 200 | 5 500 | 10 100 | 14 900 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 151 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 38 900 | 4 200 | 5 400 | 9 100 | 14 300 | 3 500 | 1 600 | 700 | 151 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 700 | - | 200 | 1 000 | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 | - | - | 800 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 700 | - | - | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 000 | - | 200 | 600 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 40 600 | 4 200 | 5 400 | 10 100 | 14 900 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 151 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 38 200 | 4 100 | 5 100 | 9 300 | 14 000 | 3 200 | 1 800 | 700 | 151 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 000 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 500 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 40 300 | 4 100 | 5 200 | 10 100 | 14 900 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 151 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 32 100 | 3 900 | 5 100 | 9 000 | 11 600 | 1 300 | 400 | 700 | 136 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 28 700 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 7 700 | 9 900 | 1 100 | 400 | 700 | 133 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 3 200 | 100 | 100 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 600 | - | - | 600 | 1 000 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 700 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 2 300 | 100 | 100 | 900 | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 900 | - | - | 300 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-23. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CON. | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 36 200 | 3 500 | 5 400 | 9 200 | 13 000 | 3 100 | 1 300 | 700 | 147 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 4 600 | 700 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 400 | 500 | - | 168 |
| 1 TIME | 1 900 | 100 | - | 300 | 900 | 100 | 500 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 2 200 | 600 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 32 300 | 3 300 | 4 800 | 9 200 | 10 000 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 141 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 32 100 | 3 300 | 4 800 | 9 200 | 9 800 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 146 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 29 500 | 3 200 | 4 800 | 8 300 | 8 200 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 138 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 200 | 100 | - | 500 | 1 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 | - | - | 500 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 400 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 700 | - | - | - | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 19 800 | 2 600 | 1 400 | 4 000 | 8 200 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 161 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 16 900 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 3 800 | 6 500 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 159 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 2 500 | 500 | 100 | - | 1 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 12 500 | 700 | 3 300 | 5 200 | 1 700 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 118 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 19 800 | 2 600 | 1 400 | 4 000 | 8 200 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 161 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 17 200 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 3 500 | 7 500 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 164 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 500 | 800 | 300 | 500 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 1 ROOM | 900 | 400 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 12 500 | 700 | 3 300 | 5 200 | 1 700 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 118 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 32 100 | 3 300 | 4 800 | 9 200 | 9 800 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 148 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 27 200 | 2 600 | 4 100 | 7 000 | 8 900 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 700 | 146 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 4 200 | 600 | 700 | 1 700 | 800 | 300 | 200 | - | 123 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 3 000 | 300 | 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 900 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 100 | - | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-24. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 48 800 | 4 900 | 5 700 | 11 900 | 17 700 | 5 300 | 2 400 | 900 | 154 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 34 000 | 3 300 | 3 800 | 8 900 | 11 300 | 4 100 | 2 000 | 700 | 153 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 14 800 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 6 400 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | 156 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 2 000 | 2 800 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 143 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 900 | 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 146 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 300 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 3 600 | 700 | 300 | - | 164 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 40 000 | 4 500 | 4 200 | 9 200 | 14 700 | 4 700 | 2 100 | 700 | 156 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 8 800 | 400 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 143 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 500 | - | 100 | 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | - | 100 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 300 | 400 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 131 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 35 200 | 3 200 | 4 400 | 8 200 | 12 700 | 4 300 | 1 800 | 700 | 156 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 13 600 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 3 800 | 5 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 148 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 100 | 700 | 300 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 100 | 500 | - | 147 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 300 | - | 900 | 800 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 1 100 | 100 | 500 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 900 | 200 | 100 | 148 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 38 400 | 4 500 | 4 100 | 9 200 | 14 000 | 3 800 | 2 100 | 700 | 154 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 10 400 | 500 | 1 600 | 2 700 | 3 700 | 1 500 | 300 | 100 | 154 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 500 | 200 | 700 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 1 200 | - | 100 | 164 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | 400 | 100 | 900 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 | 200 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 1 000 | - | - | 165 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 000 | 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 900 | 300 | 300 | - | 138 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 45 300 | 4 800 | 5 200 | 11 400 | 16 100 | 5 100 | 2 100 | 600 | 153 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 3 500 | 200 | 500 | 600 | 1 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 | - | - | 300 | 1 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | - | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 100 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 45 600 | 4 900 | 4 900 | 11 000 | 16 700 | 5 000 | 2 400 | 600 | 155 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 3 300 | - | 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | 200 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | - | 400 | 400 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | 600 | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 41 800 | 4 800 | 5 100 | 9 600 | 15 100 | 4 700 | 1 700 | 900 | 153 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 7 000 | 100 | 600 | 2 300 | 2 600 | 600 | 800 | - | 159 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 900 | 100 | 600 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 600 | 800 | - | 158 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 44 800 | 4 400 | 5 400 | 10 500 | 17 000 | 4 500 | 2 400 | 600 | 155 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 4 100 | 600 | 300 | 1 500 | 700 | 700 | - | 300 | 134 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 400 | 700 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 700 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 39 400 | 4 500 | 4 500 | 9 500 | 13 100 | 4 700 | 2 400 | 700 | 153 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 9 500 | 400 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 4 700 | 600 | - | 100 | 156 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 600 | 400 | 600 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 400 | - | - | 156 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 100 | 100 | 900 | 1 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 300 | - | - | 152 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 800 | - | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 37 100 | 3 300 | 4 200 | 10 200 | 12 500 | 4 200 | 1 800 | 900 | 151 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 11 600 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 5 300 | 1 000 | 600 | - | 166 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 100 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 4 800 | 600 | 300 | - | 162 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 800 | 300 | 400 | 1 300 | 3 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 163 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 400 | 700 | - | 1 500 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 400 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-24. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 35 500 | 3 500 | 3 800 | 9 200 | 12 000 | 4 200 | 2 300 | 600 | 154 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 13 100 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 5 700 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 153 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 900 | 4 100 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 158 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 160 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 1 900 | 600 | 100 | - | 158 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 600 | - | - | 100 | 128 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 47 100 | 4 800 | 5 100 | 11 500 | 17 600 | 4 800 | 2 400 | 900 | 155 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 1 700 | 200 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | 200 | 600 | 400 | - | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 24 200 | 2 500 | 3 200 | 6 700 | 7 100 | 2 300 | 1 800 | 600 | 145 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 24 600 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 5 300 | 10 600 | 3 000 | 600 | 300 | 159 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 12 900 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 4 400 | 1 500 | 500 | - | 147 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 400 | 400 | 600 | 2 500 | 6 200 | 1 300 | 200 | 300 | 167 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 5 000 | - | 100 | 400 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 200 | 100 | 179 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 2 600 | 100 | 200 | 700 | 1 400 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 3 800 | 300 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 148 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 41 200 | 4 700 | 4 600 | 10 400 | 14 800 | 4 100 | 1 700 | 900 | 152 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 6 000 | 300 | 800 | 1 400 | 2 600 | 700 | 300 | - | 161 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 000 | 200 | 600 | 900 | 1 600 | 400 | 300 | - | 168 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 600 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 37 100 | 3 800 | 4 300 | 9 600 | 12 100 | 4 700 | 1 800 | 700 | 152 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 1 600 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 600 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 10 100 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 5 000 | 600 | 500 | 100 | 160 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 39 100 | 4 100 | 3 200 | 9 900 | 14 500 | 4 900 | 2 100 | 400 | 157 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 9 600 | 700 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 3 200 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 133 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 600 | 300 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 140 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 38 600 | 4 300 | 4 200 | 9 500 | 13 700 | 4 200 | 2 000 | 700 | 153 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 800 | 600 | 900 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 300 | 100 | - | 132 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | 100 | 600 | 700 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 5 400 | - | 600 | 1 000 | 2 600 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 169 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 36 500 | 3 900 | 3 900 | 8 800 | 12 900 | 4 400 | 2 000 | 600 | 155 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 10 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 4 000 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 154 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | 400 | - | 600 | 1 000 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 100 | 500 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 2 800 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 153 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 200 | 100 | 500 | 700 | 700 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 35 600 | 3 200 | 3 000 | 8 900 | 13 600 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 400 | 159 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 11 200 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 900 | 200 | 300 | 130 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 300 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 2 500 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 131 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 000 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 700 | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[3] | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 24 000 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 5 300 | 8 400 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 100 | 168 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 24 900 | 2 200 | 3 500 | 6 700 | 9 300 | 1 900 | 600 | 700 | 147 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 700 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 5 100 | 6 400 | 1 300 | 400 | 700 | 141 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 200 | 600 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 600 | 200 | - | 159 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 3 900 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 2 200 | 600 | - | - | 168 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 000 | 100 | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-24. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 5 900 | 700 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 700 | 400 | - | 145 |
| GOOD | 19 600 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 4 500 | 7 500 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 400 | 158 |
| FAIR | 19 400 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 4 700 | 7 600 | 2 300 | 300 | 400 | 155 |
| POOR | 3 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 200 | - | 129 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 400 | 400 | 600 | 2 500 | 6 200 | 1 300 | 200 | 300 | 167 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 2 200 | - | - | 300 | 1 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| FAIR | 6 600 | 100 | 300 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 700 | - | 300 | 169 |
| POOR | 2 200 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 37 100 | 4 400 | 5 100 | 9 500 | 11 500 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 600 | 146 |
| EXCELLENT | 5 400 | 700 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | - | 139 |
| GOOD | 17 400 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 5 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 400 | 154 |
| FAIR | 12 700 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 3 600 | 1 500 | 300 | 100 | 137 |
| POOR | 1 600 | 600 | - | 200 | 700 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-25. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 13 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 15500 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 12 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 3 600 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 15300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 3 800 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 9000 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 13 600 | 1 200 | 800 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 700 | 700 | - | 8600 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 9 900 | 800 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 700 | 500 | - | 8700 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| NONE AND 1 | 900 | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 13 500 | 800 | 300 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 200 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 15600 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 12 900 | 800 | 300 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 500 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 15500 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 600 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 10 400 | 500 | 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 3 200 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 16800 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 8 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 600 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 900 | 1 500 | 16600 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 900 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 500 | ... |
| 1 | 1 600 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 200 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 4 000 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 1 500 | 700 | 400 | - | 12300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| NONE AND 1 | 5 900 | 600 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 400 | - | - | 7700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 11 500 | 800 | 400 | 2 600 | 2 600 | 3 200 | 500 | 1 000 | 300 | 9200 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 9 600 | 800 | 300 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 2 600 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 8900 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 1 900 | - | 200 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 10 000 | 600 | 300 | 2 600 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 500 | 700 | - | 9000 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 5 000 | 100 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | - | 8700 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 000 | 300 | - | 1 200 | 600 | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 9600 |
| 1 | 2 800 | 300 | - | 700 | 600 | 1 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 200 | - | - | 400 | - | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 200 | 100 | - | 900 | - | 900 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 7 400 | 800 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 8300 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| ALL USABLE | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| KITCHEN SINK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 17 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8800 |
| ALL USABLE | 16 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 3 700 | 3 700 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8900 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| WITH SERVICE | 13 800 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 400 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 15600 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 13 200 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 1 400 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 15800 |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-25. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| WITH SERVICE | 16 800 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 3 800 | 3 700 | 4 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8800 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 13 000 | 1 100 | 600 | 3 400 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 8300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 500 | 100 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 1 600 | 100 | 300 | - | 10900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - |
| EXTERMINATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 13 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 15500 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 11 400 | 800 | 400 | 300 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 3 400 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 15600 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 1 900 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | 600 | - |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 13 600 | 1 200 | 800 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 700 | 700 | - | 8600 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 9 900 | 1 100 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 3 200 | 600 | 700 | - | 9900 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 3 700 | 200 | 200 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 6900 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 400 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 100 | 200 | 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 3 800 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 9000 |

TABLE A-26. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 11 800 | 900 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 4 100 | 600 | 800 | 100 | 9600 |
| COMMON STAIRWAYS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 11 500 | 900 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 600 | 800 | 100 | 9400 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 8 400 | 500 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 2 900 | 400 | 800 | 100 | 10100 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 7 400 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 10500 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 7 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 2 800 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 10800 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 3 100 | 400 | 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 900 | 100 | - | - | - |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ALL WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOME WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE A-26. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 11 500 | 900 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 600 | 800 | 100 | 9400 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 4 400 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 300 | 200 | - | 9500 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 3 900 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 1 500 | 100 | - | - | 8900 |
| ALL WORKING | 2 700 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| SOME WORKING | 1 000 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 6 700 | 600 | 300 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 9400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 5 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 100 | 300 | - | 8000 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 4 500 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 1 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 11100 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | - | - | 300 | 600 | 400 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 20 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 2 200 | 3 200 | 4 400 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 13000 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 31 800 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 4 400 | 5 400 | 8 500 | 4 800 | 2 700 | 2 200 | 11400 |
| ELECTRIC WIRING | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 14 100 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 15400 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 17 300 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 14 200 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 15300 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 17 000 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 3 800 | 3 700 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8900 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 17 300 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 700 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| ROOF | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 13 000 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 15500 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 800 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 13 700 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 4 000 | 900 | 600 | - | 8600 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 1 600 | 300 | - | 700 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 100 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 800 | - | 400 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 13 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 500 | 3 700 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 15300 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 16 300 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 3 700 | 3 500 | 4 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8900 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 1 000 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 13 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 400 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15800 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 500 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 14 000 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 500 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 15300 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 13 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 200 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15600 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE A-26. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 13 800 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 8900 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 3 700 | 300 | 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | 7900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 16 700 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 3 500 | 3 800 | 4 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8900 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 700 | - | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 16 300 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 3 700 | 3 700 | 4 600 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 8800 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 2 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 700 | 600 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 12 200 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 1 400 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 15600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 4 900 | 600 | 100 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | - | 7700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 900 | - | - | 500 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | - | - | 500 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 900 | 600 | 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | 7800 |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 12 600 | 800 | 1 000 | 2 500 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 9100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| EXCELLENT | 4 000 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 700 | 900 | 18500 |
| GOOD | 7 900 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 2 000 | 700 | 900 | 14300 |
| FAIR | 2 400 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 900 | 600 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| POOR | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 500 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 400 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 8 400 | 300 | 700 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 100 | 700 | - | 9300 |
| FAIR | 6 500 | 900 | 100 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 8500 |
| POOR | 1 100 | - | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-27. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 27 000 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 3 600 | 4 500 | 7 100 | 4 600 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 11500 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 13 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 15500 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 13 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 15500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 13 100 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 15700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 600 | 1 200 | 800 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 700 | 700 | - | 8600 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 13 600 | 1 200 | 800 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 700 | 700 | - | 8600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 12 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 2 900 | 2 700 | 3 800 | 700 | 700 | - | 8800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 13 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 15500 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 13 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 15500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 12 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 15500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 600 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 600 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 600 | 1 200 | 800 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 700 | 700 | - | 8600 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 13 600 | 1 200 | 800 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 700 | 700 | - | 8600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 12 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 700 | 600 | - | 8600 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | *** |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 13 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 15500 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 13 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 15500 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 8 400 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 2 600 | 500 | 600 | 13900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 7 900 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 2 600 | 500 | 600 | 14300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 600 | 1 200 | 800 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 700 | 700 | - | 8600 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 13 500 | 1 200 | 800 | 3 100 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 700 | 700 | - | 8700 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 11 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 2 800 | 2 700 | 3 500 | 600 | 300 | - | 8400 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 10 400 | 1 200 | 300 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 3 400 | 400 | 300 | - | 8700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 900 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |

TABLE A-27. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 13 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 15500 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 12 000 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 15000 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 1 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 700 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 600 | 1 200 | 800 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 700 | 700 | - | 8600 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 11 600 | 800 | 500 | 2 800 | 2 500 | 3 700 | 700 | 600 | - | 9100 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 22 700 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 5 700 | 4 400 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 11900 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 12 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 3 600 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 15300 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 12 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 3 600 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 15300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 12 500 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 15300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 | 800 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 700 | 500 | - | 8700 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 9 900 | 800 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 700 | 500 | - | 8700 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 8 700 | 600 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 700 | 500 | - | 8500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 12 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 3 600 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 15300 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 8 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 1 200 | 2 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 16400 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 7 200 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 2 800 | 700 | 700 | 16200 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE,FIREPLACE,OR PORTABLE HEATER | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 4 700 | 300 | 200 | - | 700 | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | 700 | 13300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 | 800 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 700 | 500 | - | 8700 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 4 700 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 1 600 | 400 | 300 | - | 9900 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 3 700 | 600 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | - | 10200 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE,FIREPLACE,OR PORTABLE HEATER | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 5 200 | 200 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 200 | - | 8200 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 12 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 3 600 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 15300 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 8 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 1 200 | 2 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 16400 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 5 500 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 2 500 | 700 | 600 | 17200 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 500 | 300 | - | 300 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 1 ROOM | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 100 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 4 700 | 300 | 200 | - | 700 | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | 700 | 13300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 | 800 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 700 | 500 | - | 8700 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 4 700 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 1 600 | 400 | 300 | - | 9900 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 4 300 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 9500 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 ROOM | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 5 200 | 200 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 200 | - | 8200 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-27. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 12 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 3 600 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 15300 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 12 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 3 600 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 15300 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 11 300 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 1 100 | 2 700 | 3 400 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 15800 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 1 400 | 100 | 200 | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 900 | 800 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 700 | 500 | - | 8700 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 9 900 | 800 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 700 | 500 | - | 8700 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 7 100 | 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 500 | - | 9200 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 1 300 | 200 | - | 400 | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 200 | 200 | - | 400 | 100 | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | 100 | - | 600 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE A-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 10 500 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 1 400 | 2 500 | 3 200 | 900 | 1 500 | 15500 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 3 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 700 | 500 | 15000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 500 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 500 | 400 | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 11 000 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 1 100 | 2 900 | 3 000 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 16200 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 3 400 | 500 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 500 | 500 | - | - | 400 | 700 | 700 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 11 900 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 3 500 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 15400 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 2 500 | - | - | - | 300 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 300 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 10 600 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 2 600 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 14800 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 3 800 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 500 | 16800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 700 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 13 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 500 | 3 700 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 15200 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 600 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 13 300 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 400 | 3 400 | 3 500 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 15400 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 1 100 | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | 400 | - | 200 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE A-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 12 700 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 400 | 2 900 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 15600 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 1 500 | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | 600 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 13 800 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 300 | 3 500 | 3 900 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 15600 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 10 400 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 1 400 | 3 100 | 2 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 13900 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 3 800 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 700 | 18800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 900 | 600 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 700 | 600 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 12 900 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 1 600 | 3 400 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 15200 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 1 500 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 700 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 600 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 11 800 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 1 100 | 2 800 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 16000 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 2 500 | 300 | - | - | 400 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 100 | 300 | - | - | 400 | 600 | 600 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 600 | 500 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 13 600 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 400 | 3 600 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15600 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 800 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 12 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 900 | 2 700 | 3 700 | 800 | 700 | 100 | 8900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 700 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 8100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 100 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 14 000 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 2 800 | 3 500 | 4 000 | 700 | 900 | - | 8800 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 3 400 | 300 | 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | - | - | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 12 000 | 800 | 1 000 | 2 600 | 2 700 | 3 100 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 8700 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 5 500 | 600 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 300 | 200 | - | 8700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | 200 | - | 400 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 700 | 1 200 | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 13 900 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 3 000 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 700 | 900 | 200 | 8600 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 3 400 | - | 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 900 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 300 | - | 100 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 | - | 100 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE A-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 16 600 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 3 700 | 3 700 | 4 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 15 100 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 3 500 | 3 100 | 4 400 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 8700 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 2 200 | - | 100 | 400 | 700 | 500 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | - | - | 400 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 12 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 3 700 | 800 | 700 | 100 | 8800 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 4 900 | 200 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 8500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 400 | - | 300 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 8500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 16 400 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 3 700 | 3 500 | 4 700 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 8800 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 900 | 200 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 14 800 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 3 500 | 3 500 | 3 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 200 | 8100 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 2 300 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 1 200 | 500 | - | 100 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 13 000 | 900 | 900 | 2 800 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 600 | 1 000 | - | 8900 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 4 300 | 400 | 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 900 | 300 | - | 300 | 7800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 500 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 13 900 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 200 | 8400 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 3 600 | 200 | 200 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 500 | - | - | 100 | 9600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 700 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | - | - | 400 | 700 | 800 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 16 900 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 3 800 | 3 700 | 4 700 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 7 200 | 500 | 200 | 100 | 700 | 1 800 | 2 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 15800 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 7 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 900 | 14900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 500 | 15900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 600 | - | 400 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 1 900 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 700 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 9 900 | 900 | 500 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 2 600 | 300 | 900 | 200 | 8600 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 7 400 | 400 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 8800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | - | 100 | 8300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 1 300 | 200 | 200 | - | 9400 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 1 900 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 600 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 900 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 9 700 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 1 400 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 600 | 1 600 | 14700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 3 800 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | 15700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 500 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 700 | 300 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 12 900 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 500 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 13 500 | 800 | 400 | 100 | 1 400 | 3 500 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 15600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 900 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 12 900 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 1 400 | 3 700 | 3 500 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 15100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 11 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 1 100 | 2 800 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 16200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 2 600 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 400 | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 400 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 11 100 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 2 800 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 15900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 2 200 | 200 | - | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 300 | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 200 | - | 300 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 200 | 300 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 13 500 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 600 | 800 | 300 | 8800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 800 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 13 000 | 900 | 700 | 3 100 | 2 900 | 3 500 | 800 | 900 | 200 | 8800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 400 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 8500 |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 15 800 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 3 500 | 3 700 | 4 100 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 600 | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 300 | - | 600 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 16 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 3 700 | 3 500 | 4 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 500 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 13 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 8700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 3 100 | 200 | 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 200 | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 | 200 | 100 | 900 | 400 | 700 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 13 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 3 100 | 2 900 | 3 700 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 8700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 2 700 | 300 | - | 900 | 900 | 400 | - | 100 | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | 200 | - | 700 | 700 | 400 | - | 100 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 700 | 300 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE A-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 8 000 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 800 | 1 100 | 15700 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 6 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 900 | 900 | 15000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 900 | 900 | 15000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 10 700 | 800 | 800 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 2 900 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 9100 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 6 800 | 600 | 400 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 300 | 300 | - | 8000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 600 | 300 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 100 | 300 | - | 8100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 500 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 14 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 15400 |
| EXCELLENT | 4 800 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 17500 |
| GOOD | 6 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 14900 |
| FAIR | 2 500 | 500 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 600 | - | 300 | ... |
| POOR | 400 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 600 | - | 400 | ... |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 1 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| FAIR | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| POOR | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 900 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 1 100 | 2 900 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 15800 |
| EXCELLENT | 4 400 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 400 | 17800 |
| GOOD | 5 400 | 300 | - | 300 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 700 | 14900 |
| FAIR | 1 900 | 500 | 200 | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| POOR | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 17 400 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 8700 |
| EXCELLENT | 2 200 | 200 | - | 1 000 | 600 | - | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 8 500 | 600 | 900 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 2 500 | 100 | 700 | 200 | 8700 |
| FAIR | 5 900 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 500 | 2 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 10000 |
| POOR | 800 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 1 300 | 200 | 200 | - | 9400 |
| EXCELLENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GOOD | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FAIR | 3 000 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 700 | 1 300 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| POOR | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 13 700 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 400 | 3 100 | 3 400 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 8500 |
| EXCELLENT | 2 200 | 200 | - | 1 000 | 600 | - | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 8 100 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 2 300 | 100 | 700 | 200 | 8900 |
| FAIR | 3 000 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 700 | 1 100 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| POOR | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-29.. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 200 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 22100 |
| DURATION OF OCCUPANCY | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 600 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 12 700 | 700 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 800 | 400 | 1 000 | 21800 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 12 100 | 700 | 4 500 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 21900 |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 12 600 | 600 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 300 | 900 | 21700 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 12 100 | 600 | 4 700 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 900 | 21800 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 600 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 9 900 | 600 | 3 900 | 1 900 | 400 | 900 | 800 | 400 | 900 | 21000 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 7 700 | 600 | 2 600 | 1 500 | 300 | 900 | 800 | 300 | 700 | 22000 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 800 | - | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| 1 | 1 500 | - | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 000 | - | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 3 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 300 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 13 200 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 22100 |
| ALL USABLE | 13 200 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 22100 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| KITCHEN SINK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 12 800 | 700 | 4 700 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 800 | 400 | 1 200 | 22200 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 12 400 | 700 | 4 400 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 800 | 400 | 1 200 | 22400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| EXTERMINATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 12 700 | 700 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 800 | 400 | 1 000 | 21800 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 10 800 | 600 | 4 300 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 21500 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 1 700 | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 600 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-30. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 200 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 22100 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 13 000 | 700 | 4 800 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 100 | 22100 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 13 100 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 100 | 21900 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **BASEMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 13 200 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 22100 |
| **ROOF** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 12 200 | 600 | 4 500 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 1 100 | 22400 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 800 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 12 500 | 700 | 5 000 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 900 | 400 | 1 100 | 21400 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 700 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 13 000 | 700 | 4 800 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 300 | 1 200 | 22100 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 12 800 | 700 | 4 700 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 300 | 1 200 | 22200 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR FLOORS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 12 800 | 700 | 4 800 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 1 200 | 21900 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 1 900 | 200 | 700 | 300 | - | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | 200 | 700 | 300 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 11 300 | 600 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 1 100 | 22200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 3 800 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 200 | 600 | 30100 |
| GOOD | 7 100 | 100 | 2 900 | 1 500 | 900 | 900 | 200 | 100 | 500 | 21500 |
| FAIR | 2 200 | 500 | 1 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| POOR | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-31. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 200 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 22100 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 12 700 | 700 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 800 | 400 | 1 000 | 21800 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 12 700 | 700 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 800 | 400 | 1 000 | 21800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 12 300 | 700 | 4 800 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 800 | 400 | 1 000 | 21700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 12 700 | 700 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 800 | 400 | 1 000 | 21800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 12 100 | 700 | 4 500 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 800 | 400 | 900 | 21800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 12 700 | 700 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 800 | 400 | 1 000 | 21800 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 7 800 | 600 | 3 800 | 1 800 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 18600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 7 500 | 500 | 3 700 | 1 800 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 19000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 11 300 | 700 | 4 400 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 800 | 300 | 900 | 21500 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 1 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | *** |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 | - | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 12 100 | 700 | 4 500 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 21900 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 12 100 | 700 | 4 500 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 21900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 11 800 | 700 | 4 400 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 21900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 7 700 | 400 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 500 | 300 | 700 | 25100 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 6 800 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 200 | 500 | 300 | 700 | 25100 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 4 400 | 300 | 2 500 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 17600 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-31. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 7 700 | 400 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 500 | 300 | 700 | 25100 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 5 000 | 100 | 1 100 | 900 | 600 | 1 000 | 500 | 300 | 600 | 28800 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 500 | 300 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 1 ROOM | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 200 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 4 400 | 300 | 2 500 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 17600 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 12 100 | 700 | 4 500 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 21900 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 10 600 | 700 | 3 800 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 22200 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 1 400 | - | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 300 | - | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-32. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 200 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 22100 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 9 700 | 700 | 3 900 | 1 800 | 600 | 1 200 | 800 | 100 | 600 | 20500 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 3 600 | - | 1 000 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 26700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | - | 600 | 100 | 700 | - | - | 200 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | - | 300 | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | 500 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 10 200 | 400 | 4 000 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 1 200 | 22100 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 3 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 600 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 400 | 200 | 900 | 600 | 200 | 400 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 10 900 | 700 | 3 800 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | 1 100 | 22200 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 2 300 | - | 1 200 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | 900 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 10 000 | 600 | 3 700 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | 700 | 22200 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 3 200 | 100 | 1 300 | 400 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 500 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 800 | 100 | 900 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | - | 600 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | - | 400 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 12 800 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 1 200 | 21700 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-32. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 12 300 | 600 | 4 800 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 300 | 900 | 21700 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 900 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 11 600 | 700 | 4 700 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 400 | 1 100 | 21100 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 1 500 | - | 100 | 400 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 12 700 | 700 | 4 800 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 21700 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 600 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 9 500 | 300 | 3 800 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 22300 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 3 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 800 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 22100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 100 | - | 600 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 | - | 400 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 11 900 | 700 | 4 600 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 1 000 | 21700 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 1 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 10 900 | 600 | 4 100 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | 900 | 22000 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 2 400 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | - | 900 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | 700 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 12 500 | 700 | 4 700 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 100 | 22100 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 800 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 6 700 | 400 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 900 | 21200 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 6 500 | 300 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 23000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 | - | 1 600 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 23000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 1 800 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 9 100 | 400 | 3 500 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 200 | 800 | 21600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 3 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 300 | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 12 100 | 700 | 4 400 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 1 100 | 22200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | 400 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE A-32. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 12 700 | 700 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 800 | 400 | 1 000 | 21400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 11 900 | 700 | 4 700 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 800 | 400 | 900 | 21300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 10 500 | 600 | 4 100 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 800 | 300 | 800 | 21400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 2 300 | 200 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 | 200 | 700 | - | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 10 900 | 600 | 4 700 | 2 000 | 900 | 900 | 800 | 400 | 600 | 20400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 1 600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | - | - | 600 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | - | - | 600 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 7 700 | 100 | 3 200 | 1 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 500 | 200 | 300 | 21300 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 5 600 | 600 | 1 700 | 500 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 900 | 24900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 300 | 600 | 1 700 | 200 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 900 | 25800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 4 600 | 100 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 700 | 700 | - | 500 | 24600 |
| GOOD | 6 100 | 400 | 2 800 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 19600 |
| FAIR | 2 100 | 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| POOR | 400 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| FAIR | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| POOR | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 000 | 400 | 4 200 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | 1 100 | 22000 |
| EXCELLENT | 4 100 | - | 1 100 | 1 000 | 300 | 600 | 700 | - | 500 | 25000 |
| GOOD | 5 000 | 300 | 2 500 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 18900 |
| FAIR | 1 800 | 200 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| POOR | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-33. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 17 400 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 164 |
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 3 800 | - | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 500 | 600 | 100 | 165 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 13 600 | 800 | 900 | 3 500 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 164 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 9 900 | 600 | 600 | 2 700 | 4 300 | 700 | 900 | 100 | 162 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 5 900 | 300 | 600 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 500 | - | - | 150 |
| 2 OR MORE | 11 500 | 500 | 700 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 300 | 172 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 9 600 | 500 | 400 | 1 800 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 300 | 178 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 1 900 | - | 300 | 700 | 700 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 10 000 | 100 | 700 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 1 200 | 1 000 | - | 163 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 5 000 | 100 | 300 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 300 | 1 000 | - | 163 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 000 | - | 400 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 600 | - | - | 157 |
| 1 | 2 800 | - | 100 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 200 | - | 300 | 200 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 200 | - | 300 | 900 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 300 | - | 100 | 400 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 7 400 | 600 | 600 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 165 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 17 300 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 100 | 164 |
| ALL USABLE | 16 900 | 800 | 1 200 | 4 600 | 6 500 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 100 | 164 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 16 800 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 400 | 6 400 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 100 | 164 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 13 000 | 800 | 1 200 | 3 800 | 4 900 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 100 | 157 |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 500 | - | 100 | 600 | 1 300 | 900 | 600 | - | 188 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 13 600 | 800 | 900 | 3 500 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 164 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 9 400 | 800 | 600 | 2 000 | 3 900 | 1 300 | 700 | - | 166 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 3 700 | - | 300 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 152 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 100 | - | 100 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 3 800 | - | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 500 | 600 | 100 | 165 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-34. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 17 400 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 164 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 11 500 | 600 | 600 | 3 000 | 4 700 | 1 300 | 1 300 | - | 167 |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 8 400 | 200 | 600 | 1 800 | 3 500 | 1 200 | 1 200 | - | 173 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 7 400 | 200 | 400 | 1 200 | 3 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | - | 179 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 7 100 | 200 | 300 | 1 200 | 3 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | - | 179 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | 600 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 3 100 | 400 | - | 1 200 | 1 200 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 4 400 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 2 500 | 400 | 300 | - | 178 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 3 900 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 2 400 | 400 | - | - | 168 |
| ALL WORKING | 2 700 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 1 600 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| SOME WORKING | 1 000 | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 6 700 | 400 | - | 2 100 | 2 200 | 900 | 1 000 | - | 168 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 5 600 | 600 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 600 | 300 | - | 148 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 4 500 | - | 100 | 700 | 1 900 | 700 | 900 | - | 184 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | - | 200 | 300 | 700 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| **1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS** | 5 900 | 200 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 158 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 17 300 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 600 | 6 500 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 164 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 17 000 | 800 | 1 000 | 4 400 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 166 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **BASEMENT** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 17 300 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 400 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 165 |
| **ROOF** | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 13 700 | 600 | 900 | 3 400 | 5 900 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 100 | 166 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 1 600 | 200 | 300 | 900 | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 13 800 | 800 | 900 | 3 400 | 5 500 | 1 800 | 1 500 | - | 167 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 3 700 | - | 400 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 16 700 | 800 | 1 200 | 4 300 | 6 700 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 100 | 165 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 700 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 16 300 | 800 | 1 200 | 4 100 | 6 500 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 100 | 165 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 1 200 | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR FLOORS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 16 300 | 800 | 1 000 | 3 800 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 100 | 168 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 1 000 | - | 300 | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-34. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 4 900 | 200 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 138 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 900 | - | 100 | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 800 | - | 100 | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 900 | 200 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 145 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 12 600 | 600 | 600 | 2 800 | 5 500 | 1 800 | 1 300 | - | 171 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 1 500 | 200 | - | 200 | 400 | 200 | 400 | 100 | *** |
| GOOD | 8 400 | 300 | 700 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 1 200 | 900 | - | 167 |
| FAIR | 6 500 | 300 | 400 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 158 |
| POOR | 1 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE A-35. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 17 400 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 164 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 13 600 | 800 | 900 | 3 500 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 164 |
| WATER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 13 600 | 800 | 900 | 3 500 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 164 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 12 700 | 800 | 600 | 3 500 | 5 000 | 1 600 | 1 200 | - | 164 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 400 | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | *** |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 400 | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 13 600 | 800 | 900 | 3 500 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 164 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 12 700 | 800 | 700 | 3 500 | 5 200 | 1 300 | 1 200 | - | 162 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | *** |
| FLUSH TOILET | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 13 500 | 800 | 700 | 3 500 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 164 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 11 700 | 800 | 700 | 3 200 | 5 100 | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | 160 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 10 400 | 800 | 600 | 3 200 | 4 200 | 1 300 | 300 | - | 157 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 900 | - | 100 | - | 600 | - | 100 | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 600 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | *** |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 600 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | *** |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-35. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CON. | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 11 600 | 600 | 400 | 3 400 | 4 800 | 1 600 | 700 | - | 164 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 1 300 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | - | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 9 900 | 600 | 600 | 2 700 | 4 300 | 700 | 900 | 100 | 162 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 9 900 | 600 | 600 | 2 700 | 4 300 | 700 | 900 | 100 | 162 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 8 700 | 600 | 600 | 2 500 | 3 600 | 600 | 900 | - | 159 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 500 | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 4 700 | 500 | 100 | 900 | 2 400 | 400 | 400 | - | 168 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 3 700 | 500 | - | 700 | 1 800 | 400 | 300 | - | 168 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 600 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 5 200 | 100 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 154 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 4 700 | 500 | 100 | 900 | 2 400 | 400 | 400 | - | 168 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 4 300 | 500 | 100 | 900 | 1 900 | 400 | 400 | - | 167 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 ROOM | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 5 200 | 100 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 154 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 9 900 | 600 | 600 | 2 700 | 4 300 | 700 | 900 | 100 | 162 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 7 100 | 600 | 400 | 2 000 | 3 000 | 400 | 600 | - | 157 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 1 300 | - | 100 | - | 800 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 200 | - | 100 | - | 800 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | - | - | 600 | 600 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE A-36. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 17 400 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 164 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 12 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 500 | 5 300 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 168 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 4 700 | 100 | 300 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 300 | 600 | - | 146 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | - | 700 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | 100 | 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 14 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 4 100 | 5 500 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 100 | 161 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 3 400 | 100 | 300 | 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 100 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 12 000 | 500 | 900 | 3 400 | 4 400 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 300 | 162 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 5 500 | 300 | 400 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 600 | 700 | - | 168 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | - | - | 400 | 900 | 100 | 500 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | - | 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 13 900 | 800 | 1 000 | 3 500 | 5 900 | 1 500 | 900 | 300 | 162 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 3 400 | - | 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | 900 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 300 | - | 100 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 700 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 | - | 100 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 600 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 16 600 | 800 | 1 200 | 4 400 | 6 500 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 300 | 163 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 15 100 | 800 | 900 | 3 800 | 5 800 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 100 | 167 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 2 200 | - | 400 | 700 | 900 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | - | 300 | 300 | 900 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 12 600 | 800 | 600 | 3 400 | 5 200 | 1 500 | 900 | 300 | 163 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 4 900 | - | 700 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 600 | 900 | - | 168 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 400 | - | 700 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 400 | 700 | - | 161 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 16 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 4 300 | 6 500 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 300 | 164 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 900 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 14 800 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 000 | 5 800 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 300 | 166 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 2 300 | - | - | 600 | 900 | 400 | 400 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | - | - | 400 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | - | 200 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 13 000 | 600 | 1 300 | 3 400 | 4 700 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 161 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 4 300 | 100 | - | 1 200 | 2 000 | 600 | 400 | - | 171 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | - | - | 700 | 1 500 | 600 | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | - | - | 500 | 1 400 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 | 100 | - | 400 | 400 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-36. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 13 900 | 800 | 1 000 | 3 100 | 5 500 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 300 | 167 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 3 600 | - | 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 200 | 400 | - | 149 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | - | 600 | 400 | 200 | 400 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 500 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | - | 300 | 900 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 16 900 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 100 | 6 500 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 165 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 600 | - | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 9 900 | 600 | 700 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 161 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 7 400 | 100 | 400 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 1 200 | - | 178 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 600 | 900 | - | 178 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | - | - | 1 000 | 1 800 | 400 | 300 | - | 176 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 1 900 | - | - | 500 | 1 200 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 700 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 900 | - | - | 500 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 13 500 | 600 | 900 | 3 800 | 5 200 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 162 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 800 | 200 | 300 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 200 | - | 100 | - | 600 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 13 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 3 600 | 4 900 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 162 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 4 400 | 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 700 | 400 | - | 178 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 15 800 | 800 | 1 200 | 3 800 | 6 400 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 300 | 165 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 1 300 | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 16 000 | 800 | 1 300 | 4 300 | 5 600 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 300 | 163 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 500 | - | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 | - | - | 300 | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 13 600 | 800 | 1 000 | 3 000 | 5 200 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 300 | 168 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 3 100 | - | 100 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 | - | 100 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 13 500 | 800 | 1 000 | 3 500 | 4 900 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 163 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 2 700 | - | 100 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | - | 100 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[3] | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 10 700 | 600 | 900 | 2 400 | 4 100 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 300 | 166 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 6 800 | 200 | 400 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 400 | - | 162 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 600 | 200 | 400 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 900 | 300 | - | 157 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | - | 300 | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 600 | - | - | 100 | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 500 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE A-36. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. TOTAL | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] --CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 2 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 8 500 | 500 | 900 | 2 100 | 3 100 | 900 | 1 000 | 100 | 162 |
| FAIR | 5 900 | - | - | 2 200 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 500 | - | 167 |
| POOR | 800 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | - | - | 1 000 | 1 800 | 400 | 300 | - | 178 |
| EXCELLENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GOOD | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| FAIR | 3 000 | - | - | 1 000 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| POOR | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 13 700 | 800 | 1 200 | 3 500 | 4 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 300 | 162 |
| EXCELLENT | 2 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 8 100 | 500 | 700 | 2 100 | 2 800 | 900 | 1 000 | 100 | 162 |
| FAIR | 3 000 | - | - | 1 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | - | ... |
| POOR | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 4 000 | - | - | - | 400 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 19300 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 158 400 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 14 900 | 13 300 | 10 600 | 23 500 | 17 400 | 22 900 | 28 400 | 17700 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 153 800 | 6 400 | 10 500 | 10 200 | 14 300 | 13 000 | 10 400 | 22 200 | 16 600 | 22 400 | 27 800 | 17700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 29 000 | 3 500 | 2 400 | 2 700 | 6 200 | 4 200 | 3 300 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 700 | 400 | 9800 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 134 500 | 16 000 | 11 000 | 19 400 | 23 400 | 21 500 | 14 000 | 16 600 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 9700 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 104 400 | 12 900 | 7 900 | 14 200 | 17 400 | 16 400 | 11 000 | 14 700 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 10000 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| NONE AND 1 | 4 200 | 500 | 1 200 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 500 | - | 7100 |
| 2 OR MORE | 158 100 | 5 900 | 9 700 | 9 900 | 14 900 | 13 100 | 10 900 | 23 900 | 17 500 | 23 000 | 29 400 | 18100 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 147 000 | 4 700 | 8 800 | 8 900 | 13 700 | 12 000 | 10 000 | 22 100 | 16 000 | 22 500 | 28 200 | 18500 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 9 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 400 | 900 | 13600 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 78 300 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 4 100 | 5 600 | 5 800 | 15 400 | 9 700 | 15 600 | 17 100 | 21700 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 71 600 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 3 300 | 4 900 | 5 600 | 13 200 | 8 500 | 14 800 | 16 400 | 22300 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 700 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 600 | 200 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 19000 |
| 1 | 3 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 600 | - | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 100 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 500 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 | 100 | - | - | 600 | 100 | - | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 600 | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 84 000 | 4 700 | 9 000 | 8 700 | 11 300 | 8 200 | 5 200 | 8 700 | 8 000 | 7 900 | 12 200 | 12500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| NONE AND 1 | 64 200 | 8 000 | 6 800 | 8 500 | 11 300 | 11 200 | 5 200 | 8 300 | 2 000 | 2 400 | 400 | 9300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 99 200 | 11 500 | 6 500 | 13 600 | 18 300 | 14 500 | 12 100 | 12 300 | 5 700 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 10000 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 89 500 | 10 900 | 5 600 | 12 600 | 16 000 | 12 500 | 10 000 | 11 500 | 5 700 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 9900 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 9 700 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 800 | - | 100 | - | 10100 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 50 500 | 4 800 | 3 700 | 6 300 | 11 300 | 7 900 | 6 700 | 5 000 | 3 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 9800 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 36 000 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 4 400 | 8 200 | 4 900 | 4 900 | 3 900 | 3 000 | 700 | 300 | 9900 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 9 300 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 9000 |
| 1 | 8 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 8700 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 200 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 4 900 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 10000 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 600 | 400 | - | 600 | 400 | 600 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | 400 | 300 | - | 700 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 200 | 900 | 300 | 500 | 900 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | 10300 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 112 900 | 14 700 | 9 600 | 15 800 | 18 300 | 17 800 | 10 600 | 15 500 | 4 200 | 3 500 | 2 700 | 9700 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 162 000 | 6 400 | 10 700 | 10 200 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| ALL USABLE | 160 700 | 6 200 | 10 600 | 10 100 | 15 200 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 23 800 | 17 700 | 23 200 | 29 200 | 17800 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 161 900 | 18 900 | 13 200 | 21 800 | 29 300 | 25 700 | 17 100 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9800 |
| ALL USABLE | 157 800 | 18 900 | 12 500 | 20 600 | 28 200 | 25 200 | 16 700 | 20 400 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9900 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | 2 200 | - | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 900 | - | 100 | - | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 | - | 300 | 700 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 1 500 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| WITH SERVICE | 161 700 | 6 200 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 23 900 | 17 700 | 23 300 | 29 200 | 17800 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 1 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 400 | 100 | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 158 500 | 6 100 | 10 700 | 9 900 | 15 000 | 13 200 | 10 700 | 23 600 | 17 500 | 22 900 | 28 800 | 17900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 800 | - | 200 | 500 | 100 | 500 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| WITH SERVICE | 162 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 21 500 | 29 300 | 25 500 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 600 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ONCE A WEEK | 6 400 | 400 | 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 400 | - | - | 9800 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 108 800 | 16 000 | 9 900 | 15 300 | 17 500 | 15 700 | 10 400 | 13 900 | 5 100 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 9300 |
| DON'T KNOW | 46 400 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 5 400 | 10 400 | 8 500 | 6 400 | 5 600 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 400 | 10600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO SERVICE | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| EXTERMINATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 158 400 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 14 900 | 13 300 | 10 600 | 23 500 | 17 400 | 22 900 | 28 400 | 17700 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 143 000 | 5 600 | 10 000 | 8 200 | 12 800 | 11 800 | 9 000 | 21 500 | 15 700 | 21 400 | 27 000 | 18300 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 14 700 | 800 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 12500 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 300 | - | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 5 900 | - | 200 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 15800 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 7 300 | 800 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 9400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 4 000 | - | - | - | 400 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 19300 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 134 500 | 16 000 | 11 000 | 19 400 | 23 400 | 21 500 | 14 000 | 16 600 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 9700 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 115 000 | 12 300 | 9 100 | 15 900 | 18 900 | 18 700 | 12 700 | 15 700 | 5 600 | 3 500 | 2 500 | 10200 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 18 400 | 3 700 | 1 800 | 3 400 | 4 200 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 300 | - | 7200 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 700 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 1 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | 9800 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 13 100 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 100 | - | - | 6900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 29 000 | 3 500 | 2 400 | 2 700 | 6 200 | 4 200 | 3 300 | 3 900 | 1 600 | 700 | 400 | 9800 |

TABLE B-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 136 600 | 15 800 | 11 800 | 18 000 | 24 300 | 22 700 | 13 300 | 16 600 | 6 300 | 4 400 | 3 400 | 9800 |
| COMMON STAIRWAYS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 4 700 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 1 000 | 13400 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 2 700 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | 200 | 300 | 200 | 500 | 600 | ... |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 2 200 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 2 200 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 2 000 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 600 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 400 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 131 900 | 15 700 | 11 200 | 17 600 | 23 700 | 22 100 | 13 100 | 16 200 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 2 400 | 9700 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 101 700 | 9 800 | 7 700 | 14 800 | 19 200 | 17 500 | 9 700 | 13 500 | 4 600 | 2 900 | 2 100 | 9900 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 92 000 | 8 300 | 6 800 | 14 000 | 16 900 | 16 100 | 8 400 | 12 200 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 10000 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 89 300 | 8 200 | 6 500 | 13 600 | 16 000 | 15 900 | 7 800 | 12 200 | 4 300 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 10100 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 1 300 | - | - | 100 | 700 | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LOOSE STEPS | 4 000 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 500 | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | 9000 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 3 300 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 700 | 500 | 500 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 5 700 | 800 | 600 | 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 800 | 700 | - | 100 | - | 9400 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 30 200 | 5 900 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 4 500 | 4 600 | 3 400 | 2 700 | 1 600 | 900 | 300 | 8900 |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 4 700 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 1 000 | 13400 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 1 200 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 400 | ... |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 1 200 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 400 | ... |
| ALL WORKING | 1 200 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 400 | ... |
| SOME WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 3 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 400 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |

TABLE B-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 131 900 | 15 700 | 11 200 | 17 600 | 23 700 | 22 100 | 13 100 | 16 200 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 2 400 | 9700 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 38 000 | 4 100 | 4 300 | 7 200 | 6 600 | 6 700 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 000 | 8600 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 36 000 | 4 100 | 3 900 | 6 900 | 6 200 | 6 200 | 3 100 | 3 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 8500 |
| ALL WORKING | 31 000 | 3 600 | 3 100 | 6 100 | 5 500 | 5 000 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 600 | 900 | 8400 |
| SOME WORKING | 3 500 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 8500 |
| NONE WORKING | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 2 000 | - | 400 | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 89 200 | 11 000 | 6 300 | 10 000 | 16 100 | 14 700 | 9 500 | 12 500 | 5 000 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 10200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 600 | 600 | 600 | 500 | 1 000 | 800 | 500 | 600 | - | 100 | - | 9000 |
| STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 69 400 | 10 500 | 6 100 | 8 500 | 9 800 | 10 300 | 6 900 | 9 500 | 4 300 | 2 700 | 900 | 9900 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 51 600 | 4 200 | 4 900 | 7 600 | 11 200 | 9 500 | 4 700 | 4 400 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 9400 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 5 400 | 400 | - | 500 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 1 200 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 11200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 10 100 | 700 | 800 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 10300 |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 189 100 | 10 100 | 12 500 | 14 500 | 20 600 | 16 900 | 15 000 | 28 000 | 19 100 | 23 600 | 29 000 | 15900 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 325 700 | 25 900 | 24 200 | 32 500 | 44 900 | 39 500 | 28 300 | 44 600 | 25 500 | 28 000 | 32 400 | 12200 |
| ELECTRIC WIRING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 600 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 160 800 | 6 100 | 10 600 | 10 200 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 10 900 | 24 100 | 17 400 | 23 300 | 29 200 | 17800 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 162 700 | 19 400 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 500 | 25 500 | 17 300 | 20 200 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 600 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 160 800 | 6 200 | 10 600 | 10 100 | 15 200 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 500 | 23 200 | 29 200 | 17800 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 1 500 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 162 200 | 19 500 | 12 900 | 21 800 | 29 500 | 25 700 | 17 100 | 20 500 | 7 600 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 1 000 | - | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 2 400 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 1 600 | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | 400 | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 160 000 | 6 400 | 10 500 | 10 200 | 15 300 | 13 700 | 11 000 | 23 600 | 17 400 | 23 100 | 28 800 | 17700 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 2 800 | 500 | - | 300 | 500 | 600 | 300 | 600 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 1 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 | 200 | - | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 160 600 | 19 100 | 13 300 | 21 800 | 29 200 | 25 100 | 17 000 | 19 900 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 2 800 | 9700 |
| ROOF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 148 000 | 5 800 | 10 000 | 9 900 | 14 100 | 12 800 | 10 100 | 21 800 | 16 100 | 20 600 | 26 700 | 17600 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 12 900 | 600 | 700 | 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 2 400 | 20200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 138 300 | 16 300 | 11 100 | 19 200 | 24 700 | 22 400 | 13 800 | 17 800 | 6 000 | 4 400 | 2 500 | 9700 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 13 600 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 9600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 11 500 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 1 200 | - | 300 | 9500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 160 200 | 6 200 | 10 900 | 10 100 | 15 200 | 13 500 | 10 600 | 23 900 | 17 500 | 23 000 | 29 400 | 17900 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 900 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 200 | - | 300 | - | 200 | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 157 100 | 18 200 | 12 900 | 21 200 | 27 900 | 24 900 | 16 500 | 20 400 | 7 500 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9800 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 5 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 8100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 157 100 | 5 900 | 10 300 | 10 400 | 14 900 | 13 400 | 10 000 | 23 500 | 17 100 | 22 600 | 29 100 | 17900 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 4 700 | 500 | 600 | - | 400 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 14300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 159 400 | 6 200 | 10 500 | 10 400 | 15 200 | 13 700 | 10 400 | 23 300 | 17 500 | 23 000 | 29 200 | 17900 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 500 | 200 | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 158 900 | 6 100 | 10 700 | 10 100 | 15 000 | 13 400 | 10 300 | 23 700 | 17 500 | 22 900 | 29 200 | 17900 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 2 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | ... |

TABLE B-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 145 600 | 16 300 | 11 600 | 20 200 | 26 400 | 23 500 | 14 300 | 18 900 | 7 400 | 4 500 | 2 500 | 9800 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 17 600 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 3 200 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 1 600 | 400 | - | 500 | 9000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 157 700 | 18 400 | 12 500 | 21 700 | 29 000 | 24 600 | 16 500 | 19 600 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 5 700 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 1 100 | 700 | 900 | - | - | - | 9000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 157 800 | 18 200 | 12 800 | 21 800 | 28 600 | 24 900 | 16 200 | 19 900 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 5 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 800 | 1 000 | 600 | - | - | - | 9200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 20 100 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 3 400 | 2 500 | 3 600 | 2 800 | 18300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 1 000 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 800 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 800 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 700 | 3 000 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 17400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 300 | 200 | - | - | 400 | - | 200 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 800 | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 141 900 | 5 200 | 9 600 | 9 600 | 13 600 | 12 200 | 9 700 | 20 600 | 15 200 | 19 700 | 26 600 | 17700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 29 800 | 5 000 | 2 500 | 3 100 | 5 600 | 4 300 | 4 500 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 600 | 9300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 8 700 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 800 | 900 | 1 900 | 400 | - | 100 | - | 8500 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 600 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 1 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 500 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 300 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 5 700 | 1 200 | 700 | 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 400 | 200 | - | - | - | 8000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 19 800 | 3 400 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 3 400 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 1 000 | - | 600 | 9900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 133 600 | 14 500 | 10 900 | 19 000 | 24 000 | 21 400 | 12 800 | 17 400 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 2 400 | 9800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| EXCELLENT | 71 800 | 1 400 | 3 100 | 3 200 | 4 900 | 4 900 | 3 300 | 9 200 | 8 900 | 13 000 | 19 900 | 23300 |
| GOOD | 68 800 | 3 400 | 4 700 | 4 800 | 7 700 | 6 600 | 5 100 | 12 100 | 7 600 | 8 800 | 8 100 | 15900 |
| FAIR | 19 400 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 2 700 | 2 100 | 2 600 | 2 400 | 800 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 10900 |
| POOR | 1 800 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| EXCELLENT | 32 200 | 4 600 | 2 600 | 3 600 | 4 700 | 5 500 | 2 200 | 4 500 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 10200 |
| GOOD | 75 000 | 7 000 | 4 000 | 10 300 | 13 700 | 12 800 | 9 600 | 10 700 | 4 700 | 1 500 | 700 | 10500 |
| FAIR | 45 300 | 5 900 | 5 400 | 6 800 | 9 600 | 5 500 | 4 400 | 4 300 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 600 | 8400 |
| POOR | 10 500 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | 8300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 292 800 | 22 300 | 21 900 | 29 800 | 38 300 | 34 800 | 24 500 | 40 100 | 23 600 | 26 700 | 30 900 | 12500 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 158 400 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 14 900 | 13 300 | 10 600 | 23 500 | 17 400 | 22 900 | 28 400 | 17700 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 158 200 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 200 | 14 900 | 13 300 | 10 600 | 23 500 | 17 400 | 22 900 | 28 400 | 17800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 153 900 | 6 100 | 10 600 | 9 600 | 14 700 | 12 500 | 10 600 | 23 200 | 16 900 | 22 400 | 27 300 | 17800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 500 | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | 600 | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 800 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 700 | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 700 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | 500 | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 200 | - | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 400 | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 134 500 | 16 000 | 11 000 | 19 400 | 23 400 | 21 500 | 14 000 | 16 600 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 9700 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 134 500 | 16 000 | 11 000 | 19 400 | 23 400 | 21 500 | 14 000 | 16 600 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 9700 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 128 800 | 15 600 | 10 700 | 18 700 | 21 500 | 20 800 | 13 500 | 16 000 | 5 800 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 9700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 700 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 1 300 | 500 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | 8900 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 2 600 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 600 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 500 | 100 | - | - | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 900 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 600 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 158 400 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 14 900 | 13 300 | 10 600 | 23 500 | 17 400 | 22 900 | 28 400 | 17700 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 158 200 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 200 | 14 900 | 13 300 | 10 600 | 23 500 | 17 400 | 22 900 | 28 400 | 17800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 154 400 | 6 400 | 10 700 | 10 100 | 14 300 | 12 700 | 10 600 | 22 000 | 17 200 | 22 400 | 28 100 | 17800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 700 | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | 400 | - | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 800 | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 600 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 134 500 | 16 000 | 11 000 | 19 400 | 23 400 | 21 500 | 14 000 | 16 600 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 9700 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 134 500 | 16 000 | 11 000 | 19 400 | 23 400 | 21 500 | 14 000 | 16 600 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 9700 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 128 500 | 15 700 | 10 100 | 18 400 | 22 500 | 20 200 | 13 200 | 16 300 | 5 900 | 3 800 | 2 400 | 9700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 4 100 | 100 | 700 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 700 | 200 | - | - | - | 8900 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 2 500 | - | 600 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 500 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 700 | - | 100 | - | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 158 400 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 14 900 | 13 300 | 10 600 | 23 500 | 17 400 | 22 900 | 28 400 | 17700 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 158 200 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 200 | 14 900 | 13 300 | 10 600 | 23 500 | 17 400 | 22 900 | 28 400 | 17800 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 62 000 | 5 000 | 7 900 | 7 400 | 9 800 | 7 300 | 5 000 | 10 300 | 4 000 | 3 000 | 2 400 | 10300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 58 700 | 4 700 | 7 500 | 6 900 | 9 300 | 6 800 | 4 700 | 10 000 | 3 700 | 3 000 | 1 900 | 10300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 2 700 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 2 600 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 800 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 600 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 134 500 | 16 000 | 11 000 | 19 400 | 23 400 | 21 500 | 14 000 | 16 600 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 9700 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 133 700 | 16 000 | 10 800 | 19 400 | 23 400 | 21 400 | 13 500 | 16 600 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 9600 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 95 900 | 14 200 | 10 000 | 15 100 | 17 000 | 15 100 | 8 300 | 10 300 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 700 | 8500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 89 000 | 13 200 | 9 200 | 13 400 | 15 500 | 13 900 | 8 200 | 9 800 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 700 | 8700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 5 100 | 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 100 | 500 | - | - | - | 6900 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 2 500 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 500 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 1 500 | 600 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 700 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | 100 | - | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 3 600 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 900 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 8000 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 300 | 100 | 200 | 700 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 800 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | 500 | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE B-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 158 400 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 14 900 | 13 300 | 10 600 | 23 500 | 17 400 | 22 900 | 28 400 | 17700 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 139 400 | 6 100 | 10 400 | 9 600 | 13 100 | 11 600 | 9 400 | 19 900 | 15 600 | 19 400 | 24 200 | 17400 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 18 300 | 200 | 400 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 3 600 | 1 800 | 3 300 | 4 100 | 20200 |
| 1 TIME | 9 400 | - | 200 | 300 | 700 | 800 | 400 | 2 100 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 000 | 21400 |
| 2 TIMES | 4 700 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 20000 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 4 000 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 1 200 | 19000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 134 500 | 16 000 | 11 000 | 19 400 | 23 400 | 21 500 | 14 000 | 16 600 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 9700 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 117 400 | 13 600 | 9 500 | 17 800 | 20 900 | 19 000 | 11 700 | 14 100 | 5 200 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 9500 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 15 600 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 900 | 900 | - | 11000 |
| 1 TIME | 7 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 900 | 400 | 700 | - | 12100 |
| 2 TIMES | 2 500 | 100 | - | 300 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 5 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 500 | 400 | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 7900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 258 100 | 19 200 | 18 300 | 24 400 | 31 700 | 29 400 | 21 400 | 36 900 | 21 400 | 25 800 | 29 500 | 13200 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 153 800 | 6 400 | 10 500 | 10 200 | 14 300 | 13 000 | 10 400 | 22 200 | 16 600 | 22 400 | 27 800 | 17700 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 153 600 | 6 400 | 10 500 | 10 200 | 14 300 | 13 000 | 10 400 | 22 100 | 16 600 | 22 400 | 27 800 | 17700 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 145 300 | 6 200 | 9 600 | 9 800 | 14 000 | 12 500 | 9 800 | 21 400 | 15 300 | 21 200 | 25 400 | 17500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 6 900 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 900 | 2 100 | 23100 |
| 1 TIME | 4 600 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | 300 | 500 | 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 500 | 23900 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | - | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 104 400 | 12 900 | 7 900 | 14 200 | 17 400 | 16 400 | 11 000 | 14 700 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 10000 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 104 200 | 12 900 | 7 900 | 14 200 | 17 300 | 16 400 | 11 000 | 14 700 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 10000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 94 300 | 12 100 | 7 300 | 13 200 | 15 800 | 14 200 | 9 900 | 13 200 | 4 000 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 9800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 7 700 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 10900 |
| 1 TIME | 4 600 | 300 | 300 | 500 | 800 | 1 000 | 400 | 500 | 400 | 400 | - | 11300 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 500 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 153 800 | 6 400 | 10 500 | 10 200 | 14 300 | 13 000 | 10 400 | 22 200 | 16 600 | 22 400 | 27 800 | 17700 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 125 500 | 2 700 | 5 300 | 5 500 | 9 600 | 10 100 | 8 400 | 19 500 | 16 000 | 21 200 | 27 200 | 20500 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 113 100 | 2 200 | 4 400 | 4 800 | 8 300 | 8 800 | 7 800 | 17 100 | 14 800 | 19 800 | 25 100 | 21100 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE,FIREPLACE,OR PORTABLE HEATER | 11 400 | 300 | 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 600 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 16700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 28 300 | 3 700 | 5 100 | 4 700 | 4 700 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 2 800 | 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 7400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 104 400 | 12 900 | 7 900 | 14 200 | 17 400 | 16 400 | 11 000 | 14 700 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 10000 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 79 800 | 8 000 | 4 700 | 10 000 | 12 700 | 13 600 | 9 100 | 12 300 | 4 600 | 3 100 | 1 800 | 10800 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 71 400 | 7 100 | 3 900 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 12 000 | 8 300 | 11 500 | 4 100 | 2 700 | 1 600 | 11000 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE,FIREPLACE,OR PORTABLE HEATER | 6 800 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 9500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 24 600 | 4 800 | 3 200 | 4 300 | 4 700 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 200 | 300 | - | 7000 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 153 800 | 6 400 | 10 500 | 10 200 | 14 300 | 13 000 | 10 400 | 22 200 | 16 600 | 22 400 | 27 800 | 17700 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 125 500 | 2 700 | 5 300 | 5 500 | 9 600 | 10 100 | 8 400 | 19 500 | 16 000 | 21 200 | 27 200 | 20500 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 102 200 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 3 600 | 7 400 | 7 000 | 6 100 | 15 600 | 14 000 | 18 800 | 24 400 | 22200 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 21 600 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 3 100 | 2 100 | 3 600 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 2 600 | 14100 |
| 1 ROOM | 5 900 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 1 100 | 400 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 21600 |
| 2 ROOMS | 6 000 | 200 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 200 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 11800 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 9 800 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 12700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 28 300 | 3 700 | 5 100 | 4 700 | 4 700 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 2 800 | 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 7400 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 104 400 | 12 900 | 7 900 | 14 200 | 17 400 | 16 400 | 11 000 | 14 700 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 10000 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 79 800 | 8 000 | 4 700 | 10 000 | 12 700 | 13 600 | 9 100 | 12 300 | 4 600 | 3 100 | 1 800 | 10800 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 73 200 | 7 000 | 4 200 | 9 100 | 11 700 | 12 600 | 8 000 | 11 700 | 4 100 | 2 900 | 1 800 | 10900 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 5 800 | 900 | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 500 | 100 | - | 9400 |
| 1 ROOM | 2 100 | 600 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 700 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 2 700 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 24 600 | 4 800 | 3 200 | 4 300 | 4 700 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 200 | 300 | - | 7000 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 153 800 | 6 400 | 10 500 | 10 200 | 14 300 | 13 000 | 10 400 | 22 200 | 16 600 | 22 400 | 27 800 | 17700 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 153 600 | 6 400 | 10 500 | 10 200 | 14 300 | 13 000 | 10 400 | 22 100 | 16 600 | 22 400 | 27 800 | 17700 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 143 300 | 5 200 | 10 000 | 8 800 | 11 900 | 11 300 | 10 000 | 21 400 | 16 200 | 21 500 | 26 900 | 18400 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 9 000 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 9500 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 5 600 | 700 | 400 | 1 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 9300 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 2 500 | 300 | - | - | 1 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 400 | 400 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 104 400 | 12 900 | 7 900 | 14 200 | 17 400 | 16 400 | 11 000 | 14 700 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 10000 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 104 200 | 12 900 | 7 900 | 14 200 | 17 300 | 16 400 | 11 000 | 14 700 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 10000 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 92 100 | 10 600 | 7 300 | 11 800 | 15 500 | 14 400 | 9 600 | 13 100 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 10100 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 8 800 | 1 800 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | - | 100 | 8300 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 700 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 6 200 | 1 300 | 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 600 | - | - | 100 | 7500 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 300 | 500 | - | 900 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE B-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 113 700 | 4 200 | 6 700 | 6 900 | 10 300 | 9 800 | 7 500 | 17 700 | 11 700 | 16 900 | 22 200 | 18300 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 48 000 | 2 200 | 4 100 | 3 400 | 4 800 | 4 000 | 3 600 | 6 200 | 5 800 | 6 600 | 7 200 | 16500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 20 700 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 1 700 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 14300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 700 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 800 | 100 | 900 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 15300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 16 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 14200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 26 900 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 3 500 | 3 700 | 3 500 | 5 000 | 18200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 137 400 | 4 100 | 8 900 | 8 300 | 12 200 | 11 900 | 9 400 | 20 400 | 15 200 | 20 500 | 26 400 | 18400 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 24 500 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 2 900 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 3 500 | 2 300 | 3 000 | 2 900 | 14100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 700 | 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 1 900 | 800 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 16600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | 300 | 500 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 400 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 500 | - | 1 500 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 17000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 15 700 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 12900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 117 900 | 3 700 | 6 300 | 6 600 | 11 000 | 10 300 | 8 100 | 17 800 | 12 700 | 18 100 | 23 300 | 18600 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 44 000 | 2 600 | 4 600 | 3 700 | 4 100 | 3 600 | 3 000 | 6 100 | 4 800 | 5 400 | 6 000 | 15300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 900 | 700 | 1 600 | 700 | 1 400 | 2 000 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 15400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 500 | 500 | 300 | 700 | 500 | 500 | 900 | 17500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 400 | 700 | 1 300 | 400 | 900 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 13900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 28 900 | 1 900 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 4 000 | 3 400 | 3 300 | 3 800 | 15100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 131 900 | 5 200 | 8 800 | 8 000 | 13 300 | 10 700 | 8 400 | 18 800 | 15 200 | 18 400 | 25 100 | 18100 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 29 500 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 3 000 | 2 600 | 5 100 | 2 300 | 5 000 | 4 100 | 16800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 19 500 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 3 600 | 1 500 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 17200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 | - | 300 | - | - | 900 | 600 | 800 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 15500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 700 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 3 300 | 2 200 | 17600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 900 | 500 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 1 500 | 800 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 15500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 149 400 | 6 100 | 10 300 | 10 200 | 14 600 | 12 000 | 10 000 | 21 200 | 15 900 | 21 700 | 27 500 | 17700 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 12 000 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 600 | 1 700 | 900 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 18600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 000 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | 1 100 | 300 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 18200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | - | - | - | - | 800 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 500 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 19100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 000 | 100 | 600 | - | 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 18800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 147 900 | 6 100 | 9 800 | 9 400 | 14 100 | 12 300 | 10 000 | 20 600 | 16 000 | 21 400 | 28 200 | 18000 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 13 900 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 3 200 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 16600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 100 | 200 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 1 200 | 800 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 600 | 16900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 900 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 900 | 500 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 15800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 200 | 200 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 300 | 400 | 17500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 700 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 15600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |

TABLE B-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 143 100 | 5 600 | 9 700 | 8 900 | 13 600 | 11 700 | 9 500 | 20 200 | 15 600 | 21 800 | 26 500 | 18100 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 18 200 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 3 600 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 16100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 600 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 16300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 600 | 700 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 3 000 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 16100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 155 900 | 5 900 | 10 400 | 9 600 | 14 300 | 12 900 | 10 100 | 22 900 | 17 200 | 23 500 | 29 100 | 18200 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 6 000 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 300 | 11400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 200 | - | 300 | 11700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 700 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 400 | - | 200 | 500 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | 100 | - | 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 126 000 | 5 500 | 9 100 | 7 900 | 13 400 | 10 100 | 9 100 | 17 900 | 12 300 | 18 500 | 22 300 | 17200 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 35 700 | 900 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 1 800 | 3 700 | 1 900 | 5 900 | 5 200 | 4 900 | 7 100 | 19400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 20 500 | 500 | 600 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 3 900 | 2 700 | 3 900 | 4 100 | 20800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 400 | 100 | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 100 | 300 | 200 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 500 | 900 | 3 400 | 2 400 | 3 600 | 3 900 | 21500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 900 | 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 900 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 3 000 | 17700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 115 300 | 4 300 | 7 800 | 6 300 | 11 000 | 11 100 | 8 100 | 17 000 | 12 700 | 17 100 | 19 900 | 17700 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 46 200 | 1 900 | 2 900 | 4 000 | 4 100 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 6 900 | 4 900 | 6 200 | 9 400 | 18200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 35 600 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 3 300 | 2 700 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 5 100 | 3 800 | 5 400 | 7 100 | 18500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 500 | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 200 | 18200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 29 100 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 2 100 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 4 900 | 5 900 | 18600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 400 | 600 | 500 | 700 | 1 500 | 500 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 2 300 | 17100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 134 900 | 5 900 | 8 500 | 7 100 | 12 100 | 11 600 | 9 700 | 19 800 | 15 100 | 20 300 | 24 600 | 18200 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 26 900 | 400 | 2 400 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 4 100 | 2 400 | 3 100 | 4 600 | 15900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 20 900 | 400 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 3 500 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 2 800 | 15400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 1 100 | 800 | 400 | - | 15800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 16 600 | 400 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 15100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 800 | - | 1 000 | 600 | 700 | 200 | - | 600 | 300 | 800 | 1 600 | 18100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 155 500 | 6 200 | 10 300 | 9 900 | 14 300 | 12 300 | 11 000 | 22 100 | 17 400 | 23 000 | 28 900 | 18100 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 6 400 | 200 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 1 500 | - | 1 800 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 11900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 600 | - | - | 300 | 400 | 1 400 | - | 1 200 | - | 300 | - | 11900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 800 | - | 600 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | - | 600 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 700 | 200 | 600 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 600 | 100 | 200 | 400 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 108 400 | 14 200 | 9 300 | 14 800 | 18 300 | 15 800 | 11 000 | 13 600 | 5 900 | 3 200 | 2 400 | 9600 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 54 600 | 5 200 | 3 900 | 7 300 | 11 400 | 9 800 | 6 200 | 6 900 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 9900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 21 700 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 4 700 | 3 300 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 900 | 600 | - | 9600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 8 400 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 400 | - | 9000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 13 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 800 | 2 600 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 700 | 100 | - | 10200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 32 700 | 3 100 | 1 700 | 4 800 | 6 600 | 6 500 | 3 300 | 4 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 600 | 10000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 131 000 | 15 500 | 11 000 | 17 300 | 24 700 | 21 500 | 12 000 | 16 600 | 6 000 | 4 000 | 2 200 | 9600 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 32 000 | 3 700 | 2 200 | 4 800 | 4 900 | 4 200 | 5 200 | 3 900 | 1 800 | 600 | 700 | 10300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 400 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 10900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | 10900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 21 600 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 3 600 | 3 400 | 2 500 | 3 000 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 300 | 600 | 9800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 107 300 | 13 700 | 9 200 | 14 500 | 19 700 | 15 400 | 10 800 | 12 300 | 5 700 | 3 400 | 2 400 | 9500 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 55 800 | 5 600 | 4 000 | 7 600 | 9 900 | 10 300 | 6 400 | 8 200 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 10200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 18 300 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 2 800 | 2 900 | 3 000 | 1 200 | 400 | - | 11000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 7 200 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 100 | - | 11800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 900 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 700 | 300 | - | 10800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 37 200 | 4 000 | 2 100 | 5 700 | 7 300 | 7 300 | 3 600 | 5 100 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 9800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 128 300 | 16 700 | 10 700 | 17 400 | 23 400 | 18 200 | 13 400 | 16 800 | 5 900 | 3 800 | 1 900 | 9500 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 34 600 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 4 700 | 6 200 | 7 300 | 3 900 | 3 700 | 1 900 | 700 | 1 100 | 10400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 23 400 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 3 100 | 4 000 | 4 300 | 3 500 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 100 | 11100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 800 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 11500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 900 | 900 | 1 200 | 2 800 | 3 200 | 2 700 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 1 300 | 600 | 700 | 10800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 800 | 1 600 | 600 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | 9300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE B-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 151 200 | 19 100 | 12 600 | 20 800 | 26 800 | 23 000 | 16 400 | 18 700 | 6 900 | 4 000 | 2 800 | 9600 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 11 500 | 300 | 600 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 900 | 1 800 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 11100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 900 | - | 400 | 400 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 10900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | - | 300 | - | 400 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 700 | - | 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 800 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 10800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 600 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 900 | 600 | 400 | - | 11300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 800 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 150 600 | 18 600 | 12 200 | 20 300 | 26 900 | 23 600 | 15 600 | 19 300 | 7 500 | 4 000 | 2 500 | 9700 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 12 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 10100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 400 | - | 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 600 | - | 10400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 000 | - | 100 | 800 | 500 | 1 200 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 400 | - | 400 | 400 | 800 | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 000 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 400 | 9700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 117 300 | 15 600 | 10 100 | 16 300 | 20 900 | 19 300 | 10 800 | 13 400 | 5 900 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 9400 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 45 800 | 3 700 | 3 100 | 5 800 | 8 700 | 6 400 | 6 500 | 7 100 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 1 100 | 10600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 | 300 | 100 | - | 400 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 43 300 | 3 300 | 2 900 | 5 800 | 8 300 | 6 000 | 6 200 | 6 700 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 10500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 153 800 | 17 900 | 12 000 | 20 500 | 28 300 | 24 600 | 16 100 | 19 600 | 7 500 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 9800 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 9 000 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | 7600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 800 | 700 | 100 | - | - | 8000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 700 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 400 | - | - | - | 9700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | 500 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 133 700 | 16 300 | 11 000 | 18 900 | 24 900 | 20 600 | 12 500 | 16 800 | 6 500 | 4 100 | 2 100 | 9500 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 29 100 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 3 300 | 4 600 | 4 900 | 4 700 | 3 700 | 1 300 | 400 | 900 | 10700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 17 300 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 2 700 | 3 100 | 2 500 | 2 400 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 10300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 800 | 100 | 100 | - | 10300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 700 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 500 | - | 300 | 10500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 700 | 1 000 | 800 | 1 100 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 11500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 116 500 | 13 900 | 9 900 | 16 000 | 21 300 | 18 300 | 12 100 | 14 500 | 5 600 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 9600 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 45 400 | 5 100 | 3 200 | 6 000 | 8 300 | 7 100 | 5 200 | 5 800 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 10100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 30 300 | 3 200 | 2 000 | 3 200 | 5 200 | 5 100 | 3 900 | 4 500 | 2 200 | 300 | 700 | 10800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 15 800 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 2 700 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 10700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 14 300 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 800 | 2 300 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 600 | 10900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 15 100 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 2 100 | 1 400 | 1 300 | - | 900 | 600 | 8700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 133 600 | 15 300 | 10 500 | 18 600 | 24 300 | 20 300 | 13 900 | 17 600 | 6 800 | 4 000 | 2 500 | 9800 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 29 000 | 3 900 | 2 700 | 3 600 | 5 000 | 5 400 | 3 400 | 3 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 9600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 20 500 | 2 200 | 2 300 | 2 700 | 3 500 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 9600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 9 100 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 9300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 10000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 600 | 1 700 | 400 | 900 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | 9500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 157 900 | 18 900 | 12 500 | 21 100 | 28 900 | 24 900 | 17 000 | 19 900 | 7 500 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 9800 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 5 100 | 500 | 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 800 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 8800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 79 400 | 3 700 | 4 600 | 4 300 | 7 600 | 7 600 | 5 700 | 10 800 | 8 400 | 10 700 | 16 100 | 17900 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 81 800 | 2 600 | 6 200 | 5 900 | 7 400 | 6 300 | 5 300 | 12 900 | 9 100 | 12 800 | 13 300 | 17800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 67 200 | 2 500 | 5 300 | 5 300 | 6 400 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 10 400 | 7 400 | 11 200 | 10 800 | 18000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 14 500 | 100 | 900 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 17000 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 6 800 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 700 | 1 100 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 700 | 1 800 | 17500 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 2 700 | - | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 700 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 5 000 | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | 1 100 | 600 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 600 | - | 16100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 83 700 | 11 600 | 7 700 | 12 300 | 14 700 | 12 000 | 7 700 | 10 100 | 3 400 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 9100 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 78 800 | 7 600 | 5 500 | 9 600 | 14 900 | 13 500 | 9 500 | 10 300 | 4 400 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 10300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 47 600 | 5 200 | 2 600 | 6 500 | 9 400 | 7 900 | 4 600 | 6 600 | 2 600 | 1 500 | 700 | 10000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 30 900 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 5 500 | 5 500 | 4 900 | 3 700 | 1 800 | 600 | 600 | 10700 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 14 700 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 900 | 2 700 | 1 800 | 2 700 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 100 | 400 | 11000 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 7 500 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 11300 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 8 700 | 700 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 900 | 100 | 300 | - | 10000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 119 400 | 5 000 | 9 300 | 8 600 | 12 200 | 12 000 | 8 500 | 17 800 | 13 000 | 15 600 | 17 400 | 16100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 24 900 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 2 400 | 5 100 | 6 500 | 23100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 22 000 | 400 | 400 | 900 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 500 | 3 600 | 1 900 | 4 800 | 6 200 | 24800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 17 700 | 800 | 600 | 600 | 1 200 | 700 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 2 800 | 5 600 | 23800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 127 800 | 4 100 | 7 200 | 7 300 | 12 700 | 10 800 | 9 100 | 17 500 | 15 700 | 20 200 | 23 200 | 18600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 10 500 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 1 100 | 400 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 900 | 17500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 700 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 000 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 1 600 | 900 | 400 | 1 500 | 18000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 23 400 | 1 800 | 2 900 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 3 700 | 600 | 2 400 | 4 300 | 13800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 148 500 | 5 800 | 9 600 | 8 600 | 13 800 | 11 700 | 9 500 | 22 300 | 16 900 | 22 100 | 28 200 | 18400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 12 800 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 12000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | - | - | - | 700 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 800 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 11600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 140 200 | 5 800 | 9 100 | 8 400 | 13 100 | 12 500 | 8 800 | 21 100 | 16 100 | 20 700 | 24 700 | 17900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 11 200 | 200 | 900 | 900 | 1 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 600 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 16200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 400 | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 9 300 | 200 | 900 | 600 | 1 300 | 500 | 900 | 1 800 | 600 | 900 | 1 800 | 16000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 10 500 | 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 400 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 17100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 130 800 | 4 400 | 7 200 | 7 200 | 11 900 | 10 800 | 9 800 | 20 400 | 14 700 | 19 000 | 25 200 | 18400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 22 400 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 2 300 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 2 700 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 3 200 | 15000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 400 | - | 200 | - | - | 800 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 19 000 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 2 800 | 15200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 100 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 8 600 | 500 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 200 | 900 | 400 | 1 500 | 800 | 11200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 139 800 | 5 300 | 8 400 | 8 300 | 12 700 | 11 800 | 9 300 | 20 500 | 16 000 | 20 500 | 27 000 | 18500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 18 300 | 900 | 2 400 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 3 000 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 12500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | - | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 400 | 900 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 12200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 800 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | 400 | 500 | 900 | 700 | 21900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 116 500 | 16 100 | 10 100 | 16 700 | 21 800 | 18 400 | 11 800 | 12 400 | 4 600 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 9100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 21 000 | 1 600 | 900 | 2 500 | 5 000 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 600 | 10400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 8000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 200 | 800 | 600 | 2 100 | 3 500 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 900 | 200 | - | 10800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | 100 | - | - | 600 | 400 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 500 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 25 600 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 3 000 | 2 800 | 4 400 | 2 500 | 4 900 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 400 | 11800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 101 400 | 12 500 | 9 000 | 13 200 | 19 200 | 15 500 | 10 400 | 11 500 | 6 000 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 9500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 4 000 | 600 | 500 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 9600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | 500 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 57 700 | 6 300 | 3 700 | 8 500 | 9 800 | 9 500 | 6 600 | 8 400 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 10200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 146 500 | 15 700 | 11 800 | 19 500 | 26 800 | 23 300 | 16 100 | 19 000 | 7 400 | 4 100 | 2 800 | 9900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 15 500 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 7600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 600 | 2 500 | 600 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 7700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 138 200 | 15 200 | 11 300 | 18 800 | 25 200 | 22 000 | 14 300 | 17 700 | 7 100 | 4 100 | 2 500 | 9800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 9 400 | 2 200 | 700 | 800 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 700 | 800 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 8800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 900 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 200 | 1 600 | 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 8300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 15 400 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 2 100 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 9300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 125 200 | 12 900 | 9 600 | 16 200 | 22 400 | 22 300 | 12 800 | 16 500 | 6 800 | 3 400 | 2 500 | 10200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 24 800 | 3 800 | 2 700 | 3 400 | 4 700 | 2 500 | 3 300 | 2 600 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 8600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 800 | - | - | - | 10100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 800 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 2 700 | 4 100 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 8500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 13 100 | 2 700 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 7500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 131 000 | 13 000 | 9 700 | 16 800 | 23 400 | 22 300 | 14 400 | 18 100 | 7 100 | 4 100 | 2 100 | 10300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 20 100 | 4 100 | 2 300 | 3 300 | 4 600 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 900 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 7200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 200 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 3 000 | 4 000 | 1 700 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 7300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 12 000 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 300 | - | 800 | 8000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE B-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 98 700 | 4 000 | 5 400 | 5 500 | 8 700 | 9 400 | 6 900 | 14 100 | 11 600 | 14 400 | 18 900 | 18400 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 63 300 | 2 400 | 5 400 | 4 900 | 6 500 | 4 500 | 4 200 | 10 000 | 5 900 | 9 000 | 10 500 | 16900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 55 900 | 2 400 | 5 200 | 4 400 | 6 200 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 8 700 | 5 200 | 8 200 | 9 000 | 16800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 7 400 | - | 300 | 500 | 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 300 | 700 | 900 | 1 500 | 17700 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 5 300 | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 18700 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 1 000 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 100 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 99 700 | 9 500 | 7 700 | 13 700 | 16 700 | 17 100 | 10 900 | 13 800 | 5 700 | 2 800 | 1 800 | 10300 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 63 400 | 9 900 | 5 500 | 8 400 | 13 000 | 8 600 | 6 400 | 6 700 | 2 100 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 8800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 50 300 | 7 600 | 3 900 | 7 000 | 10 900 | 6 600 | 5 100 | 5 300 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 800 | 8900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 13 100 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 400 | - | 600 | 400 | 8700 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 9 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 100 | - | 600 | 400 | 9300 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 2 400 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 162 300 | 6 400 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 300 | 13 800 | 11 000 | 24 100 | 17 700 | 23 500 | 29 400 | 17800 |
| EXCELLENT | 73 000 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 2 200 | 5 700 | 4 800 | 4 300 | 8 600 | 8 700 | 12 800 | 20 600 | 23300 |
| GOOD | 62 100 | 2 600 | 4 700 | 4 300 | 5 900 | 6 000 | 3 900 | 11 800 | 7 200 | 8 400 | 7 100 | 16500 |
| FAIR | 23 900 | 1 800 | 2 600 | 3 500 | 3 300 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 10800 |
| POOR | 2 700 | - | 200 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 14 500 | 100 | 900 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 17000 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 900 | 100 | - | 100 | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 600 | ... |
| GOOD | 5 400 | - | 600 | - | 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 17200 |
| FAIR | 6 000 | - | 300 | 500 | 200 | 800 | 700 | 1 200 | 800 | 900 | 700 | 17500 |
| POOR | 1 200 | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 146 700 | 6 200 | 9 900 | 9 600 | 14 000 | 11 600 | 9 700 | 21 200 | 15 900 | 21 800 | 26 800 | 17900 |
| EXCELLENT | 70 900 | 1 800 | 3 200 | 2 100 | 5 200 | 4 600 | 4 300 | 8 500 | 8 700 | 12 500 | 20 000 | 23300 |
| GOOD | 56 000 | 2 600 | 4 000 | 4 200 | 5 400 | 5 000 | 3 500 | 10 600 | 6 700 | 8 100 | 5 900 | 16600 |
| FAIR | 17 900 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 8700 |
| POOR | 1 500 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 500 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 163 400 | 19 500 | 13 300 | 22 100 | 29 600 | 25 700 | 17 300 | 20 500 | 7 800 | 4 500 | 3 000 | 9700 |
| EXCELLENT | 38 100 | 4 500 | 2 200 | 4 300 | 5 500 | 6 400 | 4 200 | 5 900 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 11000 |
| GOOD | 73 200 | 7 600 | 6 200 | 10 400 | 13 500 | 11 500 | 6 500 | 10 000 | 4 300 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 9800 |
| FAIR | 44 000 | 5 400 | 3 800 | 6 700 | 9 300 | 6 800 | 6 100 | 3 400 | 1 300 | 700 | 400 | 9000 |
| POOR | 7 600 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 200 | - | 100 | - | 7800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 30 900 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 5 500 | 5 500 | 4 900 | 3 700 | 1 800 | 600 | 600 | 10700 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 200 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 9 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | 12400 |
| FAIR | 15 800 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 3 100 | 3 600 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 10600 |
| POOR | 4 600 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 900 | - | - | - | 9100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 131 300 | 16 800 | 10 300 | 18 900 | 24 100 | 19 900 | 12 300 | 16 700 | 6 000 | 4 000 | 2 400 | 9500 |
| EXCELLENT | 36 800 | 4 500 | 2 200 | 3 900 | 5 300 | 6 200 | 4 200 | 5 300 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 11000 |
| GOOD | 63 400 | 6 800 | 5 200 | 9 500 | 12 300 | 10 100 | 5 200 | 8 800 | 2 900 | 1 800 | 700 | 9500 |
| FAIR | 28 100 | 4 600 | 2 500 | 4 900 | 6 200 | 3 100 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 8000 |
| POOR | 2 900 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 500 | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE 8-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 153 400 | 5 900 | 34 900 | 19 200 | 15 400 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 700 | 9 000 | 12 800 | 18 700 | 30500 |
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 3 500 | - | 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 42300 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 149 900 | 5 900 | 34 300 | 18 900 | 15 100 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 100 | 8 700 | 12 100 | 18 400 | 30300 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 146 200 | 5 800 | 33 400 | 18 200 | 15 100 | 10 700 | 9 800 | 14 600 | 8 300 | 12 300 | 18 000 | 30300 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 2 000 | 200 | 900 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 151 500 | 5 800 | 34 000 | 19 000 | 15 100 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 500 | 8 700 | 12 800 | 18 700 | 30800 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 140 600 | 4 300 | 31 000 | 18 000 | 14 100 | 10 300 | 10 400 | 14 300 | 8 600 | 12 000 | 17 700 | 31400 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 9 600 | 1 500 | 3 000 | 900 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 22000 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 76 200 | 2 200 | 15 500 | 10 700 | 8 100 | 4 400 | 5 200 | 7 000 | 5 500 | 6 400 | 11 100 | 31700 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 69 600 | 2 100 | 12 800 | 9 100 | 7 600 | 4 400 | 5 000 | 6 900 | 5 300 | 5 900 | 10 500 | 33600 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 700 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | 21300 |
| 1 | 3 100 | 100 | 900 | 1 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 500 | - | 1 000 | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 900 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 900 | - | 1 300 | 100 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 400 | 400 | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 77 200 | 3 700 | 19 400 | 8 500 | 7 300 | 6 700 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 3 600 | 6 400 | 7 600 | 29800 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 153 100 | 5 800 | 34 900 | 19 000 | 15 400 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 700 | 9 000 | 12 800 | 18 700 | 30600 |
| ALL USABLE | 151 800 | 5 600 | 34 500 | 18 900 | 15 300 | 11 000 | 10 500 | 15 500 | 9 000 | 12 700 | 18 700 | 30700 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 200 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 152 900 | 5 800 | 34 800 | 19 100 | 15 400 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 700 | 9 000 | 12 800 | 18 500 | 30600 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 1 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 150 200 | 5 500 | 34 200 | 18 900 | 15 300 | 10 600 | 10 700 | 15 500 | 8 700 | 12 400 | 18 400 | 30600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 400 | 200 | 500 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NO SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 149 900 | 5 900 | 34 300 | 18 900 | 15 100 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 100 | 8 700 | 12 100 | 18 400 | 30308 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 135 200 | 4 800 | 28 800 | 17 000 | 13 400 | 10 200 | 9 800 | 14 500 | 8 300 | 11 500 | 16 900 | 31808 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 14 100 | 1 200 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 1 500 | 21300 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 300 | - | 600 | - | - | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 5 600 | 100 | 2 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 700 | 22400 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 7 000 | 1 000 | 2 700 | 700 | 600 | 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 19400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 3 500 | - | 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 42306 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-6. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 153 400 | 5 900 | 34 900 | 19 200 | 15 400 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 700 | 9 000 | 12 800 | 18 700 | 30500 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 151 900 | 5 800 | 34 200 | 19 200 | 15 300 | 10 900 | 10 700 | 15 700 | 8 900 | 12 800 | 18 500 | 30700 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 1 300 | 200 | 600 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 152 100 | 5 600 | 34 600 | 19 200 | 15 300 | 10 900 | 10 700 | 15 500 | 8 900 | 12 800 | 18 500 | 30600 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **BASEMENT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 2 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 700 | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 1 500 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 151 400 | 5 900 | 34 800 | 18 900 | 15 100 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 700 | 8 700 | 12 500 | 18 000 | 30400 |
| **ROOF** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 140 400 | 4 900 | 32 500 | 18 000 | 14 800 | 9 900 | 9 300 | 14 500 | 8 200 | 11 700 | 16 600 | 30000 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 12 000 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 36400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 149 100 | 5 500 | 33 600 | 18 600 | 15 200 | 10 600 | 10 400 | 15 400 | 8 900 | 12 600 | 18 400 | 30800 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 3 900 | 400 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 22300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 150 700 | 5 600 | 33 900 | 18 500 | 15 300 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 500 | 8 900 | 12 700 | 18 500 | 30900 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 500 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 150 200 | 5 500 | 33 700 | 18 800 | 15 100 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 400 | 9 000 | 12 500 | 18 400 | 30900 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 2 400 | 400 | 1 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| **INTERIOR FLOORS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 151 700 | 5 800 | 34 200 | 19 100 | 15 200 | 10 900 | 10 700 | 15 500 | 8 900 | 12 800 | 18 700 | 30800 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 700 | - | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| **SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 18 500 | 1 500 | 5 100 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 30100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 900 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 14 500 | 1 300 | 4 000 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 27100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 100 | 200 | 800 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 900 | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 134 800 | 4 500 | 29 900 | 17 600 | 14 200 | 9 700 | 9 300 | 14 200 | 8 100 | 11 400 | 15 900 | 30600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 67 400 | 600 | 6 200 | 5 000 | 4 800 | 4 600 | 5 500 | 9 300 | 6 800 | 9 200 | 15 300 | 47400 |
| GOOD | 65 600 | 2 700 | 18 600 | 11 500 | 8 600 | 5 400 | 5 000 | 5 500 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 25000 |
| FAIR | 18 700 | 2 500 | 9 400 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 17300 |
| POOR | 1 300 | 200 | 700 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-7. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 153 400 | 5 900 | 34 900 | 19 200 | 15 400 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 700 | 9 000 | 12 800 | 18 700 | 30500 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 149 900 | 5 900 | 34 300 | 18 900 | 15 100 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 100 | 8 700 | 12 100 | 18 400 | 30300 |
| WATER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 149 700 | 5 800 | 34 300 | 18 900 | 15 100 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 100 | 8 700 | 12 100 | 18 400 | 30300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 145 600 | 5 500 | 33 000 | 18 000 | 14 800 | 10 600 | 10 100 | 14 600 | 8 600 | 12 100 | 18 200 | 30700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 400 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 600 | 200 | - | 600 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 700 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 700 | * | 700 | 200 | 100 | 100 | * | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 000 | 200 | 200 | 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 149 700 | 5 800 | 34 300 | 18 900 | 15 100 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 100 | 8 700 | 12 100 | 18 400 | 30300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 145 900 | 5 800 | 33 000 | 17 900 | 15 000 | 10 700 | 10 100 | 14 800 | 8 600 | 11 700 | 18 400 | 30600 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 700 | * | 1 100 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 800 | - | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 600 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 149 700 | 5 800 | 34 300 | 18 900 | 15 100 | 10 900 | 10 400 | 15 100 | 8 700 | 12 100 | 18 400 | 30300 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 57 500 | 5 500 | 29 000 | 10 300 | 6 100 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 18000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 54 700 | 4 900 | 27 600 | 9 700 | 6 100 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 200 | 900 | 100 | 18100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 2 400 | 500 | 1 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 2 200 | 500 | 1 200 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 500 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 600 | - | 1 200 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 131 900 | 5 200 | 30 400 | 16 700 | 13 200 | 9 600 | 8 900 | 13 400 | 7 500 | 11 100 | 16 000 | 30300 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 17 200 | 800 | 3 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 2 400 | 31300 |
| 1 TIME | 8 900 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 100 | 800 | 1 000 | 33700 |
| 2 TIMES | 4 300 | 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 600 | 30600 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 3 900 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 500 | - | 100 | 700 | 29900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 146 200 | 5 800 | 33 400 | 18 200 | 15 100 | 10 700 | 9 800 | 14 600 | 8 300 | 12 300 | 18 000 | 30300 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 146 100 | 5 600 | 33 400 | 18 200 | 15 100 | 10 700 | 9 800 | 14 600 | 8 300 | 12 300 | 18 000 | 30300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 138 200 | 5 500 | 32 300 | 17 500 | 14 300 | 10 400 | 9 500 | 13 400 | 7 700 | 10 900 | 16 600 | 29900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 6 600 | - | 900 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 42300 |
| 1 TIME | 4 400 | - | 300 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 800 | 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 44200 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 300 | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 600 | 100 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 120 000 | 2 100 | 19 700 | 15 600 | 12 400 | 9 500 | 9 300 | 13 600 | 8 100 | 11 800 | 17 800 | 35400 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 108 200 | 2 000 | 16 300 | 14 900 | 10 400 | 8 700 | 8 800 | 12 700 | 8 000 | 9 600 | 16 900 | 36100 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 10 800 | 100 | 3 300 | 700 | 1 800 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 200 | 1 800 | 700 | 28500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | 100 | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 26 300 | 3 700 | 13 700 | 2 600 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 500 | 1 000 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 16900 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-7. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 120 000 | 2 100 | 19 700 | 15 600 | 12 400 | 9 500 | 9 300 | 13 600 | 8 100 | 11 800 | 17 800 | 35400 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 97 300 | 900 | 10 500 | 11 000 | 10 400 | 8 500 | 8 500 | 13 200 | 7 400 | 10 600 | 16 300 | 39300 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 21 000 | 1 200 | 8 900 | 4 200 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 20500 |
| 1 ROOM | 5 800 | 100 | 1 600 | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | 600 | 800 | 900 | 29200 |
| 2 ROOMS | 5 700 | 300 | 3 000 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 18400 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 9 600 | 700 | 4 300 | 2 200 | 900 | 600 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | 19500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | - | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 26 300 | 3 700 | 13 700 | 2 600 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 500 | 1 000 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 16900 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 146 100 | 5 600 | 33 400 | 18 200 | 15 100 | 10 700 | 9 800 | 14 600 | 8 300 | 12 300 | 18 000 | 30300 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 136 000 | 4 400 | 29 300 | 17 200 | 14 100 | 10 200 | 9 500 | 14 600 | 8 000 | 11 400 | 17 400 | 31500 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 8 900 | 1 100 | 4 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 18400 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 400 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 5 400 | 600 | 2 700 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 17900 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 2 500 | 300 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 153 400 | 5 900 | 34 900 | 19 200 | 15 400 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 15 700 | 9 000 | 12 800 | 18 700 | 30500 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 107 400 | 3 600 | 22 700 | 11 900 | 10 400 | 7 700 | 8 600 | 11 800 | 6 800 | 9 200 | 14 700 | 33300 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 45 400 | 2 400 | 12 200 | 6 900 | 4 900 | 3 300 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 3 700 | 4 000 | 26300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 19 300 | 1 200 | 5 500 | 3 700 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 500 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 24000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 700 | 500 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 23800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 700 | 1 000 | 4 300 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 900 | 300 | 900 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 24000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 25 700 | 1 200 | 6 700 | 2 900 | 2 100 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 2 200 | 30100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 130 100 | 4 700 | 28 100 | 15 500 | 13 800 | 8 500 | 8 900 | 13 900 | 8 400 | 11 400 | 16 900 | 31800 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 22 900 | 1 200 | 6 900 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 24900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 900 | 500 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 400 | 1 200 | 400 | 600 | - | 600 | 300 | 23600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 200 | 400 | 500 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 700 | 300 | 2 100 | 900 | 400 | 1 000 | 400 | 600 | - | 600 | 300 | 25900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 900 | 800 | 4 200 | 2 100 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 600 | 900 | 1 500 | 26800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 112 300 | 4 100 | 23 300 | 13 200 | 10 500 | 8 500 | 8 700 | 11 700 | 7 800 | 9 600 | 14 700 | 32900 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 40 700 | 1 800 | 11 600 | 5 700 | 4 800 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 4 000 | 1 200 | 3 300 | 4 000 | 26400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 200 | 800 | 3 700 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 600 | 300 | 1 500 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 26000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 000 | 200 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 24300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 000 | 600 | 2 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 200 | 1 200 | 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 26600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 26 400 | 1 000 | 7 900 | 3 300 | 3 000 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 26700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 125 000 | 4 000 | 27 100 | 16 100 | 11 300 | 8 800 | 8 600 | 13 600 | 7 900 | 10 600 | 17 100 | 32300 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 27 700 | 2 000 | 7 700 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 26800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 18 600 | 1 200 | 5 200 | 2 100 | 2 900 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 900 | 26300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 500 | 600 | 1 800 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 100 | 600 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 2 800 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 700 | 28100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 000 | 700 | 2 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | - | 1 100 | 700 | 27800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 140 900 | 5 000 | 31 900 | 17 600 | 14 000 | 10 200 | 10 000 | 14 300 | 8 400 | 12 000 | 17 500 | 31000 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 11 800 | 600 | 3 000 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 900 | 600 | 1 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 28600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 900 | 200 | 1 800 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | 600 | 23400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 400 | - | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 600 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 900 | 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 34900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 139 400 | 5 100 | 30 000 | 16 700 | 13 400 | 10 600 | 9 900 | 14 900 | 8 000 | 12 400 | 18 500 | 32200 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 13 400 | 900 | 4 800 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 400 | 700 | 800 | 1 100 | 500 | 100 | 22400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 700 | 300 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 200 | 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | - | 23500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 | 200 | 1 600 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 500 | - | 100 | - | 20700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 900 | 100 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 500 | - | 300 | 300 | 700 | 200 | - | 25000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 700 | 600 | 1 400 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | 19500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 135 200 | 5 500 | 29 300 | 16 500 | 13 000 | 9 400 | 10 200 | 14 800 | 8 400 | 11 400 | 16 800 | 31800 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 17 200 | 400 | 5 200 | 2 400 | 2 300 | 1 700 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 26200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 300 | 200 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | - | 200 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 13 900 | 300 | 4 800 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 26200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 147 200 | 5 500 | 32 600 | 17 900 | 14 600 | 10 700 | 10 200 | 15 500 | 8 900 | 12 700 | 18 700 | 31400 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 5 800 | 500 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | 20400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 100 | 500 | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 19200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | 200 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 700 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | 600 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 118 700 | 4 000 | 28 000 | 14 600 | 12 900 | 8 200 | 7 200 | 12 400 | 7 100 | 9 100 | 15 200 | 30000 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 34 100 | 1 900 | 7 000 | 4 300 | 2 400 | 2 900 | 3 300 | 3 200 | 1 900 | 3 700 | 3 500 | 32600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 19 800 | 1 200 | 3 000 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 32600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 | 500 | 800 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 500 | 700 | 2 200 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 33700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 000 | 700 | 3 800 | 1 000 | 800 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 900 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 33300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 108 400 | 4 600 | 24 200 | 12 500 | 11 400 | 9 100 | 8 300 | 10 200 | 6 200 | 9 000 | 12 800 | 30800 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 44 100 | 1 300 | 10 500 | 6 200 | 3 700 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 5 500 | 2 800 | 3 900 | 5 900 | 30700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 33 900 | 1 100 | 7 100 | 4 900 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 5 000 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 4 100 | 34700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 200 | 300 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 800 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 24500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 27 600 | 700 | 5 500 | 3 500 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 4 300 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 3 800 | 38600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 100 | 300 | 3 400 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 25600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 200 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 127 000 | 4 300 | 26 900 | 15 800 | 12 500 | 9 900 | 9 200 | 13 300 | 7 800 | 10 700 | 16 600 | 32000 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 25 800 | 1 600 | 8 100 | 3 100 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 25200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 19 900 | 1 000 | 6 700 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 23700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 000 | 300 | 1 800 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | 19500 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 700 | 700 | 4 900 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 24900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 800 | 600 | 1 300 | 100 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 500 | 900 | 32400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 147 000 | 5 500 | 32 600 | 17 900 | 14 600 | 10 600 | 10 700 | 15 300 | 8 900 | 12 500 | 18 500 | 31400 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 6 000 | 500 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 20700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 300 | 200 | 1 500 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | - | 900 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 500 | 300 | 900 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 74 300 | 3 100 | 16 500 | 7 700 | 6 500 | 5 500 | 4 900 | 7 400 | 4 900 | 7 000 | 10 700 | 33000 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 78 100 | 2 800 | 18 100 | 10 900 | 8 800 | 5 500 | 5 800 | 8 300 | 4 100 | 5 800 | 8 000 | 29100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 64 000 | 2 100 | 13 700 | 8 600 | 7 000 | 4 300 | 5 300 | 7 200 | 3 800 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 30800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 14 000 | 800 | 4 400 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 500 | 1 000 | 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 24000 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 6 800 | 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 700 | 1 000 | - | 600 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 29100 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 2 700 | 200 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | 500 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 4 500 | 300 | 2 200 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | 18700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 113 200 | 5 300 | 30 100 | 14 700 | 12 200 | 7 800 | 7 400 | 11 100 | 6 100 | 8 000 | 10 500 | 27600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 23 700 | 600 | 3 300 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 3 300 | 4 100 | 40200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 21 100 | 500 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 3 300 | 3 900 | 42500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | - | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 16 300 | - | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 4 100 | 43300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 122 200 | 4 900 | 28 200 | 15 500 | 11 300 | 9 100 | 7 600 | 12 500 | 7 500 | 11 100 | 14 600 | 30700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 10 200 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 700 | 500 | 600 | 1 500 | 35400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | - | 600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 200 | - | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 700 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 900 | - | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 37200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 20 500 | 400 | 5 200 | 2 100 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 2 600 | 29600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 140 200 | 4 700 | 30 300 | 17 400 | 13 100 | 11 000 | 9 500 | 15 100 | 8 700 | 12 100 | 18 200 | 32000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 12 200 | 1 200 | 4 400 | 1 300 | 2 300 | - | 1 000 | 500 | 300 | 800 | 300 | 21600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | - | 1 000 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 400 | 1 200 | 3 400 | 1 200 | 2 000 | - | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 22400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 131 900 | 5 300 | 30 600 | 16 200 | 12 800 | 10 000 | 9 200 | 13 300 | 7 700 | 11 100 | 15 600 | 30500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 10 800 | 300 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 1 500 | 28800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | - | 300 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 9 000 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 700 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 700 | 900 | 1 200 | 29100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 10 300 | 300 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 400 | 600 | 400 | 1 800 | 600 | 900 | 1 600 | 36300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 123 900 | 4 300 | 26 700 | 15 200 | 11 900 | 9 400 | 8 900 | 14 000 | 8 100 | 10 800 | 14 600 | 32100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 21 400 | 1 500 | 6 600 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 200 | 300 | 1 600 | 3 200 | 25100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 400 | 200 | 600 | 200 | 600 | 200 | - | 300 | - | 200 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 100 | 1 100 | 5 500 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 900 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 1 500 | 2 900 | 25200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 7 700 | 100 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 29800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 133 300 | 4 400 | 29 300 | 15 900 | 13 000 | 9 600 | 10 100 | 14 300 | 7 800 | 11 500 | 17 400 | 32100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 16 900 | 1 500 | 5 100 | 2 800 | 2 000 | 900 | 400 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 23200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | 200 | 500 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 14 200 | 1 200 | 4 500 | 2 700 | 1 600 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 22600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 800 | - | 600 | 100 | 400 | 500 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 500 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 93 100 | 3 400 | 20 000 | 10 600 | 8 300 | 8 000 | 6 500 | 10 500 | 6 100 | 8 200 | 11 500 | 32600 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 60 000 | 2 600 | 14 900 | 8 300 | 7 100 | 3 100 | 4 100 | 5 100 | 3 000 | 4 600 | 7 200 | 28000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 53 100 | 2 200 | 13 300 | 7 400 | 6 000 | 2 500 | 4 000 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 4 300 | 6 200 | 28000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 900 | 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 100 | 600 | 100 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 27800 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 5 000 | 200 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 500 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 200 | 1 000 | 30000 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 900 | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 100 | - | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 68 300 | 700 | 5 700 | 4 900 | 3 700 | 5 200 | 5 300 | 10 100 | 6 500 | 10 200 | 16 000 | 48600 |
| GOOD | 59 500 | 2 500 | 19 000 | 10 300 | 7 700 | 4 600 | 4 600 | 4 000 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 24000 |
| FAIR | 22 700 | 2 100 | 8 900 | 3 700 | 3 700 | 1 200 | 800 | 1 600 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 20500 |
| POOR | 2 400 | 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 14 000 | 800 | 4 400 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 500 | 1 000 | 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 24000 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 900 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | 500 | - | 100 | 500 | ... |
| GOOD | 5 200 | 200 | 1 900 | 700 | 500 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 23600 |
| FAIR | 5 800 | 200 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 500 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | 300 | 23300 |
| POOR | 1 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 138 300 | 5 200 | 30 200 | 16 200 | 13 500 | 9 900 | 10 200 | 14 600 | 8 700 | 12 100 | 17 600 | 32000 |
| EXCELLENT | 66 200 | 600 | 5 400 | 4 600 | 3 500 | 5 100 | 5 300 | 9 600 | 6 500 | 10 000 | 15 600 | 49000 |
| GOOD | 53 500 | 2 300 | 16 800 | 9 100 | 7 200 | 4 000 | 4 400 | 3 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 2 100 | 24200 |
| FAIR | 16 900 | 1 900 | 7 000 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 700 | 400 | 1 300 | 200 | 200 | - | 19300 |
| POOR | 1 400 | 300 | 900 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | - | 300 | 800 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 163 400 | 10 200 | 8 500 | 11 400 | 14 900 | 22 700 | 25 700 | 34 900 | 24 700 | 7 800 | 2 600 | 187 |
| DURATION OF OCCUPANCY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 29 000 | 1 300 | 600 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 4 300 | 8 700 | 6 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 210 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 134 500 | 8 900 | 7 900 | 9 900 | 12 700 | 20 400 | 21 400 | 26 200 | 18 400 | 6 700 | 2 000 | 182 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 104 400 | 7 000 | 6 300 | 8 400 | 10 000 | 15 200 | 16 200 | 19 700 | 14 500 | 5 000 | 2 100 | 181 |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 64 200 | 4 300 | 4 400 | 5 500 | 6 300 | 9 200 | 12 300 | 18 000 | 3 200 | 400 | 400 | 179 |
| 2 OR MORE | 99 200 | 5 900 | 4 100 | 5 900 | 8 600 | 13 500 | 13 400 | 17 000 | 21 400 | 7 400 | 2 100 | 194 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 89 500 | 5 900 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 7 300 | 11 700 | 12 300 | 16 000 | 20 800 | 6 900 | 1 800 | 199 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 9 700 | - | 1 000 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 152 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 50 500 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 4 000 | 7 100 | 7 700 | 8 900 | 7 800 | 8 000 | 1 500 | 800 | 179 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 36 000 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 4 700 | 4 400 | 7 300 | 5 300 | 7 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 185 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 9 300 | 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 700 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 158 |
| 1 | 8 200 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 158 |
| 2 OR MORE | 1 200 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 4 900 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 160 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | - | - | 600 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 5 200 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 900 | 1 200 | 500 | 200 | - | 178 |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 112 900 | 7 800 | 6 200 | 7 400 | 7 800 | 15 000 | 16 700 | 27 100 | 16 600 | 6 300 | 1 800 | 191 |
| CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 161 900 | 10 100 | 8 400 | 10 700 | 14 800 | 22 700 | 25 700 | 34 800 | 24 700 | 7 800 | 2 400 | 187 |
| ALL USABLE | 157 800 | 9 900 | 8 100 | 10 500 | 14 200 | 21 400 | 25 500 | 34 000 | 24 100 | 7 600 | 2 400 | 188 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | 2 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | *** |
| KITCHEN SINK | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| REFRIGERATOR | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 600 | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | *** |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 1 500 | 100 | 200 | 700 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | *** |
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 162 400 | 10 200 | 8 400 | 11 100 | 14 800 | 22 400 | 25 700 | 34 900 | 24 700 | 7 600 | 2 600 | 187 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 600 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| ONCE A WEEK | 6 400 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 100 | - | 187 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 108 800 | 8 800 | 7 200 | 9 200 | 10 900 | 14 600 | 16 300 | 20 100 | 13 200 | 6 300 | 2 300 | 179 |
| DON'T KNOW | 46 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 200 | 3 100 | 6 700 | 8 300 | 13 300 | 10 300 | 1 200 | 300 | 206 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| NO SERVICE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | *** |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| EXTERMINATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 134 500 | 8 900 | 7 900 | 9 900 | 12 700 | 20 400 | 21 400 | 26 200 | 18 400 | 6 700 | 2 000 | 182 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 115 000 | 7 000 | 5 600 | 7 700 | 9 900 | 16 600 | 18 200 | 24 300 | 17 500 | 6 600 | 1 500 | 188 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 18 400 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 3 600 | 2 700 | 1 900 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 148 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | *** |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 700 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 800 | - | 900 | 700 | 200 | - | 100 | 148 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 13 100 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | - | 151 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | 300 | - | 100 | *** |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 29 000 | 1 300 | 600 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 4 300 | 8 700 | 6 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 210 |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-10. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 163 400 | 10 200 | 8 500 | 11 400 | 14 900 | 22 700 | 25 700 | 34 900 | 24 700 | 7 800 | 2 600 | 187 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 131 900 | 9 600 | 5 900 | 7 400 | 10 500 | 19 700 | 20 900 | 30 800 | 20 200 | 5 700 | 1 200 | 189 |
| COMMON STAIRWAYS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 101 700 | 5 500 | 2 500 | 4 500 | 8 900 | 16 800 | 17 500 | 26 500 | 14 600 | 3 900 | 1 000 | 192 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 92 000 | 4 300 | 2 200 | 3 700 | 7 300 | 14 800 | 16 600 | 25 200 | 13 000 | 3 800 | 1 000 | 194 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 89 300 | 4 200 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 7 000 | 14 400 | 16 300 | 24 600 | 12 500 | 3 800 | 900 | 194 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 1 300 | - | - | - | - | 400 | 100 | 500 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 600 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 700 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| LOOSE STEPS | 4 000 | 600 | - | 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 400 | - | - | 161 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 3 300 | 500 | - | 600 | 300 | 900 | 500 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 5 700 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 1 300 | 800 | 300 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 100 | - | 165 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 30 200 | 4 100 | 3 300 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 3 400 | 4 300 | 5 700 | 1 800 | 200 | 176 |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 38 000 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 2 800 | 8 600 | 5 800 | 8 500 | 3 400 | 2 500 | 300 | 186 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 36 000 | 2 000 | 1 400 | 2 700 | 2 500 | 8 000 | 5 500 | 8 200 | 3 300 | 2 300 | 100 | 181 |
| ALL WORKING | 31 000 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 6 800 | 4 000 | 7 400 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 100 | 182 |
| SOME WORKING | 3 500 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 600 | - | - | - | 178 |
| NONE WORKING | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 2 000 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 89 200 | 7 100 | 4 100 | 4 600 | 6 500 | 10 600 | 15 100 | 21 300 | 15 900 | 3 200 | 900 | 193 |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 1 200 | 500 | - | 1 100 | 900 | - | - | 155 |
| STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 66 700 | 5 400 | 4 500 | 3 500 | 6 100 | 8 400 | 8 500 | 15 400 | 11 300 | 2 600 | 900 | 189 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 50 600 | 3 800 | 600 | 3 100 | 4 300 | 8 600 | 9 300 | 11 800 | 6 800 | 1 900 | 300 | 187 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 5 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 700 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 1 200 | - | 216 |
| NOT REPORTED | 9 400 | 300 | 700 | 800 | 100 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 1 500 | - | - | 186 |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 31 500 | 600 | 2 600 | 4 000 | 4 400 | 3 100 | 4 800 | 4 100 | 4 400 | 2 100 | 1 400 | 177 |
| ELECTRIC WIRING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 162 700 | 10 200 | 8 500 | 11 100 | 14 900 | 22 400 | 25 500 | 34 900 | 24 700 | 7 800 | 2 600 | 187 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 162 200 | 10 200 | 8 400 | 11 000 | 14 500 | 22 700 | 25 700 | 34 900 | 24 500 | 7 800 | 2 600 | 187 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 1 000 | - | 100 | 400 | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 2 800 | 100 | 100 | 800 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | 900 | 100 | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 1 200 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | 400 | 100 | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 160 600 | 10 100 | 8 400 | 10 600 | 14 800 | 22 600 | 25 500 | 34 600 | 24 700 | 6 900 | 2 400 | 187 |
| ROOF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 138 300 | 9 200 | 7 500 | 8 100 | 12 900 | 21 400 | 21 900 | 28 700 | 20 200 | 6 000 | 2 400 | 185 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 13 600 | 600 | 900 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 900 | 100 | 185 |
| DON'T KNOW | 11 500 | 500 | 100 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 2 400 | 3 200 | 2 500 | 900 | - | 213 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 145 600 | 8 600 | 6 900 | 9 000 | 12 900 | 20 400 | 23 300 | 32 900 | 23 300 | 6 000 | 2 300 | 189 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 17 600 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 300 | 162 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 157 700 | 9 500 | 7 900 | 10 800 | 14 300 | 22 000 | 24 900 | 34 200 | 24 400 | 7 300 | 2 300 | 188 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 5 700 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 158 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 157 800 | 9 500 | 8 100 | 11 200 | 14 300 | 22 200 | 24 500 | 34 000 | 24 400 | 7 300 | 2 300 | 187 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 5 200 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 171 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 157 100 | 9 900 | 7 600 | 9 900 | 14 300 | 21 900 | 24 900 | 34 100 | 24 200 | 7 800 | 2 400 | 188 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 5 100 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 100 | - | - | 136 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-10. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 29 800 | 2 100 | 2 600 | 3 800 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 3 800 | 5 000 | 3 300 | 2 100 | 300 | 170 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 8 700 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 157 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 5 700 | 400 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 500 | 100 | 139 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 19 800 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 2 400 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 100 | 177 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 133 600 | 8 200 | 5 900 | 7 600 | 11 800 | 19 100 | 21 800 | 29 900 | 21 400 | 5 700 | 2 300 | 189 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 32 200 | 2 100 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 2 800 | 8 300 | 6 500 | 3 700 | 600 | 216 |
| GOOD | 75 000 | 4 700 | 2 100 | 4 000 | 5 700 | 10 600 | 12 900 | 18 000 | 13 200 | 2 900 | 1 100 | 194 |
| FAIR | 45 300 | 2 500 | 3 600 | 4 200 | 5 900 | 8 200 | 7 700 | 6 800 | 4 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 167 |
| POOR | 10 500 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 164 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-11. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 163 400 | 10 200 | 8 500 | 11 400 | 14 900 | 22 700 | 25 700 | 34 900 | 24 700 | 7 800 | 2 600 | 187 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 134 500 | 8 900 | 7 900 | 9 900 | 12 700 | 20 400 | 21 400 | 26 200 | 18 400 | 6 700 | 2 000 | 182 |
| WATER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 134 500 | 8 900 | 7 900 | 9 900 | 12 700 | 20 400 | 21 400 | 26 200 | 18 400 | 6 700 | 2 000 | 182 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 128 800 | 8 800 | 7 800 | 9 500 | 11 700 | 19 600 | 20 000 | 25 900 | 17 000 | 6 600 | 1 800 | 182 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 700 | - | 200 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 900 | - | - | 182 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 2 600 | - | 200 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 600 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 500 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 900 | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 134 500 | 8 900 | 7 900 | 9 900 | 12 700 | 20 400 | 21 400 | 26 200 | 18 400 | 6 700 | 2 000 | 182 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 128 500 | 8 800 | 7 300 | 9 600 | 12 000 | 19 600 | 20 300 | 24 900 | 17 500 | 6 700 | 1 800 | 182 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 4 100 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 500 | - | - | 176 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 2 500 | - | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 900 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 700 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FLUSH TOILET | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 133 700 | 8 800 | 7 900 | 9 900 | 12 700 | 20 400 | 21 200 | 26 200 | 17 900 | 6 700 | 2 000 | 182 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 95 900 | 8 200 | 7 800 | 8 700 | 11 800 | 16 500 | 16 600 | 19 900 | 4 000 | 900 | 1 500 | 166 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 89 000 | 8 000 | 7 500 | 8 000 | 11 100 | 14 800 | 14 900 | 19 100 | 3 500 | 900 | 1 200 | 165 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 5 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 166 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 2 500 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 1 500 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 700 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | - | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 3 600 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 160 |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 1 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 800 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 500 | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-11. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CON. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 117 400 | 7 600 | 7 200 | 9 200 | 11 300 | 18 700 | 18 800 | 22 500 | 14 700 | 5 700 | 1 700 | 180 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 15 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 700 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 3 600 | 3 400 | 900 | 200 | 201 |
| 1 TIME | 7 200 | 600 | 300 | - | 500 | 600 | 600 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 700 | 200 | 225 |
| 2 TIMES | 2 500 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 5 700 | 700 | 300 | 700 | 800 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 700 | - | - | 162 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 104 400 | 7 000 | 6 300 | 8 400 | 10 000 | 15 200 | 16 200 | 19 700 | 14 500 | 5 000 | 2 100 | 181 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 104 200 | 7 000 | 6 300 | 8 400 | 10 000 | 15 100 | 16 200 | 19 700 | 14 500 | 5 000 | 2 100 | 181 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 94 300 | 6 700 | 6 300 | 8 000 | 9 100 | 13 100 | 13 700 | 18 200 | 12 600 | 4 800 | 1 800 | 180 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 7 700 | 300 | - | 400 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 100 | 200 | 187 |
| 1 TIME | 4 600 | - | - | 300 | 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | 183 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 900 | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | 600 | 600 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 500 | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | - | - | - | 400 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 79 800 | 5 800 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 5 600 | 12 200 | 13 100 | 18 000 | 13 800 | 4 800 | 1 400 | 194 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 71 400 | 5 100 | 1 900 | 3 000 | 4 800 | 11 000 | 10 700 | 16 600 | 12 800 | 4 400 | 1 200 | 196 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 6 800 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 1 100 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 400 | 200 | 189 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | 100 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 500 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 24 600 | 1 200 | 4 100 | 5 500 | 4 400 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 800 | 100 | 700 | 131 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 79 800 | 5 800 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 5 600 | 12 200 | 13 100 | 18 000 | 13 800 | 4 800 | 1 400 | 194 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 73 200 | 5 200 | 1 800 | 2 800 | 5 000 | 11 200 | 11 400 | 16 400 | 13 300 | 4 800 | 1 200 | 196 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 5 800 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 400 | - | 200 | 177 |
| 1 ROOM | 2 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 2 700 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 24 600 | 1 200 | 4 100 | 5 500 | 4 400 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 800 | 100 | 700 | 131 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 104 200 | 7 000 | 6 300 | 8 400 | 10 000 | 15 100 | 16 200 | 19 700 | 14 500 | 5 000 | 2 100 | 181 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 92 100 | 5 900 | 5 000 | 6 700 | 8 400 | 13 300 | 14 500 | 18 000 | 13 500 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 185 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 8 800 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 600 | 100 | - | 153 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 6 200 | 500 | 1 000 | 900 | 700 | 1 100 | 900 | 900 | 300 | - | - | 150 |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 300 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 163 400 | 10 200 | 8 500 | 11 400 | 14 900 | 22 700 | 25 700 | 34 900 | 24 700 | 7 800 | 2 600 | 187 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 108 400 | 7 600 | 5 700 | 6 500 | 9 900 | 14 500 | 15 700 | 24 400 | 17 000 | 5 700 | 1 400 | 189 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 54 600 | 2 500 | 2 800 | 4 900 | 5 000 | 8 300 | 9 900 | 10 200 | 7 700 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 183 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 21 700 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 2 700 | 3 600 | 3 600 | 3 700 | 3 000 | 600 | 500 | 176 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 8 400 | 400 | 100 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 175 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 13 000 | 400 | 900 | 900 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 2 500 | 400 | 300 | 179 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 32 700 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 4 700 | 6 400 | 6 300 | 4 700 | 1 500 | 800 | 186 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 131 000 | 9 200 | 6 100 | 9 100 | 12 700 | 18 700 | 20 800 | 26 700 | 19 700 | 6 600 | 1 400 | 185 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 32 000 | 900 | 2 400 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 4 000 | 4 800 | 8 100 | 4 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 193 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 400 | 300 | 400 | 1 200 | 500 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 3 300 | 1 800 | 100 | 100 | 201 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 300 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 200 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 100 | 100 | 202 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 21 600 | 600 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 2 800 | 3 300 | 4 800 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 189 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 107 300 | 7 700 | 5 700 | 6 200 | 9 600 | 15 000 | 15 500 | 23 000 | 16 400 | 6 100 | 2 000 | 188 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 55 800 | 2 300 | 2 800 | 5 200 | 5 300 | 7 700 | 10 100 | 11 800 | 8 200 | 1 600 | 600 | 185 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 18 300 | 700 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 4 300 | 3 800 | 3 000 | 300 | 300 | 188 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 7 200 | 300 | - | 900 | 700 | 900 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 800 | 300 | - | 187 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 900 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 1 300 | 2 700 | 2 000 | 2 200 | - | 300 | 196 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 37 200 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 3 600 | 4 000 | 5 400 | 5 800 | 7 900 | 5 200 | 1 300 | 300 | 182 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 128 300 | 9 500 | 6 600 | 9 500 | 12 100 | 18 200 | 20 400 | 25 300 | 17 600 | 6 600 | 2 400 | 183 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 34 600 | 600 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 4 600 | 5 200 | 9 300 | 7 000 | 1 200 | 100 | 201 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 23 400 | 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 2 700 | 3 300 | 7 100 | 5 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 213 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 | - | 400 | 100 | 200 | 600 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 1 700 | - | 100 | 210 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 900 | 100 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 5 700 | 3 700 | 1 000 | - | 213 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 800 | 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 200 | - | 180 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 151 200 | 9 900 | 8 100 | 11 100 | 14 200 | 21 100 | 23 400 | 31 400 | 22 500 | 7 500 | 1 900 | 185 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 11 500 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 2 000 | 300 | 600 | 199 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 900 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 195 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 800 | 1 000 | 700 | 700 | 300 | - | 197 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 600 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 200 | - | 500 | 206 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 800 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 500 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 150 600 | 9 500 | 7 200 | 10 600 | 13 700 | 21 100 | 23 000 | 32 600 | 23 000 | 7 600 | 2 300 | 188 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 12 400 | 600 | 1 200 | 800 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 2 700 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 100 | 300 | 181 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 400 | - | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 900 | - | 300 | 179 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 000 | - | - | 200 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 400 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 500 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 000 | 600 | 900 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 700 | 100 | - | 182 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 117 300 | 8 400 | 6 600 | 7 600 | 11 200 | 16 000 | 19 600 | 23 500 | 16 100 | 6 200 | 2 000 | 185 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 45 800 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 3 800 | 3 700 | 6 700 | 6 100 | 11 200 | 8 500 | 1 600 | 600 | 194 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 | - | - | - | 200 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 43 300 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 3 800 | 3 600 | 6 300 | 5 500 | 10 500 | 8 400 | 1 300 | 600 | 194 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 153 800 | 9 400 | 7 900 | 10 100 | 13 900 | 22 000 | 24 900 | 32 600 | 23 500 | 7 600 | 2 000 | 187 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 9 000 | 700 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 800 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 100 | 600 | 168 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 900 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 800 | 1 800 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 169 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 700 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 187 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 600 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 133 700 | 9 200 | 7 200 | 8 600 | 13 300 | 18 200 | 20 000 | 28 500 | 20 800 | 5 800 | 2 100 | 186 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 29 100 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 4 600 | 5 600 | 6 200 | 3 700 | 2 000 | 500 | 188 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 17 300 | 500 | 900 | 1 600 | 700 | 3 100 | 3 400 | 3 700 | 2 200 | 900 | 200 | 187 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 6 300 | 100 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 183 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 700 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 800 | 200 | 195 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 700 | 300 | 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 300 | 191 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 116 500 | 7 100 | 5 900 | 8 200 | 11 600 | 13 800 | 17 800 | 25 800 | 18 700 | 5 900 | 1 800 | 189 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 45 400 | 2 800 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 3 300 | 8 900 | 7 700 | 8 600 | 5 700 | 1 900 | 800 | 186 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 30 300 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 5 800 | 5 800 | 5 300 | 3 700 | 1 500 | 600 | 181 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 15 800 | 400 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 3 300 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 300 | 300 | 176 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 14 300 | 600 | 1 300 | 900 | 900 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 3 200 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 300 | 189 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 15 100 | 1 600 | 800 | 700 | 1 200 | 3 000 | 1 900 | 3 300 | 1 900 | 400 | 200 | 177 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 133 600 | 8 400 | 6 500 | 8 300 | 12 600 | 16 400 | 20 300 | 29 400 | 21 800 | 7 600 | 2 300 | 191 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 29 000 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 2 400 | 6 300 | 5 300 | 5 000 | 2 800 | 100 | 300 | 170 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 20 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 4 400 | 3 700 | 4 600 | 2 200 | 100 | 100 | 178 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 9 100 | 100 | 400 | 1 400 | 400 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 900 | - | 100 | 177 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 200 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 900 | 2 500 | 1 800 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 100 | - | 181 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 600 | 700 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 500 | 600 | - | 100 | 155 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 157 900 | 9 800 | 7 900 | 10 800 | 14 600 | 22 100 | 24 600 | 33 500 | 24 400 | 7 600 | 2 600 | 187 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 5 100 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 182 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 800 | 900 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 83 700 | 7 000 | 4 600 | 5 900 | 8 800 | 10 700 | 11 600 | 16 500 | 12 500 | 5 000 | 1 100 | 184 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 78 800 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 5 500 | 5 900 | 12 000 | 14 100 | 18 300 | 12 200 | 2 600 | 1 500 | 190 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 47 600 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 3 100 | 3 300 | 6 400 | 7 100 | 12 000 | 7 400 | 2 200 | 900 | 193 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 30 900 | 600 | 700 | 2 300 | 2 700 | 5 600 | 7 000 | 6 200 | 4 800 | 400 | 600 | 186 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 14 700 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 2 500 | 3 500 | 3 100 | 3 200 | 100 | 300 | 194 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 7 500 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 100 | 200 | 186 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 8 700 | 300 | 300 | 1 600 | 700 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 172 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 116 500 | 7 500 | 7 300 | 9 600 | 12 200 | 18 600 | 18 900 | 21 700 | 14 300 | 4 400 | 2 000 | 178 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 21 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 2 500 | 3 100 | 5 600 | 3 500 | 2 100 | 100 | 207 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | 600 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | - | 206 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 200 | 600 | 800 | 700 | 600 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 4 100 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 100 | 210 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | - | - | 300 | - | 400 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 500 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 25 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 800 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 7 500 | 6 800 | 1 300 | 400 | 226 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 101 400 | 6 500 | 6 100 | 7 600 | 10 700 | 15 100 | 15 700 | 18 700 | 15 400 | 3 900 | 1 500 | 181 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 4 000 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 198 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 400 | 400 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 57 700 | 3 300 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 3 800 | 7 000 | 9 600 | 14 900 | 8 600 | 3 700 | 900 | 196 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 146 500 | 8 900 | 5 700 | 9 900 | 13 200 | 19 500 | 23 900 | 31 600 | 24 100 | 7 400 | 2 400 | 190 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 15 500 | 900 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 157 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 600 | 500 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 159 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 138 200 | 8 900 | 6 600 | 9 900 | 12 300 | 19 400 | 21 400 | 30 000 | 21 200 | 6 000 | 2 400 | 187 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 9 400 | 700 | 700 | 1 000 | 800 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 600 | 500 | - | 175 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 200 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 400 | 500 | - | 170 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 15 400 | 300 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 2 400 | 3 000 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 100 | 194 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 125 200 | 7 900 | 6 500 | 7 400 | 10 900 | 17 400 | 19 000 | 27 200 | 20 800 | 6 300 | 1 800 | 196 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 24 800 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 3 400 | 4 700 | 5 000 | 2 400 | 700 | 600 | 179 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 | 400 | - | 200 | 400 | 700 | 1 200 | 500 | 500 | - | - | 179 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 800 | 800 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 3 000 | 4 300 | 1 600 | 700 | 400 | 179 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 13 100 | 900 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 700 | 200 | 177 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 131 000 | 7 300 | 5 600 | 8 100 | 12 100 | 18 200 | 20 900 | 28 400 | 21 400 | 6 600 | 2 400 | 196 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 20 100 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 2 700 | 2 100 | 2 700 | 3 600 | 3 400 | 1 300 | 600 | - | 164 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 500 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 200 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 100 | - | 163 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 900 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 12 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 600 | 800 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 3 000 | 1 900 | 600 | 100 | 196 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[3] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 99 700 | 6 200 | 4 400 | 5 500 | 9 100 | 13 500 | 15 900 | 22 000 | 16 800 | 4 800 | 1 500 | 191 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 63 400 | 3 900 | 4 100 | 5 900 | 5 800 | 9 300 | 9 800 | 12 800 | 7 900 | 3 000 | 1 100 | 186 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 50 300 | 2 800 | 3 500 | 5 300 | 4 500 | 6 800 | 7 900 | 10 200 | 6 200 | 2 200 | 900 | 186 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 13 100 | 1 000 | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 700 | 200 | 181 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 9 500 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 200 | 188 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 2 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 38 100 | 2 100 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 3 100 | 5 100 | 8 900 | 8 300 | 4 700 | 800 | 218 |
| GOOD | 73 200 | 4 500 | 3 200 | 4 900 | 6 600 | 10 200 | 12 000 | 17 500 | 11 600 | 2 200 | 500 | 189 |
| FAIR | 44 000 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 4 300 | 4 700 | 8 600 | 7 800 | 7 200 | 4 400 | 700 | 1 200 | 170 |
| POOR | 7 600 | 1 100 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 800 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 142 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 30 900 | 600 | 700 | 2 300 | 2 700 | 5 600 | 7 000 | 6 200 | 4 800 | 400 | 600 | 186 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 9 300 | 200 | - | 400 | 600 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 2 700 | 1 900 | 100 | 200 | 203 |
| FAIR | 15 800 | 100 | 300 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 4 000 | 3 900 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 300 | 300 | 182 |
| POOR | 4 600 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 500 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 146 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 131 300 | 9 200 | 7 600 | 9 100 | 12 100 | 17 200 | 18 700 | 28 400 | 19 800 | 7 200 | 1 900 | 187 |
| EXCELLENT | 36 800 | 2 100 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 3 100 | 4 500 | 8 800 | 8 000 | 4 600 | 800 | 218 |
| GOOD | 63 400 | 4 200 | 3 100 | 4 400 | 5 900 | 9 000 | 9 900 | 14 800 | 9 600 | 2 000 | 300 | 187 |
| FAIR | 28 100 | 2 100 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 4 600 | 4 000 | 4 600 | 2 100 | 500 | 900 | 161 |
| POOR | 2 900 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 500 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-13. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 32 500 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 7 300 | 5 500 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 31 800 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 4 000 | 7 300 | 5 300 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 7 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 900 | - | 100 | 8200 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 36 900 | 8 300 | 4 400 | 5 700 | 7 700 | 6 600 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 7000 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 29 200 | 6 400 | 3 200 | 4 400 | 5 200 | 6 300 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 7300 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| NONE AND 1 | 500 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 32 700 | 2 600 | 3 500 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12300 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 29 300 | 2 100 | 3 400 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 6 400 | 5 300 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 12700 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 3 100 | 600 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 19 800 | 700 | 1 100 | 300 | 1 900 | 5 100 | 4 600 | 2 800 | 3 200 | 15800 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 17 500 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 1 900 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 2 400 | 3 100 | 15200 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 900 | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | 700 | 500 | 100 | ... |
| 1 | 1 800 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 700 | 500 | 100 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 700 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 13 400 | 2 100 | 2 700 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 6800 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| NONE AND 1 | 12 700 | 3 200 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 900 | - | 100 | 6600 |
| 2 OR MORE | 31 700 | 6 100 | 3 400 | 5 100 | 6 500 | 6 400 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 7600 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 27 200 | 5 800 | 3 100 | 4 500 | 5 400 | 4 500 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 7100 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 4 500 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 100 | 1 900 | 300 | - | - | 9900 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 22 000 | 3 600 | 2 800 | 2 900 | 5 500 | 3 800 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 7900 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 14 800 | 2 000 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 3 500 | 2 400 | 1 100 | 900 | 600 | 7800 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 200 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | 8200 |
| 1 | 3 900 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 1 100 | 900 | 300 | - | - | 8000 |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 000 | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 300 | - | - | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 22 400 | 5 700 | 2 300 | 4 000 | 4 400 | 4 200 | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | 6600 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 33 000 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12200 |
| ALL USABLE | 32 600 | 2 600 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 4 200 | 7 400 | 5 600 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12200 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| KITCHEN SINK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 43 700 | 9 000 | 5 000 | 6 900 | 9 700 | 7 800 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| ALL USABLE | 42 200 | 9 000 | 4 700 | 6 600 | 9 200 | 7 500 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | 600 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| WITH SERVICE | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 32 700 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 2 300 | 4 400 | 7 300 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12200 |
| DON'T KNOW | 500 | - | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-13. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| WITH SERVICE | 44 100 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 600 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| ONCE A WEEK | 2 200 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 31 700 | 8 000 | 4 100 | 4 700 | 6 800 | 5 200 | 1 800 | 700 | 400 | 6600 |
| DON'T KNOW | 9 900 | 700 | 600 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | 9600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| EXTERMINATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 32 500 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 7 300 | 5 500 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 25 100 | 2 000 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 5 400 | 4 700 | 2 600 | 2 800 | 12700 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 7 400 | 800 | 500 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 10000 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 600 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | *** |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 100 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 1 200 | 600 | 500 | 300 | *** |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 500 | 800 | 500 | 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 100 | 200 | - | 7800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | *** |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 36 900 | 8 300 | 4 400 | 5 700 | 7 700 | 6 600 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 7000 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 24 700 | 5 400 | 3 000 | 3 900 | 4 800 | 4 400 | 1 800 | 700 | 600 | 7000 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 12 000 | 2 900 | 1 400 | 1 800 | 2 900 | 2 200 | 600 | 300 | - | 7000 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 900 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 900 | 100 | 200 | - | *** |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 8 700 | 2 300 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | - | 6200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | *** |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 7 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 900 | - | 100 | 8200 |

TABLE B-14. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 34 100 | 7 000 | 4 300 | 5 000 | 7 600 | 5 600 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 7300 |
| COMMON STAIRWAYS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 33 800 | 7 000 | 4 200 | 5 000 | 7 400 | 5 600 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 7300 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 23 600 | 3 200 | 2 300 | 4 400 | 5 500 | 4 300 | 2 500 | 700 | 600 | 8000 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 20 700 | 2 700 | 2 000 | 4 300 | 4 500 | 3 800 | 2 000 | 700 | 600 | 7900 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 19 500 | 2 600 | 1 700 | 4 000 | 4 200 | 3 700 | 2 000 | 700 | 600 | 8000 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 400 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO RAILINGS | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| LOOSE STEPS | 1 800 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 500 | 300 | - | - | *** |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 1 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 500 | 300 | - | - | *** |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 400 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | - | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | *** |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 10 200 | 3 800 | 1 800 | 600 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 300 | 500 | - | 4400 |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ALL WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOME WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |

TABLE B-14. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 33 800 | 7 000 | 4 200 | 5 000 | 7 400 | 5 600 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 7300 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 8 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 800 | 100 | 300 | 7600 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 8 100 | 600 | 900 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 800 | 100 | 300 | 7700 |
| ALL WORKING | 6 500 | 400 | 600 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 800 | 100 | 100 | 7700 |
| SOME WORKING | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NONE WORKING | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 24 200 | 6 100 | 3 000 | 2 700 | 5 400 | 3 900 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 7200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 18 000 | 5 400 | 2 700 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 900 | 300 | 5900 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 13 200 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 2 500 | 3 600 | 2 700 | 1 400 | 100 | 300 | 8200 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 1 000 | 100 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 43 500 | 5 100 | 4 600 | 4 400 | 6 700 | 9 800 | 6 200 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 10500 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 77 600 | 12 100 | 8 900 | 9 400 | 14 300 | 15 400 | 9 100 | 4 300 | 4 100 | 8800 |
| ELECTRIC WIRING | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 32 900 | 2 600 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12200 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 44 200 | 9 100 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 32 900 | 2 600 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12200 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 44 100 | 9 300 | 4 900 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 33 100 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 600 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 44 000 | 9 100 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 7 800 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 7200 |
| ROOF | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 30 400 | 2 500 | 3 400 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 6 800 | 5 200 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 12200 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 2 600 | 300 | 400 | - | 600 | 600 | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 39 100 | 8 100 | 4 600 | 6 500 | 8 700 | 6 600 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 7100 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 4 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 900 | 1 000 | 200 | - | 100 | 7800 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 32 400 | 2 600 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 7 100 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 12100 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 500 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 40 800 | 8 300 | 4 800 | 6 600 | 8 700 | 7 200 | 3 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 7200 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 3 100 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 1 200 | 600 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 31 700 | 2 500 | 3 400 | 2 500 | 4 300 | 7 300 | 5 300 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12200 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 1 500 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 31 400 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 000 | 5 200 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 12000 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 1 800 | 200 | 400 | - | - | 400 | 600 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 32 200 | 2 500 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 100 | 5 600 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE B-14. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 36 200 | 6 900 | 3 800 | 6 000 | 8 600 | 6 200 | 2 900 | 1 000 | 700 | 7500 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 8 200 | 2 400 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 400 | 100 | - | 6000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 41 900 | 8 600 | 4 700 | 6 800 | 9 600 | 7 400 | 3 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 500 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 42 300 | 8 500 | 4 900 | 6 800 | 9 400 | 7 800 | 3 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 5 300 | 700 | 900 | - | 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 200 | 400 | 11000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 800 | 700 | 900 | - | 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 200 | 300 | 11400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | *** |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 27 900 | 2 100 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 3 500 | 6 500 | 4 400 | 3 000 | 2 900 | 12300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 12 200 | 3 500 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 2 700 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 6900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 4 800 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | 6700 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 100 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 200 | - | - | *** |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 900 | 2 200 | 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 7200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 32 200 | 5 800 | 3 600 | 5 900 | 7 600 | 5 300 | 2 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 7400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| EXCELLENT | 7 900 | 200 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 900 | 1 300 | 15100 |
| GOOD | 16 100 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 2 400 | 3 300 | 3 200 | 1 800 | 900 | 11700 |
| FAIR | 8 400 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 900 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 600 | 300 | 1 000 | 9900 |
| POOR | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | *** |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| EXCELLENT | 4 200 | 1 100 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 6300 |
| GOOD | 15 800 | 3 200 | 900 | 2 800 | 3 600 | 3 400 | 1 100 | 400 | 400 | 7900 |
| FAIR | 19 000 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 700 | 100 | 7200 |
| POOR | 5 400 | 1 500 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 300 | - | - | 6300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-15. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 69 300 | 11 100 | 8 200 | 8 200 | 11 900 | 13 900 | 7 800 | 4 300 | 3 800 | 8800 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 500 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 7 300 | 5 500 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 32 300 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 4 200 | 7 300 | 5 500 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 31 100 | 2 600 | 3 800 | 2 200 | 4 100 | 7 000 | 5 300 | 3 000 | 3 100 | 12000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 800 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 500 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 600 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 36 900 | 8 300 | 4 400 | 5 700 | 7 700 | 6 600 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 7000 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 36 900 | 8 300 | 4 400 | 5 700 | 7 700 | 6 600 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 7000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 35 300 | 8 300 | 4 300 | 5 400 | 6 800 | 6 500 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 6900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 400 | - | 100 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 700 | - | - | - | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 700 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 500 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 7 300 | 5 500 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 32 300 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 4 200 | 7 300 | 5 500 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 31 000 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 200 | 3 900 | 7 100 | 4 900 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 11900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 000 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 500 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 36 900 | 8 300 | 4 400 | 5 700 | 7 700 | 6 600 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 7000 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 36 900 | 8 300 | 4 400 | 5 700 | 7 700 | 6 600 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 7000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 34 500 | 8 200 | 4 100 | 5 300 | 7 200 | 5 800 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 6900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 000 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 | - | - | 400 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 600 | - | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 500 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 7 300 | 5 500 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 32 300 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 4 200 | 7 300 | 5 500 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 18 400 | 2 800 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 3 000 | 3 800 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 400 | 8400 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 17 000 | 2 500 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 2 700 | 3 800 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 8700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 1 400 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 200 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 500 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 900 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 36 900 | 8 300 | 4 400 | 5 700 | 7 700 | 6 600 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 7000 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 36 700 | 8 300 | 4 300 | 5 700 | 7 700 | 6 600 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 7000 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 29 200 | 7 700 | 4 100 | 4 400 | 6 100 | 4 400 | 1 500 | 600 | 400 | 6300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 25 900 | 7 000 | 3 700 | 3 600 | 5 300 | 3 800 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | 6200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 3 000 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 500 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 700 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 700 | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 2 300 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 700 | - | - | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE B-15. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 32 500 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 200 | 7 300 | 5 500 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 28 700 | 2 600 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 3 800 | 6 400 | 4 400 | 2 900 | 2 500 | 11400 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 3 700 | 200 | - | 200 | 400 | 900 | 1 100 | 300 | 700 | 16100 |
| 1 TIME | 1 500 | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | 800 | - | 100 | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | 400 | *** |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 1 400 | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | 500 | - | 300 | 100 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 36 900 | 8 300 | 4 400 | 5 700 | 7 700 | 6 600 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 7000 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 32 600 | 6 600 | 4 100 | 5 300 | 7 200 | 5 600 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 7200 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 4 100 | 1 800 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | - | 5000 |
| 1 TIME | 1 500 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 800 | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 2 200 | 1 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 60 900 | 9 200 | 6 900 | 6 900 | 9 200 | 13 600 | 7 400 | 4 100 | 3 700 | 9400 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 31 800 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 4 000 | 7 300 | 5 300 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 31 800 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 4 000 | 7 300 | 5 300 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 30 500 | 2 800 | 3 500 | 2 400 | 4 000 | 6 900 | 5 300 | 2 700 | 2 900 | 11900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | 300 | 300 | *** |
| 1 TIME | 900 | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | *** |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 29 200 | 6 400 | 3 200 | 4 400 | 5 200 | 6 300 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 7300 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 29 000 | 6 400 | 3 200 | 4 400 | 5 100 | 6 300 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 7300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 26 400 | 6 000 | 2 800 | 4 200 | 4 800 | 5 700 | 1 600 | 900 | 300 | 7100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 200 | 400 | 400 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 100 | *** |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 700 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 31 800 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 4 000 | 7 300 | 5 300 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 21 200 | 400 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 5 500 | 4 400 | 2 900 | 2 900 | 14700 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 17 900 | 300 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 1 700 | 5 100 | 3 600 | 2 700 | 2 300 | 14600 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 3 100 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 100 | 600 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 10 600 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 900 | 200 | 300 | 6200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 29 200 | 6 400 | 3 200 | 4 400 | 5 200 | 6 300 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 7300 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 18 800 | 2 900 | 2 000 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 4 400 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 8400 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 16 000 | 2 300 | 1 700 | 2 500 | 2 800 | 4 000 | 1 500 | 900 | 300 | 8600 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 2 400 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 10 400 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 400 | - | - | 5600 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 31 800 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 4 000 | 7 300 | 5 300 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 21 200 | 400 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 5 500 | 4 400 | 2 900 | 2 900 | 14700 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 16 000 | 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 4 000 | 3 200 | 2 400 | 2 800 | 15700 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 4 900 | 200 | 600 | - | 900 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | 12800 |
| 1 ROOM | 1 300 | - | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | *** |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 500 | - | - | *** |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 500 | 200 | 300 | - | 400 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 10 600 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 900 | 200 | 300 | 6200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 29 200 | 6 400 | 3 200 | 4 400 | 5 200 | 6 300 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 7300 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 18 800 | 2 900 | 2 000 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 4 400 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 8400 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 16 600 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 2 500 | 3 100 | 4 000 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 8800 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 100 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 500 | - | - | - | *** |
| 1 ROOM | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 000 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 10 400 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 400 | - | - | 5600 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-15. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 31 800 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 4 000 | 7 300 | 5 300 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 31 800 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 4 000 | 7 300 | 5 300 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 12000 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 28 200 | 1 800 | 3 700 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 6 500 | 5 200 | 2 900 | 3 200 | 12800 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 3 400 | 900 | - | 600 | 900 | 700 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 800 | 600 | - | 600 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 1 500 | 300 | - | - | 900 | - | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 29 200 | 6 400 | 3 200 | 4 400 | 5 200 | 6 300 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 7300 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 29 000 | 6 400 | 3 200 | 4 400 | 5 100 | 6 300 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 7300 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 24 200 | 5 200 | 2 800 | 3 600 | 4 500 | 5 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 7300 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 4 100 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 700 | - | 100 | 7800 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 3 000 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 600 | - | 100 | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE B-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 22 300 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 3 100 | 5 500 | 4 000 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 12100 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 10 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 11800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 500 | 600 | 600 | 500 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 200 | 400 | 10800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 | 600 | 600 | 500 | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 9600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 900 | 300 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 13300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 27 500 | 1 900 | 3 400 | 1 700 | 4 000 | 6 200 | 4 700 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 12300 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 5 400 | 900 | 500 | 700 | 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 10700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 500 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 600 | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 900 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 900 | 300 | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 22 200 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 3 500 | 5 700 | 4 000 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 12400 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 10 700 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 10800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 000 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 400 | 500 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 11000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 600 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 500 | 600 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 400 | 1 300 | 900 | 500 | 900 | 10800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 25 300 | 2 000 | 2 900 | 1 700 | 3 500 | 5 500 | 4 300 | 2 700 | 2 600 | 12200 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 7 600 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 300 | 700 | 11300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 100 | 400 | 700 | 100 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 300 | 700 | 13100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | - | 300 | - | - | 900 | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 | 400 | 500 | 100 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 12500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 28 200 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 2 300 | 4 000 | 6 400 | 4 300 | 2 600 | 2 700 | 11400 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 4 600 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 500 | 700 | 15300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 700 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 200 | 600 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | - | - | 600 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | 400 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | - | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | 700 | 300 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 28 200 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 6 200 | 4 300 | 2 900 | 2 800 | 11700 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 4 700 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 200 | 600 | 13800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 000 | - | 400 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | - | - | 200 | 800 | 600 | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |

TABLE B-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 28 300 | 2 300 | 3 100 | 2 100 | 4 000 | 6 500 | 4 400 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 12100 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 4 500 | 500 | 800 | 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | 11700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 | 500 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 800 | 900 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 30 500 | 2 500 | 3 500 | 2 000 | 4 200 | 6 800 | 5 000 | 3 000 | 3 400 | 12200 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 2 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 600 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 700 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 24 000 | 2 500 | 3 200 | 2 000 | 3 700 | 5 000 | 4 100 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 10600 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 8 900 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 15000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 300 | 16800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 | - | - | 200 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 000 | 16700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 800 | 300 | 800 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 20 500 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 2 600 | 5 000 | 3 300 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 12400 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 12 300 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 11100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 500 | 1 200 | 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 600 | 1 200 | 12100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 100 | 700 | 10400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 800 | 300 | 500 | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 25 500 | 2 500 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 3 200 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 2 100 | 2 800 | 11800 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 7 400 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 900 | 600 | 13200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 200 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 900 | 300 | 14500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | - | - | - | 200 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 1 000 | 700 | - | 12100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | - | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 29 500 | 2 800 | 3 400 | 2 400 | 3 800 | 6 700 | 4 600 | 3 000 | 2 900 | 11800 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 3 400 | - | 400 | 100 | 600 | 700 | 1 000 | - | 400 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | - | - | - | 300 | 700 | 700 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | - | - | 200 | 500 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | - | 400 | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | 300 | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 30 600 | 6 400 | 3 600 | 5 400 | 5 800 | 5 700 | 2 300 | 900 | 600 | 7000 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 13 800 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 4 100 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 7700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 200 | 1 500 | 800 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | - | 7300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 6600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 600 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 8000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 35 900 | 7 100 | 3 900 | 5 700 | 8 300 | 6 300 | 3 000 | 900 | 700 | 7500 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 8 500 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 6300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 300 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | - | 5600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 32 000 | 6 400 | 3 800 | 5 400 | 7 300 | 5 300 | 2 200 | 900 | 600 | 7100 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 12 400 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 7600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 7600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 | 300 | 300 | - | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 800 | 1 900 | 700 | 900 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 600 | 100 | - | 7700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 34 700 | 7 700 | 3 800 | 5 400 | 7 700 | 5 900 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 7200 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 9 700 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 7600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 300 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 8400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | 100 | 400 | - | 300 | 600 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 500 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | 7900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE B-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 41 600 | 9 100 | 4 900 | 6 500 | 9 300 | 7 200 | 3 100 | 900 | 600 | 7100 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 2 800 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 41 900 | 9 300 | 4 800 | 6 400 | 9 300 | 6 900 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 7100 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 2 500 | - | 300 | 500 | 600 | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | - | 100 | 500 | 100 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 300 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 37 500 | 8 400 | 4 300 | 6 000 | 8 300 | 6 300 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 7000 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 6 900 | 900 | 800 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 900 | - | 100 | 8600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 700 | 900 | 800 | 900 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 900 | - | 100 | 8600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 40 700 | 8 500 | 4 600 | 6 200 | 9 300 | 7 200 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 700 | 7300 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 3 700 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | 6400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 900 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 36 300 | 7 600 | 3 800 | 5 900 | 8 600 | 6 100 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 7300 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 8 100 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 7100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 100 | 1 400 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 1 500 | 400 | - | 100 | 6700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 900 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 32 700 | 6 500 | 3 900 | 5 400 | 7 700 | 5 900 | 2 000 | 600 | 700 | 7200 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 11 600 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 600 | - | 7600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 100 | 2 000 | 800 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 600 | - | 8200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 400 | - | 8800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 700 | 300 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 32 300 | 6 200 | 3 300 | 5 700 | 7 700 | 5 800 | 2 200 | 900 | 400 | 7300 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 11 900 | 3 000 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 6900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 600 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 7600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | - | - | 8400 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 6800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 43 100 | 9 100 | 5 000 | 6 500 | 9 600 | 7 700 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 1 300 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 11 700 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 600 | 3 000 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 11300 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 21 100 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 4 500 | 4 000 | 2 000 | 2 400 | 12500 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 800 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 3 000 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 11000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 | 100 | 400 | - | 400 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 200 | 15600 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 2 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 400 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 1 000 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 600 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 2 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 21 200 | 4 800 | 2 600 | 3 200 | 5 300 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 500 | 300 | 7000 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 23 100 | 4 500 | 2 500 | 3 700 | 4 500 | 4 900 | 1 800 | 700 | 400 | 7600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 600 | 2 800 | 1 100 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 2 100 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 6700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 300 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | 8400 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 5 000 | 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 7600 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 2 600 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 3 700 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 300 | - | - | 8600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 27 800 | 2 500 | 3 500 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 6 400 | 4 400 | 2 400 | 2 600 | 11500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 3 900 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 200 | 600 | 15100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 200 | 600 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 27 100 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 2 000 | 3 500 | 6 200 | 4 400 | 2 900 | 3 000 | 12300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 3 000 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 600 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 600 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 000 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 800 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 26 400 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 1 800 | 3 700 | 5 000 | 4 400 | 2 900 | 3 400 | 12500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 6 500 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 2 400 | 1 300 | 100 | - | 11300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 900 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 100 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 100 | - | 10300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 26 500 | 2 600 | 3 200 | 2 000 | 3 400 | 5 700 | 4 100 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 11700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 400 | 200 | 600 | 500 | 700 | 800 | 1 000 | 100 | 600 | 12000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 400 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 500 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 100 | - | - | - | 300 | 900 | 600 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 24 000 | 1 800 | 2 300 | 1 700 | 3 300 | 5 600 | 4 900 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 12600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 7 800 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 800 | 900 | 1 900 | 500 | 900 | 700 | 10100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 300 | - | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 800 | 900 | 1 200 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 8400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 200 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | 500 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 26 000 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 6 200 | 4 600 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 12600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 6 800 | 900 | 1 400 | 500 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 400 | 400 | 9200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 | 900 | 1 200 | 300 | 600 | 800 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | 8500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 38 900 | 8 600 | 5 000 | 5 600 | 8 300 | 7 200 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 7100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 4 100 | 600 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 700 | 300 | - | - | 7700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 600 | 300 | - | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 500 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 33 500 | 7 000 | 4 300 | 4 500 | 7 400 | 6 300 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 7400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 1 600 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 9 200 | 1 700 | 700 | 2 100 | 2 400 | 1 300 | 1 000 | - | - | 7100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 35 500 | 6 400 | 4 300 | 5 900 | 8 000 | 6 500 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 700 | 7500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 8 700 | 2 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 600 | 100 | - | 6500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 700 | 2 000 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 900 | 600 | 100 | - | 6700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 35 100 | 7 000 | 4 600 | 5 200 | 7 700 | 6 300 | 2 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 7300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | 6300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | 1 000 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 4 700 | 700 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | 7600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 33 700 | 6 800 | 3 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 6 800 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 700 | 7700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 8 800 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 600 | - | - | 6500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 | 400 | 600 | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 000 | 1 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 600 | 300 | - | - | 6900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 900 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 32 800 | 6 100 | 3 700 | 4 800 | 7 300 | 6 200 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 700 | 7700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 9 700 | 2 600 | 1 100 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 6200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 000 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 900 | 200 | 100 | - | 6700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 900 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE B-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 15 000 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 3 700 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 12900 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 18 100 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 3 300 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 11200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 300 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 2 700 | 1 400 | 900 | 10200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | 900 | 600 | - | 700 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 1 000 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 700 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 100 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 600 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 22 600 | 3 900 | 2 600 | 3 700 | 4 200 | 4 400 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 700 | 7800 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 21 800 | 5 400 | 2 500 | 3 200 | 5 700 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 100 | - | 6900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 16 100 | 3 800 | 1 700 | 2 500 | 4 700 | 2 500 | 900 | 100 | - | 7100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 700 | 1 600 | 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 400 | - | - | 6100 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 3 500 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 33 200 | 2 800 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 7 400 | 5 800 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 12100 |
| EXCELLENT | 6 000 | 500 | 900 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 10900 |
| GOOD | 16 100 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 900 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 12900 |
| FAIR | 10 000 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 500 | 1 500 | 11500 |
| POOR | 600 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 | 100 | 400 | - | 400 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 200 | 15600 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 1 900 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| FAIR | 2 500 | - | 100 | - | - | 600 | 700 | 100 | 900 | ... |
| POOR | 500 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 27 500 | 2 600 | 3 400 | 2 500 | 3 900 | 5 900 | 4 400 | 2 600 | 2 200 | 11100 |
| EXCELLENT | 5 600 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 11400 |
| GOOD | 14 200 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 800 | 2 700 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 700 | 12600 |
| FAIR | 7 500 | 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 9200 |
| POOR | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 44 400 | 9 300 | 5 100 | 6 900 | 9 900 | 8 000 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 7300 |
| EXCELLENT | 5 400 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 900 | 700 | 400 | - | 100 | 6000 |
| GOOD | 16 900 | 3 100 | 1 300 | 3 100 | 4 300 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 700 | 600 | 7700 |
| FAIR | 18 400 | 3 900 | 2 300 | 2 600 | 3 900 | 3 700 | 1 500 | 400 | - | 7300 |
| POOR | 3 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 100 | 800 | 900 | 200 | - | - | 6700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 300 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | 8400 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 2 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| FAIR | 6 600 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 900 | 100 | - | 8800 |
| POOR | 2 000 | 600 | 300 | - | 500 | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 32 800 | 7 600 | 3 700 | 5 400 | 7 400 | 5 100 | 2 300 | 700 | 600 | 6900 |
| EXCELLENT | 5 000 | 1 300 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 400 | - | 100 | 6100 |
| GOOD | 14 700 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 2 800 | 3 900 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 500 | 400 | 7600 |
| FAIR | 11 600 | 3 200 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 600 | 300 | - | 6200 |
| POOR | 1 500 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-17. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 32 600 | 3 400 | 12 100 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 | - | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 31 900 | 3 400 | 11 700 | 5 800 | 5 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 20700 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 31 200 | 3 400 | 11 500 | 5 400 | 5 500 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 700 | 20600 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 500 | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 32 200 | 3 300 | 12 000 | 5 800 | 5 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 28 900 | 2 200 | 10 600 | 5 500 | 5 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 600 | 21400 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 2 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 19 500 | 1 200 | 6 300 | 3 900 | 3 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 700 | 22900 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 17 200 | 1 200 | 5 400 | 3 100 | 3 400 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 600 | 23300 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 900 | - | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| 1 | 1 800 | - | 400 | 900 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 600 | - | 600 | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 13 100 | 2 200 | 5 800 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 800 | 100 | 400 | - | 17400 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 32 500 | 3 300 | 12 100 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| ALL USABLE | 32 000 | 3 100 | 12 000 | 5 700 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20800 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| KITCHEN SINK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 32 600 | 3 400 | 12 100 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 32 200 | 3 300 | 11 800 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 500 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 31 900 | 3 400 | 11 700 | 5 800 | 5 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 20700 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 24 600 | 2 400 | 8 000 | 5 300 | 4 200 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 600 | 21900 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 7 200 | 1 000 | 3 700 | 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 17000 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 600 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 000 | 100 | 1 400 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 3 500 | 900 | 1 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 14600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 700 | - | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-18. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 32 600 | 3 400 | 12 100 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 32 300 | 3 300 | 12 000 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20800 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 32 300 | 3 100 | 12 100 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20800 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **BASEMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 32 500 | 3 400 | 12 000 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| **ROOF** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 30 100 | 2 800 | 11 100 | 5 400 | 5 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 700 | 21100 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 2 300 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 31 100 | 3 000 | 11 400 | 5 600 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 21100 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 1 500 | 400 | 700 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 30 900 | 3 100 | 11 400 | 5 300 | 5 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20900 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 1 800 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 31 600 | 3 000 | 11 700 | 5 700 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 21000 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 1 000 | 400 | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR FLOORS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 32 000 | 3 300 | 11 800 | 5 800 | 5 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20800 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 4 800 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | 15900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 400 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 900 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 15700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 27 800 | 2 400 | 9 800 | 5 000 | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 700 | 21800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 7 600 | 400 | 1 900 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 26200 |
| GOOD | 16 000 | 1 400 | 5 900 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 21000 |
| FAIR | 8 200 | 1 400 | 4 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | 16400 |
| POOR | 400 | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-19. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 32 600 | 3 400 | 12 100 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 31 900 | 3 400 | 11 700 | 5 800 | 5 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 20700 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 31 700 | 3 300 | 11 700 | 5 800 | 5 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 20800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 30 500 | 3 000 | 11 200 | 5 800 | 5 000 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 700 | 20900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 800 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 500 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 31 700 | 3 300 | 11 700 | 5 800 | 5 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 20800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 30 400 | 3 300 | 11 200 | 5 600 | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 700 | 20600 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 000 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 500 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 31 700 | 3 300 | 11 700 | 5 800 | 5 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 700 | 20800 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 18 100 | 3 100 | 9 400 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 16300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 16 700 | 2 800 | 8 700 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 16400 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 1 400 | 300 | 800 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 1 200 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 500 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 900 | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 28 300 | 2 800 | 10 800 | 5 100 | 4 900 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 600 | 20500 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 3 600 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 22100 |
| 1 TIME | 1 500 | 100 | 400 | 500 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 700 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | *** |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 31 200 | 3 400 | 11 500 | 5 400 | 5 500 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 700 | 20600 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 31 200 | 3 400 | 11 500 | 5 400 | 5 500 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 700 | 20600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 29 900 | 3 300 | 11 400 | 5 100 | 5 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 600 | 20300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 000 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | *** |
| 1 TIME | 900 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | *** |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 21 000 | 1 000 | 5 800 | 4 900 | 4 300 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 700 | 23800 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 17 800 | 1 000 | 4 300 | 4 400 | 3 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 700 | 24000 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 3 100 | - | 1 500 | 400 | 400 | 300 | - | 500 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 10 100 | 2 400 | 5 800 | 600 | 1 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 14700 |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-19. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 21 000 | 1 000 | 5 800 | 4 900 | 4 300 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 700 | 23800 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 15 800 | 600 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 3 900 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 700 | 25700 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 4 900 | 400 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 17900 |
| 1 ROOM | 1 300 | - | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 100 | - | 500 | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 500 | 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 10 100 | 2 400 | 5 800 | 600 | 1 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 14700 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 31 200 | 3 400 | 11 500 | 5 400 | 5 500 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 700 | 20600 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 27 600 | 2 500 | 9 400 | 5 300 | 5 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 600 | 21800 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 3 400 | 700 | 2 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 800 | 600 | 1 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 1 500 | - | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-20. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 32 600 | 3 400 | 12 100 | 5 800 | 5 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20700 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 21 900 | 2 100 | 7 800 | 3 900 | 3 800 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 300 | 21400 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 10 400 | 1 300 | 4 300 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 19000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 500 | 600 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 19100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | 400 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 | 600 | 2 000 | 900 | 600 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 18000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 800 | 700 | 1 900 | 700 | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 18600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 27 200 | 2 600 | 9 700 | 5 200 | 5 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 600 | 21200 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 5 100 | 800 | 2 400 | 500 | 200 | 800 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 17500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 | 300 | 900 | 500 | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 900 | 500 | 1 500 | - | 200 | 500 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 21 900 | 2 200 | 8 000 | 4 100 | 3 700 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 400 | 20900 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 10 400 | 1 200 | 4 200 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 500 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 19700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 000 | 400 | 1 500 | 600 | 600 | 300 | - | 500 | 100 | 20800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 400 | 700 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 19200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 24 900 | 2 500 | 9 000 | 4 900 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 700 | 20900 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 7 400 | 900 | 3 100 | 700 | 1 800 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 19000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 100 | 600 | 2 400 | 700 | 1 500 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 20600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 500 | 900 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 | 200 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 23700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 | 300 | 800 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 27 700 | 3 100 | 10 600 | 5 100 | 4 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 600 | 20100 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 4 400 | 200 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 24900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 700 | - | 1 300 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | 400 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | - | 900 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 800 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-20. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 27 700 | 3 100 | 9 800 | 4 900 | 4 900 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 700 | 21000 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 4 600 | 300 | 2 400 | 800 | 400 | 400 | - | 300 | - | 18500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | 100 | 1 600 | 500 | 400 | 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | 700 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | 100 | 900 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | 100 | 700 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 28 000 | 3 100 | 9 800 | 5 100 | 5 100 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 700 | 21000 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 4 200 | 300 | 2 100 | 600 | 300 | 600 | - | 300 | - | 18600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 300 | 300 | 2 000 | 200 | 300 | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 30 000 | 3 300 | 10 800 | 5 000 | 5 300 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 20900 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 2 300 | 200 | 1 300 | 700 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 700 | 200 | 900 | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 200 | 400 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | - | 500 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 23 600 | 2 500 | 8 900 | 4 400 | 4 300 | 700 | 900 | 1 500 | 400 | 20500 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 8 800 | 900 | 3 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 20800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 600 | 500 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 22400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | 300 | 600 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 | 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | 23400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 000 | 400 | 1 500 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 20 200 | 2 700 | 6 200 | 3 600 | 3 900 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 600 | 21700 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 12 000 | 700 | 6 000 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 200 | 18900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 200 | 700 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 20200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | 200 | 700 | 500 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 000 | 600 | 3 600 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 19500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 800 | - | 1 700 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 25 100 | 2 800 | 8 700 | 4 700 | 4 500 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 21100 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 7 200 | 600 | 3 400 | 1 000 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 18900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 100 | 300 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | - | 500 | - | 18800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 200 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 100 | 100 | 2 200 | 700 | 600 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 18700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 29 100 | 3 300 | 10 800 | 4 800 | 5 100 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 700 | 20500 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 3 200 | 100 | 1 300 | 900 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 800 | - | 900 | 300 | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | 100 | 500 | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 11 600 | 1 600 | 4 100 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 20100 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 20 700 | 1 800 | 8 000 | 3 700 | 3 700 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 300 | 300 | 20800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 300 | 1 200 | 6 100 | 2 900 | 2 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 000 | - | 20800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 | 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 21000 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 2 100 | 300 | 500 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 2 200 | 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 27 400 | 3 100 | 11 200 | 4 400 | 4 400 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 400 | 19500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 3 700 | 300 | 800 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 24400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 300 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 | - | 200 | 400 | 500 | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 26 500 | 2 800 | 10 000 | 4 600 | 4 200 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 700 | 20500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 3 000 | 500 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | 400 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 800 | 500 | 600 | 500 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 000 | 200 | 1 100 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-20. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 25 800 | 2 700 | 8 900 | 4 700 | 4 200 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 700 | 21500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 6 500 | 700 | 3 200 | 900 | 1 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 17700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | 900 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 100 | 700 | 2 400 | 700 | 1 200 | - | 100 | - | - | 17700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 26 100 | 3 100 | 9 700 | 4 500 | 4 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 700 | 20200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 300 | - | 1 500 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 23500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | - | 1 200 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 100 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 23 600 | 2 500 | 8 600 | 3 900 | 4 300 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 600 | 20800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 7 700 | 900 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 500 | - | 300 | 200 | 18400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | 200 | 500 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 000 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 300 | 800 | 300 | - | 200 | - | 18500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 200 | - | - | 500 | 100 | - | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 25 400 | 2 200 | 9 200 | 4 800 | 4 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 400 | 21300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 6 800 | 1 200 | 2 600 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 18300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 200 | 500 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 | 900 | 2 100 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 18400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 14 800 | 1 800 | 5 200 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 800 | 900 | 1 200 | 300 | 20800 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 17 600 | 1 600 | 6 900 | 3 200 | 3 300 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 20500 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 14 800 | 1 500 | 5 500 | 3 100 | 2 700 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 20600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | 200 | 1 300 | 200 | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 1 000 | - | 600 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 700 | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 100 | - | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 5 800 | 600 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 25100 |
| GOOD | 15 800 | 1 400 | 6 200 | 3 400 | 2 600 | 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | 20500 |
| FAIR | 9 900 | 1 100 | 4 100 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 600 | - | 600 | 300 | 19200 |
| POOR | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 | 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 21000 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| GOOD | 1 900 | 200 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| FAIR | 2 500 | 200 | 900 | 400 | 400 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | ... |
| POOR | 500 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 27 000 | 2 800 | 10 200 | 4 900 | 4 500 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 400 | 20500 |
| EXCELLENT | 5 400 | 500 | 1 500 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 24600 |
| GOOD | 13 900 | 1 200 | 5 300 | 3 100 | 2 400 | 500 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 20700 |
| FAIR | 7 300 | 1 000 | 3 200 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 400 | - | 400 | - | 18200 |
| POOR | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-21. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 44 400 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 10 600 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 7 500 | 700 | 100 | 1 700 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 500 | 100 | 169 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 36 900 | 3 900 | 4 600 | 8 900 | 14 200 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 153 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 29 200 | 3 000 | 3 900 | 7 800 | 9 700 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 147 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 12 700 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 4 700 | 400 | 300 | - | 137 |
| 2 OR MORE | 31 700 | 3 200 | 2 600 | 7 000 | 12 300 | 4 400 | 1 700 | 600 | 161 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 27 200 | 3 200 | 1 900 | 5 200 | 11 100 | 4 000 | 1 500 | 300 | 164 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 4 500 | - | 700 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 139 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 22 000 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 5 200 | 8 200 | 2 900 | 1 500 | 300 | 166 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 14 800 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 3 200 | 5 800 | 2 100 | 1 100 | 100 | 163 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 200 | 100 | 400 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 156 |
| 1 | 3 900 | 100 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 151 |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 000 | - | 100 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 000 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 200 | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 22 400 | 2 300 | 3 200 | 5 400 | 8 900 | 1 900 | 400 | 300 | 151 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 43 700 | 4 500 | 4 800 | 10 100 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 400 | 156 |
| ALL USABLE | 42 200 | 4 300 | 4 600 | 10 000 | 16 400 | 4 500 | 1 800 | 400 | 156 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | 600 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 400 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 700 | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 44 100 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 10 300 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ONCE A WEEK | 2 200 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 31 700 | 4 100 | 3 900 | 7 800 | 11 100 | 3 500 | 800 | 600 | 148 |
| DON'T KNOW | 9 900 | 300 | 600 | 1 600 | 5 200 | 1 000 | 1 200 | - | 173 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 36 900 | 3 900 | 4 600 | 8 900 | 14 200 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 153 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 24 700 | 2 300 | 2 600 | 5 800 | 10 300 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 100 | 157 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 12 000 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 3 000 | 3 800 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 136 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 900 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 300 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 8 700 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 900 | 100 | - | 136 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 7 500 | 700 | 100 | 1 700 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 500 | 100 | 169 |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-22. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 44 400 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 10 600 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 33 800 | 4 300 | 3 300 | 6 700 | 14 100 | 3 400 | 1 700 | 300 | 158 |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 23 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 5 100 | 12 500 | 2 400 | 1 200 | 300 | 167 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 20 700 | 600 | 900 | 4 200 | 11 500 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 300 | 169 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 19 500 | 400 | 900 | 3 800 | 11 000 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 100 | 171 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LOOSE STEPS | 1 800 | 100 | - | 600 | 900 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 1 300 | - | - | 600 | 600 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 400 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 10 200 | 3 200 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 400 | - | 94 |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 8 700 | 400 | 100 | 1 500 | 5 600 | 900 | - | 100 | 169 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 8 100 | 400 | 100 | 1 300 | 5 300 | 900 | - | - | 170 |
| ALL WORKING | 6 500 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 4 600 | 600 | - | - | 171 |
| SOME WORKING | 1 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NONE WORKING | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 24 200 | 3 500 | 3 000 | 5 100 | 8 500 | 2 400 | 1 700 | 100 | 153 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 17 700 | 3 500 | 2 900 | 3 500 | 5 200 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 100 | 134 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 13 200 | 700 | - | 3 000 | 6 900 | 1 800 | 600 | 100 | 170 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 1 000 | - | - | - | 900 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 1 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 10 600 | 300 | 1 500 | 3 900 | 2 900 | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | 142 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 44 200 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 10 400 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 44 100 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 10 300 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **BASEMENT** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 44 000 | 4 600 | 4 600 | 10 400 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 400 | 156 |
| **ROOF** | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 39 100 | 4 400 | 4 500 | 8 700 | 15 200 | 4 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 156 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 4 000 | 300 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 145 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 300 | - | - | 400 | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 36 200 | 3 300 | 3 500 | 8 200 | 14 800 | 4 300 | 1 700 | 400 | 159 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 8 200 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 129 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 41 900 | 4 200 | 4 300 | 10 000 | 16 400 | 4 700 | 1 800 | 400 | 157 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 500 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 42 300 | 4 200 | 4 500 | 10 400 | 16 300 | 4 700 | 1 800 | 400 | 156 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 1 900 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| **INTERIOR FLOORS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 40 800 | 4 300 | 4 200 | 9 400 | 16 200 | 4 300 | 2 000 | 400 | 157 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 3 100 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-22. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES. | 12 200 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 3 200 | 4 000 | 1 200 | 400 | 100 | 142 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 4 800 | 600 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 139 |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES. | 3 100 | 400 | 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE. | 6 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 2 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 143 |
| NOT REPORTED. | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES. | 32 200 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 7 400 | 13 100 | 3 700 | 1 500 | 400 | 159 |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 4 200 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | - | 160 |
| GOOD. | 15 800 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 3 700 | 6 300 | 1 900 | 800 | 400 | 160 |
| FAIR. | 19 000 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 5 000 | 7 200 | 1 900 | 600 | 100 | 152 |
| POOR. | 5 400 | 900 | 400 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 400 | - | - | 152 |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-23. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 44 400 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 10 600 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 36 900 | 3 900 | 4 600 | 8 900 | 14 200 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 153 |
| WATER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 36 900 | 3 900 | 4 600 | 8 900 | 14 200 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 153 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 35 300 | 3 900 | 4 600 | 8 000 | 13 600 | 3 400 | 1 300 | 400 | 153 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 1 400 | - | - | 800 | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME. | 1 000 | - | - | 800 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED. | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING. | 700 | - | - | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 700 | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 36 900 | 3 900 | 4 600 | 8 900 | 14 200 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 153 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 34 500 | 3 800 | 4 300 | 8 100 | 13 300 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 400 | 153 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 000 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME. | 1 000 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 500 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW. | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FLUSH TOILET | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. | 36 700 | 3 800 | 4 600 | 8 900 | 14 200 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 153 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET. | 29 200 | 3 600 | 4 500 | 8 000 | 11 000 | 1 300 | 400 | 400 | 139 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 25 900 | 3 500 | 4 300 | 6 800 | 9 200 | 1 100 | 400 | 400 | 135 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 3 000 | 100 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME. | 1 500 | - | - | 400 | 1 000 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 700 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING. | 2 300 | 100 | 100 | 900 | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 700 | - | - | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-23. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CON. | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 32 600 | 3 200 | 4 500 | 7 800 | 12 400 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 152 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 4 100 | 700 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 400 | 200 | - | 154 |
| 1 TIME | 1 500 | 100 | - | 300 | 700 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 2 200 | 600 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 29 200 | 3 000 | 3 900 | 7 800 | 9 700 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 147 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 29 000 | 3 000 | 3 900 | 7 800 | 9 600 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 146 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 26 400 | 2 900 | 3 900 | 7 000 | 7 900 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 143 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 2 200 | 100 | - | 500 | 1 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 1 000 | - | - | 500 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 400 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 700 | - | - | - | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 18 800 | 2 300 | 1 400 | 3 500 | 8 000 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 163 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 16 000 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 3 400 | 6 200 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 161 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 2 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 1 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 10 400 | 700 | 2 400 | 4 300 | 1 700 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 121 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 18 800 | 2 300 | 1 400 | 3 500 | 8 000 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 100 | 163 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 16 600 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 3 200 | 7 200 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 164 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 1 ROOM | 700 | 300 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 10 400 | 700 | 2 400 | 4 300 | 1 700 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 121 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 29 000 | 3 000 | 3 900 | 7 800 | 9 600 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 146 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 24 200 | 2 300 | 3 200 | 5 800 | 8 700 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 153 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 4 100 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 800 | 300 | 200 | - | 123 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 3 000 | 300 | 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 700 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 100 | - | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-24. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 44 400 | 4 600 | 4 800 | 10 600 | 17 000 | 4 800 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 30 600 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 8 000 | 10 700 | 3 800 | 1 500 | 400 | 154 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 13 800 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 6 300 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | 158 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 146 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 1 200 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 156 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 3 500 | 600 | 300 | - | 165 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 35 900 | 4 200 | 3 300 | 7 800 | 14 200 | 4 200 | 1 600 | 400 | 158 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 8 500 | 400 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 2 800 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 146 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 | - | 100 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | 100 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 300 | 400 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 131 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 32 000 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 7 200 | 12 200 | 4 100 | 1 400 | 400 | 158 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 12 400 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 3 300 | 4 800 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 156 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 700 | 700 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 100 | 500 | - | 154 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 | 300 | - | 700 | 800 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 1 100 | 100 | 500 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 800 | 1 000 | 900 | 2 000 | 2 900 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 146 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 34 700 | 4 300 | 3 500 | 8 100 | 13 300 | 3 400 | 1 700 | 400 | 154 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 9 700 | 300 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 3 700 | 1 500 | 300 | 100 | 159 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 300 | - | 700 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 1 200 | - | 100 | 166 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | 400 | 100 | 900 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 500 | - | 300 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 1 000 | - | - | 167 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 41 600 | 4 600 | 4 500 | 10 100 | 15 400 | 4 700 | 2 000 | 300 | 154 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 2 800 | - | 300 | 400 | 1 600 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 | - | - | 300 | 1 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | - | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 41 900 | 4 600 | 4 300 | 10 100 | 16 000 | 4 500 | 2 000 | 300 | 155 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 2 500 | - | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | - | 200 | 400 | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | - | 300 | - | 600 | 100 | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 37 500 | 4 500 | 4 200 | 8 400 | 14 400 | 4 300 | 1 200 | 600 | 155 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 6 900 | 100 | 600 | 2 200 | 2 600 | 600 | 800 | - | 168 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 700 | 100 | 600 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 600 | 800 | - | 159 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 40 700 | 4 100 | 4 500 | 9 300 | 16 600 | 4 100 | 2 000 | 300 | 157 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 3 700 | 600 | 300 | 1 300 | 400 | 700 | - | 300 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 900 | 400 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 700 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 700 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 36 300 | 4 200 | 4 000 | 8 700 | 12 600 | 4 300 | 2 000 | 400 | 154 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 8 100 | 400 | 700 | 1 900 | 4 400 | 600 | - | 100 | 161 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 100 | 400 | 600 | 1 400 | 3 200 | 400 | - | - | 160 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 100 | 100 | 900 | 1 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 1 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 900 | - | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 32 700 | 3 000 | 3 300 | 8 800 | 11 800 | 3 800 | 1 300 | 600 | 159 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 11 600 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 5 300 | 1 000 | 600 | - | 168 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 100 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 4 800 | 600 | 300 | - | 162 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 800 | 300 | 400 | 1 300 | 3 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 163 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 400 | 700 | - | 1 500 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 400 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-24. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 32 300 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 8 400 | 11 600 | 3 800 | 1 800 | 300 | 155 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 11 900 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 5 400 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 156 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 400 | 4 100 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 161 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 168 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 1 900 | 600 | 100 | - | 164 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 1 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 43 100 | 4 500 | 4 500 | 10 300 | 16 900 | 4 400 | 2 000 | 600 | 156 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 1 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 21 200 | 2 300 | 2 400 | 6 200 | 6 700 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 300 | 145 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 23 100 | 2 300 | 2 300 | 4 300 | 10 300 | 3 000 | 600 | 300 | 162 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 600 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 4 100 | 1 500 | 500 | - | 153 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 300 | 400 | 600 | 2 300 | 6 200 | 1 300 | 200 | 300 | 167 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 5 000 | - | 100 | 400 | 3 100 | 1 000 | 200 | 100 | 179 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 2 600 | 100 | 200 | 700 | 1 400 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 3 700 | 300 | 300 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 200 | - | 100 | 151 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 38 900 | 4 500 | 4 000 | 9 700 | 14 700 | 4 000 | 1 400 | 600 | 153 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 4 100 | 100 | 600 | 700 | 2 000 | 400 | 100 | - | 164 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 600 | - | 500 | 400 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 500 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 33 500 | 3 600 | 3 700 | 8 200 | 11 500 | 4 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 154 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 1 600 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 600 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 9 200 | 700 | 900 | 1 900 | 4 900 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 161 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 35 500 | 3 800 | 2 600 | 8 700 | 13 800 | 4 400 | 1 800 | 400 | 159 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 8 700 | 700 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 3 200 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 136 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 700 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 2 600 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 145 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 35 100 | 4 000 | 3 500 | 8 200 | 13 200 | 4 100 | 1 700 | 400 | 156 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 700 | 600 | 700 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 300 | 100 | - | 135 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | 100 | 600 | 700 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 700 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 4 700 | - | 600 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 164 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 33 700 | 3 900 | 3 300 | 8 000 | 12 400 | 4 100 | 1 700 | 300 | 156 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 8 800 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 3 900 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 158 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 | 400 | - | 400 | 1 000 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 000 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 158 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 900 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 32 800 | 3 200 | 2 600 | 7 800 | 13 100 | 4 000 | 1 600 | 400 | 159 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 9 700 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 2 400 | 3 400 | 900 | - | - | 137 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 400 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 000 | 700 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 700 | - | - | 142 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 900 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 600 | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[3] | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 22 600 | 2 800 | 1 700 | 5 000 | 8 300 | 3 200 | 1 500 | 100 | 168 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 21 800 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 5 600 | 8 700 | 1 600 | 400 | 400 | 151 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 16 100 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 4 200 | 6 100 | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | 146 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 700 | 600 | 400 | 1 400 | 2 600 | 400 | 200 | - | 157 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 3 500 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 1 900 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 000 | 100 | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-24. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 5 400 | 700 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 700 | 400 | - | 147 |
| GOOD | 16 900 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 4 000 | 6 900 | 1 700 | 1 100 | 100 | 159 |
| FAIR | 18 400 | 1 800 | 2 000 | 4 200 | 7 600 | 2 100 | 300 | 400 | 156 |
| POOR | 3 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 200 | - | 138 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 300 | 400 | 600 | 2 300 | 6 200 | 1 300 | 200 | 300 | 167 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 2 200 | - | - | 300 | 1 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| FAIR | 6 600 | 100 | 300 | 1 200 | 4 000 | 700 | - | 300 | 169 |
| POOR | 2 000 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 32 800 | 4 100 | 4 200 | 8 300 | 10 800 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 300 | 147 |
| EXCELLENT | 5 000 | 700 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 400 | - | 146 |
| GOOD | 14 700 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 3 700 | 5 300 | 1 400 | 1 100 | 100 | 155 |
| FAIR | 11 600 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 3 100 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 138 |
| POOR | 1 500 | 600 | - | - | 700 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-25. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 8 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15300 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 8 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 15100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 2 500 | - | 300 | 500 | 400 | 800 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 11 300 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 600 | 600 | - | 9100 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 8 500 | 800 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 600 | 500 | - | 9200 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| NONE AND 1 | 500 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 8 600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 300 | 15100 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 8 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 200 | 14900 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 400 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 6 200 | 500 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 500 | 16600 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 500 | 1 000 | 16400 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 000 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 500 | ... |
| 1 | 800 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 600 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 800 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| NONE AND 1 | 4 800 | 500 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 1 600 | 400 | - | - | 8400 |
| 2 OR MORE | 9 100 | 600 | 200 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 3 000 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 9700 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 7 600 | 600 | - | 1 900 | 1 600 | 2 400 | - | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 1 500 | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 7 700 | 400 | 200 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 2 900 | 300 | 400 | - | 9600 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 900 | 100 | 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | - | 8700 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 000 | 100 | - | 900 | 200 | 1 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 2 100 | 100 | - | 600 | 200 | 1 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 900 | - | - | 300 | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 600 | - | - | 600 | - | 900 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 000 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 200 | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 6 200 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 9000 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| ALL USABLE | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| KITCHEN SINK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| ALL USABLE | 13 400 | 1 100 | 900 | 2 700 | 2 400 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9600 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | 400 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| WITH SERVICE | 8 900 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15100 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 8 600 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 500 | 15100 |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-25. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| WITH SERVICE | 13 400 | 1 100 | 900 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 4 400 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9400 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 10 700 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 400 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 800 | 600 | 300 | 8800 |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 400 | - | 300 | 500 | 100 | 1 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| EXTERMINATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 8 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15300 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 7 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 200 | 15500 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 600 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 11 300 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 600 | 600 | - | 9100 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 7 800 | 900 | 500 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 3 100 | 500 | 600 | - | 10500 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 3 000 | 200 | 200 | 1 200 | 800 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 500 | 200 | 200 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 2 500 | - | 300 | 500 | 400 | 800 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |

TABLE B-26. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 10 000 | 800 | 700 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 4 000 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 10200 |
| COMMON STAIRWAYS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 700 | 800 | 700 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 3 700 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 10100 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 6 800 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 800 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 10800 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 6 400 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 2 700 | 300 | 500 | 100 | 10700 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 6 300 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 800 | 2 700 | 300 | 500 | 100 | 10800 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 2 800 | 300 | 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 900 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ALL WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOME WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE B-26. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 9 700 | 800 | 700 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 3 700 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 10100 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 3 400 | 300 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 1 500 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 2 900 | 300 | 500 | 400 | 300 | 1 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| ALL WORKING | 2 000 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 900 | - | - | - | ... |
| SOME WORKING | 700 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 6 000 | 400 | 300 | 1 500 | 700 | 2 100 | 300 | 500 | 100 | 10000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 4 800 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 1 800 | 100 | 100 | - | 8700 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 4 000 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 500 | 1 800 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 11000 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 100 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 400 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 12 900 | 900 | 500 | 1 300 | 2 000 | 3 100 | 2 400 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 12800 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 22 900 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 7 100 | 2 800 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 11400 |
| ELECTRIC WIRING | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 8 800 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 300 | 14900 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 13 700 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 8 900 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 300 | 14800 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 13 700 | 1 100 | 900 | 2 800 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9400 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 13 700 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 400 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9400 |
| ROOF | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 8 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 800 | 1 300 | 15300 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 11 300 | 900 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 800 | 500 | - | 9200 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 1 100 | 200 | - | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 500 | - | - | 300 | - | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 8 600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 800 | 1 500 | 14800 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 13 000 | 1 100 | 900 | 2 700 | 2 200 | 4 300 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9500 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 800 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 8 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 500 | 15500 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 600 | - | - | - | - | 500 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 8 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 300 | 14900 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 8 600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15400 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE B-26. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 10 900 | 900 | 800 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 3 600 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 9400 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 3 000 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 13 300 | 1 100 | 800 | 2 700 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9500 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 13 100 | 1 100 | 800 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 4 300 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9400 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 700 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 1 500 | 200 | - | - | - | 700 | 100 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 700 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 7 400 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 800 | 1 200 | 15500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 900 | 300 | 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 200 | 300 | - | - | 8500 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 700 | 900 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 10 000 | 800 | 800 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 3 400 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 9800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| EXCELLENT | 2 400 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 900 | 500 | 400 | ... |
| GOOD | 5 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 300 | 900 | 13600 |
| FAIR | 1 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 200 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| POOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 500 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 400 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 6 300 | 200 | 500 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 2 500 | 100 | 600 | - | 10200 |
| FAIR | 5 000 | 800 | 100 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 9500 |
| POOR | 1 100 | - | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-27. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA. DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 20 100 | 1 700 | 900 | 2 800 | 2 900 | 6 100 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 11400 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15300 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 8 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 8 500 | 500 | 200 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15600 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 11 300 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 600 | 600 | - | 9100 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 11 300 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 600 | 600 | - | 9100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 10 600 | 1 100 | 500 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 3 700 | 600 | 600 | - | 9300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15300 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 8 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 8 200 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 800 | 1 500 | 15300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 600 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 600 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 11 300 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 600 | 600 | - | 9100 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 11 300 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 600 | 600 | - | 9100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 10 400 | 1 100 | 500 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 600 | 500 | - | 9000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15300 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 8 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15300 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 5 900 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 500 | 500 | 13300 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 5 500 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 500 | 500 | 13700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 11 300 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 600 | 600 | - | 9100 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 11 300 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 600 | 600 | - | 9100 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 10 000 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 3 400 | 600 | 200 | - | 8700 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 8 800 | 1 100 | 300 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 3 300 | 400 | 200 | - | 9000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 800 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 500 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE B-27. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15300 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 8 000 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 14700 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 800 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | ... |
| 1 TIME | 500 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 11 300 | 1 100 | 600 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 3 800 | 600 | 600 | - | 9100 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 9 600 | 600 | 500 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 3 500 | 600 | 500 | - | 9700 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 16 800 | 1 400 | 900 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 4 900 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 11800 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 15100 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 8 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 15100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 8 000 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 800 | 1 300 | 15100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 8 500 | 800 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 600 | 500 | - | 9200 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 8 500 | 800 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 600 | 500 | - | 9200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 7 400 | 600 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 600 | 500 | - | 9000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 15100 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 4 900 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 600 | 600 | 700 | 16600 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 4 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 900 | 1 600 | 300 | 600 | 16400 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE,FIREPLACE,OR PORTABLE HEATER | 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 3 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 8 500 | 800 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 600 | 500 | - | 9200 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 3 700 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 200 | 1 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 11100 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 3 000 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE,FIREPLACE,OR PORTABLE HEATER | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 4 700 | 200 | 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 300 | 200 | - | 8300 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 15100 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 4 900 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 600 | 600 | 700 | 16600 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 900 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 500 | 1 300 | 300 | 500 | ... |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 1 900 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| 1 ROOM | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 3 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 8 500 | 800 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 600 | 500 | - | 9200 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 3 700 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 200 | 1 600 | 300 | 300 | - | 11100 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 3 400 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 200 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 ROOM | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 4 700 | 200 | 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 300 | 200 | - | 8300 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-27. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 8 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 15100 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 8 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 15100 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 7 200 | 500 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 800 | 1 300 | 15900 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 1 200 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 8 500 | 800 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 600 | 500 | - | 9200 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 8 500 | 800 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 600 | 500 | - | 9200 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 5 900 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 600 | 500 | - | 10000 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 1 200 | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 000 | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 100 | - | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE B-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 6 700 | 500 | 200 | 100 | 700 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 500 | 1 200 | 16000 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 2 400 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 1 000 | - | 400 | 300 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 700 | - | 300 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | - | 300 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 7 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 600 | 1 500 | 15700 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 1 800 | 500 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 | 500 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 7 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 500 | 1 300 | 14900 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 1 800 | - | - | - | 300 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 100 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 6 800 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 500 | 1 000 | 13700 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 2 300 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 800 | 500 | 500 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 8 900 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 15100 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 8 600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 300 | 14700 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 500 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE B-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 7 600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 600 | 1 500 | 15300 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 1 400 | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 8 500 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 800 | 1 500 | 15200 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 6 500 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 2 500 | 1 500 | 200 | 700 | 13300 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 2 600 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 600 | 800 | 700 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 500 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 500 | 500 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 400 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 7 700 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 900 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 900 | 900 | 14700 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 1 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 600 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 500 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 7 400 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 15500 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 1 700 | 200 | - | - | 400 | 400 | 500 | - | 200 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | 200 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 500 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | 200 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 8 400 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 500 | 15300 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 9 700 | 800 | 400 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 3 400 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 9600 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 4 000 | 300 | 500 | 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 8400 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 600 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 11 000 | 800 | 700 | 1 900 | 2 400 | 3 800 | 600 | 700 | - | 9600 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 2 800 | 300 | 200 | 1 000 | 100 | 700 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | - | - | 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 8 900 | 500 | 800 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 9400 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 4 900 | 600 | 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 800 | 300 | 200 | - | 9300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 700 | 200 | - | 200 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | 200 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 400 | 1 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 11 300 | 1 100 | 900 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 3 700 | 600 | 600 | 200 | 9000 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 2 400 | - | - | 600 | 600 | 800 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | - | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE B-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 13 100 | 1 100 | 900 | 2 700 | 2 400 | 4 300 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9400 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 12 500 | 1 100 | 800 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 4 100 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 9000 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 1 400 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 10 000 | 900 | 600 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 3 500 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 9800 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 3 900 | 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 8500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 | - | 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 900 | 100 | 200 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 12 800 | 900 | 900 | 2 700 | 2 200 | 4 400 | 800 | 600 | 300 | 9600 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 900 | 200 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | 200 | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 11 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 2 700 | 2 400 | 3 600 | 400 | 700 | 200 | 8700 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 1 600 | - | - | 300 | - | 900 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | - | 300 | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | - | - | - | - | 500 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 9 500 | 600 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 3 500 | 400 | 700 | - | 9900 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 4 200 | 400 | 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 900 | 300 | - | 300 | 7600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 500 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 10 900 | 900 | 700 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 800 | 700 | 200 | 8900 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 3 000 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 1 500 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 700 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 800 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 13 500 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 400 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 9200 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 4 700 | 500 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 100 | 700 | 14500 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 4 300 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 800 | 800 | 700 | 15700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 800 | 500 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 7 600 | 600 | 500 | 1 900 | 1 100 | 2 500 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 9300 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 6 100 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 500 | 200 | 100 | 9300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 1 800 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 600 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 600 | - | - | - | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 900 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 7 700 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 600 | 1 300 | 14100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 900 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 500 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 500 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 7 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 900 | 1 500 | 15700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 500 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 8 500 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 500 | 15300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 8 300 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 800 | 1 300 | 14800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 7 100 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 600 | 2 100 | 1 800 | 800 | 1 200 | 15500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 1 600 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 6 900 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 800 | 1 200 | 15500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 1 600 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 600 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 500 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 500 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 11 900 | 900 | 900 | 2 700 | 2 200 | 3 800 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 9000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 1 500 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 100 | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 10 100 | 800 | 600 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 3 400 | 600 | 600 | 200 | 9500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 700 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 12 200 | 900 | 800 | 2 500 | 2 400 | 3 800 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 300 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 12 500 | 900 | 700 | 2 700 | 2 400 | 4 100 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 9400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 500 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 10 700 | 900 | 800 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 3 400 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 9100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 2 500 | 200 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 200 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 700 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 10 800 | 800 | 800 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 3 700 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 9700 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 2 400 | 300 | - | 700 | 700 | 400 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 200 | - | 600 | 600 | 400 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | - | 100 | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE B-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 5 800 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 800 | 900 | 15400 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 3 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 800 | 100 | 600 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 200 | - | 100 | 400 | 900 | 800 | 100 | 600 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 8 600 | 600 | 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 9400 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 5 200 | 500 | 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 800 | 300 | 300 | - | 9300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 300 | - | 9400 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 500 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 500 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 9 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 2 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 14900 |
| EXCELLENT | 3 100 | - | 200 | - | 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | ... |
| GOOD | 4 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 400 | 1 500 | 900 | 300 | 900 | 14300 |
| FAIR | 1 200 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| POOR | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| EXCELLENT | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| FAIR | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| POOR | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 200 | 15300 |
| EXCELLENT | 2 800 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 4 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 700 | 14500 |
| FAIR | 900 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| POOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 13 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 000 | 2 500 | 4 600 | 800 | 700 | 300 | 9300 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 800 | 200 | - | 900 | 500 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 6 400 | 300 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 9700 |
| FAIR | 5 100 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 10600 |
| POOR | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| EXCELLENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GOOD | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| FAIR | 2 800 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| POOR | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 400 | 800 | 600 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 9000 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 800 | 200 | - | 900 | 500 | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 6 100 | 300 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 9700 |
| FAIR | 2 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 1 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| POOR | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-29. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| DURATION OF OCCUPANCY | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 8 300 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21500 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 7 900 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 800 | 21800 |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 8 100 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 600 | 21100 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 7 700 | 400 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 900 | 900 | 300 | - | 600 | 21000 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 5 900 | 400 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | 600 | 20500 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 600 | 400 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | 400 | 21500 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 1 000 | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 1 | 800 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 600 | - | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 500 | - | 900 | 200 | 700 | 400 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| ALL USABLE | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| KITCHEN SINK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 8 300 | 400 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21900 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 8 000 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 600 | 900 | 900 | 300 | - | 900 | 21900 |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| EXTERMINATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 8 300 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21500 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 7 300 | 400 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 900 | 700 | 300 | - | 800 | 21400 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 900 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-30. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 8 200 | 400 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 800 | 21600 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 8 300 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 800 | 21400 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **BASEMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| **ROOF** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 7 700 | 300 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 900 | 900 | 300 | - | 800 | 21500 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 8 000 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 700 | 300 | - | 800 | 20900 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 8 300 | 400 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21900 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 8 200 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 22100 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR FLOORS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 8 200 | 400 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 900 | 900 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 1 300 | 200 | 600 | - | - | 400 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 200 | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 7 100 | 300 | 2 700 | 1 600 | 900 | 600 | 300 | - | 800 | 21900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 2 400 | - | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 200 | - | 400 | ... |
| GOOD | 4 700 | 100 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 600 | 200 | - | 300 | 20800 |
| FAIR | 1 400 | 300 | 800 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| POOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-31. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 8 300 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21500 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 8 300 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 8 000 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21300 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 8 300 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 7 700 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 900 | 900 | 300 | - | 800 | 21500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 600 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 8 300 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21500 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 5 500 | 300 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 400 | 400 | - | - | 200 | 18600 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 5 200 | 200 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 400 | 400 | - | - | 200 | 19100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 7 600 | 400 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 900 | 300 | - | 700 | 20900 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 800 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 1 TIME | 500 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 7 900 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 800 | 21800 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 7 900 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 800 | 21800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 7 600 | 400 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 800 | 21800 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 4 800 | 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 600 | 25100 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 4 000 | 100 | 1 100 | 900 | 200 | 900 | 300 | - | 600 | 24600 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 3 100 | 200 | 1 800 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-31. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 4 800 | 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 600 | 25100 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 2 700 | - | 500 | 600 | 200 | 700 | 300 | - | 400 | ... |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 1 900 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 1 ROOM | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 1 200 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 3 100 | 200 | 1 800 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 7 900 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 800 | 21800 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 6 700 | 400 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 800 | 21600 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 1 200 | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 000 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-32. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 6 400 | 400 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 600 | 21000 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 2 100 | - | 700 | 400 | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 | - | 400 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 6 700 | 300 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | 300 | - | 900 | 21100 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 1 800 | 200 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 | 200 | 400 | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 6 900 | 400 | 2 400 | 1 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 800 | 22000 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 1 600 | - | 900 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | - | 700 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 6 400 | 400 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | 400 | 20900 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 2 100 | - | 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 500 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | 500 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 8 500 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 900 | 21600 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-32. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 8 000 | 400 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 600 | 21400 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 500 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 7 000 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 300 | 400 | 700 | 300 | - | 800 | 20300 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 1 400 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 200 | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 200 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 7 900 | 400 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 900 | 21200 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 600 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 5 900 | 200 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 700 | 200 | - | 600 | 20700 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 2 600 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | 200 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | - | - | 600 | 200 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 7 300 | 400 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 700 | 900 | 300 | - | 700 | 21400 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 1 200 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 200 | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 6 900 | 400 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 700 | 700 | 300 | - | 600 | 20900 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 1 500 | - | 500 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 | - | 500 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 7 800 | 400 | 2 900 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 800 | 21800 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 600 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 4 400 | 400 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 600 | 19200 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 4 000 | - | 1 300 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 200 | - | 300 | 23800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | - | 900 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 200 | - | 200 | *** |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | 500 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 200 | *** |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 900 | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 200 | *** |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 7 300 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 700 | 700 | 300 | - | 600 | 20800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 700 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 300 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | 500 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 7 300 | 400 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 700 | 900 | 300 | - | 800 | 21800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 | - | 400 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 200 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE B-32. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 8 000 | 400 | 3 300 | 1 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 800 | 21000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 7 700 | 400 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 900 | 21000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 6 700 | 300 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | 500 | 20800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 1 500 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 6 900 | 300 | 3 000 | 1 600 | 600 | 600 | 300 | - | 500 | 20500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 500 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 500 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 5 700 | 100 | 2 400 | 1 300 | 300 | 900 | 300 | - | 300 | 21200 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 2 800 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 600 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 600 | 300 | 900 | 200 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 600 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 3 000 | - | 800 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| GOOD | 4 100 | 300 | 2 000 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 200 | - | 300 | 18700 |
| FAIR | 1 200 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| POOR | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | 500 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| EXCELLENT | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 400 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| FAIR | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| POOR | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 300 | 400 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 700 | 700 | 300 | - | 800 | 21300 |
| EXCELLENT | 2 700 | - | 600 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| GOOD | 3 700 | 300 | 2 000 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | 17600 |
| FAIR | 900 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| POOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-33. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 900 | 800 | 900 | 3 600 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 2 500 | - | 300 | 700 | 700 | 500 | 300 | - | ... |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 11 300 | 800 | 600 | 2 800 | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 100 | 165 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 8 500 | 600 | 300 | 2 400 | 3 600 | 600 | 900 | 100 | 162 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 4 800 | 300 | 500 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 500 | - | - | 154 |
| 2 OR MORE | 9 100 | 500 | 400 | 2 100 | 3 300 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 100 | 172 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 7 600 | 500 | 300 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 100 | 179 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 1 500 | - | 100 | 600 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 7 700 | 100 | 400 | 2 400 | 3 100 | 900 | 700 | - | 164 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 900 | 100 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 100 | 700 | - | 156 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 3 000 | - | 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 2 100 | - | - | 800 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 900 | - | 100 | 200 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 600 | - | 100 | 600 | 700 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 000 | - | - | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | 100 | 500 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 6 200 | 600 | 500 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 800 | 700 | 100 | 166 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 13 900 | 800 | 900 | 3 600 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| ALL USABLE | 13 400 | 800 | 700 | 3 600 | 5 200 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 100 | 165 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 13 400 | 800 | 900 | 3 400 | 5 100 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 10 700 | 800 | 900 | 3 100 | 3 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 100 | 156 |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 400 | - | - | 300 | 1 000 | 800 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 11 300 | 800 | 600 | 2 800 | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 100 | 165 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 7 800 | 800 | 400 | 1 600 | 3 200 | 1 000 | 700 | - | 166 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 3 000 | - | 100 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 500 | - | - | 1 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 2 500 | - | 300 | 700 | 700 | 500 | 300 | - | ... |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-34. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 900 | 800 | 900 | 3 600 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 9 700 | 600 | 500 | 2 400 | 3 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | - | 168 |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 6 800 | 200 | 500 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 1 100 | 1 000 | - | 176 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 6 400 | 200 | 300 | 1 200 | 2 700 | 1 100 | 1 000 | - | 179 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 6 300 | 200 | 300 | 1 200 | 2 700 | 1 100 | 900 | - | 177 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 2 800 | 400 | - | 1 100 | 1 000 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 3 400 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 1 900 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 2 900 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 1 800 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| ALL WORKING | 2 000 | 200 | - | 300 | 1 200 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| SOME WORKING | 700 | - | 100 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 6 000 | 400 | - | 1 800 | 1 900 | 900 | 900 | - | 169 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 4 600 | 600 | 100 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 600 | 100 | - | 151 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 4 000 | - | 100 | 700 | 1 700 | 600 | 900 | - | 183 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 200 | 100 | 500 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 4 200 | 200 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 157 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 13 700 | 800 | 900 | 3 600 | 5 200 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 13 700 | 800 | 700 | 3 600 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 166 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **BASEMENT** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 13 700 | 800 | 900 | 3 400 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 166 |
| **ROOF** | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 11 300 | 600 | 600 | 2 500 | 5 100 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 100 | 168 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 1 100 | 200 | 100 | 800 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 500 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 10 900 | 800 | 600 | 2 500 | 4 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | - | 168 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 3 000 | - | 300 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 13 300 | 800 | 700 | 3 300 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | - | 167 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 13 100 | 800 | 700 | 3 300 | 5 200 | 1 700 | 1 500 | - | 167 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 700 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR FLOORS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 13 000 | 800 | 600 | 3 000 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 169 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 800 | - | 300 | 500 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-34. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 900 | 200 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 136 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 800 | - | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 600 | - | 100 | 500 | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 200 | 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 10 000 | 600 | 300 | 2 100 | 4 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | - | 173 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 1 500 | 200 | - | 200 | 400 | 200 | 400 | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 6 300 | 300 | 500 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 1 100 | 600 | - | 170 |
| FAIR | 5 000 | 300 | 300 | 1 800 | 1 800 | 400 | 400 | - | 154 |
| POOR | 1 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE B-35. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 900 | 800 | 900 | 3 600 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 11 300 | 800 | 600 | 2 800 | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 100 | 165 |
| WATER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 11 300 | 800 | 600 | 2 800 | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 100 | 165 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 10 600 | 800 | 400 | 2 800 | 4 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | - | 165 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 11 300 | 800 | 600 | 2 800 | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 100 | 165 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 10 400 | 800 | 400 | 2 800 | 4 300 | 900 | 1 200 | - | 163 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 11 300 | 800 | 600 | 2 800 | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 100 | 165 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 10 000 | 800 | 600 | 2 800 | 4 300 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 158 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 8 800 | 800 | 400 | 2 800 | 3 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 155 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 800 | - | 100 | - | 500 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 500 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-35. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CON. | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 9 600 | 600 | 300 | 2 800 | 3 900 | 1 200 | 700 | - | 163 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | - | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 8 500 | 600 | 300 | 2 400 | 3 600 | 600 | 900 | 100 | 162 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 8 500 | 600 | 300 | 2 400 | 3 600 | 600 | 900 | 100 | 162 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 7 400 | 600 | 300 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 400 | 900 | - | 160 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 500 | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 3 700 | 500 | 100 | 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 400 | - | 166 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 3 000 | 500 | - | 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 400 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 4 700 | 100 | 100 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 159 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 3 700 | 500 | 100 | 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 400 | - | 166 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 3 400 | 500 | 100 | 700 | 1 400 | 300 | 400 | - | ... |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 ROOM | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 4 700 | 100 | 100 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 159 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 8 500 | 600 | 300 | 2 400 | 3 600 | 600 | 900 | 100 | 162 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 5 900 | 600 | 100 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 300 | 600 | - | 159 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 1 200 | - | 100 | - | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 1 000 | - | 100 | - | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | - | - | 600 | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE B-36. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 13 900 | 800 | 900 | 3 600 | 5 400 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 9 700 | 600 | 600 | 2 100 | 4 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 100 | 167 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 4 000 | 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 300 | 600 | - | 153 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | - | - | 500 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 600 | 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 11 000 | 600 | 600 | 3 100 | 4 500 | 1 100 | 1 200 | - | 163 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 2 800 | 100 | 300 | 500 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 8 900 | 500 | 400 | 2 700 | 3 400 | 1 100 | 700 | 100 | 161 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 4 900 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 1 900 | 600 | 700 | - | 171 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 700 | - | - | 300 | 800 | 100 | 500 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | - | - | 200 | 300 | | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 200 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 11 300 | 800 | 700 | 3 000 | 4 900 | 1 100 | 700 | 100 | 161 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 2 400 | - | 100 | 600 | 500 | 400 | 700 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | - | - | 500 | 100 | 300 | 600 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | - | - | 500 | 100 | 200 | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 13 100 | 800 | 700 | 3 400 | 5 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 100 | 164 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 12 500 | 800 | 600 | 3 300 | 4 800 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 100 | 166 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 1 400 | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | - | 100 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 10 000 | 800 | 300 | 2 500 | 4 300 | 1 200 | 700 | 100 | 165 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 3 900 | - | 600 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 500 | 700 | - | 165 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 400 | - | 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | 600 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 12 800 | 600 | 900 | 3 300 | 5 200 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 100 | 165 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 900 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 11 900 | 800 | 900 | 3 300 | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 100 | 168 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 1 600 | - | - | 300 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | - | - | 200 | 400 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 9 500 | 600 | 900 | 2 500 | 3 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 100 | 159 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 4 200 | 100 | - | 1 000 | 2 000 | 600 | 400 | - | 173 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | - | - | 700 | 1 500 | 600 | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 100 | - | - | 500 | 1 400 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 000 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-36. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 10 900 | 800 | 700 | 2 400 | 4 300 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 100 | 167 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 3 000 | - | 100 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 200 | 400 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 600 | - | - | 600 | 400 | 200 | 400 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 500 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 400 | - | 100 | 600 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 13 500 | 800 | 900 | 3 400 | 5 200 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 100 | 165 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 300 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 7 600 | 600 | 500 | 2 100 | 3 300 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 159 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 6 100 | 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 176 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 700 | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 300 | - | - | 900 | 1 600 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 1 800 | - | - | 500 | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 900 | - | - | 500 | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 11 900 | 600 | 900 | 3 400 | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 100 | 160 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 1 500 | 200 | - | 200 | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 100 | 200 | - | 200 | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 10 100 | 600 | 700 | 2 700 | 3 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 100 | 162 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 700 | 200 | 100 | 900 | 1 500 | 600 | 400 | - | 172 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 12 200 | 800 | 700 | 2 800 | 5 100 | 1 200 | 1 500 | 100 | 166 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 1 300 | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 12 500 | 800 | 900 | 3 300 | 4 500 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 100 | 164 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 500 | - | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 | - | - | 300 | 500 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 10 700 | 800 | 900 | 2 100 | 4 100 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 100 | 168 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 2 500 | - | - | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | - | - | 1 000 | 700 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 10 800 | 800 | 700 | 2 800 | 3 700 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 100 | 163 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 2 400 | - | - | 700 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | - | - | 600 | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | - | 100 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[3] | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 8 600 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 3 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 100 | 164 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 5 200 | 200 | 100 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 700 | 400 | - | 166 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 | 200 | 100 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 600 | 300 | - | 160 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 100 | - | - | 200 | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 500 | - | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 500 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE B-36. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 1 800 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 6 400 | 500 | 600 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 600 | 700 | - | 160 |
| FAIR | 5 100 | - | - | 1 800 | 1 900 | 900 | 500 | - | 169 |
| POOR | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 300 | - | - | 900 | 1 600 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| EXCELLENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GOOD | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| FAIR | 2 800 | - | - | 900 | 1 200 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| POOR | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 400 | 800 | 700 | 2 700 | 3 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 100 | 163 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 800 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 6 100 | 500 | 400 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 600 | 700 | - | 161 |
| FAIR | 2 200 | - | - | 900 | 800 | 500 | 100 | - | ... |
| POOR | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 9 300 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 22900 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 201 100 | 8 200 | 9 400 | 8 600 | 13 500 | 15 900 | 13 800 | 35 800 | 30 400 | 36 600 | 28 800 | 19300 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 185 300 | 8 100 | 9 000 | 8 300 | 12 600 | 14 500 | 13 200 | 32 900 | 27 600 | 33 700 | 25 500 | 19100 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 13 400 | 900 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 10400 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 64 200 | 4 600 | 6 500 | 7 500 | 9 100 | 9 400 | 5 800 | 10 200 | 6 000 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 11100 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 48 300 | 4 300 | 6 400 | 4 800 | 6 600 | 6 700 | 4 200 | 7 000 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 10800 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| NONE AND 1 | 2 500 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 207 800 | 8 000 | 9 000 | 8 900 | 13 700 | 15 900 | 14 400 | 36 400 | 32 800 | 38 300 | 30 600 | 19700 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 195 400 | 7 100 | 7 900 | 8 300 | 11 900 | 15 100 | 13 500 | 33 800 | 31 500 | 37 100 | 29 300 | 20000 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 11 400 | 900 | 1 100 | 600 | 1 600 | 700 | 700 | 2 300 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 15200 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 127 800 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 5 200 | 9 400 | 8 000 | 25 400 | 23 200 | 28 400 | 23 100 | 22300 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 119 500 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 4 800 | 8 400 | 7 600 | 22 900 | 21 900 | 27 500 | 22 000 | 22700 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 5 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 400 | 1 400 | 700 | 300 | 700 | 16900 |
| 1 | 4 800 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 1 400 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 17400 |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 3 000 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 500 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | 600 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 900 | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | 1 000 | 600 | 600 | 300 | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 82 600 | 6 600 | 8 400 | 6 900 | 8 600 | 7 000 | 6 500 | 11 300 | 9 700 | 9 900 | 7 600 | 13900 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| NONE AND 1 | 22 500 | 2 300 | 3 300 | 3 300 | 3 000 | 4 500 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 300 | 600 | 9300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 55 100 | 3 200 | 5 300 | 5 800 | 7 900 | 7 100 | 5 900 | 9 100 | 5 400 | 4 100 | 1 300 | 11900 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 48 700 | 2 600 | 3 700 | 5 100 | 6 800 | 6 300 | 5 900 | 8 100 | 5 200 | 4 000 | 1 200 | 12500 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 6 200 | 600 | 1 500 | 700 | 1 100 | 900 | - | 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 7900 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 31 300 | 900 | 1 900 | 3 300 | 4 400 | 4 700 | 3 200 | 5 200 | 4 100 | 2 700 | 900 | 12900 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 24 500 | 600 | 1 200 | 2 900 | 3 300 | 3 300 | 2 900 | 4 200 | 3 100 | 2 400 | 600 | 13300 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 5 900 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 800 | 1 200 | 100 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 11500 |
| 1 | 5 300 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 800 | 1 000 | 100 | 900 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 11300 |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 3 600 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 900 | - | 700 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 11900 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 400 | - | 400 | - | 400 | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 46 400 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 5 800 | 6 500 | 7 000 | 4 300 | 6 000 | 2 700 | 1 800 | 1 100 | 9800 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 209 900 | 8 200 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 200 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| ALL USABLE | 208 900 | 8 200 | 9 600 | 8 800 | 13 700 | 16 100 | 14 400 | 36 500 | 32 900 | 38 200 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | 700 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 76 600 | 5 200 | 8 400 | 9 000 | 10 900 | 11 300 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11100 |
| ALL USABLE | 75 500 | 5 000 | 8 300 | 8 700 | 10 800 | 11 100 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 500 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11100 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | 1 000 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| WITH SERVICE | 197 300 | 6 800 | 8 300 | 8 000 | 13 100 | 15 600 | 13 500 | 33 800 | 31 800 | 36 600 | 29 800 | 19900 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ONCE A WEEK | 12 500 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 600 | 700 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 900 | 14800 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 178 300 | 5 200 | 6 300 | 7 000 | 11 800 | 13 500 | 12 600 | 30 200 | 28 900 | 34 700 | 28 100 | 20400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 6 200 | 300 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 600 | 100 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 600 | 900 | 17800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 12 800 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 900 | 14800 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 5 900 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 1 300 | 100 | 1 000 | 400 | 14700 |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 6 700 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 1 400 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 15300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| WITH SERVICE | 73 400 | 4 500 | 8 200 | 8 700 | 10 200 | 11 200 | 7 200 | 10 700 | 6 700 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 11200 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ONCE A WEEK | 4 500 | 700 | 700 | 100 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 700 | - | 300 | - | 9700 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 49 600 | 2 700 | 5 200 | 6 500 | 7 300 | 7 000 | 5 400 | 6 700 | 4 300 | 3 100 | 1 300 | 11100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 19 200 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 3 500 | 1 200 | 3 200 | 2 400 | 900 | 600 | 11600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 3 900 | 900 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 8100 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 1 600 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MEANS | 1 900 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| EXTERMINATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 201 100 | 8 200 | 9 400 | 8 600 | 13 500 | 15 900 | 13 800 | 35 800 | 30 400 | 36 600 | 28 800 | 19300 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 179 800 | 7 400 | 7 500 | 6 700 | 11 800 | 14 100 | 12 100 | 31 400 | 28 800 | 32 800 | 27 100 | 19800 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 20 500 | 900 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 4 000 | 1 600 | 3 700 | 1 600 | 15800 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 300 | - | - | - | 600 | 100 | 600 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 300 | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 8 500 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 500 | 100 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 600 | 19100 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 9 000 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 11500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 400 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 9 300 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 22900 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 64 200 | 4 600 | 6 500 | 7 500 | 9 100 | 9 400 | 5 800 | 10 200 | 6 000 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 11100 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 55 100 | 4 000 | 5 900 | 6 100 | 6 700 | 8 700 | 5 200 | 8 800 | 5 300 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 11400 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 8 400 | 600 | 600 | 1 100 | 2 400 | 700 | 600 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | - | 9300 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 700 | 100 | - | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 5 900 | 600 | 300 | 800 | 1 700 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 400 | - | 9100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 13 400 | 900 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 10400 |

TABLE C-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 42 800 | 2 300 | 5 100 | 5 500 | 5 900 | 6 700 | 4 000 | 5 400 | 4 200 | 2 100 | 1 500 | 10900 |
| COMMON STAIRWAYS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 700 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 700 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 1 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 40 500 | 2 100 | 4 800 | 5 200 | 5 500 | 6 500 | 4 000 | 5 200 | 3 900 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 11000 |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 29 600 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 3 600 | 4 200 | 5 400 | 3 100 | 3 800 | 3 200 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 11300 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 23 800 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 4 500 | 2 700 | 3 200 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 700 | 11700 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 22 300 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 4 300 | 2 400 | 2 900 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 700 | 11700 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 1 000 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| LOOSE STEPS | 2 000 | - | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 800 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 700 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 3 900 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 600 | - | 600 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 10100 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 10 800 | 700 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 800 | 900 | 200 | 9500 |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 2 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 200 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| ALL WORKING | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| SOME WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 1 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |

TABLE C-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 40 500 | 2 100 | 4 800 | 5 200 | 5 500 | 6 500 | 4 000 | 5 200 | 3 900 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 11000 |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 15 700 | 700 | 1 700 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 3 000 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 10400 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 14 400 | 700 | 1 400 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 10500 |
| ALL WORKING | 10 200 | 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 10600 |
| SOME WORKING | 3 100 | - | 600 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NONE WORKING | 700 | - | - | 300 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 1 300 | - | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 21 000 | 1 200 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 2 400 | 2 800 | 2 300 | 1 800 | 600 | 11900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 700 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 600 | - | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 9800 |
| STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 23 200 | 1 500 | 3 500 | 3 100 | 3 300 | 2 900 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 10200 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 11 900 | 300 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 700 | 100 | 11900 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 600 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 7 200 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 800 | 10400 |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 245 200 | 11 500 | 13 100 | 12 600 | 18 800 | 21 400 | 18 000 | 42 500 | 35 500 | 40 700 | 31 100 | 18200 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 288 000 | 13 900 | 18 100 | 18 200 | 24 700 | 28 100 | 22 000 | 47 900 | 39 700 | 42 700 | 32 600 | 17000 |
| ELECTRIC WIRING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 207 800 | 7 400 | 9 300 | 8 800 | 13 700 | 16 200 | 14 500 | 36 400 | 32 800 | 38 300 | 30 500 | 19700 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 2 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 76 600 | 5 200 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 800 | 11 500 | 7 300 | 11 200 | 6 700 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 700 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 207 300 | 7 500 | 8 700 | 8 900 | 13 400 | 16 200 | 14 500 | 36 500 | 32 800 | 38 300 | 30 500 | 19700 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 3 000 | 900 | 900 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 75 700 | 5 200 | 8 100 | 9 100 | 10 700 | 11 500 | 7 300 | 11 200 | 6 500 | 4 100 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 1 800 | 300 | 500 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 1 900 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 400 | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 900 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NO BASEMENT | 208 500 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 300 | 14 400 | 36 500 | 32 500 | 37 700 | 30 200 | 19500 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| WITH BASEMENT | 1 300 | - | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 800 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | 200 | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 76 300 | 5 500 | 8 200 | 9 000 | 10 900 | 11 300 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 600 | 4 300 | 1 800 | 11000 |
| ROOF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 195 000 | 7 200 | 8 800 | 7 800 | 13 200 | 15 300 | 12 900 | 34 300 | 30 900 | 37 300 | 27 300 | 19700 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 12 400 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 2 600 | 16500 |
| DON'T KNOW | 2 200 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 400 | 300 | 700 | - | 500 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 65 900 | 5 200 | 7 000 | 7 200 | 8 800 | 10 100 | 6 300 | 9 800 | 5 900 | 4 100 | 1 500 | 11200 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 6 600 | 100 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 800 | 300 | 900 | 400 | - | - | 8000 |
| DON'T KNOW | 5 000 | 100 | 400 | 200 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 13000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 208 200 | 8 200 | 9 600 | 8 800 | 13 600 | 16 500 | 14 400 | 36 100 | 32 300 | 38 000 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 1 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 75 600 | 5 200 | 8 000 | 8 700 | 10 500 | 11 500 | 7 500 | 11 100 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11200 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 1 700 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 203 100 | 7 800 | 9 100 | 8 500 | 13 200 | 16 300 | 13 800 | 34 800 | 32 000 | 37 400 | 30 100 | 19700 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 6 800 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 1 800 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 16500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 207 100 | 8 200 | 9 400 | 8 600 | 13 500 | 16 200 | 14 100 | 36 400 | 32 200 | 38 000 | 30 400 | 19600 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 3 200 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 700 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 206 500 | 7 900 | 9 100 | 8 800 | 13 400 | 15 700 | 14 200 | 36 100 | 32 800 | 38 200 | 30 400 | 19700 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 3 300 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | ... |

TABLE C-2. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 69 600 | 5 100 | 7 900 | 7 800 | 10 200 | 10 400 | 6 900 | 9 800 | 5 500 | 4 100 | 1 900 | 10900 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 7 600 | 400 | 600 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 300 | - | 12000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 75 300 | 5 400 | 8 200 | 8 500 | 10 500 | 11 300 | 7 500 | 10 900 | 6 700 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11100 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 300 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 73 700 | 4 900 | 8 300 | 8 200 | 10 200 | 11 200 | 7 500 | 10 800 | 6 500 | 4 100 | 1 900 | 11200 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 3 800 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 700 | 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 7600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 20 300 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 3 800 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 2 900 | 16500 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 700 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 17 500 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 3 200 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 16800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 000 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 189 900 | 6 800 | 8 100 | 7 300 | 12 500 | 14 900 | 13 000 | 32 700 | 30 600 | 36 100 | 27 800 | 19900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 14 400 | 700 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 1 800 | 700 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 400 | - | 9600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 2 300 | - | 400 | 600 | 100 | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 800 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 1 300 | - | 300 | 500 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 200 | 700 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 400 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 300 | - | 9400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 63 300 | 4 800 | 6 600 | 6 700 | 8 600 | 9 800 | 6 800 | 9 100 | 5 000 | 4 000 | 1 900 | 11300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| EXCELLENT | 99 500 | 2 400 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 4 600 | 6 300 | 5 900 | 15 800 | 15 200 | 20 600 | 22 600 | 22800 |
| GOOD | 86 600 | 4 200 | 4 400 | 3 000 | 6 700 | 7 700 | 5 600 | 16 900 | 15 700 | 15 400 | 6 900 | 18400 |
| FAIR | 22 000 | 1 400 | 2 100 | 2 700 | 2 400 | 2 400 | 2 300 | 3 500 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 12400 |
| POOR | 2 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| EXCELLENT | 12 800 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 10300 |
| GOOD | 36 800 | 2 400 | 4 400 | 3 800 | 5 600 | 5 100 | 3 800 | 5 500 | 3 700 | 1 400 | 1 100 | 11100 |
| FAIR | 23 400 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 3 700 | 2 700 | 3 300 | 2 300 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 300 | 11400 |
| POOR | 4 500 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 600 | - | 300 | 10900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 265 300 | 12 800 | 16 000 | 16 100 | 22 600 | 25 300 | 19 600 | 46 000 | 36 500 | 40 200 | 30 100 | 17200 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 201 100 | 8 200 | 9 400 | 8 600 | 13 500 | 15 900 | 13 800 | 35 800 | 30 400 | 36 600 | 28 800 | 19300 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 700 | 8 100 | 9 400 | 8 600 | 13 500 | 15 600 | 13 800 | 35 800 | 30 400 | 36 600 | 28 800 | 19400 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 194 600 | 7 900 | 9 000 | 8 200 | 12 700 | 15 300 | 13 500 | 34 700 | 29 500 | 35 600 | 28 200 | 19400 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 5 200 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 800 | 900 | 600 | 17700 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 3 400 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 800 | 400 | 500 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 1 000 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 900 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 4 200 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 500 | 17300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 64 200 | 4 600 | 6 500 | 7 500 | 9 100 | 9 400 | 5 800 | 10 200 | 6 000 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 11100 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 64 000 | 4 500 | 6 500 | 7 500 | 9 100 | 9 400 | 5 800 | 10 200 | 6 000 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 11200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 59 100 | 4 200 | 6 400 | 6 100 | 8 700 | 8 800 | 5 400 | 9 200 | 5 800 | 3 300 | 1 300 | 11200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 600 | 300 | 200 | 1 000 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 300 | - | 9500 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 2 000 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 700 | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 900 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | 400 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 700 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 2 900 | 100 | 200 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 201 100 | 8 200 | 9 400 | 8 600 | 13 500 | 15 900 | 13 800 | 35 800 | 30 400 | 36 600 | 28 800 | 19300 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 200 100 | 8 100 | 9 100 | 8 600 | 13 500 | 15 600 | 13 800 | 35 700 | 30 400 | 36 600 | 28 600 | 19400 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 194 500 | 7 800 | 8 300 | 8 500 | 13 400 | 15 000 | 13 300 | 34 800 | 29 700 | 35 600 | 28 200 | 19500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 4 000 | - | 400 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 18900 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 3 100 | - | 400 | - | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 300 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | 300 | 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 64 200 | 4 600 | 6 500 | 7 500 | 9 100 | 9 400 | 5 800 | 10 200 | 6 000 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 11100 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 63 600 | 4 200 | 6 500 | 7 500 | 9 000 | 9 400 | 5 800 | 10 200 | 6 000 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 11200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 59 600 | 3 600 | 6 400 | 6 800 | 8 800 | 8 500 | 5 500 | 9 500 | 5 600 | 3 400 | 1 300 | 11200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 200 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 2 300 | 400 | - | 300 | - | 700 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 600 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 600 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 201 100 | 8 200 | 9 400 | 8 600 | 13 500 | 15 900 | 13 800 | 35 800 | 30 400 | 36 600 | 28 800 | 19300 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 199 500 | 8 100 | 8 900 | 8 500 | 13 500 | 15 600 | 13 700 | 35 700 | 30 400 | 36 600 | 28 600 | 19400 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 58 300 | 5 400 | 6 600 | 5 500 | 7 100 | 5 800 | 5 700 | 10 600 | 5 900 | 4 100 | 1 600 | 11900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 54 400 | 5 100 | 6 100 | 5 500 | 6 900 | 5 200 | 5 000 | 9 800 | 5 600 | 3 600 | 1 400 | 11700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 3 300 | 100 | 400 | - | 300 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 100 | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 2 400 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 700 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 900 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 2 400 | - | 300 | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 600 | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 64 200 | 4 600 | 6 500 | 7 500 | 9 100 | 9 400 | 5 800 | 10 200 | 6 000 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 11100 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 63 200 | 4 000 | 6 500 | 7 400 | 9 000 | 9 300 | 5 800 | 10 200 | 6 000 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 11300 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 45 200 | 3 100 | 5 700 | 6 500 | 7 300 | 6 900 | 4 500 | 6 200 | 3 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 10000 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 40 500 | 2 700 | 5 200 | 6 100 | 7 100 | 5 300 | 4 100 | 5 400 | 3 300 | 900 | 600 | 9700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 4 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 1 600 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 200 | - | 11000 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 3 300 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 1 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 1 300 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 600 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 2 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 000 | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE C-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 201 100 | 8 200 | 9 400 | 8 600 | 13 500 | 15 900 | 13 800 | 35 800 | 30 400 | 36 600 | 28 800 | 19300 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 177 100 | 7 600 | 8 700 | 7 900 | 12 800 | 14 600 | 12 500 | 30 300 | 26 500 | 31 900 | 24 200 | 19000 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 23 300 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 5 100 | 3 800 | 4 600 | 4 500 | 21600 |
| 1 TIME | 12 600 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 2 800 | 2 100 | 22600 |
| 2 TIMES | 4 900 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 1 500 | 200 | 1 200 | 700 | 18800 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 5 000 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 500 | 1 200 | 19000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | 500 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 64 200 | 4 600 | 6 500 | 7 500 | 9 100 | 9 400 | 5 800 | 10 200 | 6 000 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 11100 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 54 100 | 4 200 | 5 700 | 5 800 | 7 600 | 7 500 | 5 500 | 8 200 | 5 400 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 11200 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 9 200 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 300 | 1 600 | 600 | 700 | - | 10700 |
| 1 TIME | 4 700 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 1 200 | 200 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | 11000 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 900 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 2 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 233 600 | 12 400 | 15 400 | 13 100 | 19 200 | 21 100 | 17 400 | 39 800 | 32 000 | 36 500 | 26 600 | 17300 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 185 300 | 8 100 | 9 000 | 8 300 | 12 600 | 14 500 | 13 200 | 32 900 | 27 600 | 33 700 | 25 500 | 19100 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 185 300 | 8 100 | 9 000 | 8 300 | 12 600 | 14 500 | 13 200 | 32 900 | 27 600 | 33 700 | 25 500 | 19100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 175 500 | 7 900 | 8 400 | 7 800 | 11 700 | 14 000 | 12 100 | 31 700 | 26 000 | 31 900 | 24 000 | 19100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 8 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 21000 |
| 1 TIME | 6 300 | - | 200 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 21200 |
| 2 TIMES | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 48 300 | 4 300 | 6 400 | 4 800 | 6 600 | 6 700 | 4 200 | 7 000 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 10800 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 48 300 | 4 300 | 6 400 | 4 800 | 6 600 | 6 700 | 4 200 | 7 000 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 10800 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 42 900 | 4 300 | 5 500 | 3 700 | 5 700 | 5 900 | 3 800 | 6 200 | 4 300 | 2 500 | 900 | 10900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 400 | - | 400 | 600 | 500 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 1 TIME | 2 200 | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 700 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 000 | - | 400 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 185 300 | 8 100 | 9 000 | 8 300 | 12 600 | 14 500 | 13 200 | 32 900 | 27 600 | 33 700 | 25 500 | 19100 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 157 400 | 3 700 | 3 600 | 4 800 | 9 700 | 11 500 | 11 200 | 29 100 | 26 700 | 32 400 | 24 800 | 21000 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 146 000 | 3 400 | 3 300 | 4 300 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 10 300 | 27 300 | 24 700 | 30 500 | 22 200 | 20900 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 10 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 22400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 27 900 | 4 400 | 5 400 | 3 600 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 2 000 | 3 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 7600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 48 300 | 4 300 | 6 400 | 4 800 | 6 600 | 6 700 | 4 200 | 7 000 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 10800 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 34 100 | 1 800 | 2 900 | 3 600 | 4 500 | 4 800 | 3 500 | 6 000 | 4 000 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 12200 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 27 900 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 2 400 | 3 500 | 3 600 | 2 800 | 5 200 | 3 800 | 2 000 | 900 | 13100 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 4 300 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 600 | 200 | - | - | 10400 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 900 | - | 200 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 14 200 | 2 600 | 3 500 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 700 | 100 | 6800 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 185 300 | 8 100 | 9 000 | 8 300 | 12 600 | 14 500 | 13 200 | 32 900 | 27 600 | 33 700 | 25 500 | 19100 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 157 400 | 3 700 | 3 600 | 4 800 | 9 700 | 11 500 | 11 200 | 29 100 | 26 700 | 32 400 | 24 800 | 21000 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 139 800 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 3 500 | 8 100 | 9 700 | 9 200 | 26 000 | 23 800 | 30 400 | 23 000 | 21500 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 16 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 2 900 | 2 600 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 16700 |
| 1 ROOM | 5 700 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 24700 |
| 2 ROOMS | 4 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 1 000 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 11700 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 6 300 | - | 300 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 600 | - | 15500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 27 900 | 4 400 | 5 400 | 3 600 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 2 000 | 3 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 700 | 7600 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 48 300 | 4 300 | 6 400 | 4 800 | 6 600 | 6 700 | 4 200 | 7 000 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 10800 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 34 100 | 1 800 | 2 900 | 3 600 | 4 500 | 4 800 | 3 500 | 6 000 | 4 000 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 12200 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 27 600 | 900 | 2 200 | 2 600 | 3 700 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 5 200 | 3 700 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 13400 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 5 900 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 700 | 700 | 100 | - | - | 9100 |
| 1 ROOM | 1 600 | 400 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 400 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 900 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 14 200 | 2 600 | 3 500 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 400 | 700 | 100 | 6800 |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-3. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 185 300 | 8 100 | 9 000 | 8 300 | 12 600 | 14 500 | 13 200 | 32 900 | 27 600 | 33 700 | 25 500 | 19100 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 185 300 | 8 100 | 9 000 | 8 300 | 12 600 | 14 500 | 13 200 | 32 900 | 27 600 | 33 700 | 25 500 | 19100 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 177 400 | 7 200 | 7 600 | 7 500 | 12 100 | 13 600 | 12 800 | 31 900 | 26 700 | 33 100 | 25 000 | 19400 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 6 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 700 | 100 | 700 | 500 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 11400 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 3 500 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 1 800 | 300 | 600 | 200 | - | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 600 | - | 400 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 48 300 | 4 300 | 6 400 | 4 800 | 6 600 | 6 700 | 4 200 | 7 000 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 10800 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 48 300 | 4 300 | 6 400 | 4 800 | 6 600 | 6 700 | 4 200 | 7 000 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 10800 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 42 100 | 4 100 | 4 900 | 3 700 | 5 900 | 6 200 | 3 600 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 11000 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 4 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 100 | - | 9100 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 3 200 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 600 | - | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 700 | - | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 000 | - | 400 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 143 800 | 5 800 | 7 200 | 5 200 | 9 200 | 12 100 | 8 800 | 24 700 | 21 200 | 28 000 | 21 600 | 19800 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 66 500 | 2 600 | 2 400 | 3 900 | 4 600 | 4 400 | 5 500 | 12 000 | 11 700 | 10 300 | 9 100 | 19100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 30 300 | 1 500 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 6 500 | 4 600 | 4 100 | 4 200 | 18300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 7 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 19200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 23 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 100 | 2 300 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 4 900 | 3 500 | 2 900 | 3 100 | 18000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 36 000 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 2 700 | 3 200 | 5 500 | 7 100 | 6 100 | 4 900 | 20100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 174 800 | 7 500 | 8 400 | 7 500 | 10 600 | 13 600 | 12 600 | 29 100 | 26 600 | 34 500 | 24 500 | 19700 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 35 400 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 1 800 | 7 600 | 6 400 | 3 800 | 6 200 | 19100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 12 700 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 400 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 2 300 | 19500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | 600 | 800 | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 9 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 1 500 | 900 | 400 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 1 900 | 18500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 22 800 | 400 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 5 100 | 4 400 | 2 000 | 3 800 | 18900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 159 200 | 6 400 | 6 700 | 5 500 | 9 500 | 13 100 | 10 300 | 27 500 | 25 300 | 31 600 | 23 400 | 20100 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 50 800 | 2 000 | 2 800 | 3 600 | 4 300 | 3 200 | 4 100 | 9 200 | 7 600 | 6 700 | 7 300 | 17900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 19 900 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 2 600 | 900 | 1 700 | 4 100 | 2 500 | 3 200 | 2 800 | 18200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 700 | 900 | 600 | 1 300 | 700 | 20100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 14 400 | 900 | 100 | 400 | 2 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 3 000 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 17700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 31 000 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 2 900 | 1 700 | 2 300 | 2 300 | 5 200 | 5 100 | 3 500 | 4 500 | 17700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 167 900 | 6 800 | 6 400 | 5 800 | 10 400 | 12 900 | 11 000 | 26 200 | 28 100 | 33 400 | 27 000 | 20800 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 42 200 | 1 600 | 3 100 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 3 600 | 3 400 | 10 500 | 4 800 | 4 900 | 3 500 | 16300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 26 800 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 400 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 6 900 | 3 600 | 3 200 | 2 300 | 16900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 500 | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | 600 | 500 | 800 | 600 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 23 300 | 300 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 2 100 | 6 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 2 300 | 17300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 15 200 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 1 400 | 1 100 | 900 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 15100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 189 500 | 6 800 | 8 400 | 8 400 | 12 500 | 14 800 | 12 900 | 32 800 | 30 600 | 34 900 | 27 400 | 19700 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 19 600 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 500 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 3 800 | 2 200 | 3 200 | 3 300 | 18600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 000 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 17600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 9 800 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 17700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 600 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 20700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 192 800 | 7 800 | 8 300 | 7 600 | 11 500 | 15 100 | 12 800 | 33 400 | 30 600 | 35 800 | 29 900 | 20000 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 17 300 | 600 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 2 300 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 3 300 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 700 | 15300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 700 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 400 | 16900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 1 200 | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 900 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 700 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 800 | 400 | 16200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 300 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 12000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 192 500 | 7 400 | 8 700 | 8 500 | 11 900 | 14 600 | 12 900 | 33 400 | 30 600 | 36 700 | 27 900 | 19800 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 17 500 | 1 000 | 900 | 400 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 3 200 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 16900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 800 | 400 | 100 | - | 400 | 600 | 300 | 1 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 15100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 200 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 600 | 100 | 1 100 | 100 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 13 800 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 2 500 | 18000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 200 100 | 8 100 | 9 400 | 8 300 | 13 100 | 15 900 | 13 800 | 34 200 | 31 600 | 36 500 | 29 100 | 19600 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 10 100 | 300 | 200 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 2 400 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 19200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 800 | 300 | 200 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 18900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 700 | 100 | 200 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 100 | 1 400 | 900 | 1 200 | 900 | 18500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 400 | 600 | 200 | 500 | 600 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 157 400 | 6 200 | 7 400 | 6 600 | 10 500 | 11 300 | 11 000 | 26 900 | 23 900 | 29 300 | 24 300 | 19800 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 52 000 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 3 300 | 4 600 | 3 300 | 9 600 | 9 100 | 9 000 | 6 300 | 19100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 22 900 | 1 000 | 700 | 700 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 4 600 | 4 100 | 4 000 | 2 600 | 19300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 21 000 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 4 400 | 4 100 | 3 700 | 2 600 | 20000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 28 700 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 5 000 | 4 900 | 4 800 | 3 600 | 19100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 186 200 | 8 200 | 9 100 | 8 200 | 12 800 | 14 000 | 12 200 | 32 500 | 28 900 | 33 400 | 26 800 | 19400 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 23 700 | 200 | 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 2 100 | 4 100 | 4 000 | 4 700 | 3 900 | 20900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 17 300 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 3 200 | 2 200 | 3 700 | 2 700 | 20000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 14 500 | - | 300 | 400 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 20100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 400 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 22200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 176 700 | 6 600 | 8 100 | 7 000 | 10 700 | 13 000 | 12 400 | 30 200 | 27 700 | 33 600 | 27 300 | 20000 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 32 900 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 3 100 | 3 500 | 1 900 | 6 500 | 5 200 | 4 700 | 3 400 | 17600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 24 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 4 200 | 3 900 | 3 900 | 2 300 | 17600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 500 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 400 | 18900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 19 900 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 3 300 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 1 900 | 17300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 8 500 | 400 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 1 000 | - | 2 300 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 17400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 202 300 | 8 100 | 8 600 | 8 800 | 12 900 | 15 800 | 13 500 | 34 800 | 32 200 | 37 100 | 30 500 | 19800 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 7 900 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 1 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 200 | 14800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 600 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 400 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 300 | 100 | 700 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 1 400 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 15800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **RENTER OCCUPIED** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 52 900 | 4 100 | 5 700 | 5 600 | 7 200 | 8 300 | 4 600 | 7 300 | 4 900 | 3 600 | 1 600 | 11200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 24 800 | 1 400 | 2 900 | 3 500 | 3 700 | 3 300 | 2 900 | 3 900 | 1 900 | 900 | 300 | 10600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 10 000 | 400 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 10900 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 3 000 | - | 400 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 7 000 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 300 | - | 9100 |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 14 800 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 700 | 600 | - | 10500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 62 600 | 4 800 | 6 700 | 7 500 | 9 200 | 9 800 | 4 900 | 9 100 | 5 600 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 10800 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 14 900 | 700 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 2 500 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 12100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 900 | 300 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 1 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 11200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 200 | 600 | 1 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | 11200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 000 | 400 | 1 200 | 700 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 700 | - | 12600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 54 600 | 4 100 | 6 200 | 6 200 | 7 400 | 9 900 | 4 800 | 7 000 | 4 400 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 10900 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 23 000 | 1 400 | 2 400 | 2 900 | 3 600 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 4 200 | 2 400 | 1 300 | 400 | 11700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 800 | 300 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | 11300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | - | 300 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 600 | - | 100 | 12100 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 200 | 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 10400 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 13 100 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 900 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 100 | 12300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 61 200 | 4 500 | 6 800 | 6 300 | 8 400 | 9 300 | 6 300 | 8 900 | 5 400 | 3 700 | 1 600 | 11200 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 16 300 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 2 900 | 2 600 | 2 300 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 700 | 300 | 10000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 000 | 400 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 1 700 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | 10000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 700 | 100 | - | 300 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 1 100 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 000 | 800 | 100 | 100 | 9100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 200 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 800 | 900 | 100 | 700 | 500 | 300 | - | 9500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 70 100 | 4 900 | 7 900 | 8 300 | 10 100 | 10 600 | 6 500 | 10 100 | 5 900 | 4 000 | 1 900 | 10900 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 7 400 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | - | 11700 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 500 | 300 | - | 700 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 700 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 | 300 | - | 600 | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 900 | 300 | 700 | 100 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 300 | - | 10800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 68 500 | 5 200 | 7 300 | 7 200 | 9 200 | 10 300 | 6 900 | 10 200 | 6 100 | 4 100 | 1 900 | 11300 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 8 900 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | - | 8900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 100 | 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | 9800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | - | 400 | 600 | 400 | 600 | - | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 800 | - | 700 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 7900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 59 600 | 4 800 | 6 900 | 6 500 | 8 400 | 8 700 | 5 600 | 8 400 | 5 500 | 3 700 | 1 200 | 10900 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 17 900 | 700 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 700 | 800 | 11100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 400 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 16 300 | 600 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 2 400 | 2 900 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 700 | 800 | 10800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 73 100 | 5 200 | 8 200 | 8 500 | 10 200 | 10 900 | 7 100 | 10 200 | 6 600 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 4 200 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 200 | 100 | - | 10200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 000 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 60 300 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 7 400 | 8 700 | 8 100 | 4 700 | 8 600 | 5 900 | 3 700 | 1 900 | 10900 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 17 300 | 900 | 1 900 | 1 700 | 2 300 | 3 500 | 2 800 | 2 600 | 900 | 700 | - | 11300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 900 | 100 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 600 | 600 | - | 11500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | - | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 800 | 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | - | 11200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 200 | 700 | 700 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | 11100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 66 000 | 5 200 | 7 300 | 7 400 | 9 100 | 9 900 | 6 800 | 9 800 | 5 300 | 3 800 | 1 500 | 11000 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 11 500 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 600 | 400 | 11000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 600 | 100 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 11200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 500 | - | 300 | 700 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 700 | - | 300 | 200 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 100 | 100 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 10900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 800 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 500 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 64 200 | 5 300 | 6 800 | 6 900 | 8 900 | 9 100 | 6 200 | 9 300 | 5 900 | 3 800 | 1 800 | 11100 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 13 200 | 100 | 1 800 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 10600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 800 | 100 | 900 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 900 | 1 500 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 10800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | 1 300 | 400 | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | 11800 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 600 | 100 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 100 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 8900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 500 | - | 900 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 73 100 | 5 500 | 8 100 | 8 400 | 10 000 | 10 600 | 7 000 | 10 700 | 6 600 | 4 300 | 1 900 | 11100 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 4 500 | - | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | 10200 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | - | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 200 | - | 400 | 600 | 700 | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 110 100 | 5 500 | 5 000 | 4 700 | 6 000 | 8 000 | 6 900 | 17 400 | 17 800 | 20 700 | 18 200 | 20400 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 99 600 | 2 900 | 4 600 | 4 200 | 7 700 | 8 400 | 7 500 | 19 300 | 15 100 | 17 500 | 12 500 | 18800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 81 700 | 2 300 | 3 700 | 3 400 | 6 400 | 6 800 | 6 000 | 15 900 | 11 900 | 14 400 | 10 800 | 18800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 17 700 | 600 | 800 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 3 300 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 1 700 | 18600 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 8 300 | 300 | 400 | - | 900 | 900 | 600 | 1 400 | 2 100 | 1 300 | 500 | 18900 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 5 500 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 1 500 | 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 18500 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 3 900 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 300 | 17900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 39 900 | 3 500 | 4 100 | 3 700 | 6 500 | 6 400 | 3 300 | 5 100 | 3 400 | 3 000 | 900 | 10800 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 37 300 | 1 800 | 4 300 | 5 400 | 4 300 | 5 200 | 4 200 | 6 100 | 3 400 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 11300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 24 700 | 1 700 | 3 000 | 3 900 | 2 500 | 2 900 | 3 000 | 3 700 | 2 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 11000 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 12 600 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | 11700 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 6 000 | 100 | 700 | 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 100 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 11300 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 3 800 | - | 300 | 100 | 700 | 1 000 | 200 | 700 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 11800 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 2 900 | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 75 500 | 3 900 | 4 400 | 4 100 | 6 400 | 4 700 | 6 000 | 12 400 | 12 000 | 11 300 | 10 300 | 18300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 113 000 | 3 900 | 4 300 | 4 200 | 5 500 | 9 300 | 7 400 | 20 500 | 17 400 | 24 100 | 16 400 | 20400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 000 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 1 500 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 18000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 103 900 | 3 800 | 3 600 | 3 900 | 4 600 | 8 400 | 6 800 | 18 600 | 15 900 | 23 100 | 15 200 | 20700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 4 100 | - | 400 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 500 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 16800 |
| DON'T KNOW | 21 800 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 2 000 | 2 500 | 900 | 3 800 | 3 500 | 3 000 | 4 000 | 19500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 181 300 | 6 500 | 8 000 | 6 300 | 11 800 | 13 600 | 12 000 | 31 500 | 28 800 | 34 500 | 28 200 | 20100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 6 400 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 700 | 500 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 19500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 600 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 500 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 500 | 1 000 | 900 | 600 | 400 | 18200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 22 500 | 1 700 | 1 400 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 3 900 | 2 900 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 15000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 183 800 | 6 400 | 8 300 | 7 300 | 12 400 | 13 500 | 12 400 | 32 300 | 29 100 | 34 600 | 27 500 | 19900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 26 100 | 1 900 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 1 400 | 3 000 | 1 800 | 4 400 | 3 800 | 3 700 | 3 200 | 17200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 700 | - | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 23 100 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 3 900 | 2 900 | 3 700 | 2 800 | 17200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 183 700 | 6 600 | 8 000 | 7 500 | 12 500 | 13 700 | 13 200 | 31 500 | 29 000 | 34 300 | 27 500 | 19800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 15 500 | 400 | 600 | 1 100 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 3 500 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 2 000 | 18700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 | - | - | 100 | - | 600 | 100 | - | 400 | 300 | 400 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 12 700 | 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 3 500 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 17900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | 300 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 10 700 | 1 300 | 800 | 400 | 400 | 1 300 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 16600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 159 800 | 4 700 | 6 000 | 6 100 | 9 900 | 12 500 | 10 900 | 28 800 | 26 300 | 29 800 | 24 800 | 20200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 44 000 | 2 900 | 2 400 | 2 700 | 3 100 | 3 600 | 2 800 | 7 100 | 6 600 | 7 400 | 5 300 | 18100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 800 | 600 | 500 | 600 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 39 700 | 2 600 | 2 300 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 3 500 | 2 500 | 6 200 | 5 900 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 17800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 6 400 | 700 | 1 100 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 700 | 700 | - | 1 100 | 600 | 12000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 169 700 | 5 400 | 7 700 | 6 800 | 11 200 | 13 600 | 11 700 | 29 600 | 26 000 | 32 200 | 25 500 | 19800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 34 900 | 2 600 | 1 400 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 2 600 | 2 400 | 6 400 | 6 100 | 5 000 | 3 900 | 18100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 600 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 31 100 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 2 300 | 2 600 | 2 100 | 5 400 | 5 500 | 4 400 | 3 000 | 17500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 400 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 5 500 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 200 | 22300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 28 200 | 2 600 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 4 600 | 3 400 | 2 200 | 4 100 | 2 100 | 1 000 | 600 | 9500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 35 000 | 2 400 | 3 500 | 3 700 | 4 000 | 6 300 | 3 800 | 6 000 | 3 000 | 1 800 | 600 | 11500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 30 700 | 2 300 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 3 600 | 5 300 | 3 200 | 5 100 | 2 500 | 1 800 | 600 | 11500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | - | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 14 200 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 700 | 11900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 55 400 | 2 900 | 6 000 | 6 300 | 8 800 | 9 000 | 5 000 | 7 600 | 4 600 | 3 700 | 1 600 | 11000 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 1 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 20 600 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 3 500 | 1 700 | 600 | 300 | 10800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 70 600 | 4 200 | 7 800 | 8 400 | 10 200 | 10 500 | 7 000 | 9 900 | 6 500 | 4 300 | 1 800 | 11100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 6 700 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 10400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 700 | 1 100 | 500 | 500 | 600 | 1 000 | 400 | 1 000 | 300 | 200 | 200 | 10600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 66 000 | 4 600 | 7 300 | 7 500 | 10 200 | 9 700 | 6 200 | 9 000 | 6 100 | 3 700 | 1 600 | 10900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 3 500 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | - | 700 | 100 | 400 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | 700 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 8 100 | 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 400 | 900 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 12100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 57 900 | 3 700 | 6 500 | 7 100 | 8 300 | 8 700 | 5 700 | 7 900 | 5 200 | 3 400 | 1 300 | 10900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 13 700 | 1 500 | 700 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 11800 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | - | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 11 400 | 1 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 500 | 100 | 11300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 6 100 | 300 | 1 300 | 600 | 400 | 1 500 | 200 | 600 | 500 | 500 | 300 | 10700 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 60 600 | 3 200 | 6 500 | 7 200 | 9 500 | 8 200 | 5 900 | 8 700 | 5 900 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 11200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 11 200 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 10600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 9 800 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 10500 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 5 800 | 700 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 1 900 | 200 | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | 10600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE C-4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $12,499 | $12,500 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 69 700 | 2 700 | 3 000 | 2 900 | 6 000 | 4 600 | 5 600 | 11 200 | 11 100 | 11 000 | 11 500 | 19500 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 140 500 | 5 700 | 6 600 | 6 200 | 7 800 | 11 900 | 8 800 | 25 500 | 21 800 | 27 300 | 19 200 | 19600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 129 100 | 5 100 | 6 000 | 5 900 | 7 600 | 10 300 | 8 300 | 22 700 | 19 600 | 25 800 | 17 900 | 19700 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 11 400 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 1 600 | 400 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 18700 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 7 900 | 600 | 400 | 300 | - | 1 500 | 100 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 600 | 17700 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 2 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 900 | 400 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 400 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 33 300 | 1 400 | 3 900 | 3 900 | 5 800 | 4 800 | 2 800 | 4 200 | 3 300 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 10900 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 44 300 | 4 000 | 4 700 | 5 200 | 5 200 | 6 900 | 4 700 | 7 000 | 3 500 | 2 200 | 900 | 11100 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 38 500 | 3 800 | 4 000 | 4 700 | 4 900 | 5 700 | 3 800 | 5 900 | 2 900 | 2 100 | 900 | 10900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 800 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | - | 12100 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 4 000 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 400 | - | - | 11900 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 1 200 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | 200 | 400 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 600 | - | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 210 400 | 8 400 | 9 600 | 9 000 | 13 800 | 16 500 | 14 500 | 36 700 | 32 900 | 38 300 | 30 700 | 19600 |
| EXCELLENT | 103 800 | 3 700 | 3 900 | 3 000 | 4 200 | 6 200 | 6 000 | 17 200 | 17 200 | 20 700 | 21 700 | 22200 |
| GOOD | 82 000 | 3 200 | 3 400 | 3 800 | 6 700 | 8 100 | 6 100 | 15 300 | 13 100 | 15 500 | 6 600 | 18100 |
| FAIR | 21 800 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 2 000 | 2 600 | 2 100 | 2 200 | 3 700 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 13300 |
| POOR | 2 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 700 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 17 700 | 600 | 800 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 500 | 3 300 | 3 200 | 2 900 | 1 700 | 18600 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 900 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 400 | ... |
| GOOD | 8 000 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 600 | 18900 |
| FAIR | 6 900 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 700 | 600 | 17000 |
| POOR | 900 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 191 800 | 7 800 | 8 700 | 8 200 | 12 400 | 14 800 | 12 900 | 33 400 | 29 700 | 35 100 | 28 900 | 19700 |
| EXCELLENT | 101 700 | 3 700 | 3 700 | 3 000 | 4 000 | 6 200 | 5 800 | 17 000 | 16 600 | 20 100 | 21 300 | 22200 |
| GOOD | 73 500 | 2 700 | 3 100 | 3 500 | 6 200 | 6 800 | 5 800 | 13 900 | 11 600 | 13 800 | 6 100 | 18100 |
| FAIR | 14 800 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 900 | 11300 |
| POOR | 1 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 600 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 77 600 | 5 500 | 8 600 | 9 100 | 10 900 | 11 600 | 7 500 | 11 200 | 6 800 | 4 400 | 1 900 | 11000 |
| EXCELLENT | 21 700 | 1 700 | 3 000 | 1 600 | 3 600 | 3 200 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 600 | 10700 |
| GOOD | 38 600 | 2 900 | 3 500 | 5 100 | 4 500 | 6 100 | 3 900 | 5 600 | 4 100 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 11300 |
| FAIR | 14 900 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 2 700 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 3 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 100 | 11000 |
| POOR | 2 500 | 100 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 12 600 | 100 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 2 300 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | 11700 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 4 400 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 1 000 | 300 | - | 400 | 12100 |
| FAIR | 6 100 | - | 400 | 300 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | - | 12200 |
| POOR | 1 700 | - | 600 | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 64 600 | 5 200 | 7 100 | 7 700 | 8 900 | 9 300 | 6 300 | 8 800 | 5 800 | 4 000 | 1 500 | 10900 |
| EXCELLENT | 21 200 | 1 700 | 3 000 | 1 600 | 3 300 | 3 100 | 2 200 | 2 500 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 600 | 10800 |
| GOOD | 33 800 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 4 300 | 3 900 | 5 400 | 3 600 | 4 500 | 3 800 | 1 600 | 700 | 11400 |
| FAIR | 8 800 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 700 | 400 | 1 800 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 9300 |
| POOR | 700 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-5. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 191 400 | 5 500 | 27 000 | 23 600 | 23 700 | 23 800 | 18 900 | 24 300 | 18 700 | 11 100 | 14 600 | 33300 |
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 7 700 | - | 400 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 400 | 43000 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 183 700 | 5 500 | 26 600 | 22 800 | 23 000 | 23 000 | 18 400 | 22 700 | 17 500 | 10 100 | 14 200 | 33000 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 169 200 | 5 500 | 25 300 | 21 800 | 21 300 | 21 700 | 17 000 | 21 500 | 15 300 | 8 000 | 11 800 | 32500 |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 2 000 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 189 500 | 5 000 | 26 300 | 23 300 | 23 700 | 23 700 | 18 900 | 24 000 | 18 700 | 11 100 | 14 600 | 33500 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 179 100 | 3 100 | 23 600 | 22 100 | 22 500 | 22 800 | 18 500 | 23 500 | 18 000 | 10 800 | 14 000 | 34000 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 9 500 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 22300 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 120 800 | 2 500 | 13 400 | 13 700 | 15 600 | 15 200 | 13 000 | 16 100 | 13 300 | 8 500 | 9 600 | 35000 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 113 100 | 1 700 | 11 200 | 12 600 | 14 800 | 14 900 | 12 500 | 15 200 | 12 900 | 8 300 | 9 000 | 35500 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 4 900 | 800 | 1 400 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 22000 |
| 1 | 4 300 | 600 | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 23000 |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 2 800 | 700 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 400 | - | 900 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 2 800 | - | 700 | 700 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | 300 | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 70 600 | 3 000 | 13 700 | 9 800 | 8 100 | 8 600 | 6 000 | 8 300 | 5 400 | 2 700 | 5 000 | 30400 |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 191 200 | 5 400 | 26 900 | 23 600 | 23 700 | 23 800 | 18 900 | 24 300 | 18 700 | 11 100 | 14 600 | 33400 |
| ALL USABLE | 190 200 | 5 300 | 26 800 | 23 600 | 23 100 | 23 800 | 18 800 | 24 300 | 18 700 | 11 100 | 14 600 | 33400 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 184 100 | 4 700 | 25 900 | 21 800 | 23 300 | 23 300 | 17 900 | 23 800 | 18 300 | 10 800 | 14 300 | 33500 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ONCE A WEEK | 11 800 | 600 | 3 200 | 900 | 1 200 | 300 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 1 600 | 32700 |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 168 500 | 3 700 | 22 400 | 20 800 | 21 700 | 22 700 | 15 500 | 21 700 | 17 600 | 10 300 | 12 100 | 33400 |
| DON'T KNOW | 3 600 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 41000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 7 000 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 600 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 300 | 24800 |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 2 700 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 4 200 | 600 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 23200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 183 700 | 5 500 | 26 600 | 22 800 | 23 000 | 23 000 | 18 400 | 22 700 | 17 500 | 10 100 | 14 200 | 33000 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 165 100 | 3 400 | 22 900 | 20 500 | 20 600 | 20 800 | 16 700 | 21 400 | 16 200 | 9 200 | 13 400 | 33600 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 17 900 | 2 100 | 3 700 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 800 | 700 | 27800 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 2 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 500 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 7 800 | 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 700 | 900 | 1 100 | 600 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 29900 |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 7 500 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 26700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 7 700 | - | 400 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 400 | 43000 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-6. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 191 400 | 5 500 | 27 000 | 23 600 | 23 700 | 23 800 | 18 900 | 24 300 | 18 700 | 11 100 | 14 600 | 33300 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 189 600 | 4 400 | 26 900 | 23 300 | 23 700 | 23 800 | 18 900 | 24 300 | 18 700 | 11 100 | 14 300 | 33500 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 1 800 | 1 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 189 400 | 4 800 | 26 300 | 23 300 | 23 600 | 23 700 | 18 900 | 24 300 | 18 700 | 11 100 | 14 600 | 33500 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 2 000 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **BASEMENT** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 1 800 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | *** |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 900 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | *** |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 400 | *** |
| NO BASEMENT | 189 700 | 5 500 | 26 900 | 23 400 | 23 600 | 23 700 | 18 900 | 24 300 | 18 400 | 10 800 | 14 000 | 33300 |
| **ROOF** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 178 100 | 4 200 | 24 600 | 22 400 | 22 100 | 23 100 | 17 600 | 23 000 | 17 900 | 10 100 | 13 100 | 33400 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 10 800 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 700 | 1 500 | 300 | 1 200 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 1 500 | 29100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 800 | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | *** |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 184 500 | 4 400 | 25 900 | 22 700 | 23 000 | 23 000 | 18 400 | 23 900 | 18 000 | 10 800 | 14 500 | 33500 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 6 500 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 700 | 300 | - | 26600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | *** |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 188 600 | 5 000 | 26 800 | 23 400 | 23 600 | 23 600 | 18 700 | 24 200 | 18 600 | 10 400 | 14 500 | 33300 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 700 | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 100 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 187 700 | 4 800 | 26 200 | 23 000 | 23 400 | 23 400 | 18 800 | 24 200 | 18 500 | 11 100 | 14 300 | 33500 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 3 200 | 700 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **INTERIOR FLOORS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 189 300 | 5 200 | 26 500 | 23 400 | 23 600 | 23 700 | 18 800 | 23 900 | 18 600 | 11 100 | 14 500 | 33400 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 1 200 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | *** |
| **SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 18 300 | 2 300 | 3 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 30900 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 700 | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 15 800 | 2 000 | 2 700 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 29900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 800 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | *** |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 173 000 | 3 200 | 23 900 | 21 800 | 21 800 | 22 800 | 16 800 | 23 000 | 17 100 | 9 800 | 12 700 | 33500 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 91 800 | 300 | 6 200 | 7 600 | 9 100 | 10 700 | 9 900 | 15 300 | 12 200 | 9 000 | 11 400 | 41300 |
| GOOD | 77 900 | 2 400 | 14 100 | 11 900 | 11 500 | 11 700 | 8 000 | 8 200 | 5 800 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 29600 |
| FAIR | 19 800 | 2 200 | 6 300 | 3 900 | 2 900 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 21700 |
| POOR | 1 800 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-7. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 191 400 | 5 500 | 27 000 | 23 600 | 23 700 | 23 800 | 18 900 | 24 300 | 18 700 | 11 100 | 14 600 | 33300 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 183 700 | 5 500 | 26 600 | 22 800 | 23 000 | 23 000 | 18 400 | 22 700 | 17 500 | 10 100 | 14 200 | 33000 |
| WATER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 183 400 | 5 400 | 26 500 | 22 800 | 23 000 | 23 000 | 18 400 | 22 700 | 17 500 | 10 100 | 14 200 | 33100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 179 300 | 5 400 | 25 300 | 22 100 | 22 800 | 22 100 | 18 100 | 22 200 | 17 500 | 9 900 | 13 900 | 33200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 500 | - | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 2 500 | - | 600 | 400 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 200 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 600 | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 2 800 | - | 900 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 183 000 | 5 100 | 26 500 | 22 800 | 23 000 | 22 800 | 18 400 | 22 700 | 17 500 | 10 100 | 14 200 | 33100 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 178 100 | 4 400 | 25 600 | 22 100 | 22 800 | 22 600 | 18 100 | 22 400 | 16 600 | 9 800 | 13 700 | 33100 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 700 | 400 | 700 | 700 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | 700 | - | 500 | 30400 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 3 000 | 400 | 600 | 700 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 600 | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 700 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 182 700 | 5 100 | 26 300 | 22 700 | 23 000 | 22 800 | 18 400 | 22 700 | 17 500 | 10 100 | 14 200 | 33100 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 51 000 | 5 000 | 20 800 | 11 200 | 6 200 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 400 | 700 | 1 200 | 19900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 47 600 | 4 400 | 19 900 | 10 400 | 5 600 | 1 700 | 1 700 | 1 600 | 400 | 700 | 1 200 | 19700 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 3 000 | 500 | 700 | 900 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 2 300 | 500 | 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 700 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | 900 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 2 100 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 161 300 | 5 100 | 23 200 | 20 700 | 19 300 | 20 700 | 16 000 | 19 400 | 16 600 | 8 900 | 11 500 | 33000 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 21 900 | 400 | 3 400 | 2 000 | 3 600 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 3 300 | 900 | 900 | 2 700 | 33300 |
| 1 TIME | 11 700 | 300 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 2 100 | 200 | 800 | 1 200 | 33000 |
| 2 TIMES | 4 600 | 100 | 700 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 700 | - | 200 | 900 | 37200 |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 4 800 | - | 1 200 | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 500 | 300 | - | 600 | 29100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 500 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 169 200 | 5 500 | 25 300 | 21 800 | 21 300 | 21 700 | 17 000 | 21 500 | 15 300 | 8 000 | 11 800 | 32500 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 169 200 | 5 500 | 25 300 | 21 800 | 21 300 | 21 700 | 17 000 | 21 500 | 15 300 | 8 000 | 11 800 | 32500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 160 600 | 5 100 | 24 300 | 20 400 | 20 100 | 20 800 | 16 400 | 20 600 | 14 200 | 7 700 | 10 900 | 32500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 7 200 | 300 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 900 | 400 | 800 | 900 | 200 | 600 | 30600 |
| 1 TIME | 5 700 | 100 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 800 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 31400 |
| 2 TIMES | 500 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 146 100 | 1 000 | 16 400 | 18 400 | 20 000 | 20 800 | 15 900 | 20 100 | 15 100 | 7 600 | 10 800 | 34100 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 135 500 | 900 | 14 200 | 17 100 | 19 000 | 19 600 | 15 400 | 18 700 | 13 800 | 7 200 | 9 600 | 34200 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 9 500 | 100 | 2 200 | 1 000 | 700 | 1 200 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 200 | 300 | 1 200 | 32900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 000 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 23 200 | 4 500 | 8 900 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 17900 |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-7. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 146 100 | 1 000 | 16 400 | 18 400 | 20 000 | 20 800 | 15 900 | 20 100 | 15 100 | 7 600 | 10 800 | 34100 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 129 300 | 900 | 10 200 | 16 100 | 17 600 | 19 300 | 15 000 | 18 200 | 15 000 | 6 900 | 10 200 | 35200 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 15 500 | 100 | 5 800 | 2 000 | 2 300 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 900 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 24500 |
| 1 ROOM | 5 200 | 100 | 900 | - | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | 1 500 | - | 400 | 400 | 36800 |
| 2 ROOMS | 4 200 | - | 2 000 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 20500 |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 6 100 | - | 2 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | - | 20600 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | *** |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 23 200 | 4 500 | 8 900 | 3 500 | 1 300 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 400 | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 17900 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 169 200 | 5 500 | 25 300 | 21 800 | 21 300 | 21 700 | 17 000 | 21 500 | 15 300 | 8 000 | 11 800 | 32500 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 162 400 | 4 500 | 23 300 | 20 900 | 20 900 | 21 100 | 16 600 | 20 900 | 14 800 | 7 900 | 11 500 | 32700 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 5 500 | 900 | 1 700 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 21400 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 400 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 3 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | *** |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 300 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | *** |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 191 400 | 5 500 | 27 000 | 23 600 | 23 700 | 23 800 | 18 900 | 24 300 | 18 700 | 11 100 | 14 600 | 33300 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 129 100 | 3 400 | 17 000 | 13 900 | 14 800 | 16 000 | 13 100 | 17 100 | 14 500 | 8 100 | 11 400 | 34900 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 62 200 | 2 100 | 10 000 | 9 700 | 8 800 | 7 900 | 5 800 | 7 200 | 4 300 | 3 100 | 3 200 | 30300 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 29 000 | 1 400 | 4 900 | 3 500 | 5 000 | 3 900 | 2 600 | 3 100 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 29700 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 7 100 | 100 | 1 800 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 28300 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 21 900 | 1 300 | 3 000 | 2 600 | 3 900 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 1 200 | 30100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 33 200 | 700 | 5 200 | 6 200 | 3 800 | 3 900 | 3 200 | 4 100 | 2 600 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 30900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 158 600 | 5 000 | 21 200 | 18 800 | 18 800 | 19 600 | 16 300 | 20 900 | 15 900 | 9 700 | 12 400 | 34000 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 32 700 | 600 | 5 800 | 4 800 | 4 700 | 4 300 | 2 700 | 3 400 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 30500 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 800 | 100 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 1 000 | 29200 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 400 | 100 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 600 | 500 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 9 400 | - | 2 000 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 800 | 1 000 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 1 000 | 29600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 20 900 | 400 | 3 000 | 3 200 | 3 100 | 2 900 | 1 200 | 2 700 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 31200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 145 000 | 3 400 | 19 700 | 15 600 | 16 400 | 17 900 | 15 500 | 18 900 | 16 200 | 9 500 | 11 800 | 34900 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 46 100 | 2 100 | 7 200 | 7 900 | 7 200 | 6 000 | 3 500 | 5 400 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 29100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 18 400 | 900 | 2 300 | 3 200 | 3 500 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 700 | 700 | 29100 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 300 | - | 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | 30000 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 13 000 | 900 | 1 400 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 28900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 27 700 | 1 300 | 4 900 | 4 700 | 3 600 | 3 500 | 1 600 | 3 800 | 1 300 | 900 | 2 000 | 29000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 157 600 | 3 000 | 20 400 | 17 800 | 18 700 | 20 500 | 16 200 | 20 700 | 17 400 | 9 400 | 13 400 | 34600 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 33 500 | 2 500 | 6 600 | 5 800 | 4 800 | 3 300 | 2 700 | 3 600 | 1 200 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 26900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 21 100 | 1 300 | 4 700 | 3 600 | 3 400 | 2 300 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 26400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 100 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 500 | 200 | 600 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 100 | 1 000 | 3 700 | 3 000 | 2 900 | 2 200 | 1 100 | 1 900 | 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 27200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 12 300 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 700 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 27800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 173 200 | 4 100 | 24 000 | 21 200 | 20 900 | 21 800 | 17 500 | 22 200 | 17 100 | 10 200 | 14 200 | 33800 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 17 600 | 1 400 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 2 700 | 1 900 | 1 500 | 2 100 | 1 700 | 700 | 400 | 29000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 700 | 700 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 200 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 27600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 700 | 700 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 28100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 900 | 700 | 1 000 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 300 | 1 500 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 30900 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | *** |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 175 000 | 4 300 | 22 500 | 20 700 | 21 100 | 22 100 | 17 600 | 23 300 | 18 200 | 10 800 | 14 500 | 34300 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 16 200 | 1 300 | 4 400 | 2 900 | 2 500 | 1 700 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 24100 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 600 | 400 | 3 000 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | 24900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | 100 | 700 | 300 | 800 | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 800 | 300 | 2 300 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | 24200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 5 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 22100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 176 300 | 5 400 | 24 600 | 21 100 | 21 100 | 23 100 | 17 400 | 22 600 | 17 200 | 10 100 | 13 700 | 33500 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 14 800 | 100 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 700 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 900 | 30000 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 500 | - | 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 400 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 11 300 | 100 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 29300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 182 400 | 5 400 | 24 500 | 22 100 | 22 200 | 22 800 | 18 200 | 23 900 | 18 300 | 10 800 | 14 200 | 33700 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 8 900 | 100 | 2 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 25900 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 700 | - | 2 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 700 | 400 | - | 100 | 300 | 26400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | 700 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 700 | - | 1 200 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 700 | 400 | - | 100 | 300 | 28100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 | 100 | 600 | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | 500 | 100 | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 183 800 | 3 700 | 19 600 | 16 900 | 16 800 | 18 700 | 14 400 | 18 900 | 13 400 | 9 200 | 12 100 | 34008 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 46 800 | 1 900 | 7 300 | 6 700 | 6 700 | 5 100 | 3 900 | 5 400 | 5 300 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 30800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 22 200 | 1 000 | 3 700 | 3 000 | 3 800 | 1 800 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 3 000 | 1 000 | 700 | 29400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 100 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 20 400 | 900 | 3 200 | 2 400 | 3 500 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 2 800 | 2 800 | 1 000 | 700 | 30600 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 24 100 | 900 | 3 600 | 3 600 | 2 900 | 3 200 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 2 400 | 900 | 1 600 | 31700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 600 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 169 400 | 5 200 | 23 500 | 21 800 | 20 900 | 20 900 | 16 500 | 21 200 | 16 000 | 9 900 | 13 400 | 33200 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 21 500 | 300 | 3 400 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 2 900 | 2 500 | 3 000 | 2 700 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 34600 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 15 600 | 300 | 2 700 | 1 000 | 2 000 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 800 | 1 000 | 36000 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 600 | - | 700 | 100 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 12 900 | 300 | 2 000 | 900 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 800 | 800 | 1 000 | 38100 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 000 | - | 700 | 700 | 600 | 1 600 | 600 | 400 | 800 | 500 | 100 | 33000 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 160 800 | 3 700 | 21 000 | 19 800 | 19 800 | 21 000 | 16 000 | 21 400 | 15 800 | 9 000 | 13 400 | 33900 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 30 000 | 1 700 | 5 900 | 3 800 | 3 800 | 2 900 | 2 900 | 2 900 | 2 800 | 2 200 | 1 200 | 29800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 22 700 | 1 000 | 4 600 | 3 100 | 3 000 | 1 400 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 29400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 | 100 | 1 400 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 1 000 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 27200 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 300 | 900 | 3 200 | 2 800 | 2 300 | 1 200 | 1 300 | 2 400 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 30200 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 7 400 | 700 | 1 300 | 700 | 700 | 1 400 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 400 | - | 30800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 183 900 | 5 100 | 25 200 | 22 100 | 22 500 | 23 600 | 17 900 | 23 600 | 18 500 | 11 000 | 14 400 | 33600 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 7 400 | 400 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 300 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 24800 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 500 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 400 | - | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 900 | 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 24300 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 101 400 | 2 400 | 12 700 | 11 800 | 9 800 | 13 600 | 10 200 | 14 200 | 10 700 | 6 300 | 9 700 | 35200 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 89 400 | 3 100 | 14 400 | 11 800 | 13 800 | 10 100 | 8 600 | 10 100 | 8 000 | 4 900 | 4 700 | 30800 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 72 600 | 2 500 | 10 400 | 9 700 | 10 200 | 7 600 | 6 300 | 9 500 | 7 300 | 4 600 | 4 400 | 32200 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 16 800 | 600 | 3 800 | 2 000 | 3 500 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 27700 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 7 800 | 300 | 1 900 | 600 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 27800 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 5 200 | 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 28800 |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 3 800 | 100 | 1 400 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 23800 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 68 400 | 2 700 | 10 800 | 10 200 | 7 400 | 7 400 | 7 000 | 6 800 | 4 900 | 4 100 | 7 100 | 32100 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 101 900 | 2 500 | 13 400 | 11 200 | 13 800 | 14 000 | 10 000 | 14 100 | 10 700 | 5 200 | 6 900 | 33600 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 600 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 31700 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 93 700 | 2 100 | 12 600 | 9 800 | 12 300 | 12 800 | 8 800 | 13 500 | 10 400 | 4 600 | 6 700 | 33900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 600 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 300 | - | 28700 |
| DON'T KNOW | 21 000 | 300 | 2 900 | 2 200 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 3 100 | 1 800 | 600 | 35900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 167 000 | 4 800 | 23 000 | 21 700 | 20 500 | 20 600 | 15 700 | 20 500 | 16 800 | 10 100 | 13 300 | 33300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 5 700 | - | 900 | 400 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 36400 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 100 | - | 900 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 1 000 | 100 | - | 300 | 32900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 18 500 | 700 | 3 200 | 1 400 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 2 400 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 800 | 900 | 33200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-8. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 TO $59,999 | $60,000 TO $74,999 | $75,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 170 600 | 5 100 | 24 300 | 21 100 | 20 800 | 21 200 | 17 200 | 21 700 | 17 100 | 10 300 | 11 800 | 33300 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 20 600 | 400 | 2 700 | 2 500 | 2 600 | 2 600 | 1 700 | 2 700 | 1 600 | 900 | 2 800 | 33900 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 400 | - | 100 | 400 | 1 000 | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 18 100 | 400 | 2 400 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 2 400 | 1 600 | 900 | 2 800 | 36000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 169 600 | 4 700 | 24 000 | 21 000 | 20 500 | 21 600 | 16 700 | 21 700 | 16 700 | 9 500 | 13 300 | 33400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 13 100 | 600 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 900 | 32500 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | - | 600 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 400 | 600 | 1 100 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 900 | 100 | 700 | 31700 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 8 400 | 300 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 300 | 1 200 | 800 | 1 100 | 400 | 32900 |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 147 900 | 3 100 | 20 900 | 17 600 | 18 900 | 18 800 | 14 600 | 18 300 | 15 500 | 8 500 | 11 800 | 33600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 37 600 | 2 000 | 5 600 | 5 100 | 4 300 | 4 100 | 3 800 | 5 000 | 2 800 | 2 700 | 2 300 | 32300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | 300 | - | 300 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 300 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 33 400 | 1 700 | 5 300 | 4 500 | 3 200 | 3 300 | 3 300 | 4 700 | 2 800 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 33000 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 400 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 5 700 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 400 | 900 | 600 | 1 000 | 500 | - | 400 | 33100 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 156 600 | 3 700 | 21 700 | 20 200 | 18 900 | 20 400 | 15 400 | 18 800 | 16 300 | 9 200 | 12 000 | 33400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 30 200 | 1 700 | 5 200 | 3 000 | 4 400 | 2 800 | 2 800 | 4 300 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 31300 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 26 700 | 1 600 | 4 800 | 2 900 | 3 500 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 3 800 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 31200 |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 4 500 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 40300 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 65 400 | 1 700 | 9 500 | 8 900 | 7 900 | 6 800 | 6 900 | 7 100 | 6 700 | 3 900 | 6 000 | 33500 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 125 900 | 3 800 | 17 600 | 14 600 | 15 700 | 17 000 | 12 000 | 17 200 | 12 100 | 7 300 | 8 600 | 33300 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 115 400 | 3 400 | 16 600 | 13 300 | 13 800 | 15 000 | 10 200 | 16 400 | 11 600 | 6 800 | 8 300 | 33600 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 10 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 2 000 | 1 800 | 700 | 500 | 500 | 300 | 31300 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 7 100 | 100 | 700 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 400 | 500 | 200 | 100 | 32100 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 2 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 600 | - | 200 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 1 300 | - | - | 100 | 600 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 94 700 | 1 000 | 6 500 | 8 700 | 8 300 | 11 400 | 10 000 | 15 700 | 13 100 | 7 900 | 12 100 | 41000 |
| GOOD | 74 400 | 2 400 | 14 700 | 10 700 | 11 200 | 10 100 | 8 000 | 7 700 | 5 200 | 2 800 | 1 600 | 29200 |
| FAIR | 19 900 | 2 000 | 5 500 | 3 800 | 3 700 | 2 000 | 700 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 23300 |
| POOR | 2 200 | 100 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 400 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 16 800 | 600 | 3 800 | 2 000 | 3 500 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 27700 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 800 | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 500 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 7 900 | 100 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 500 | 900 | 1 800 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 28600 |
| FAIR | 6 300 | 100 | 1 400 | 1 200 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | 26200 |
| POOR | 900 | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 174 000 | 5 000 | 23 100 | 21 500 | 20 000 | 21 200 | 16 500 | 23 700 | 18 000 | 10 800 | 14 200 | 34100 |
| EXCELLENT | 92 600 | 800 | 6 300 | 8 700 | 8 100 | 10 800 | 9 700 | 15 600 | 12 800 | 7 900 | 12 000 | 41200 |
| GOOD | 66 300 | 2 300 | 12 700 | 9 800 | 9 800 | 9 300 | 6 100 | 7 400 | 4 900 | 2 500 | 1 600 | 29300 |
| FAIR | 13 600 | 1 800 | 4 000 | 2 600 | 2 100 | 900 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 21700 |
| POOR | 1 300 | - | - | 400 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 75 300 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 4 800 | 5 700 | 10 400 | 11 400 | 17 900 | 12 400 | 4 600 | 3 800 | 197 |
| DURATION OF OCCUPANCY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 13 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 3 500 | 2 900 | 700 | 600 | 210 |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 62 000 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 600 | 5 000 | 8 800 | 8 500 | 14 400 | 9 600 | 3 800 | 3 200 | 194 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 46 400 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 100 | 4 100 | 7 100 | 5 500 | 9 800 | 6 600 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 185 |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 22 200 | 1 300 | 700 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 5 300 | 5 200 | 4 000 | 1 500 | 200 | 600 | 175 |
| 2 OR MORE | 53 100 | 300 | 2 000 | 3 500 | 3 500 | 5 100 | 6 200 | 13 900 | 10 900 | 4 400 | 3 200 | 215 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 47 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 3 000 | 4 500 | 5 200 | 13 000 | 10 500 | 4 000 | 2 900 | 226 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 5 700 | - | 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 162 |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 29 800 | 100 | 1 000 | 2 300 | 2 400 | 2 000 | 4 200 | 8 300 | 5 400 | 3 100 | 900 | 214 |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 23 000 | 100 | 300 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 1 200 | 3 100 | 6 700 | 4 800 | 2 800 | 400 | 222 |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 5 900 | - | 700 | 900 | 400 | 700 | 900 | 1 300 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 178 |
| 1 | 5 300 | - | 600 | 900 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 300 | 178 |
| 2 OR MORE | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 3 600 | - | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 1 400 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 900 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 45 500 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 3 200 | 8 400 | 7 200 | 9 600 | 7 000 | 1 500 | 2 900 | 188 |
| CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 74 600 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 4 600 | 5 700 | 10 300 | 11 400 | 17 900 | 12 400 | 4 600 | 3 500 | 198 |
| ALL USABLE | 73 400 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 600 | 5 400 | 10 300 | 11 200 | 17 600 | 12 200 | 4 600 | 3 500 | 198 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | 1 000 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 700 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 72 700 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 4 200 | 5 400 | 10 000 | 11 100 | 17 600 | 12 300 | 4 600 | 3 300 | 198 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| ONCE A WEEK | 4 500 | - | 300 | 200 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 600 | 200 | 1 000 | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 49 600 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 4 000 | 6 700 | 6 500 | 11 200 | 7 800 | 4 300 | 2 000 | 197 |
| DON'T KNOW | 18 500 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 2 700 | 4 200 | 5 600 | 3 900 | 200 | 300 | 205 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 2 500 | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | 400 | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 900 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| OTHER MEANS | 1 300 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| EXTERMINATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 62 000 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 600 | 5 000 | 8 800 | 8 500 | 14 400 | 9 600 | 3 800 | 3 200 | 194 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 53 400 | 1 500 | 1 800 | 3 600 | 3 800 | 7 800 | 7 500 | 13 100 | 8 400 | 3 400 | 2 500 | 197 |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 7 900 | - | 900 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 800 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 300 | 700 | 166 |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 900 | - | - | - | 600 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 5 800 | - | 900 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 800 | 400 | 900 | - | 700 | 158 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 13 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 700 | 1 600 | 2 900 | 3 500 | 2 900 | 700 | 600 | 210 |

[1] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-10. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 75,300 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 4 800 | 5 700 | 10 400 | 11 400 | 17 900 | 12 400 | 4 600 | 3 800 | 197 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 40 500 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 2 300 | 6 900 | 8 700 | 11 200 | 5 900 | 1 100 | 900 | 195 |
| COMMON STAIRWAYS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 29 600 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 1 500 | 5 500 | 6 700 | 9 200 | 3 800 | 500 | 900 | 196 |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 23 800 | 200 | 600 | 200 | 1 400 | 4 300 | 5 400 | 8 200 | 2 700 | 200 | 800 | 197 |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 22 300 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 1 300 | 4 200 | 5 100 | 7 700 | 2 600 | 200 | 600 | 197 |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 1 000 | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| LOOSE STEPS | 2 000 | - | - | 300 | - | 400 | 700 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 800 | - | - | - | - | - | 500 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | 700 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO RAILINGS | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 3 900 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 196 |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 10 800 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 700 | 1 500 | 2 000 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 600 | - | 191 |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 15 700 | - | 400 | 100 | 1 400 | 3 600 | 4 300 | 3 500 | 1 600 | 200 | 500 | 186 |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 14 400 | - | 300 | 100 | 1 300 | 3 000 | 4 300 | 3 400 | 1 400 | 200 | 500 | 187 |
| ALL WORKING | 10 200 | - | 100 | - | 800 | 2 400 | 2 600 | 2 500 | 1 100 | 200 | 500 | 188 |
| SOME WORKING | 3 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 1 300 | 700 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NONE WORKING | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 500 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | 1 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 600 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 21 000 | 900 | 400 | 1 300 | 700 | 2 400 | 3 800 | 7 100 | 3 500 | 600 | 300 | 206 |
| NOT REPORTED | 3 700 | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 800 | 300 | 200 | 194 |
| STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 21 300 | 700 | 700 | 1 300 | 800 | 3 800 | 4 500 | 6 500 | 2 600 | 100 | 100 | 192 |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 11 600 | 100 | 100 | - | 900 | 2 300 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 1 900 | 100 | 600 | 193 |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 7 000 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 900 | 1 300 | 2 100 | 1 200 | 600 | 200 | 216 |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 34 900 | 600 | 1 800 | 3 300 | 3 400 | 3 500 | 2 700 | 6 700 | 6 600 | 3 500 | 2 900 | 205 |
| ELECTRIC WIRING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 74 500 | 1 600 | 2 600 | 4 800 | 5 700 | 10 100 | 11 400 | 17 800 | 12 300 | 4 600 | 3 600 | 197 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 700 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 73 600 | 1 600 | 2 100 | 4 500 | 5 700 | 10 100 | 11 400 | 17 800 | 12 100 | 4 600 | 3 800 | 198 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 1 600 | - | 700 | 300 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | 1 300 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 800 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 74 000 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 4 800 | 5 400 | 10 100 | 11 400 | 17 600 | 12 100 | 4 400 | 3 800 | 197 |
| ROOF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 64 500 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 3 900 | 5 000 | 9 100 | 8 800 | 15 700 | 10 300 | 4 100 | 3 500 | 198 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 6 000 | - | 100 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 184 |
| DON'T KNOW | 4 700 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 400 | - | 215 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 67 800 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 4 300 | 5 200 | 9 500 | 10 300 | 16 600 | 10 400 | 4 300 | 3 300 | 197 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 7 000 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 1 100 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 300 | 400 | 198 |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 73 000 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 4 300 | 5 400 | 10 100 | 10 800 | 17 500 | 12 100 | 4 600 | 3 800 | 198 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 2 300 | - | - | 400 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 71 400 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 4 100 | 4 900 | 10 000 | 11 000 | 17 200 | 11 900 | 4 600 | 3 500 | 198 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 3 800 | - | - | 700 | 700 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 600 | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 73 300 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 300 | 5 200 | 10 300 | 11 300 | 17 900 | 12 300 | 4 400 | 3 500 | 198 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 1 700 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-10. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES. | 13 500 | 100 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 2 400 | 2 500 | 2 700 | 300 | 600 | 189 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 2 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 600 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | 800 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES. | 1 300 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE. | 10 400 | - | 500 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 2 000 | 1 600 | 2 000 | 300 | 600 | 187 |
| NOT REPORTED. | 900 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES. | 61 800 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 3 300 | 4 400 | 8 800 | 9 000 | 15 400 | 9 700 | 4 300 | 3 200 | 200 |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 12 500 | 600 | - | 600 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 4 100 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 211 |
| GOOD. | 35 500 | 400 | 1 200 | 2 300 | 1 800 | 6 000 | 5 200 | 7 100 | 7 400 | 2 100 | 2 000 | 198 |
| FAIR. | 22 900 | 400 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 2 100 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 5 800 | 2 600 | 1 300 | 700 | 191 |
| POOR. | 4 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 1 100 | 900 | 900 | 100 | - | 193 |
| NOT REPORTED. | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-11. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 75 300 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 4 800 | 5 700 | 10 400 | 11 400 | 17 900 | 12 400 | 4 600 | 3 800 | 197 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 62 000 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 600 | 5 000 | 8 800 | 8 500 | 14 400 | 9 600 | 3 800 | 3 200 | 194 |
| WATER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 61 900 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 500 | 5 000 | 8 800 | 8 500 | 14 400 | 9 600 | 3 800 | 3 200 | 195 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 57 100 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 4 300 | 3 900 | 8 100 | 7 700 | 13 900 | 8 600 | 3 500 | 3 200 | 196 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 500 | - | 300 | 100 | 900 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 700 | - | - | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME. | 1 900 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 700 | - | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 900 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW. | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | 900 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING. | 700 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 2 800 | - | 300 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 200 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 61 600 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 4 500 | 5 000 | 8 800 | 8 500 | 14 400 | 9 600 | 3 800 | 3 100 | 195 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 57 700 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 4 200 | 4 800 | 8 200 | 8 100 | 14 000 | 8 900 | 3 400 | 2 300 | 195 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 200 | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 700 | ... |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME. | 2 300 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | 700 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 600 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW. | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | 600 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 400 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| FLUSH TOILET | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES. | 61 200 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 4 300 | 5 000 | 8 800 | 8 500 | 14 400 | 9 600 | 3 800 | 3 100 | 195 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET. | 43 800 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 3 900 | 4 800 | 7 900 | 7 800 | 9 800 | 3 700 | 600 | 2 200 | 178 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 39 100 | 1 300 | 1 900 | 3 500 | 4 200 | 7 500 | 6 400 | 8 600 | 3 400 | 400 | 1 900 | 176 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 4 100 | - | - | 400 | 600 | 400 | 1 400 | 800 | 100 | - | 300 | 183 |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME. | 3 300 | - | - | 400 | 400 | 400 | 900 | 700 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED. | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING. | 1 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 2 900 | - | - | 400 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 600 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 900 | - | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-11. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CON. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS. | 52 200 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 3 900 | 5 000 | 7 900 | 6 800 | 11 900 | 7 500 | 2 900 | 2 600 | 191 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS. | 9 100 | 100 | 400 | 700 | - | 700 | 1 800 | 2 400 | 1 900 | 600 | 400 | 211 |
| 1 TIME. | 4 600 | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 300 | 600 | 1 600 | 1 100 | 200 | 200 | 218 |
| 2 TIMES | 1 900 | - | 300 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 400 | 300 | - | 300 | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 2 300 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW. | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | 600 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER. | 46 400 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 100 | 4 100 | 7 100 | 5 500 | 9 800 | 6 600 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 185 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT. | 46 400 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 100 | 4 100 | 7 100 | 5 500 | 9 800 | 6 600 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 185 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 41 000 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 3 900 | 3 500 | 6 000 | 4 500 | 8 600 | 5 600 | 1 900 | 3 100 | 183 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 3 400 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| 1 TIME. | 2 200 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 500 | 400 | 600 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | 700 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED. | 2 000 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 33 800 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 5 800 | 4 900 | 9 200 | 5 900 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 205 |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED. | 27 600 | 400 | 600 | 900 | 1 300 | 4 800 | 3 800 | 8 300 | 4 600 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 208 |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER. | 4 300 | 600 | - | 300 | - | 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 187 |
| NOT REPORTED. | 1 900 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 12 600 | 400 | 2 100 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 1 400 | 128 |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 33 800 | 1 000 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 5 800 | 4 900 | 9 200 | 5 900 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 205 |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS. | 27 500 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 4 100 | 3 700 | 8 500 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 600 | 217 |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 5 700 | 700 | 200 | 700 | 100 | 1 700 | 1 100 | 700 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 165 |
| 1 ROOM. | 1 600 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 1 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 2 900 | 100 | 200 | 400 | - | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 12 600 | 400 | 2 100 | 2 700 | 2 700 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 1 400 | 128 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT. | 46 400 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 4 100 | 4 100 | 7 100 | 5 500 | 9 800 | 6 600 | 2 100 | 3 200 | 185 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 40 500 | 1 500 | 2 400 | 3 100 | 3 700 | 6 200 | 4 800 | 9 200 | 5 300 | 1 800 | 2 800 | 186 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS. | 3 900 | - | 300 | 900 | 200 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 700 | 200 | 300 | 170 |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY. | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 3 200 | - | 300 | 400 | 200 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION. | 600 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED. | 2 000 | - | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 75 300 | 1 600 | 2 800 | 4 800 | 5 700 | 10 400 | 11 400 | 17 900 | 12 400 | 4 600 | 3 800 | 197 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 51 000 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 3 300 | 3 800 | 5 300 | 6 800 | 13 000 | 9 400 | 3 400 | 3 100 | 207 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 24 300 | 300 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 1 800 | 5 100 | 4 600 | 4 900 | 3 100 | 1 200 | 700 | 185 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 000 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 700 | 2 200 | 1 600 | 2 700 | 1 300 | - | 300 | 187 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 000 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 000 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 187 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 14 300 | 100 | 700 | 900 | 1 100 | 2 900 | 3 000 | 2 200 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 400 | 184 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 60 600 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 3 900 | 5 000 | 8 100 | 8 300 | 14 000 | 10 500 | 3 800 | 3 000 | 198 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 14 600 | 100 | 300 | 800 | 700 | 2 200 | 3 200 | 3 900 | 1 900 | 700 | 700 | 196 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 700 | 100 | - | 600 | 100 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 181 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 100 | 100 | - | 600 | 100 | 900 | 1 000 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 400 | 179 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 800 | - | 300 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 2 000 | 3 400 | 1 300 | 400 | 300 | 206 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 52 600 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 3 300 | 3 900 | 6 100 | 8 500 | 12 000 | 9 500 | 3 400 | 3 100 | 201 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 22 700 | 600 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 1 800 | 4 300 | 2 900 | 5 900 | 2 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 191 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 700 | - | 600 | 900 | 800 | 1 300 | 1 400 | 2 800 | 1 500 | 100 | 300 | 194 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 600 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 1 000 | 500 | - | - | 188 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 000 | - | 400 | 400 | 500 | 700 | 700 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | 206 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 12 900 | 400 | 400 | 600 | 1 000 | 3 000 | 1 500 | 3 100 | 1 500 | 1 000 | 400 | 189 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 59 300 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 4 000 | 7 300 | 8 800 | 15 000 | 10 500 | 4 300 | 2 300 | 204 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 15 900 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 3 200 | 2 600 | 2 800 | 1 900 | 300 | 1 400 | 178 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 10 800 | 200 | 100 | 700 | 800 | 2 900 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 1 200 | 300 | 600 | 181 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 600 | - | - | 300 | 300 | 700 | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 200 | 200 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 2 200 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 182 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 900 | 100 | 500 | 400 | 800 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 700 | - | 900 | 162 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 68 100 | 1 400 | 2 500 | 4 500 | 4 700 | 9 600 | 10 800 | 15 900 | 10 800 | 4 400 | 3 500 | 196 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 7 100 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 1 000 | 800 | 600 | 2 000 | 1 500 | 100 | 300 | 206 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 200 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 400 | 400 | 1 200 | 600 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 | - | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 600 | 600 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 900 | 200 | 200 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 900 | 900 | 100 | 100 | 201 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 66 300 | 1 500 | 2 200 | 3 500 | 5 200 | 8 800 | 10 300 | 16 000 | 11 300 | 4 400 | 3 200 | 206 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 8 700 | 100 | 600 | 1 300 | 400 | 1 600 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 1 200 | 100 | 400 | 176 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 4 900 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 700 | 400 | 1 400 | 1 000 | - | 300 | 205 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | 100 | - | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 600 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 000 | - | 100 | 300 | - | 400 | - | 600 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 800 | - | 500 | 700 | 300 | 900 | 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 168 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 57 400 | 1 600 | 2 500 | 3 900 | 4 800 | 7 600 | 7 500 | 13 100 | 9 900 | 3 500 | 3 000 | 197 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 17 800 | - | 300 | 900 | 900 | 2 800 | 3 900 | 4 700 | 2 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 198 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 500 | - | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 400 | - | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 16 100 | - | 300 | 700 | 700 | 2 700 | 3 800 | 4 500 | 2 100 | 900 | 400 | 197 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 70 800 | 1 500 | 2 800 | 4 600 | 5 700 | 10 000 | 10 000 | 16 900 | 11 700 | 4 300 | 3 500 | 197 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 4 200 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 400 | 1 500 | 700 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 195 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 200 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 2 000 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 900 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 59 000 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 4 000 | 3 900 | 7 800 | 9 200 | 14 400 | 9 400 | 4 000 | 2 800 | 198 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 16 300 | - | 900 | 700 | 1 700 | 2 600 | 2 200 | 3 500 | 3 100 | 600 | 1 000 | 193 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 800 | - | 300 | 400 | 1 100 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 2 200 | 600 | 300 | 193 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 200 | - | 300 | - | 100 | 400 | 100 | 600 | 400 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 7 600 | - | - | 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 000 | 1 800 | 600 | 100 | 192 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 6 400 | - | 500 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 1 900 | 900 | - | 700 | 196 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 63 700 | 1 300 | 2 600 | 4 500 | 5 200 | 8 000 | 8 900 | 15 600 | 10 600 | 3 800 | 3 200 | 198 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 11 500 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 2 300 | 1 900 | 700 | 600 | 194 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 600 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 1 900 | 2 200 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 700 | 400 | 195 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 3 500 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 900 | 300 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 6 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | - | 1 000 | 1 900 | 900 | 1 000 | 400 | 400 | 192 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 800 | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 62 200 | 1 300 | 2 200 | 3 600 | 5 200 | 8 100 | 8 900 | 14 500 | 10 800 | 4 100 | 3 300 | 208 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 12 900 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 400 | 2 300 | 2 500 | 3 400 | 1 600 | 400 | 300 | 198 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 9 600 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 1 700 | 2 200 | 2 800 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 195 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 4 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 900 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 000 | 100 | - | 209 |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 400 | - | 100 | 600 | 300 | 800 | 1 300 | 1 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 189 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 300 | 100 | 500 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 71 000 | 1 500 | 2 500 | 4 500 | 5 200 | 9 800 | 11 100 | 16 600 | 12 000 | 4 400 | 3 300 | 197 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 4 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | 400 | 194 |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 3 100 | 100 | 300 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 900 | 300 | - | 400 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 38 400 | 700 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 3 300 | 5 000 | 4 500 | 9 600 | 6 900 | 3 000 | 2 100 | 206 |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 36 500 | 700 | 1 200 | 2 900 | 2 300 | 5 400 | 7 000 | 8 300 | 5 600 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 192 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 24 000 | 400 | 900 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 3 600 | 4 900 | 4 300 | 3 400 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 186 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 12 500 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 4 100 | 2 200 | 400 | 300 | 207 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 6 000 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 700 | 1 000 | 2 500 | 800 | 300 | 100 | 212 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 3 600 | 100 | - | 400 | - | 300 | 400 | 700 | 1 300 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 2 900 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 27 700 | 700 | 1 000 | 2 400 | 2 200 | 4 900 | 3 100 | 5 900 | 4 700 | 1 000 | 1 700 | 188 |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 33 600 | 900 | 1 200 | 2 200 | 2 700 | 4 200 | 5 300 | 7 800 | 5 600 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 196 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 2 900 | - | - | 100 | - | 400 | 800 | 1 000 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 29 200 | 900 | 1 200 | 1 700 | 2 700 | 3 500 | 4 200 | 6 300 | 5 000 | 1 800 | 1 900 | 196 |
| NOT REPORTED | 1 500 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 14 000 | - | 600 | 100 | 700 | 1 300 | 3 000 | 4 300 | 2 100 | 1 600 | 200 | 213 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 54 000 | 1 000 | 1 900 | 3 800 | 4 500 | 6 900 | 8 200 | 12 300 | 8 800 | 3 500 | 2 900 | 197 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 1 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 600 | 600 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 19 800 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 1 100 | 3 300 | 3 200 | 4 800 | 3 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 195 |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 69 300 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 4 600 | 5 400 | 9 700 | 10 700 | 16 600 | 11 300 | 4 600 | 2 800 | 197 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 5 700 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 200 | 700 | 700 | 1 300 | 1 200 | - | 900 | 202 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 5 000 | - | 400 | 100 | 200 | 600 | 700 | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | 900 | 199 |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 64 300 | 1 500 | 2 300 | 4 300 | 4 800 | 9 100 | 9 700 | 15 100 | 10 600 | 3 800 | 2 900 | 196 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 2 900 | - | 200 | 100 | - | 300 | 300 | 1 200 | 500 | 100 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 700 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | 900 | 300 | 100 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 8 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 000 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 600 | 600 | 195 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 57 100 | 900 | 1 900 | 3 900 | 4 200 | 8 000 | 7 900 | 14 100 | 9 900 | 3 700 | 2 800 | 201 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 12 300 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 600 | 2 000 | 3 100 | 2 600 | 1 200 | 500 | 900 | 188 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 10 100 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 600 | 1 600 | 2 300 | 2 200 | 900 | 500 | 700 | 187 |
| NOT REPORTED | 700 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 5 900 | 100 | 600 | 300 | 900 | 400 | 400 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 500 | 200 | 206 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 59 400 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 3 600 | 4 800 | 8 800 | 8 400 | 14 800 | 10 200 | 4 000 | 2 200 | 201 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 10 300 | 500 | 1 000 | 900 | 700 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 700 | 400 | 1 400 | 178 |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 8 900 | 500 | 1 000 | 600 | 700 | 900 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 700 | 300 | 1 300 | 178 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 5 600 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 100 | 200 | 214 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[3] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 32 900 | 600 | 1 300 | 1 700 | 2 700 | 4 900 | 4 500 | 8 500 | 5 400 | 2 500 | 900 | 202 |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 42 400 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 5 500 | 6 900 | 9 400 | 7 100 | 2 100 | 2 900 | 195 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 36 800 | 900 | 1 500 | 2 600 | 3 000 | 4 800 | 5 500 | 7 800 | 6 000 | 1 900 | 2 800 | 194 |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 5 600 | 100 | - | 400 | - | 700 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 208 |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 3 900 | 100 | - | 300 | - | 400 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 700 | 100 | - | 204 |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 1 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | 600 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-12. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $124 | $125 TO $149 | $150 TO $174 | $175 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 TO $349 | $350 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 20 700 | 400 | 400 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 2 900 | 2 400 | 5 100 | 3 500 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 207 |
| GOOD | 37 400 | 400 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 3 000 | 4 700 | 6 200 | 8 800 | 6 700 | 2 400 | 1 700 | 208 |
| FAIR | 14 900 | 500 | 600 | 1 400 | 1 000 | 2 100 | 2 800 | 3 500 | 2 000 | 400 | 600 | 188 |
| POOR | 2 300 | 300 | - | 400 | 100 | 700 | - | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 12 500 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 300 | 1 700 | 2 000 | 4 100 | 2 200 | 400 | 300 | 207 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 4 200 | - | - | - | - | 600 | 600 | 1 700 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 225 |
| FAIR | 6 100 | - | 300 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 1 000 | 100 | 100 | 198 |
| POOR | 1 700 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 62 400 | 1 200 | 2 500 | 3 900 | 5 200 | 8 700 | 9 400 | 13 800 | 10 200 | 4 000 | 3 500 | 195 |
| EXCELLENT | 20 200 | 400 | 400 | 1 000 | 1 500 | 2 700 | 2 400 | 5 100 | 3 400 | 1 800 | 1 500 | 208 |
| GOOD | 32 800 | 300 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 2 800 | 4 100 | 5 600 | 7 000 | 5 800 | 1 900 | 1 600 | 196 |
| FAIR | 8 800 | 500 | 300 | 900 | 900 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 178 |
| POOR | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-13. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 4 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 4900 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 3 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| NONE AND 1 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 5 000 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 600 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9800 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 3 700 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 1 400 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 10600 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 1 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 3 000 | 300 | 200 | 600 | 400 | 1 200 | 300 | - | 100 | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 200 | 200 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 700 | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 300 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 400 | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 600 | - | - | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 200 | 400 | 700 | - | 300 | 700 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| NONE AND 1 | 900 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 3 700 | 900 | 800 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | 200 | 6300 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 2 900 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 400 | 700 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 700 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 900 | 300 | 800 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 200 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 900 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 700 | - | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 700 | - | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 600 | 900 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 5 100 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8900 |
| ALL USABLE | 5 000 | 700 | 800 | 400 | 700 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 4 400 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5500 |
| ALL USABLE | 4 300 | 900 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5800 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[1] | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| WITH SERVICE | 5 000 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 600 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9800 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 4 200 | 300 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 1 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 10100 |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-13. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| WITH SERVICE | 4 300 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 600 | 400 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 3 100 | 500 | 1 100 | 300 | 300 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| EXTERMINATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 3 400 | 400 | 700 | 300 | 300 | 1 400 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 1 800 | 300 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 700 | 200 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 800 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 4 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 4900 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 3 000 | 900 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 1 200 | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 100 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |

TABLE C-14. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 1 900 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| COMMON STAIRWAYS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 1 900 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 1 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 900 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ALL WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SOME WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NONE WORKING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE C-14. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 1 900 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 800 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 800 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| ALL WORKING | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| SOME WORKING | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE WORKING | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 700 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 800 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 600 | - | - | - | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| 1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS | 7 900 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 900 | 1 100 | 2 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 7100 |
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 9 800 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 2 700 | 600 | 200 | 300 | 7200 |
| ELECTRIC WIRING | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 4 800 | 700 | 800 | 300 | 700 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9500 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 400 | - | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 4 800 | 500 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9000 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 4 000 | 1 000 | 800 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5900 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BASEMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| ROOF | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 3 900 | 300 | 700 | 400 | 700 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9500 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 4 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5500 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INTERIOR FLOORS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 5 100 | 500 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9600 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 4 100 | 1 200 | 800 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5500 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 400 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 4 900 | 500 | 800 | 400 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9900 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 4 800 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8900 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 4 200 | 600 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8600 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE C-14. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 3 600 | 900 | 800 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 6700 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 600 | 300 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 4 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5500 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 3 900 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5700 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 700 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 2 000 | 400 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 700 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 200 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 500 | 1 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 1 000 | 300 | 500 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1] | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 600 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 6800 |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| EXCELLENT | 700 | 300 | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 2 000 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| FAIR | 2 400 | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 1 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| POOR | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| EXCELLENT | 500 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 1 900 | 600 | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| FAIR | 1 900 | 300 | 500 | 500 | 100 | 600 | - | - | - | ... |
| POOR | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-15. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 9 400 | 1 900 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 2 700 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 7100 |
| WATER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 5 100 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 5 100 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8900 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 4900 |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 4 000 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 5200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 3 700 | 1 000 | 800 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 5200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 5 100 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8900 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 4 800 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9500 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 4900 |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 3 700 | 900 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 5200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 3 700 | 900 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 5200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 400 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| FLUSH TOILET | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 4 900 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8600 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 3 600 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | 6500 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 3 300 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 1 000 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 4900 |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 3 500 | 700 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 5500 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 2 900 | 600 | 900 | 500 | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 2 800 | 600 | 900 | 500 | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 600 | 500 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |

TABLE C-15. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9208 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 4 400 | 500 | 700 | 400 | 600 | 1 700 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 9908 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 800 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 400 | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 4908 |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 3 700 | 1 200 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 400 | 100 | - | - | 4408 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 500 | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 500 | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 8 400 | 1 700 | 1 800 | 1 000 | 1 100 | 2 000 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 6308 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9208 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9208 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 4 500 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 1 400 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8608 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 700 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 TIME | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 3 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 3 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 TIME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9208 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 1 600 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 1 300 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 400 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE,FIREPLACE,OR PORTABLE HEATER | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 3 600 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 1 100 | - | - | - | 6508 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 1 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 900 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE,FIREPLACE,OR PORTABLE HEATER | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 2 100 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9208 |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 1 600 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 1 600 | - | 200 | - | 200 | 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 ROOM | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 3 600 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 1 100 | - | - | - | 6508 |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1] | 1 100 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 600 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 500 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 ROOM | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 2 100 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-15. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 4 500 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 700 | 1 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9400 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 3 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 3 100 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 3 000 | 1 000 | 800 | 500 | 400 | 200 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE C-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 3 200 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 1 000 | - | 200 | 100 | *** |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 2 000 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 900 | 300 | - | - | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | 500 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | 100 | - | 200 | - | 500 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 4 500 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 500 | 1 400 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 8600 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 700 | 100 | - | - | 200 | 400 | - | - | - | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | - | - | - | 200 | 400 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 3 500 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 700 | 1 300 | - | 200 | 100 | 9300 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 1 700 | 400 | 300 | 200 | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 100 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | 600 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 3 700 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 1 500 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 10600 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | - | - | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 4 000 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 1 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 8700 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | 600 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 400 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 4 300 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 1 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 10100 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 1 000 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE C-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 4 700 | 600 | 800 | 400 | 600 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9800 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 600 | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | - | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 4 800 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 700 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 8900 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 4 100 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 1 600 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 10000 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 1 100 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 4 900 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 500 | 1 900 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 9100 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 300 | - | - | - | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 3 800 | 400 | 600 | 600 | 500 | 1 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | 500 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | 200 | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | - | - | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 4 800 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 500 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9400 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 400 | - | 100 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 3 500 | 1 000 | 800 | 100 | 600 | 900 | - | - | 200 | 4900 |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 1 100 | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 4 300 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | 4800 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 3 400 | 1 000 | 800 | 300 | 300 | 900 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 1 200 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 3 800 | 1 000 | 800 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5800 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 800 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | - | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE C-15. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

DALLAS, TEX.--CONTINUED

NOT IN CENTRAL CITY--CONTINUED

| NEIGHBORHOOD | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RENTER | 3 800 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | 4900 |
| | 800 | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 800 | 200 | 200 | - | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ROADS IN POOR CONDITION | 3 800 | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 6500 |
| WITH ROADS IN POOR CONDITION | 800 | - | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES | 4 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5500 |
| WITH CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 4 200 | 1 200 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | 5000 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 3 300 | 900 | 800 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 300 | - | 200 | *** |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 1 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | 300 | 200 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 3 400 | 1 200 | 600 | 100 | 600 | 500 | 300 | - | 200 | *** |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 1 200 | - | 500 | 300 | - | 400 | - | - | - | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | - | 500 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 4 100 | 1 200 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 4900 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 400 | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | - | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9200 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 2 400 | 100 | 100 | 400 | 600 | 900 | - | 200 | 100 | *** |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 2 800 | 600 | 700 | 200 | 100 | 1 000 | 300 | - | - | *** |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 | 300 | 600 | 200 | 100 | 900 | 300 | - | - | *** |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | *** |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 3 100 | 900 | 800 | 100 | 400 | 500 | 300 | - | 200 | *** |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 1 500 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | *** |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | *** |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 OR MORE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 500 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 1 000 | 100 | | | |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 400 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 300 | 900 | 100 | | | |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | | | |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 | 300 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 900 | 100 | | | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | | | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 5 000 | 700 | 800 | 400 | 600 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | | |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 4 500 | 600 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 500 | 300 | - | 100 | |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | 400 | - | 200 | - | |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | 200 | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 800 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 600 | 1 700 | 100 | 200 | 100 | 870 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 3 700 | 400 | 600 | 300 | 400 | 1 700 | 100 | 200 | - | 10500 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 1 400 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 4 300 | 600 | 800 | 400 | 600 | 1 500 | 300 | - | 100 | 8600 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 1 000 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | 400 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5100 |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 400 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 100 | 500 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 500 | 500 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 3 500 | 900 | 900 | 300 | 400 | 900 | 100 | - | - | 4900 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 1 000 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 3 700 | 800 | 900 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | - | 6200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 900 | 400 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | 400 | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 3 700 | 1 000 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 4800 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | 100 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 2 900 | 400 | 800 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 1 300 | 800 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 800 | 200 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 2 900 | 500 | 600 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 1 500 | 700 | 500 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | 700 | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE C-16. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $3,000 | $3,000 TO $4,999 | $5,000 TO $6,999 | $7,000 TO $9,999 | $10,000 TO $14,999 | $15,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9208 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 2 000 | 300 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 3 300 | 400 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 1 100 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | 300 | 600 | 400 | 100 | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | 100 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | 100 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5106 |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 1 300 | 200 | 400 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 3 200 | 1 000 | 600 | 500 | 300 | 600 | 100 | - | 200 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 700 | 1 000 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 200 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| OWNER OCCUPIED | 5 200 | 700 | 800 | 600 | 700 | 1 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9208 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 2 400 | 100 | 400 | 300 | 400 | 1 000 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| FAIR | 1 700 | 400 | 400 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| POOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| EXCELLENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GOOD | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| FAIR | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| POOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 | 400 | 700 | 600 | 700 | 1 700 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 9808 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 100 | 100 | - | 300 | 200 | 400 | - | - | 100 | ... |
| GOOD | 2 000 | - | 300 | 300 | 400 | 900 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| FAIR | 1 500 | 300 | 400 | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| POOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RENTER OCCUPIED | 4 600 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5108 |
| EXCELLENT | 600 | - | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 2 700 | 900 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| FAIR | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| POOR | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| EXCELLENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FAIR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| POOR | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 400 | 1 200 | 900 | 500 | 600 | 900 | 300 | - | 200 | 5506 |
| EXCELLENT | 600 | - | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 2 700 | 900 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 600 | 300 | - | 200 | ... |
| FAIR | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | ... |
| POOR | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-17. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| DURATION OF OCCUPANCY | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| BEDROOMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 OR MORE | 5 000 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 3 700 | 700 | 1 500 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 18100 |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 1 300 | 1 000 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 3 000 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | *** |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 200 | 700 | 900 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | *** |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 700 | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 1 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 OR MORE | 400 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 600 | 400 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 200 | 500 | 700 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | *** |
| CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 5 100 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| ALL USABLE | 5 000 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15600 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| KITCHEN SINK | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 5 000 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 14500 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 600 | 100 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 4 200 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 14900 |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 300 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| EXTERMINATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 3 400 | 1 000 | 1 300 | 600 | - | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | *** |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 1 800 | 700 | 600 | 200 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | *** |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | *** |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 700 | 200 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 800 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-18. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 4 800 | 1 200 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 16300 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 4 800 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15700 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 400 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **BASEMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| **ROOF** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 3 900 | 1 200 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 16600 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 1 300 | 400 | 700 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 4 900 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 16000 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 4 800 | 1 400 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | 500 | - | 15600 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 4 200 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15800 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 1 000 | 300 | 600 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR FLOORS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 5 100 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15600 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 2 000 | 700 | 900 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 900 | 700 | 700 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 200 | 900 | 1 000 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 500 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 700 | - | 400 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| GOOD | 2 000 | 500 | 400 | 600 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| FAIR | 2 400 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 100 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| POOR | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-19. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| **WATER SUPPLY** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 5 100 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 5 100 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **SEWAGE DISPOSAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 5 100 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 4 800 | 1 400 | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 16000 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **FLUSH TOILET** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 4 900 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 14800 |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 3 600 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 11200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 3 300 | 1 400 | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | *** |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| **ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 4 400 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 16700 |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS | 800 | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 1 TIME | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| **HEATING EQUIPMENT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 4 500 | 1 400 | 1 500 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15600 |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 700 | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 1 TIME | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INSUFFICIENT HEAT** | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 1 600 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 500 | - | *** |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED | 1 300 | 200 | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 500 | - | *** |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 3 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 12400 |

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-19. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] | 1 600 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 500 | - | ... |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | 1 600 | 200 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 500 | - | ... |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 ROOM | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 ROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE | 3 600 | 1 500 | 1 300 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 12408 |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15208 |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED | 4 500 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | 500 | - | 15308 |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS | 600 | - | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DINING ROOM ONLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-20. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1] | 5 200 | 1 600 | 1 900 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15208 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 3 200 | 1 100 | 700 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | 500 | - | ... |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 2 000 | 600 | 1 100 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 200 | - | 900 | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | 700 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 4 500 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 600 | 300 | - | 100 | 500 | - | 14308 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 700 | - | 400 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | - | 300 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 3 500 | 900 | 1 000 | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | 500 | - | 18208 |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 1 700 | 700 | 800 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | - | 400 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 1 100 | 700 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 3 700 | 700 | 1 700 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 500 | - | 16808 |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 1 500 | 1 000 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | 600 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 4 000 | 900 | 1 700 | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | 500 | - | 16008 |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 1 300 | 700 | 100 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | 400 | 100 | 200 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-20. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 4 300 | 1 400 | 1 600 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 500 | - | 14800 |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 1 000 | 300 | 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 4 700 | 1 500 | 1 400 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15700 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 600 | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 4 800 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15700 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 4 100 | 1 200 | 1 400 | 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15700 |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 1 100 | 400 | 400 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 4 900 | 1 600 | 1 700 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 14800 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 3 800 | 1 100 | 1 500 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | 15600 |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 1 300 | 400 | 400 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | 100 | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 4 800 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | 500 | - | 14800 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 400 | 100 | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | 200 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 2 400 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 300 | 100 | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 2 800 | 800 | 1 300 | 300 | - | - | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 | 800 | 1 000 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 500 | 1 000 | 700 | 500 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | ... |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 400 | 500 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 300 | 400 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 5 000 | 1 500 | 1 900 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | 15200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

TABLE C-20. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $10,000 | $10,000 TO $19,999 | $20,000 TO $24,999 | $25,000 TO $29,999 | $30,000 TO $34,999 | $35,000 TO $39,999 | $40,000 TO $49,999 | $50,000 OR MORE | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 4 500 | 1 600 | 1 400 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 14200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 700 | - | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 4 800 | 1 500 | 1 700 | 700 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 15200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 3 700 | 1 100 | 1 700 | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | - | 14400 |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 1 400 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 4 300 | 1 400 | 1 400 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | 15200 |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 000 | 300 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 2 000 | 700 | 700 | 500 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 3 300 | 1 000 | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 500 | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 800 | 800 | 1 200 | 100 | 100 | - | 100 | 500 | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 300 | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 2 400 | 500 | 900 | 400 | 100 | - | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| FAIR | 1 700 | 600 | 700 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| POOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| EXCELLENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GOOD | 400 | - | 100 | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| FAIR | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| POOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 700 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 600 | 300 | 100 | - | 500 | - | 14400 |
| EXCELLENT | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 2 000 | 500 | 700 | 300 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| FAIR | 1 500 | 600 | 600 | 100 | - | 100 | - | 100 | - | ... |
| POOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-21. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 4 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 131 |
| **DURATION OF OCCUPANCY** | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE: | | | | | | | | | |
| LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 4 000 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 124 |
| LIVED HERE LAST WINTER | 3 100 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| **BEDROOMS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE AND 1 | 900 | 300 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | 3 500 | - | 700 | 1 200 | 600 | 300 | 500 | 300 | ... |
| NONE LACKING PRIVACY | 2 800 | - | 500 | 900 | 400 | 300 | 500 | 300 | ... |
| 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY | 700 | - | 300 | 300 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| PRIVACY NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 2 800 | - | 400 | 1 400 | 600 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 2 100 | - | 100 | 1 100 | 600 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE | 700 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1 | 700 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO BEDROOMS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | 1 600 | 300 | 500 | - | 100 | 300 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| **CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 4 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 132 |
| ALL USABLE | 4 100 | 300 | 700 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 136 |
| 1 OR MORE NOT USABLE[2] | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| KITCHEN SINK | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| REFRIGERATOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RANGE OR COOKSTOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SERVICE | 4 300 | 300 | 800 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 134 |
| LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ONCE A WEEK | 600 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| TWICE A WEEK OR MORE | 3 100 | 300 | 800 | 1 100 | 400 | 300 | 300 | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SERVICE | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| METHOD OF DISPOSAL: | | | | | | | | | |
| INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR | 100 | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| GARBAGE DISPOSAL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER MEANS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **EXTERMINATION SERVICE** | | | | | | | | | |
| OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 4 000 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 124 |
| NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 2 800 | 300 | 300 | 1 100 | 700 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS | 1 200 | - | 600 | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE | 1 100 | - | 600 | 200 | - | - | 300 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS | 400 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 200 | - | ... |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE KITCHEN FACILITY WAS REPORTED AS NOT USABLE FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-22. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 4 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 131 |
| 2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE | 1 900 | 300 | - | 500 | 700 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| **COMMON STAIRWAYS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS | 1 600 | 200 | - | 300 | 700 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| NO LOOSE STEPS | 900 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 900 | - | - | 100 | 400 | 300 | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LOOSE STEPS | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS NOT LOOSE | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| RAILINGS LOOSE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO RAILINGS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RAILINGS NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STEPS NOT REPORTED | 500 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NO COMMON STAIRWAYS | 300 | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| **LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC HALLS | 800 | - | - | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WITH LIGHT FIXTURES | 800 | - | - | 100 | 600 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| ALL WORKING | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| SOME WORKING | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NONE WORKING | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO LIGHT FIXTURES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PUBLIC HALLS | 700 | 200 | - | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| **STORIES BETWEEN MAIN AND APARTMENT ENTRANCES** | | | | | | | | | |
| NONE (ON SAME FLOOR) | 800 | 300 | - | 300 | - | 100 | - | - | ... |
| 1 (UP OR DOWN) | 600 | - | - | 100 | 400 | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 OR MORE (UP OR DOWN) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | 600 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| **1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS** | 2 500 | - | 900 | 900 | - | 100 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| **ELECTRIC WIRING** | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING | 4 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 131 |
| SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM | 3 900 | 300 | 300 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 142 |
| LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS | 600 | - | 600 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **BASEMENT** | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BASEMENT | 4 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 131 |
| **ROOF** | | | | | | | | | |
| NO SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 4 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 132 |
| WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS** | | | | | | | | | |
| OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 3 700 | 300 | 700 | 1 100 | 700 | 400 | 500 | - | 137 |
| WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES | 600 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BROKEN PLASTER: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BROKEN PLASTER | 4 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 132 |
| WITH BROKEN PLASTER | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PEELING PAINT: | | | | | | | | | |
| NO PEELING PAINT | 3 700 | 300 | 900 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 500 | - | 135 |
| WITH PEELING PAINT | 700 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **INTERIOR FLOORS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NO HOLES IN FLOOR | 4 000 | 300 | 700 | 1 100 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 137 |
| WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | 400 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-22. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 1 000 | - | 300 | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | *** |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[2] | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN BASEMENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH SIGNS OF WATER LEAKAGE IN ROOF | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES IN INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH HOLES IN FLOOR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH BROKEN PLASTER ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH PEELING PAINT ON INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 800 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES | 3 400 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 500 | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 500 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| GOOD | 1 800 | - | 300 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 500 | 300 | *** |
| FAIR | 1 900 | - | 600 | 500 | 600 | 300 | - | - | *** |
| POOR | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCY WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE C-23. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 4 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 131 |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER | 4 000 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 124 |
| WATER SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 3 800 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 300 | 123 |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 3 500 | 300 | 700 | 1 000 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 300 | *** |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 TIMES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL | 3 700 | 300 | 800 | 1 200 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 300 | *** |
| NO BREAKDOWNS | 3 700 | 300 | 800 | 1 200 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 300 | *** |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS | 300 | - | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| FLUSH TOILET | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 3 500 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 700 | 100 | 300 | 300 | *** |
| WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET | 2 900 | 300 | 600 | 1 100 | 700 | - | - | 300 | *** |
| NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 2 800 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 700 | - | - | 300 | *** |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TIME | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| 2 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REASON FOR BREAKDOWN: | | | | | | | | | |
| PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | *** |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES | 500 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | *** |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-23. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CON. | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON. | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS | | | | | | | | | |
| NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS. . . . . | 3 500 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 600 | 100 | - | 300 | ... |
| WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS. . . . . | 500 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 1 TIME. . . . . | 500 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 300 | - | ... |
| 2 TIMES . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES OR MORE . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER. . . . . | 3 100 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT. . . . . | 3 100 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NO BREAKDOWNS . . . . . | 3 100 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| WITH BREAKDOWNS . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 TIME. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 TIMES . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 TIMES . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 TIMES OR MORE . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INSUFFICIENT HEAT | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] . . . . . | 1 100 | 300 | - | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED. . . . . | 900 | 200 | - | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER. . . . . | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE . . . . | 2 100 | - | 900 | 900 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2] . . . . . | 1 100 | 300 | - | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS. . . . . | 600 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS . . . . . | 500 | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 1 ROOM. . . . . | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 2 ROOMS . . . . . | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| 3 ROOMS OR MORE . . . . . | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE . . . . | 2 100 | - | 900 | 900 | - | - | - | 300 | ... |
| CLOSURE OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT. . . . . | 3 100 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| NO ROOMS CLOSED . . . . . | 3 000 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 300 | - | - | 300 | ... |
| CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS. . . . . | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| LIVING ROOM ONLY. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DINING ROOM ONLY. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION. . . . . | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEATING EQUIPMENT. . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE C-24. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] | 4 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 131 |
| **NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS** | | | | | | | | | |
| NO STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 3 400 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 300 | 500 | 300 | |
| WITH STREET OR HIGHWAY NOISE | 1 100 | - | 300 | 500 | 100 | 100 | - | - | |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | 200 | 100 | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | 100 | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 4 200 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 127 |
| WITH AIRPLANE TRAFFIC NOISE | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO HEAVY TRAFFIC | 3 300 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 600 | 100 | 500 | 300 | |
| WITH HEAVY TRAFFIC | 1 200 | - | 300 | 400 | 100 | 300 | - | - | |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 300 | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 3 700 | 200 | 600 | 1 100 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | |
| WITH STREETS IN NEED OF REPAIR | 800 | 200 | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ROADS IMPASSABLE | 3 700 | 200 | 700 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 200 | 300 | |
| WITH ROADS IMPASSABLE | 800 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 800 | 200 | 200 | 100 | - | - | 300 | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 3 700 | 300 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | |
| WITH OCCUPIED HOUSING IN RUNDOWN CONDITION | 800 | - | 300 | 500 | - | - | - | - | |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 600 | - | 300 | 300 | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 4 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 132 |
| WITH COMMERCIAL OR NONRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITIES | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 4 000 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 127 |
| WITH ODORS, SMOKE, OR GAS | 400 | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 300 | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| ADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 3 100 | 300 | 400 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 300 | |
| INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTS | 1 300 | - | 500 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 900 | - | 500 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | 4 400 | 300 | 900 | 1 400 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 131 |
| WITH NEIGHBORHOOD CRIME | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-24. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA<br>DALLAS, TEX.<br>NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| NO TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 3 200 | 300 | 600 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 300 | ... |
| WITH TRASH, LITTER, OR JUNK | 1 200 | - | 300 | 600 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 500 | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 500 | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 700 | - | 300 | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NO BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 4 000 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 138 |
| WITH BOARDED UP OR ABANDONED STRUCTURES | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT BOTHERSOME TO RESPONDENT | 400 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2] | | | | | | | | | |
| NO BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 3 000 | 200 | 700 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 500 | 300 | ... |
| WITH BOTHERSOME NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS | 1 500 | 200 | 200 | 900 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 300 | 200 | 200 | 800 | 300 | - | - | - | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
| SATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 2 400 | 200 | 600 | 700 | 100 | 100 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| UNSATISFACTORY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION | 1 900 | 200 | 200 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | 200 | 200 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| DON'T KNOW | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | 3 500 | 200 | 600 | 1 400 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| UNSATISFACTORY SCHOOLS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 900 | 200 | 300 | - | 100 | 100 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 3 500 | 300 | 600 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 300 | - | 135 |
| UNSATISFACTORY SHOPPING | 900 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | 200 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 900 | - | 300 | 200 | - | - | 200 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 3 600 | 300 | 700 | 1 400 | 400 | 100 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| UNSATISFACTORY POLICE PROTECTION | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 700 | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 2 800 | - | 600 | 800 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 300 | ... |
| UNSATISFACTORY OUTDOOR RECREATION FACILITIES | 1 300 | 300 | 100 | 600 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 200 | 300 | 100 | 400 | 100 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 300 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 2 800 | - | 400 | 1 000 | 600 | 400 | 300 | - | ... |
| UNSATISFACTORY HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS | 1 500 | 300 | 500 | 300 | - | - | 200 | 300 | ... |
| WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 1 400 | 300 | 500 | 200 | - | - | 200 | 300 | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DON'T KNOW | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[3] | | | | | | | | | |
| WITH SATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 1 300 | - | 400 | 300 | 100 | 100 | 300 | - | ... |
| WITH UNSATISFACTORY NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES | 3 100 | 300 | 500 | 1 100 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 2 500 | 300 | 500 | 900 | 300 | 100 | 200 | 300 | ... |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 600 | - | - | 200 | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 1 SERVICE | 400 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 2 SERVICES | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE SERVICES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENT'S OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES.

TABLE C-24. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

| STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA DALLAS, TEX. NOT IN CENTRAL CITY | TOTAL | LESS THAN $70 | $70 TO $99 | $100 TO $149 | $150 TO $199 | $200 TO $249 | $250 OR MORE | NO CASH RENT | MEDIAN (DOLLARS) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD | | | | | | | | | |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 2 700 | 200 | 600 | 500 | 600 | 100 | 500 | 300 | ... |
| FAIR | 1 000 | 200 | 100 | 500 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| POOR | 300 | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| EXCELLENT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GOOD | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FAIR | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| POOR | 100 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE | 4 300 | 300 | 900 | 1 200 | 700 | 400 | 500 | 300 | 132 |
| EXCELLENT | 400 | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | ... |
| GOOD | 2 700 | 200 | 600 | 500 | 600 | 100 | 500 | 300 | ... |
| FAIR | 1 000 | 200 | 100 | 500 | - | 300 | - | - | ... |
| POOR | 200 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | ... |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NOT REPORTED | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-25. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS, AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

TABLE C-26. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

TABLE C-27. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

TABLE C-28. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS BY TENURE AND SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

TABLE C-29. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

TABLE C-30. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

TABLE C-31. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

TABLE C-32. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

TABLE C-33. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

TABLE C-34. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY DEFICIENCIES IN SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

TABLE C-35. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

TABLE C-36. GROSS RENT OF RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977

(TABLES C-25 THROUGH C-36 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)

# Appendix A

## Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics


AREA CLASSIFICATIONS . . . . . App-2
Counties . . . . . App-2
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . . . . App-2

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS . . . . . App-2
General . . . . . App-2
Comparability with 1974 SMSA Annual Housing Survey data . . . . . App-2
Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data . . . . App-2
Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data . . App-3
Comparability with Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction . . . . . App-3
Comparability with other Bureau of the Census data . . App-3
Comparability with housing vacancy surveys . . . . . App-3
Living Quarters . . . . . App-3
Housing units . . . . . App-3
Group quarters . . . . . App-4
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. . App-4
Institutions . . . . . App-4
Year-round housing units . . . App-4
Changes in the Housing Inventory App-4
Units added by new construction . . . . . App-4
Units lost from the inventory . App-4
Units lost through demolition or disaster . . . . . App-4
Units lost through other means . . . . . App-4
Unspecified units . . . . . App-5
Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics . . . . . App-5
Occupied housing units. . . . . App-5
Population in housing units . . App-5
Race . . . . . App-5
Spanish origin . . . . . App-5
Tenure . . . . . App-6
Cooperatives and condominiums. . . . . App-6
Duration of occupancy. . . . . App-6
Year head moved into unit. . . App-6
Owner or manager on property App-6
Vacant housing units . . . . . App-6
Vacancy status . . . . . App-6
Duration of vacancy . . . . . App-7
Homeowner vacancy rate . . . App-7
Rental vacancy rate. . . . . App-7
Units Occupied by Recent Movers . . . . . App-7
Recent movers. . . . . App-7
Present and previous units of recent movers . . . . . App-7
Same or different head . . . . . App-7
Main reason for move into present unit . . . . . App-7
Utilization Characteristics . . . . . App-8
Persons . . . . . App-8
Rooms . . . . . App-8
Persons per room . . . . . App-8
Bedrooms . . . . . App-8
Structural Characteristics . . . . . App-8
Complete kitchen facilities. . . App-8
Condition of kitchen facilities. App-8
Basement. . . . . App-8
Year structure built. . . . . App-9
Units in structure . . . . . App-9
Elevator in structure . . . . . App-9
Stories between main and apartment entrances. . . . . App-9
Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation. . App-9
Roof . . . . . App-9
Interior ceilings and walls . . . App-9
Interior floors . . . . . App-9
Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move . . . . . App-9
Overall opinion of structure . . App-9
Common stairways . . . . . App-10
Light fixtures in public halls. . App-10
Electric wiring. . . . . App-10
Electric wall outlets. . . . . App-10
Electric fuse blowouts . . . . . App-10
Parking facilities. . . . . App-10
Plumbing Characteristics . . . . . App-10
Plumbing facilities . . . . . App-10
Complete bathrooms . . . . . App-10
Source of water or water supply: . . . . . App-10
Sewage disposal . . . . . App-11
Flush toilet . . . . . App-11
Equipment and Fuels. . . . . App-11
Telephone available. . . . . App-11
Heating equipment . . . . . App-11
Insufficient heat. . . . . App-12
Air conditioning. . . . . App-12
Automobiles and trucks available . . . . . App-12
Fuels used for house heating and cooking . . . . . App-12
Owned second home . . . . . App-12
Services and Neighborhood Conditions . . . . . App-12
Garbage collection service . . . App-12
Exterminator service . . . . . App-13
Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services. . . . . App-13
Financial Characteristics . . . . . App-14
Value. . . . . App-14
Value-income ratio . . . . . App-14
Mortgage status . . . . . App-14
Mortgage insurance . . . . . App-14
Real estate taxes last year . . . . App-15
Property insurance . . . . . App-15
Selected monthly housing costs. . . . . App-15
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income App-15
Acquisition of property . . . . App-15
Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months. . . . . App-16
Plans for improvements during the next 12 months . . . . . App-16
Sales price asked . . . . . App-16
Garage or carport on property. App-16
Contract rent . . . . . App-16
Gross rent . . . . . App-16
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing . . . . . App-16
Gross rent as percentage of income . . . . . App-17
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income . . . . . App-17
Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture) . . . . . App-17
Rent asked. . . . . App-17
Public, private, or subsidized housing . . . . . App-17
Household Characteristics . . . . . App-17
Household . . . . . App-17
Head of household . . . . . App-17
Household composition . . . . App-17
Family or primary individual . App-18
Subfamily . . . . . App-18
Age of head . . . . . App-18
Persons 65 years old and over . App-18
Own children . . . . . App-18
Other relative of head . . . . . App-18
Nonrelative . . . . . App-18
Years of school completed by head. . . . . App-18
Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work . . . . . App-18
Income . . . . . App-19

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1977 . . . . . App-20

## AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

### Counties

The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana the corresponding areas are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

### Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited in the previous paragraph.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries.

## DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

### General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1977-1978 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by personal interview. The survey interviewers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the field interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in understanding the statistics.

**Comparability with 1974 SMSA Annual Housing Survey data.**—Most of the concepts and definitions used in the 1974 and 1977 reports are essentially the same. However, there are some differences in the measurement of losses. In the 1974 report, losses are measured from 1970, while in the 1977 report, losses are measured from 1974. Also, in 1974, housing units in nonpermit-issuing areas (mainly rural areas) were counted as losses only when the whole structure in which the unit was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1977 report, the data refer to losses of individual housing units regardless of whether the entire structure was lost from the inventory. The source of the data for lost units in the 1974 report is the 1970 Census of Housing; the source of the data for lost units in the 1977 report is the 1974 Annual Housing Survey.

Additional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Because of the relatively small sample size, particular care should be taken in making comparisons between the two surveys, especially where there are small differences between the figures (see appendix B).

**Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.**—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1977 survey.

There is a major difference, however, in the time period of the "recent mover" classification. In the Annual Housing Survey, recent movers are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to the interview, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**, the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1¼ years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households**, the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years). Volume IV is the only 1970 census report which shows cross-tabulations of data on characteristics of present units by characteristics of previous units for recent movers.

Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to personal interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated

with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census data.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change.** In volume IV, the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In part A of this report, data for three of these components are shown; i.e., new construction, demolition (or disaster), and other losses (some other means). The 1977 data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 **Components of Inventory Change** data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction."

Data as of 1970 for "mortgage status," "mortgage insurance," "real estate taxes last year," "selected monthly housing costs," and "acquisition of property" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance.** In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1971 report provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and homeowners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status and mortgage insurance in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status and mortgage insurance were verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

**Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data.**—In the 1970 census, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1977 Annual Housing Survey, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1977 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

**Comparability with Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction.**—The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. The data for these reports are primarily from the Survey of Construction.

The Survey of Construction consists of approximately 14,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The reports from the survey contain current data on housing starts and completions, construction authorized by building permits, housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places for selected areas, new one-family homes sold and for sale, characteristics of new housing, and value of new construction put in place. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Survey of Construction. The major difference is that the Survey of Construction shows counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Survey of Construction may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

**Comparability with other Bureau of the Census data.**—Statistics in this report refer, for the most part, to the housing unit, household, or head of household. Data on the individual household members such as "Population in housing units" and "Own children under 18 years old" may differ from other similar data compiled by the Bureau of the Census. For these types of data, write to Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

**Comparability with housing vacancy surveys.**—There may be differences between this survey and federal, State, local, and other surveys which present vacancy rates. The differences may be attributed to such factors as differing interview periods, survey designs, survey techniques, and processing procedures, as well as differences in concepts and definitions. In addition, there are sampling and nonsampling errors.

**Living Quarters** (Parts A, B, C, D, F)

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

**Housing units** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants

do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

**Group quarters** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

**Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

**Institutions** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

**Year-round housing units** (Part A).—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant housing units, including seasonal and migratory housing units.

### Changes in the Housing Inventory

**Units added by new construction** (Part A).—Conventional housing units which were not in existence at the time of the 1974-1975 survey are classified new construction units. Mobile homes are considered as "new construction" if the model year is 1975 or later. Information was collected on vacant units under construction at the time of interview only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built since the 1974-1975 survey but removed from the inventory before the interview are not reflected in the new construction counts.

In the 1974-1975 survey, a housing unit built in April 1970 or later was classified as a unit added by new construction. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from the 1970 sample records of units built 1960 or later.

**Units lost from the inventory** (Part A).—In table 4 of part A of this report, characteristics are presented for all units removed from the inventory through demolition or disaster and through other means.

**Units lost through demolition or disaster** (Part A).—A housing unit which existed during the 1974 survey period and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition. Units destroyed by fire, flood, or other natural causes are classified as units lost through disaster.

In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

**Units lost through other means** (Part A).—Any housing unit which existed during the 1974 survey period is counted as lost through other means when it is lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster.

This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1970 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of the interview.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and unfit for human habitation. A unit is unfit for human habitation if the roof, walls, doors, and windows no longer protect the interior from the elements.
3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since the 1974 survey. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, units lost through disaster (fire, flood, or other such causes) were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

**Unspecified units** (Part A).—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

*Units changed by conversion.*—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

*Units changed by merger.*—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangement of space without structural alteration, such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupied both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

*Units added through other sources.*—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classified as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units built at one site and moved to another. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory, since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

These unspecified units are *not* identified in the survey.

**Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics**

**Occupied housing units** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of the interview or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

**Population in housing units** (Part A).—"Population in housing units" is the total population excluding those persons in group quarters and those persons occupying housing units but whose usual residence is elsewhere.

**Race** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The interviewer was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of part A and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the interviewer's own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

**Spanish origin** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. For this reason, care should be taken in making comparisons of Spanish-origin estimates from the Annual Housing Survey and other surveys.

**Tenure** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or coowner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or coowner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Cooperatives and condominiums** (Part A).—A cooperative is a type of ownership whereby a group of housing units are owned by a corporation of member-owners. Each individual member is entitled to occupy an individual housing unit and is a shareholder in the corporation which owns the property.

A condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a project of similarly owned units. The owner has the deed and very likely the mortgage on the unit occupied. The owner may also hold common or joint ownership in some or all common areas such as grounds, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc.

Cooperative or condominium ownership may apply to various types of structures including single-family houses, rowhouses, townhouses, etc., as well as apartment units.

**Duration of occupancy** (Parts B, F).—Data on duration of occupancy are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977; however, if the interview took place in February 1978, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1978.

**Year head moved into unit** (Parts A, C, D).—The data are based on the information reported for the head of the household and refer to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit previously occupied, the year of the latest move was to be reported; if the head moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the head moved into the present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move; although, in the great majority of cases, the entire household moves at the same time.

**Owner or manager on property** (Parts B, C).—These statistics are based on the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not his agent, resident manager, or superintendent, "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

**Vacant housing units** (Parts A, B).—Unless its occupants are only temporarily absent, a housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of the interview. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storing business supplies or inventory, machinery or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

**Vacancy status** (Parts A, B).—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season.

"Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

*For sale only.*—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

*For rent.*—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered both for rent or for sale.

*Rented or sold, not occupied.*—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon, but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of the interview, or if the unit has recently been sold, but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

*Held for occasional use.*—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question is to identify homes reserved by their

owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa. (See also discussion of "Owned second home" in section on "Equipment and Fuels.")

*Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).*—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is classified as vacant, provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage occupied at the time of the interview by a family which has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If their house in the city was in the survey sample, the house would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units, since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

*Held for other reasons.*—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified, it is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

In part A of this report, the "other vacant" category includes all units temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere and units held for other reasons.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in part A.

**Duration of vacancy** (Part B).—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of the interview. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time that units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date that conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

**Homeowner vacancy rate** (Part A).—The 1977 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

**Rental vacancy rate** (Part A).—The 1977 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

**Units Occupied by Recent Movers**

**Recent movers** (Part D).—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months prior to the date of the interview are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

**Present and previous units of recent movers** (Part D).—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of the interview. The "previous" unit is the unit from which that person moved. If the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, the "previous" unit is the one from which the household last moved.

**Same or different head** (Part D).—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

**Main reason for move into present unit** (Part D).—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previously occupied unit. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into the present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, entered or left U.S. Armed Forces, retirement, new job or looking for work, commuting problems, school attendance, and other job related reasons.

The category "family status" refers to reasons such as needed larger house or apartment, widowed, separated, divorced, moved to be closer to relatives, newly married, family increased in size, family decreased in size, wanted to establish own household, schools, and other family related reasons.

The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own residence, neighborhood overcrowded, change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood, wanted better neighborhood, lower rent or less expensive house, wanted better house, displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity, displaced by private action, wanted to rent residence, wanted residence with more conveniences, and occurrence of natural disaster.

The category "other reasons" includes wanted a change of climate and any other reasons for moving which do not fall into the above classifications.

**Utilization Characteristics**

**Persons** (Parts A, C, D).—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show categories of the number of one-person through seven-or-more-person households by the number of housing units.

A person is counted at the usual place of residence for that person. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as a legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

**Rooms** (Parts A, B, C, D).—The statistics on "rooms" are for the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

**Persons per room** (Parts A, C, D).—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Bedrooms** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified by definition as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, but are shown separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older. Not included are bedrooms used for sleeping by three or more persons only on an occasional basis such as by visitors.

**Structural Characteristics**

**Complete kitchen facilities** (Parts A, B).—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified by definition for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

**Condition of kitchen facilities** (Parts B, F).—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not usable." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

**Basement** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—Statistics on basements are based on the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building. In parts B and F, basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with signs of water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside during the last 90 days, even if the signs only appear when it rains. "No signs of water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

The 1977 data on basements are for "all year-round housing units"; the 1970 data on basements are restricted to "all occupied housing units."

**Year structure built** (Parts A, B, C, D).—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of the interview. For mobile homes and trailers, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built.

**Units in structure** (Parts A, B, C, D).—In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In part A, structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached.

A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category (see parts A, C, and D). When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

**Elevator in structure** (Parts A, B, C).—Statistics on elevator in structure refer to the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

**Stories between main and apartment entrances** (Parts B, F).—This item is restricted to two-or-more-unit structures and is concerned with the number of floors from the main entrance of the apartment building to the main entrance of the apartment. The number of stories is determined from ground level if there is no main building entrance and the apartment has its own private entrance, either from the ground level of the building or from an area that is *not located inside* the building, or if there is a main building entrance, but the entrance to the apartment cannot be reached by using the main building entrance.

**Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation** (Part A).—The purpose of these three items is to determine if a housing unit has some form of insulation which helps to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer. The statistics are shown only for occupied, one-family homes and occupied, mobile homes and trailers.

*Storm windows or other protective window covering.*—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

*Storm doors.*—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

*Attic or roof insulation.*—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

**Roof** (Parts B, F).—Units "with signs of water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside during the last 90 days. "No signs of water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water leakage from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage, but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure, such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

**Interior ceilings and walls** (Parts B, F).—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. "Hairline cracks," or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in, and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

**Interior floors** (Parts B, F).—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

**Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move** (Parts B, F).—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that the respondent would like to move from the unit: (1) A basement with signs of water leakage, (2) roof leakage, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

**Overall opinion of structure** (Parts B, F).—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

**Common stairways** (Parts B, F).—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures for "loose steps" and "loose railings" reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usaully used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

**Light fixtures in public halls** (Parts B, F).—These statistics are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures. Data include whether or not the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

**Electric wiring** (Parts B, F).—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the unit has any wiring outside the walls enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

**Electric wall outlets** (Parts B, F).—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

**Electric fuse blowouts** (Parts B,F).—These statistics are presented for occupied housing units which have had an electrical circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the 3 months prior to the interview. The data are restricted to households whose head has been at his present address for at least 90 days prior to the date of the interview. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

**Parking facilities** (Part D).—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

**Plumbing Characteristics**

**Plumbing facilities** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, flush toilet, and bathtub or shower) inside the structure, or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Complete bathrooms** (Parts A, B, C, D).—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a washbasin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "also used by another household" consists of units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units. The category "none" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

**Source of water or water supply** (Parts A, B, C, F).—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Individual wells are further classified by whether they were originally "drilled" or "dug." Drilled wells are machine dug. Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the "other" category.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, washbasin, bathtub, or shower. In the 1974 Annual Housing Survey (SMSA sample) statistics on breakdowns or failures in water supply were presented for units when the source of water was from a public system, private company, or individual well. A unit is classified as having "no piped water inside structure" if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure—for example, on an open porch or in another building. Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview. Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was

considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system serving the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdown by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

**Sewage disposal** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to break down or dissolve sewage; a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

**Flush toilet** (Parts B, C, F).—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet; that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified by the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 90 days prior to the interview, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 90 days prior to the interview.

### Equipment and Fuels

**Telephone available** (Part A).—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone for receiving calls available to the occupants of the unit. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants or several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

**Heating equipment** (Parts A, B, C, F).—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms. A "heat pump" refers to an electric heating-cooling system which utilizes indoor and outdoor coils, a compressor, and a refrigerant to pump hot air in during the winter and cooled air in during the summer. Only heat pumps that are centrally installed with ducts to the rooms are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed.

"Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" also include room heaters that burn coal, coke, charcoal, wood, or other solids. It also includes portable room heaters that burn kerosene, gasoline, fuel oil, or other liquid fuel, as well as portable electric heaters that get current from an electrical wall outlet.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to the interview if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977; however, if the interview took place in February 1978, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1978.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the

purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

**Insufficient heat** (Parts B, F).—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of the interview. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977; however, if the interview took place in February 1978, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1978.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; heat pump; steam or hot water system; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for 7 consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

**Air conditioning** (Parts A, B, C, D).—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool several rooms. A central system is a central installation which air conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

**Automobiles and trucks available** (Parts A, C, D).—Statistics on "automobiles available" represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons and vans, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles, taxicabs, and company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. In the 1974 Annual Housing Survey (SMSA sample), taxicabs kept at home were not included in the count of "automobiles available."

The data on trucks available represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

**Fuels used for house heating and cooking** (Parts A, C).—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

**Owned second home** (Parts A, C).—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of the household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership or on a shared basis with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in the section on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

### Services and Neighborhood Conditions

**Garbage collection service** (Parts B, D, F).—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. Units with garbage collection service are classified by the frequency of the service. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

*Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.*—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final

means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that the garbage was put down a trash chute or that the garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

*Garbage disposal unit.*—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of though the sewage system.

*Other means.*—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

**Exterminator service** (Parts B, F).—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least 3 months prior to the date of the interview and that reported they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called by the household or building manager only when needed, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to the interview and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

**Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services** (Parts B, F).—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's opinion and attitude toward the neighborhood. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the negihborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same opinion as a neighbor about the neighborhood conditions and/or neighborhood services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are inadequate while the neighbor may not.

*Neighborhood conditions, and neighborhood conditions and wish to move.*—Data on neighborhood conditions are based on the respondent's answers to a three-part question concerning specific neighborhood conditions listed below. The respondent was asked: (1) If the condition was present in the neighborhood, (2) if present, was the condition bothersome and, (3) if bothersome, was it so objectionable that the respondent "would like to move" from the neighborhood.

1. Street or highway noise.—Street noise refers to noise made by children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, or any other sound that the respondent considers street noise.
2. Airplane traffic noise.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning noise made by airplanes in landing or taking off or sonic booms from nearby airports or military bases.
3. Heavy traffic.—This category refers to the presence of cars and/or trucks which the respondent classifies as heavy traffic.
4. Streets in need of repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.
5. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snowstorms, heavy rainstorms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.
6. Occupied housing in rundown condition.—This category refers to occupied housing units which, in the respondent's opinion, are in rundown condition.
7. Commercial or nonresidential activities.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores that the respondent considers to be nonresidential.
8. Odors, smoke, or gas.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc.
9. Inadequate street lights.—Inadequate street lights include areas that, in the opinion of the respondent, have no street lighting, streets with insufficient lighting, and streets where the lighting does not work adequately.
10. Neighborhood crime.—This category refers to all forms of neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.
11. Trash, litter, or junk.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on emply lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers litter.
12. Boarded up or abandoned structures.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

*Neighborhood services.*—Data on neighborhood services are based on the respondent's answer to a two-part question concerning neighborhood services. The respondent was asked:

(1) If a particular neighborhood service was satisfactory, and (2) if not satisfactory, was it so unsatisfactory that the respondent would like to move from the neighborhood.

1. Public transportation.—These data reflect the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation, such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.
2. Schools.—The statistics reflect the respondent's opinion about the schools in the neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.
3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores such as grocery or drug stores in this vicinity, and their merchandise, prices, or services.
4. Police protection.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion about the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that should be provided by the police.
5. Outdoor recreation facilities.—This category refers to the respondent's opnion regarding the recreation facilities in the neighborhood, such as public parks, athletic fields, playgrounds, and outdoor skating rinks.
6. Hospitals or health clinics.—This category refers to the quality and proximity of health facilities, etc. serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

*Neighborhood services and wish to move.*—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the specified neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that the respondent would like to move from the neighborhood.

*Overall opinion of neighborhood.*—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood, according to the neighborhood conditions and services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable neighborhood conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood.

**Financial Characteristics**

**Value** (Parts A, C, D, F).—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Value-income ratio** (Parts A, C).—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The data are presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "value" was tabulated (see "Value" for exclusions). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of $3,500 was assigned for values less than $5,000 and a mean of $90,000 was assigned for values of $75,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category, "not computed."

The 1977 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview (April 1977 through February 1978. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

**Mortgage status** (Parts, A, C).—Mortgage status refers to one-family homes. Units with no mortgage or similar debt outstanding on the property comprise the category "owned free and clear." Also included in this category are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent"; that is, the occupant owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative condominium units. A mortgage or similar debt refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for payment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In the first three arrangements, usually a third party, known as the trustee, holds the title to the property until the debt is paid. In the vendor lien arrangement, the title is kept by the buyer but the seller (vendor) reserves, in the deed to the buyer, a lien on the property to secure payment of the balance of the purchase price. Also included as a mortgage or similar debt are contracts to purchase, land contracts, and lease-purchase agreements where the title to the property remains with the seller until the agreed upon payments have been made by the buyer.

**Mortgage insurance** (Parts A, C, D).—The data are restricted to owner-occupied units with a mortgage or similar debt. In addition, the units must be one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the tabulations on mortgage insurance.

Mortgage insurance is financial protection provided to the lender in case the borrower fails to keep up the required mortgage payments and defaults on the loan. Such insurance protection is offered by both the Government, acting as an insurance agent, and by private mortgage insurance companies. The Federal government agencies that currently insure or guarantee mortgages or similar debts include the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), the Veterans' Administration

(VA), and the Farmers Home Administration. Mortgages or loans that are not insured or guaranteed by FHA, VA, or the Farmers Home Administration are referred to as "conventional" mortgages. Mortgage debts insured or guaranteed by State or local government agencies are not included in the category "insured by FHA, VA, or Farmers Home Administration."

The Federal Housing Administration insures loans on homes. The Veterans' Administration guarantees or insures loans under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act (G.I. Bill). The Farmers Home Administration provides much the same service as FHA, but confines its assistance to rural areas.

Private mortgage insurance companies provide insurance protection to lenders so that borrowers may obtain conventional loans with higher loan-to-value ratios than noninsured loans. Downpayment and monthly payment are often less than for noninsured loans but terms are generally longer and the borrower pays an insurance premium as part of the monthly mortgage payment. The data on private mortgage insurance is not separable from data on other conventional loans and is therefore included in the category "not insured or insured by private mortgage insurance."

**Real estate taxes last year** (Parts A, C).—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire property during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained.

In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per $1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

**Property insurance** (Parts A, C).—This refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowners' policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payment, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments. Property insurance is shown only as a component of "selected monthly housing costs" and "selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." (See parts A and C.) The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums and mobile homes and trailers.

**Selected monthly housing costs** (Parts A, C).—The data are presented for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Separate distributions are shown for units with a mortgage and for units owned free and clear. "Selected monthly housing costs" is the sum of payments for mortgage, real estate taxes, property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households that did not report the amount of mortgage and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

**Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income** (Parts A, C).—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated (for exclusions, see "Selected monthly housing costs"). The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. For income and "selected monthly housing costs," the dollar amounts were used, Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Units that did not report the amount of mortgage and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

**Acquisition of property** (Parts A, C).—This item indicates how the current owner acquired the property; i.e., whether by purchase or by means other than purchase. Data are presented for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

*Placed or assumed a mortgage.*—This includes units where the present owner had to place one or more new mortgages in order to obtain the property or assume an existing mortgage on the property. The intent was to determine whether the property was ever mortgaged by the present occupants even though there was no mortgage at the time of the interview.

*Acquired through inheritance or gift.*—This includes property acquired as a beneficiary of an estate and property acquired through a gift.

*Paid all cash.*—In these cases, the owner paid cash for the total cost of the property and no mortgage or other similar debt was involved.

*Acquired in other manner.*—This category includes acquisitions of properties through foreclosure, delinquent tax sale, corporate reorganization, or trade for another property. Also included are those cases in which the owner acquired the property with borrowed funds (for all or part of the purchase price or cost of construction) and this loan was not secured by the

property; i.e., a mortgage, deed of trust, land contract, etc.

**Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months** (Parts A, C).—The statistics refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

The data are presented according to whether the alterations and repairs cost less than $200 or $200 or more. The total cost of the labor and materials was to be reported. However, if the labor was performed by the occupants or provided without charge, only the cost of the materials was obtained. The cost pertains to a single job; for example, if several jobs were done, each costing less than $200 but the sum total was over $200; it was reported as costing less than $200 since none of the jobs by themselves cost $200 or more.

*Additions.*—Additions refer to floor space built onto, above, or below an existing unit in order to increase the enclosed space within the house, such as a bedroom or basement added onto a house. It may also be construction of other buildings on the property. The building, such as a garage, may not necessarily be attached.

*Alterations.*—These are permanent changes made either to the inside or outside of a structure including the surrounding grounds. Alterations inside the structure include any type of remodeling resulting in permanent modification of space; for example, construction of a breakfast nook in a kitchen. It may involve completely remodeling a room, such as a kitchen or bathroom, or a structural change such as separation of living and dining areas by a permanent room divider. It may also include attached equipment installed in the house for the first time; e.g., built-in dishwasher. Alterations outside the structure consist of installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, planting trees or shrubbery, or swimming pools built into the ground.

*Replacements.*—This refers to the *complete* substitution of a new piece of fixed equipment, surfacing, or fixed appliances for an old item that was previously there; for example, a new gas furnace or central air-conditioning system for one that no longer functioned properly. Excluded are appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, or window air-conditioners.

*Repairs.*—This refers to jobs necessary for maintenance and preventive care of the structure, property, or fixed equipment; for example, painting, papering, floor sanding, mending water pipes, and replacing parts of large equipment such as a furnace valve.

**Plans for improvements during the next 12 months.** (Parts A, C).—This item is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. This item refers to the respondent's plans, if any, to make improvements on the property (additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs) during the 12-month period following the interview and whether the labor and/or materials cost more or less than $200.

**Sales price asked** (Part B).—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of the interview and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

**Garage or carport on property** (Parts B, C, D).—Data on units with a garage or carport on the property are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants or the intended occupants of the unit; i.e., the members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

**Contract rent** (Part A).—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent** (Parts A, C, D, F).—The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these items are paid by the renter (or paid by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing** (Part A).—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a

respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

**Gross rent as percentage of income** (Parts A, C).—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1977 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview (April 1977 through February 1978). For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

**Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income.** (Part A).—This item was computed in the same manner as "gross rent as percentage of income" except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

**Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture)** (Part C).—Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

*Parking facilities.*—The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park a car off the street.

*Garbage and trash collection.*—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

*Furniture.*—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

**Rent asked** (Part B).—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of the interview and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit was occupied. The data are for vacant, year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for all utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities and fuels, as well as garbage and trash collection service.

**Public, private, or subsidized housing** (Parts, B, C, D).—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency, such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and mobile homes. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

### Household Characteristics

**Household** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

**Head of household** (Parts A, B, C, D, F).—One person in each household is designated as the "head"; that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

**Household composition** (Parts A, C, D).—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

*Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.*—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

*Other male head.*—This category includes households with male head, wife present, with nonrelatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

*Female head.*—This group comprises households with female heads regardless ot their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families; for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are further subdivided as "male head" and "female head."

**Family or primary individual** (Parts A, C, D).—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "2-or-more-person households" and further subdivided as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

**Subfamily** (Parts A, C).—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

**Age of head** (Parts A, C, D).—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of that person's last birthday.

**Persons 65 years old and over** (Parts A, D).—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years and over are included in the count of persons 65 years old and over.

**Own children** (Parts A, C, D).—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

**Other relative of head** (Part A).—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

**Nonrelative** (Parts A, C).—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Years of school completed by head** (Parts A, C).—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed, not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. Household heads were not reported as having completed a given grade if they dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling": Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and noncredit adult education classes.

**Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work** (Part A).—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to the interview. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work for pay every week or every month. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "no fixed place of work" category.

*Head's principal means of transportation to work.*—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus, and streetcar.

*Distance from home to work.*—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

*Travel time from home to work.*—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one way from home to work.

**Income** (Parts A, C, D, F).—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to the interview and are the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; i.e., the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over, or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to the interview. It includes wages, salary, piecerate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership or farm in which the person was self-employed.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits, disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs, such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind," such as, free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1977, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to the interview (April 1977 through February 1978), whereas the household characteristics refer to the date of interview. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, whereas the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, family income does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the interview. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income period but who were members of the family at the time of the interview. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

There may be significant differences in the income data between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau of the Census' surveys and censuses. For example, the time period for income data in the Annual Housing Survey refers to the 12 months prior to the interview while other income data generally refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. Additional differences in the income data may be attributed to factors such as the various ways income questions are asked, the sampling variability and nonsampling errors between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau surveys and censuses, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977

1. Control number (cc 1)
PSU | Segment | Serial | Panel

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

FORM AHS-52 (9-1-76)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

**ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY**
**(SMSA)**

**GROUP A–2**
**1977/78**

2. HH No. (cc 2)

4. Type of Segment (cc 3)
1 ☐ Unit
2 ☐ Area
3 ☐ Permit
4 ☐ Special place

5a. Interviewer name

b. Code

3. Sample
F-3

c. Date interview completed Month/day/year

d. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10)

6a. Status of unit
(001) 1 ☐ Unit in sample last enumeration period – *Skip to 7*
☐ Unit in sample for first time this enumeration period – *Fill item 6b*

b. Reason for adding sample unit
(001) 2 ☐ New construction
3 ☐ Mobile home moved in
4 ☐ House moved in
5 ☐ Conversion of structure to more units
6 ☐ Conversion of nonresidential unit
7 ☐ Other – *Specify*

7. Type of Interview
Interview
(002) 1 ☐ Regular – *(One or more "Y's" in cc 11c)* } *Skip to Check Item A, page 13*
2 ☐ URE – *(All "N's" in cc 11c)* } *Skip to Check Item A, page 13*
3 ☐ Vacant – *Skip to item 7a, page 4*
4 ☐ Noninterview

**Section I (TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD)**

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)
a. Type A
(003) 1 ☐ No one home
2 ☐ Temporarily absent
3 ☐ Refused
4 ☐ Unable to locate
5 ☐ Other occupied – *Specify*

b. Type B
(003) 6 ☐ Permanent or temporary business or commercial storage . . . . . } *Fill item 8e*
7 ☐ OTHER unit, except unoccupied tent site or trailer site . . . . . } *Fill item 8e*
8 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
10 ☐ Under construction – not ready
9 ☐ To be demolished . . . . . } *Fill items 8d and e*
11 ☐ Condemned . . . . . } *Fill items 8d and e*
22 ☐ Unfit, vandalized . . . . . } *Fill items 8d and e*
23 ☐ Unfit, burned out . . . . . } *Fill items 8d and e*
24 ☐ Unfit, other . . . . . } *Fill items 8d and e*
12 ☐ Other – *Specify* } *Fill items 8d and e*
13 ☐ Permit granted – construction not started

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)
c. Type C
(003) 14 ☐ Unused line of listing sheet
15 ☐ Demolished
21 ☐ Disaster loss (fire, flood, etc.)
16 ☐ House or trailer moved
17 ☐ Merged – not in current sample
18 ☐ FOR OFFICE USE
19 ☐ Other – *Specify*
20 ☐ Unused permit – abandoned

d. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e)
(004) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

*(Fill for Type B's only)*

e. Status of structure
(005) 1 ☐ Structure has no habitable housing unit
2 ☐ Structure has one or more habitable housing units

**Section 1 – Continued**

| QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS | TYPE A | TYPE B | TYPE C | QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR VACANT UNITS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7 | I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7 | I.D. Items 1* 2–5d** 6–7 | | I.D. Items 1* 2–7** |
| | Section I items 8a 10 11 13 14 | Section I items 8b 8d and e *(Where appropriate)* 10 11 13 | Section I items 8c 8e *(Where appropriate)* | | Section I items 9–11 13 14 |
| | | | | | Section IIA, page 3 |
| | | | | | Section IIB, pages 4–7 |

*NOTE – Fill item 1 only if it has not already been filled in by the Regional Office.

**NOTE – In item 5d enter the relationship of the person providing the information for the noninterview or vacant; e.g., landlady or neighbor. If no one was consulted, leave item 5d blank.

*TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD*

9. Structure originally built (cc 6)
☐ April 1, 1970 or later
(006) Year
OR
(006) 1 ☐ 1969 to March 31, 1970
2 ☐ 1965–1968
3 ☐ 1960–1964
4 ☐ 1950–1959
5 ☐ 1940–1949
6 ☐ 1939 or earlier

12. OFFICE USE ONLY

13. Land use code (cc 37a–d)
(009) 1 ☐ A
2 ☐ B
3 ☐ C
4 ☐ D
5 ☐ E

10. Access (cc 9a)
(007) 1 ☐ Direct
2 ☐ Through another unit

14. Occupancy status (cc 40c)
(010) 1 ☐ Occupied – *Skip to Section IIIA, page 8*
2 ☐ Vacant – *Skip to Section IIA, page 3*
3 ☐ URE – *Skip to Section IIIA, page 8*

11. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c)
HOUSING UNIT
(008) 1 ☐ House, apartment, flat
2 ☐ HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
3 ☐ HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
4 ☐ HU in rooming house
5 ☐ Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added
6 ☐ Mobile home or trailer WITH one or more permanent rooms added
7 ☐ HU not specified above – *Specify*

OTHER UNIT *(Treat as Type B Noninterview)*
8 ☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
9 ☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
11 ☐ OTHER unit not specified above – *Specify*

NOTES

FORM AHS-52 (9-1-76) Page 2

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

~ PGM 2

## Section UA – VACANT UNITS

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

**1a. Number of living quarters** (cc 27a) (022)
- 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) – *Skip to 3*
- 2 ☐ One, detached from any other building } *Go to b*
- 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings }
- 4 ☐ 2 } *Skip to c*
- 5 ☐ 3 or 4 }
- 6 ☐ 5 to 9 } *Skip to 2a*
- 7 ☐ 10 to 19 }
- 8 ☐ 20 to 49 }
- 9 ☐ 50 or more }

**b. Other living quarters on property** (cc 27d) (025)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

**c. Commercial establishment on property** (cc 27e) (026)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

**d. Medical or dental office on property** (cc 27f) (027)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

**2a. Number of stories (floors)** (cc 29a) (031)
- 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 3*
- 2 ☐ 4 to 6
- 3 ☐ 7 to 12
- 4 ☐ 13 or more

**b. Passenger elevator** (cc 29b) (032)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

**3. Number of rooms** (cc 30) (033) _____ Rooms

**4. Working electric wall outlet (wallplug) in all rooms** (cc 31) (034)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

**5. Concealed wiring** (cc 32) (035)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

**6a. Source of water** (cc 33a) (036)
- 1 ☐ A public system or private company – *END TRANSCRIPTION*
- 2 ☐ An individual well – *Go to b*
- 3 ☐ Some other source – *Specify* _____ – *END TRANSCRIPTION*

**b. Type of well** (cc 33b) (037)
- 1 ☐ Drilled
- 2 ☐ Dug

*END OF TRANSCRIPTION*

FORM AHS-93 (9-1-76) Page 3

## Section UB – VACANT UNITS

**7a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?** (241)
- 6 ☐ YEAR ROUND – *Ask b*
- Seasonal
- 8 ☐ Summers only . . . . . } *Skip to 8*
- 9 ☐ Winters only . . . . . }
- 10 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in Notes on page 2* . . . . }
- 7 ☐ Migratory – *Skip to 8*

**b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else?** (038)
- 1 ☐ Vacant – for rent
- Vacant – for sale only
- 2 ☐ Regular ownership
- 3 ☐ Condominium ownership
- 4 ☐ Cooperative ownership
- 5 ☐ Rented, not occupied
- 6 ☐ Sold, not occupied
- 7 ☐ Held for occasional use
- 8 ☐ Other vacant – *Specify* _____

**8. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant?** (039)
- 1 ☐ Less than 1 month
- 2 ☐ 1 month up to 2 months
- 3 ☐ 2 months up to 6 months
- 4 ☐ 6 months up to 12 months
- 5 ☐ 1 year up to 2 years
- 6 ☐ 2 years or more

**9. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)?** (058) _____ Bedrooms
OR
- 0 ☐ None – *Skip to 11*

**10a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom?** (059)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

**b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?** (060)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

**11. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?** (063)
- ☐ Yes → *Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?*
  - 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only
  - 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household
- 3 ☐ No

**12. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?** (072)
- ☐ Yes → *Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?*
  - 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only – *Ask 13*
  - 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household – *Skip to 14a*
- 3 ☐ No – *Skip to 14a*

**13. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms does this house (apartment) have?**
A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water.
A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

(073) *(Mark only one box)*
- 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
- 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom
- 3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with no flush toilet
- 4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus a half bath with flush toilet
- 5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms
- 6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

FORM AHS-93 (9-1-76) Page 4

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

**Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued**

14a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? (078) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 15* 2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal does it have? (079) 1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool 2 ☐ Chemical toilet 3 ☐ Privy 4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure 5 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

15. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? *(Read answer categories)* (084) 1 ☐ A central warm-air furnance with ducts in individual rooms 2 ☐ Heat pump 3 ☐ Steam or hot water system 4 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 5 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 6 ☐ Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 7 ☐ Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 8 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters 9 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment } *Skip to 17a*

*(If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)*

16. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen and bathrooms. (086) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ 1 room 3 ☐ 2 rooms 4 ☐ 3 rooms or more

17a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system? (091) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 18*

b. Which does it have? (092) 1 ☐ Central – *Skip to 18* 2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units? (093) _____ Room units

18. Is there a basement in this house (building)? *(A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)* (099) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**CHECK ITEM A**

**VACANCY STATUS** *(See item 7b, page 4)*

**FOR SALE ONLY**

☐ A condominium – *Skip to 20*

*(See Control Card item 27a)* ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 19* ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 21*

**FOR RENT**

*(See Control Card item 27a)* ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 19* ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 22*

☐ **ALL OTHERS** *(See items 7a and 7b)* (Other vacants, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use, seasonal, and similar units) – *Skip to Check Item C, page 7*

FORM AHS-82 (9-1-76)



**Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued**

*(If rural transcribe from CC item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)*

19. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (109) 1 ☐ Yes, 10 acres or more 2 ☐ No, less than 10 acres

**CHECK ITEM B**

**VACANT FOR SALE ONLY**

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property *(Control Card items 27e and f)* – *Ask 20*

☐ All others – *Skip to 27a*

**VACANT FOR RENT**

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 22*

☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 27a*

20. What is the sale price asked for this property (condominium unit)? (110) 1 ☐ Less than $5,000 2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499 3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999 4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499 5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999 6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499 7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999 8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999 9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999 10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999 11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999 12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999 13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999 14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999 15 ☐ 75,000 or more

*SHOW FLASHCARD B*

21. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants? (043) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 27a*

22. What is the MONTHLY rent? (146) $ _____ .00 Per month

*(If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.)*

*(Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)*

(147) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month 3 ☐ Once a month

Notes

23. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (151) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for –

a. Electricity? (153) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, electricity not used

b. Gas? (155) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, gas not used

c. Water? (157) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge

d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (159) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free

25. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection? (161) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-82 (9-1-76)

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

**Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued**

| | |
|---|---|
| **CHECK ITEM C** | (See Control Card item 27a)<br>☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to 27a<br>☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – Ask 26a |
| 26a. Does the owner of this building/Do you (if speaking to the owner) live on this property? | (172) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 27a<br>2 ☐ No<br>3 ☐ Don't know |
| b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property? | (173) 1 ☐ Yes<br>2 ☐ No<br>3 ☐ Don't know |
| OBSERVATION<br>27a. Is the unit boarded-up? | (239) 1 ☐ Yes<br>2 ☐ No |
| OBSERVATION<br>b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street? | (240) 1 ☐ Yes<br>2 ☐ No |
| **CHECK ITEM D** | (See Control Card item 27a)<br>☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to Check item E<br>☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – Ask 28a |
| OBSERVATION<br>28a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures? | (242) 1 ☐ Yes<br>2 ☐ No . . . . . } Skip to 29a<br>3 ☐ No public halls } |
| b. Are the light fixtures in working order? | (243) 1 ☐ All in working order<br>2 ☐ Some in working order<br>3 ☐ None in working order |
| 29a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building? | (244) 1 ☐ Yes<br>2 ☐ No<br>3 ☐ No common stairways – Skip to 30 |
| b. Are all stair railings firmly attached? | (245) 1 ☐ Yes<br>2 ☐ No<br>3 ☐ No stair railings |
| OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures<br>30. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment? | (289) 1 ☐ None, on same floor<br>2 ☐ One (up or down)<br>3 ☐ Two or more (up or down) |
| **CHECK ITEM E** | ☐ "Urban" box marked in Control Card item 37a – *End AHS-52 Interview and go to Control Card item 39*<br>BOTH "Rural" box marked in Control Card item 37a AND<br>☐ "Yes" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – Ask 31<br>☐ "No," "NA" or "DK" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – *End AHS-52 Interview and go to Control Card item 39* |
| 31. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more? | (425) 1 ☐ Yes } *End AHS-52 Interview and go to Control Card item 39*<br>2 ☐ No } |

FORM AHS-52 (9-1-76) Page 7

**[illegible] OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE)**

**TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD**

1. Line number of household respondent (cc 10)

(011) _____

**HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS – DO NOT LIST URE'S ("H" IN 11C) UNLESS ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD IS URE**

| 2a. Line number (cc 10) | 2b. Relationship to household head (cc 11b) (INCLUDE HEAD) | OFFICE USE ONLY | 2c. Age (cc 14) | 2d. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 15) 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE | 2e. Race (cc 16) 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE | 2f. Sex (cc 17) CIRCLE ONE Male | Female |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~PGM 3 ↓ | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 |

FORM AHS-52 (9-1-76) Page 8

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

~ PGM 4

**Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

*TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD*

**3. Highest grade completed by head** (cc 19)

(012)
0 ☐ Never attended school
1 ☐ Kindergarten
2 ☐ First
3 ☐ Second
4 ☐ Third
5 ☐ Fourth
6 ☐ Fifth
7 ☐ Sixth
8 ☐ Seventh
9 ☐ Eighth
10 ☐ Ninth
11 ☐ Tenth
12 ☐ Eleventh
13 ☐ Twelfth

College (Academic years)
14 ☐ C1
15 ☐ C2
16 ☐ C3
17 ☐ C4
18 ☐ C5
19 ☐ C6 or more

**4. Ethnic origin** (cc 20)

(013)
1 ☐ Mexican-American
2 ☐ Chicano
3 ☐ Mexican
4 ☐ Mexicano
5 ☐ Puerto Rican
6 ☐ Cuban
7 ☐ Central or South American
8 ☐ Other Spanish – *Specify* _____
9 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

**5. When head moved in** (cc 21)

After April 1, 1970

(014) Month (01–12) / Year

OR

(014)
1 ☐ 1965 to April 1, 1970
2 ☐ 1960 to 1964
3 ☐ 1950 to 1959
4 ☐ 1949 or earlier
} Skip to 8

**6. Where head lived on April 1, 1970** (cc 22)

_____ County

_____ State

OR

(015) 0 ☐ Outside the United States – Skip to 8

FORM AHS.52 (8-1-76) Page 9

**Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

*TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD*

**7. Head lived inside the limits of a city, town, borough or village** (cc 23)

(016)
1 ☐ Yes – Name of place _____
2 ☐ No

(017) ☐☐☐☐☐

**8. Head in Armed Forces on April 1, 1970** (cc 24)

(018)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

**9. Tenure** (cc 25a)

(019)
1 ☐ Owned or being bought
2 ☐ Owned or being bought as a cooperative
3 ☐ Owned or being bought as a condominium
4 ☐ Rented for cash by you or someone else
} Skip to 11a
5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

**10a. Why no cash rent** (cc 26a)

(020)
1 ☐ Provided by job
2 ☐ Provided by friend or relative
3 ☐ Other . . . . . .
} Skip to 11a

**b. Type of job** (cc 26b)

Farm related

(021)
1 ☐ Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock)
2 ☐ Farm manager
3 ☐ Farm laborer or farm foreman
4 ☐ Other – *Specify* _____
5 ☐ Nonfarm related

FORM AHS.52 (8-1-76) Page 10

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

**Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

*TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD*

**11a. Number of living quarters** (cc 27a)

(022)
1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)
2 ☐ One, detached from any other building } Skip to 11d
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings }
4 ☐ 2 . . . . . } Skip to 11e
5 ☐ 3 or 4 . . . . . }
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more } Skip to 13a

**b. Anchored mobile home** (cc 27b)

(023) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

**c. In group of 6 or more mobile homes** (cc 27c)

(024) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } Skip to 12a

☐ Renter occupied – Skip to 11e
**d. Other living quarters on property** (cc 27d)

(025) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**e. Commercial establishment on property** (cc 27e)

(026) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**f. Medical or dental office on property** (cc 27f)

(027) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } Skip to 13a

☐ Renter occupied – Skip to 14
**12a. Year mobile home (trailer) acquired** (cc 28a)

(028) 19 ____

**b. Mobile home (trailer) new when acquired** (cc 28b)

(029) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**c. Purchase price** (cc 28c)

(030) $ _____ . 00 Purchase price } Skip to 14
0 ☐ Not purchased

**13a. Number of stories (floors)** (cc 29a)

(031) 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – Skip to 14
2 ☐ 4 to 6
3 ☐ 7 to 12
4 ☐ 13 or more

**b. Passenger elevator** (cc 29b)

(032) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**14. Number of rooms** (cc 30)

(033) _____ Rooms

**15. Working electric wall outlet (wall plug) in each room** (cc 31)

(034) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**16. Concealed wiring** (cc 32)

(035) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No



**Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

*TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD*

**17a. Source of water** (cc 33a)

(036) 1 ☐ A public system or private company – Skip to 18a
2 ☐ An individual well – Fill 17b
3 ☐ Some other source – Specify – Skip to 18a

**b. Type of well** (cc 33b)

(037) 1 ☐ Drilled 2 ☐ Dug

☐ Two-or-more unit structure – Skip to 19
**18a. Storm windows** (cc 34a)

(040) 1 ☐ Yes, all windows 2 ☐ Yes, some windows 3 ☐ No,

**b. Storm doors** (cc 34b)

(041) 1 ☐ Yes, all doors 2 ☐ Yes, some doors 3 ☐ No

**c. Attic or roof insulation** (cc 34c)

(042) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 20
**19. Garage or carport available** (cc 35)

(043) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**20. Cooking fuel** (cc 36)

(044) Gas
1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP
3 ☐ Electricity
4 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
5 ☐ Coal or coke
6 ☐ Wood
7 ☐ Other fuel
8 ☐ No fuel used

**21. Use of telephone** (cc 38a)

(045) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

*END OF TRANSCRIPTION*

NOTES

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE)**

**CHECK ITEM A**

*Mark all 3 parts (See cc 21)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) Household head lived here last 90 days | (055) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No |
| (2) Household head lived here last winter | (056) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No |
| (3) Household head moved here during the last 12 months | (057) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No |

35. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes.
(058) _____ Bedrooms
OR
0 ☐ None – *Skip to 38*

36a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom?
(059) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?
(060) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**CHECK ITEM B**

(See cc 11c) Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE.
☐ Household has 1 or 2 persons – *Skip to 38*
☐ Household has 3 or more persons – *Ask 37a*

37a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?
☐ Yes
How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?
(061) 1 ☐ 1 bedroom 2 ☐ 2 or more bedrooms
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 38*

b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older?
(062) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

38. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building); that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove?
(063) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only
2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 40*

39a. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition?
(064) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item C* 2 ☐ No

b. Which of the items are not in usable condition? *(Mark all that apply)*
(065) 1 ☐ Kitchen sink
2 ☐ Refrigerator
3 ☐ Range or cookstove
} *Skip to Check Item C*

40. Do you have piped water –
a. In this building?
(066) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item C* 2 ☐ No

b. Available within 1/4 mile?
(067) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 45b*

FORM AHS-82 (9-1-76)



**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

**CHECK ITEM C**

Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
☐ Yes – *Ask 41a*
☐ No – *Skip to 42*

41a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water?
(068) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 42*

b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more?
(069) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 42*

c. How many times?
(070) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?
(071) 1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem*
2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem*

42. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?
(072) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only
2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No } *Skip to 45a*

43. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms do you have?
A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.
*(Mark only one box)*
(073) 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom
3 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with no flush toilet
4 ☐ 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with flush toilet
5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms
6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms
} *Skip to 45a*

**CHECK ITEM D**

Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
☐ Yes – *Ask 44a*
☐ No – *Skip to 45a*

44a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable?
(074) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 45a*

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?
(075) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 45a*

c. How many of these breakdowns were there?
(076) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 4 ☐ 4 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?
(077) 1 ☐ Inside – *Specify problem*
2 ☐ Outside – *Specify problem*

FORM AHS-82 (9-1-76)

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

45a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? (078)
1 ☐ Yes – Skip to Check Item E
2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal do you use? (079)
1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool
2 ☐ Chemical toilet
3 ☐ Privy
4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure . . .
5 ☐ Other – Describe
Skip to 47

**CHECK ITEM E**
Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 46a
☐ No – Skip to 47

46a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable? (080)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to 47

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? (081)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know
Skip to 47

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? (082)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3 or more

47. How is your house (apartment) heated – by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel? (083)
Gas
1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP
3 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
4 ☐ Electricity
5 ☐ Coal or coke
6 ☐ Wood
7 ☐ Other fuel
8 ☐ No fuel used

48. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (Mark heating equipment used most) (084)
1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts to individual rooms
2 ☐ Heat pump
3 ☐ Steam or hot water system
4 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)
5 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
6 ☐ Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
7 ☐ Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
8 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters
Skip to Check Item G
9 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment – Skip to 53a



**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

**CHECK ITEM F**
Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 49
☐ No – Skip to 50

49. During the winter of . . . (year), when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. (Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.) (085)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

50. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen or bathrooms. (086)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1 room
3 ☐ 2 rooms
4 ☐ 3 or more rooms

**CHECK ITEM G**
Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13)
☐ Yes – Ask 51a
☐ No – Skip to 53a

51a. At any time during the winter of . . . (year), was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it COMPLETELY unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more? (087)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to 52a

b. How many times did that happen? (088)
1 ☐ 1
2 ☐ 2
3 ☐ 3
4 ☐ 4 or more

52a. During the winter of . . . (year), did you COMPLETELY close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. (Include kitchens and bathrooms) (089)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to 53a

b. Which rooms? (Mark all that apply) (090)
1 ☐ Living room
2 ☐ Dining room
3 ☐ One or more bedrooms
4 ☐ Other – Specify

53a. Do you have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system? (091)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to Check Item H

b. Which do you have? (092)
1 ☐ Central – Skip to Check Item H
2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units do you have? (093)
_____ Room units

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 — Continued

**SECTION B — OCCUPIED UNIT (Rent or owned)**

**CHECK ITEM H**

Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
- ☐ Yes — Ask 54a
- ☐ No — Skip to 55a

**54a.** Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days? (094)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No . . . . . } Skip to 55a
- 3 ☐ Don't know

**b.** How many times did this happen? (095)
- 1 ☐ 1
- 2 ☐ 2
- 3 ☐ 3 or more

**55a.** Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)? (096)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No . . . . . } Skip to 55c
- 3 ☐ Don't know

**b.** How often is the garbage collected? (097)
- 1 ☐ Less than once a week
- 2 ☐ Once a week . . . . . } Skip to 56a
- 3 ☐ Twice a week . . . . . }
- 4 ☐ Three or more times a week }
- 5 ☐ Don't know . . . . . }

**c.** How do you dispose of your garbage? (098)
*(If more than one method used, mark the one used most.)*
- 1 ☐ Incinerator
- 2 ☐ Trash chute or compactor
- 3 ☐ Garbage disposal
- 4 ☐ Carry out to be picked up
- 5 ☐ Other — Specify ↓

**56a.** Is there a basement in this house (building)? (099)
*(A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)*
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No — Skip to 57

**b.** During the last 90 days did the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside? (100)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No
- 3 ☐ Don't know

**57.** During the last 90 days did the roof of this house (building) leak? (101)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No
- 3 ☐ Don't know

**58a.** Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? (102)
*(Do not include hairline cracks)*
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

**b.** Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floors? (103)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

**59a.** Is there any area of broken plaster on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? (104)
***(SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER INFORMATION CARD BOOKLET)***
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

**b.** Is there any area of peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? (105)
***(SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER INFORMATION CARD BOOKLET)***
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-82 (8-1-76)

Page 17

**SECTION B — OCCUPIED UNIT (Rent or owned) — Continued**

**CHECK ITEM I**
- ☐ If "Yes" was marked in any of the six previous questions 56b, 57, 58a, 58b, 59a, and/or 59b — Ask 60
- ☐ "No" marked in 56a or b, 57, 58a, 58b, 59a and 59b — Skip to Check Item J

**60.** Is . . . *(Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the six previous question(s) so objectionable that you would like to move from this house?* (106)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

**CHECK ITEM J**

Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
- ☐ Yes — Ask 61a
- ☐ No — Skip to Check Item K

**61a.** At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)? (107)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No — Skip to Check Item K

**b.** Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all? (108)
*(Include only exterminator service for mice or rats)*
- 1 ☐ Regularly
- 2 ☐ Only when needed
- 3 ☐ Irregularly
- 4 ☐ Not at all

**CHECK ITEM K**

TENURE (cc item 25a)
- ☐ **OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE** — Skip to 80
- ☐ **OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM** — Skip to 63

**OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT** (See cc item 27a)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — Ask 62
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure — Skip to 80, page 23

**RENTED FOR CASH** (See cc item 27a)
- ☐ One-unit structure — Ask 62
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — Skip to 71, page 21

**OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT** (See cc item 27a)
- ☐ One-unit structure — Ask 62
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — Skip to Check Item N, Page 22

*(If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)*

**62.** Does this place have 10 acres or more? (109)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

**CHECK ITEM L**

(See Check Item K)

**OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT**
If this is a —
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in Control Card items 27e and f) — Ask 63
- ☐ Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres — Skip to 64a
- ☐ All others — Skip to 80, page 23

**RENTED FOR CASH**
If this is a —
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres — Skip to 71, page 21
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more — Skip to 80, page 23

**OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT**
If this is a —
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres — Skip to Check Item N, page 22
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more — Skip to 80, page 23

FORM AHS-82 (8-1-76)

Page 18

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued**

63. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, (condominium unit) would sell for on today's market?
*SHOW FLASHCARD B*

(110)
1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 or more

**CHECK ITEM M**
*(See Control Card item 25a)*
☐ OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM – *Skip to 80, page 23*
☐ All others – *Skip to 65*

64a. Do you own the mobile home (trailer) SITE or is it rented?
(111) 1 ☐ Owned – Skip to c
2 ☐ Rented – Ask b

b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?
0 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent
(112) $ _____ . 00

c. Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home (trailer) or do you own it free and clear?
(113) 1 ☐ Installment loan or contract – Skip to 66a
2 ☐ Owned free and clear – Skip to 67a

65. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract on this property, or do you own it free and clear?
(114) 1 ☐ Mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract
2 ☐ Owned free and clear – Skip to 67a

66a. In regard to the mortgage (loan), what are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (loan) on this property (mobile home or trailer), give sum of payments.
*(If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.)*
(115) $ _____ . 00
PER
(116) 1 ☐ Month
2 ☐ Year
☐ Other – Specify _____

b. In regard to the mortgage (loan), do the required payments include –
(1) Real estate taxes on this property?
(117) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

(2) Fire and hazard insurance?
(118) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

c. (1) What kind of mortgage (loan) do you have?
*SHOW FLASHCARD C*
(119) 1 ☐ Federal Housing Administration
2 ☐ Veterans Administration
3 ☐ Farmers Home Administration
☐ None of the above
} Skip to 68

(2) Is your mortgage (loan) privately insured? Do not count borrowers life insurance.
*(Private mortgage insurance insures the lender if the borrower fails to keep up his mortgage payments.)*
(119) 4 ☐ Yes
5 ☐ No
6 ☐ Don't know
} Skip to 68



**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued**

67a. Did you place or assume a mortgage (loan) when you acquired this property (mobile home)?
(120) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 68
2 ☐ No

b. How did you acquire this property (mobile home)?
(121) 1 ☐ Inheritance or gift
2 ☐ Paid all cash
3 ☐ Other manner – Specify _____

68. Do you pay for –
a. (1) Electricity?
(122) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, electricity not used – Skip to b(1)

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
(123) $ _____ . 00

b. (1) Gas?
(124) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, gas not used – Skip to c(1)

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
(125) $ _____ . 00

c. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
(126) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free – Skip to d(1)

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(127) $ _____ . 00

d. (1) Fire and hazard insurance? *(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)*
(128) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to e(1)

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(129) $ _____ . 00

e. (1) Real estate taxes? *(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)*
(130) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – Skip to f(1)

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? *(Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)*
(131) $ _____ . 00

f. (1) Water supply and sewage disposal, separately from real estate taxes?
(132) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – Skip to g(1)

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(133) $ _____ . 00

g. (1) Garbage and trash collection, separately from real estate taxes?
(134) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – Skip to 69a

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
(135) $ _____ . 00

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

**69a. During the past 12 months –**

(1) Were any additions made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage? (136) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to b(1)*

(2) Did any job cost $200 or more? (137) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**b.** (1) Have any alterations been made to your property such as remodeling the kitchen or a bathroom, installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery? (138) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to c(1)*

(2) Did any job cost $200 or more? (139) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**c.** (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or outer walls, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.) (140) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) Did any job cost $200 or more? (141) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**d.** (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence? (142) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 70a*

(2) Did any job cost $200 or more? (143) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**70a.** In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about? (144) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 80, page 23*

**b.** Do you expect any job to cost $200 or more? (145) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 80, page 23*

**71.** What is the MONTHLY rent?
*(If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.)*
*(Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)*

(146) $_____.00 Per month

(147) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month 3 ☐ Once a month

Notes

FORM AHS-52 (8-1-76)

Page 21

**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

**CHECK ITEM N**

(See *Control Card item 27a*)
☐ Mobile home or trailer – *Ask 72a*
☐ All others – *Skip to 73*

**72a.** Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented? (148) 1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to 75* 2 ☐ Rented

**b.** What is the MONTHLY rent for the site? (149) $_____.00 0 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 75*

**c.** Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home? (150) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 75*

**73.** Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (151) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 75* 2 ☐ No

**74.** Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost? (152) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**75.** (In addition to your rent) do you pay for –

**a.** (1) Electricity? (153) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } *Skip to b(1)*

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost? (154) $_____.00

**b.** (1) Gas? (155) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free 3 ☐ No, gas not used } *Skip to c(1)*

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost? (156) $_____.00

**c.** (1) Water? (157) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (158) $_____.00

**d.** (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (159) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, included in rent 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free } *Skip to 76a*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (160) $_____.00

FORM AHS-52 (8-1-76)

Page 22

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

**76a.** (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection? (161) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item O*

**b.** What is the YEARLY cost? (162) $_____ . 00

**CHECK ITEM O** (See *Check Item K, page 18*)
☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 77a*
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Check Item P*

**77a.** Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished? (163) 1 ☐ Furnished 2 ☐ Unfurnished – *Skip to 77c*

**b.** Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately? (164) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 78a* 2 ☐ Separately – *Skip to 77d*

**c.** Do you rent furniture from some other source? (165) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 78a*

**d.** What is the MONTHLY cost? (166) $_____ . 00

**78a.** Are offstreet parking facilities available in connection with this building? (167) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 78e*

**b.** Do you rent such a space? (168) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or available at no extra charge – *Skip to 78e*

**c.** Is the cost of the parking space included in the $. . . (rent entered in 71), or do you pay for it separately? (169) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to Check Item P* 2 ☐ Separately

**d.** What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space? (170) $_____ . 00 – *Skip to Check Item P*

**e.** Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building? (171) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

**CHECK ITEM P** (See *Control Card item 27a*)
☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 80*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 79a*

**79a.** Does the owner of this building live on this property? (172) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 80* 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

**b.** Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property? (173) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

**80.** Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year? Do not include units which are occupied as usual residence by caretakers, custodians, housekeepers or relatives. (174) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-92 (9-1-76) Page 23

**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

**81a.** How many cars or passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.) (175) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ One 3 ☐ Two 4 ☐ Three 5 ☐ Four or more

**b.** How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company trucks kept at home.) (176) 1 ☐ None . . . 2 ☐ One 3 ☐ Two or more } *Go to Check Item Q, page 25*

**82.** *Transcription items*

NOTES

FORM AHS-92 (9-1-76) Page 24

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

**Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued**

**CHECK ITEM Q**

- ☐ URE household *(See item 7, page 1)* — *Skip to 105, page 30*
  *(See Check Item A(3), page 13)*
- ☐ Head moved here during the last 12 months — *Ask 83*
- ☐ Head has lived here 12 months or longer — *Skip to 102a, page 29*

**83.** The following questions are about the place where . . . (head) lived before moving here. What was the address of . . .'s (head) previous residence?

Address *(Number and street)*

City or town

County | State | ZIP code

OR

(177) 1 ☐ Outside the United States — *Skip to 102a, page 29*

**84.** What is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his previous residence?
*(Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)*

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

**EMPLOYMENT**
(178)
1 ☐ Job transfer
2 ☐ Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
3 ☐ Retirement
4 ☐ New job or looking for work
5 ☐ Commuting reasons
6 ☐ To attend school
7 ☐ Other

**FAMILY**
(178)
8 ☐ Needed larger house or apartment
9 ☐ Widowed
10 ☐ Separated
11 ☐ Divorced
12 ☐ Moved to be closer to relatives
13 ☐ Newly married
14 ☐ Family increased
15 ☐ Family decreased
16 ☐ Wanted to establish own household
17 ☐ Other

**OTHER**
(178)
18 ☐ Neighborhood overcrowded
19 ☐ Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood
20 ☐ Wanted better neighborhood
21 ☐ Wanted to own residence
22 ☐ Lower rent or less expensive house
23 ☐ Wanted better house
24 ☐ Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity
25 ☐ Displaced by private action
26 ☐ Schools
27 ☐ Wanted to rent residence
28 ☐ Wanted residence with more conveniences
29 ☐ Natural disaster
30 ☐ Wanted change of climate
31 ☐ Other

FORM AHS-52 (0-1-76)

Page 25

**Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS — Continued**

**85a.** Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved?

(179) 1 ☐ Yes
☐ Respondent is the head — *Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION*
☐ Respondent is not the head — *Ask 85b*
2 ☐ No — *Skip to 102a, page 29*

**b.** Were you also a member of . . .'s (head) household in the previous residence?

(180) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION** ➡ If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 85b — *Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "your" previous residence.* If "No" was marked in 85b — *Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "head's" previous residence.*

**86.** How many rooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms.

(181) _____ Number

**87.** How many bedrooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.

(182) _____ Number
0 ☐ None

**88.** How many persons were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved?

(183) _____ Number

**89.** Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes
Were these facilities used by . . .'s (your) (head) household only?
(184) 1 ☐ Yes — Used for that household only
2 ☐ No — Also used by another household
3 ☐ No

**90.** How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence was located?

(185) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)
2 ☐ One, detached from any other building
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more buildings
4 ☐ 2
5 ☐ 3 or 4
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more

**91a.** Was . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence owned or being bought by someone in the household?

☐ Yes
Was it owned as a cooperative or condominium?
(186) 1 ☐ No — *Skip to Check Item R*
2 ☐ Yes, a cooperative — *Skip to 102a, page 29*
3 ☐ Yes, a condominium — *Skip to 93*
☐ No — *Ask 91b*

**b.** Was it rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent?

(186) 4 ☐ Rented for cash
5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

FORM AHS-52 (0-1-76)

Page 26

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued**

**CHECK ITEM R**

TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE *(See item 91, page 26)*

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT *(See item 90, page 26)*
- ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 92a*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 102a, page 29*

RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT *(See item 90, page 26)*
- ☐ One-unit structure – *Skip to 94*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item S*

**92a.** Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more? (187)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 29*
2 ☐ No

**b.** Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property? (188)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 29*
2 ☐ No

**93.** What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) (condominium unit), sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale? (189)

*SHOW FLASHCARD B*

1 ☐ Less than $5,000
2 ☐ $ 5,000 – $ 7,499
3 ☐ 7,500 – 9,999
4 ☐ 10,000 – 12,499
5 ☐ 12,500 – 14,999
6 ☐ 15,000 – 17,499
7 ☐ 17,500 – 19,999
8 ☐ 20,000 – 24,999
9 ☐ 25,000 – 29,999
10 ☐ 30,000 – 34,999
11 ☐ 35,000 – 39,999
12 ☐ 40,000 – 49,999
13 ☐ 50,000 – 59,999
14 ☐ 60,000 – 74,999
15 ☐ 75,000 or more

*Skip to 102a, page 29*

**94.** Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more? (190)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 102a, page 29*
2 ☐ No

**CHECK ITEM S** *(See item 91b, page 26)*
- ☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 95*
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 96*

**95.** What was the MONTHLY rent for . . .'s (your) (head) previous apartment (house)? (191) $ _____ .00 Per month
*(If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.)*
*(Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)*

NOTES

**96.** Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (192)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 98*
2 ☐ No

**97.** Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost? (193)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No



**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued**

**98.** (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for –

**a.** (1) Electricity? (194)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free
3 ☐ No, electricity not used
*Skip to b(1)*

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? (195) $ _____ .00

**b.** (1) Gas? (196)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free
3 ☐ No, gas not used
*Skip to c(1)*

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? (197) $ _____ .00

**c.** (1) Water? (198)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) What was the YEARLY cost? (199) $ _____ .00

**d.** (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (200)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No, included in rent
3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free
*Skip to 99a*

(2) What was the YEARLY cost? (201) $ _____ .00

**99a.** (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for garbage and trash collection? (202)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item T*

**b.** What was the YEARLY cost? (203) $ _____ .00

**CHECK ITEM T** *(See item 91b, page 26)*
- ☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 100a*
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 102a, page 29*

**100a.** Did . . . (you) (head) rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished? (204)
1 ☐ Furnished
2 ☐ Unfurnished – *Ask 100c*

**b.** Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately? (205)
1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 101a*
2 ☐ Separately – *Ask 100d*

**c.** Did . . . (you) (head) rent furniture from some other source? (206)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *Skip to 101a*

**d.** What was the MONTHLY cost? (207) $ _____ .00

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued**

101a. Were offstreet parking facilities available in connection with the building? (208) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 101e*

b. Did . . . (you) (head) rent such a space? (209) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or available at no extra charge – *Skip to 101e*

c. Was the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 95), or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately? (210) 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 102a* 2 ☐ Separately

d. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space? (211) $_____ .[00] – *Skip to 102a*

e. Did . . . (you) (head) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building? (212) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

*NOTE – Ask all categories in 102a before proceeding to 102b.*

*NOTE – Ask 102b only for those categories in 102a which were answered "Yes."*

| 102a. The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your PRESENT neighborhood. Here is a list of conditions which many people have in their neighborhoods. Which, if any, do you have? | | b. Does the (condition) bother you? | c. Is it so objectionable that you would like to move from the neighborhood? |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Street (highway) noise? | (213) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | (1) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No | 5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No |
| (2) Heavy traffic? | (214) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | (2) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No | 5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No |
| (3) Streets or roads continually in need of repair, or open ditches? | (215) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | (3) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No | 5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No |
| (4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.? | (216) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | (4) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No | 5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No |
| (5) Poor street lighting? | (217) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | (5) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No | 5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No |
| (6) Neighborhood crime? | (218) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | (6) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No | 5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No |
| (7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets (roads), or on empty lots, or on properties in this neighborhood? | (219) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | (7) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No | 5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No |
| (8) Boarded-up or abandoned structures? | (220) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | (8) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No | 5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No |
| (9) Occupied housing in rundown condition? | (221) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | (9) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No | 5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No |
| (10) Industries, businesses, stores, or other nonresidential activities? | (222) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | (10) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No | 5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No |
| (11) Odors, smoke, or gas? | (223) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | (11) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No | 5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No |
| (12) Noise from airplane traffic? | (224) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | (12) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c 4 ☐ No | 5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No |

*NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 102a, ask 102b.*

FORM AHS-83 (9-1-76)



**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE*) – Continued**

*NOTE – Ask ALL categories in 103a before proceeding to 103b.*

*NOTE – Ask 103b only for those categories in 103a which were answered "No."*

103. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services.

| a. Do you have satisfactory – | | b. Is the (service) so unsatisfactory that you would like to move from the neighborhood? |
|---|---|---|
| (1) Public transportation? | (225) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know | (226) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |
| (2) Schools? | (227) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know | (228) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |
| (3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores? | (229) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know | (230) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |
| (4) Police protection? | (231) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know | (232) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |
| (5) Outdoor recreation facilities such as parks, playgrounds or swimming pools? | (233) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know | (234) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |
| (6) Hospitals or health clinics? | (235) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know | (236) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No |

*NOTE – If "No" was answered for one or more categories in 103a, ask 103b.*

104a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this NEIGHBORHOOD as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor? (237) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

b. How would you rate this HOUSE (building) as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor? (238) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

*OBSERVATION*

105. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street? (240) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B

☐ URE Household (*See item 7, page 1*) – *Ask 106* (*See Control Card item 27a*)

☐ A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 109*

☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Skip to 107a*

FORM AHS-83 (9-1-76)

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

(Ask for URE Households only)

106. Is this UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?

(241) 6 ☐ YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview)
Seasonal
8 ☐ Summers only
9 ☐ Winters only
10 ☐ Other seasonal – Specify in notes
7 ☐ Migratory
} Skip to 112

OBSERVATION

107a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?

(242) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No public halls
} Skip to 108a

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?

(243) 1 ☐ All in working order
2 ☐ Some in working order
3 ☐ None in working order

108a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?

(244) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No common stairways – Skip to 109

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?

(245) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ No stair railings

109. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)?
*(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the family has more than six members 14+, enter in Notes, page 33 and combine the amounts for all other persons on the last "Amount" line.)*

| Line No. | Amount (Dollars only) |
|---|---|
| (246) ____ | (247) $____.00 |
| (248) ____ | (249) $____.00 |
| (250) ____ | (251) $____.00 |
| (252) ____ | (253) $____.00 |
| (254) ____ | (255) $____.00 |
| (256) ____ | (257) $____.00 |

110a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own business, professional practice or partnership?
*(Exclude income previously reported in item 109.)*

(258) $____.00
(259) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)

b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own farm or ranch?
*(Exclude income previously reported in items 109 and 110a.)*

(260) $____.00
(261) 1 ☐ None
2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)



**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

*NOTE – Ask all categories in 111a before asking 111b.*

*(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption.)*

111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family (you) receive any money from –

| | | | 111b. How much was received from (source of income) in the past 12 months? |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? | (262) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | (263) $____.00 |
| (2) Estates, trusts or dividends? | (264) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | (265) $____.00 |
| (3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds? | (266) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | (267) $____.00 |
| (4) Net rental income? | (268) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | (269) $____.00 |
| (5) Welfare payments or other public assistance? | (270) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | (271) $____.00 |
| (6) Unemployment compensation? | (272) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | (273) $____.00 |
| (7) Workmen's compensation? | (274) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | (275) $____.00 |
| (8) Government employee pensions? | (276) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | (277) $____.00 |
| (9) Veterans payments? | (278) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | (279) $____.00 |
| (10) Private pensions or annuities? | (280) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | (281) $____.00 |
| (11) Alimony or child support? | (282) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | (283) $____.00 |
| (12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household? | (284) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | (285) $____.00 |
| (13) Anything else? | (286) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | (287) $____.00 |

*NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.*

*OBSERVATION – Fill for mobile home in group of 6 or more.*
112. How many mobile homes are in this group?
(288) 1 ☐ 6–99
2 ☐ 100 or more

*OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures*
113. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment?
(289) 1 ☐ None, on same floor
2 ☐ One (up or down)
3 ☐ Two or more (up or down)

☐ URE Household (See item 7, page 1) – *Skip to Check Item Y, page 37*
*(See Control Card item IIb)*
☐ Household contains only family members – *Skip to Check item W, page 36*
☐ Household contains persons 14 + NOT RELATED TO THE HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption – *Ask 114, page 34*

## Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

NOTES

FORM AHS-83 (9-1-76)



**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued**

114. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)? ——→
*(Obtain income for persons 14 + in household NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)*

115a. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership? ——→

b. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch? ——→

*NOTE – Ask 116b for each "Yes" response in 116a. Ask all categories in 116a (and 116b, as appropriate) before asking 116c.*

| 116a. In the past 12 months did . . . (names of persons 14 + NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption) receive any money from – | | 116b. Who received this type of income? (Enter line numbers) |
|---|---|---|
| (1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? . . . | (290) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | |
| (2) Estates, trusts or dividends? . . . . . | (291) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | |
| (3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds? . . . . . | (292) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | |
| (4) Net rental income? . . . . . | (293) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | |
| (5) Welfare payments or other public assistance? . . . . . | (294) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | |
| (6) Unemployment compensation? . . . . . | (295) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | |
| (7) Workmen's compensation? . . . . . | (296) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | |
| (8) Government employee pensions? . . . . . | (297) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | |
| (9) Veterans payments? . . . . . | (298) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | |
| (10) Private pensions or annuities? . . . . . | (299) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | |
| (11) Alimony or child support? . . . . . | (300) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | |
| (12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household? . . . . . | (301) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | |
| (13) Anything else? . . . . . | (302) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No | |

NOTES (303)

FORM AHS-83 (9-1-76)

## Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

| (304) Line No. | (323) Line No. | (342) Line No. | (361) Line No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 114. (305) $ .00 | 114. (324) $ .00 | 114. (343) $ .00 | 114. (362) $ .00 |
| 115a. (306) $ .00<br>(307) 1 ☐ None<br>2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above) | 115a. (325) $ .00<br>(326) 1 ☐ None<br>2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above) | 115a. (344) $ .00<br>(345) 1 ☐ None<br>2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above) | 115a. (363) $ .00<br>(364) 1 ☐ None<br>2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above) |
| b. (308) $ .00<br>(309) 1 ☐ None<br>2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above) | b. (327) $ .00<br>(328) 1 ☐ None<br>2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above) | b. (346) $ .00<br>(347) 1 ☐ None<br>2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above) | b. (365) $ .00<br>(366) 1 ☐ None<br>2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above) |
| 116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months? | 116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months? | 116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months? | 116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months? |
| (1) (310) $ .00 | (1) (329) $ .00 | (1) (348) $ .00 | (1) (367) $ .00 |
| (2) (311) $ .00 | (2) (330) $ .00 | (2) (349) $ .00 | (2) (368) $ .00 |
| (3) (312) $ .00 | (3) (331) $ .00 | (3) (350) $ .00 | (3) (369) $ .00 |
| (4) (313) $ .00 | (4) (332) $ .00 | (4) (351) $ .00 | (4) (370) $ .00 |
| (5) (314) $ .00 | (5) (333) $ .00 | (5) (352) $ .00 | (5) (371) $ .00 |
| (6) (315) $ .00 | (6) (334) $ .00 | (6) (353) $ .00 | (6) (372) $ .00 |
| (7) (316) $ .00 | (7) (335) $ .00 | (7) (354) $ .00 | (7) (373) $ .00 |
| (8) (317) $ .00 | (8) (336) $ .00 | (8) (355) $ .00 | (8) (374) $ .00 |
| (9) (318) $ .00 | (9) (337) $ .00 | (9) (356) $ .00 | (9) (375) $ .00 |
| (10) (319) $ .00 | (10) (338) $ .00 | (10) (357) $ .00 | (10) (376) $ .00 |
| (11) (320) $ .00 | (11) (339) $ .00 | (11) (358) $ .00 | (11) (377) $ .00 |
| (12) (321) $ .00 | (12) (340) $ .00 | (12) (359) $ .00 | (12) (378) $ .00 |
| (13) (322) $ .00 | (13) (341) $ .00 | (13) (360) $ .00 | (13) (379) $ .00 |
| Notes | | | |

FORM AHS-93 (9-1-76) Page 35

**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued**

CHECK ITEM W

(See Control Card item 25a)

☐ OWNED or BEING BOUGHT (Regular, condominium, or cooperative ownership) – *Ask 117a*

☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 117b*

**117a. Do you have insurance on your home and its contents for any of the following?**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Theft | (380) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | 3 ☐ Don't know |
| (2) Floods | (381) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | 3 ☐ Don't know |
| (3) Earthquakes | (382) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | 3 ☐ Don't know |

*Skip to 118a after filling 117a*

**b. Do you have insurance on your household contents (furniture and belongings) for any of the following?**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) Fire | (383) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | 3 ☐ Don't know |
| (2) Theft | (384) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | 3 ☐ Don't know |
| (3) Hazards (such as flood, windstorm, earthquake) | (385) 1 ☐ Yes | 2 ☐ No | 3 ☐ Don't know |

**118a. At your present address have you ever applied for and been refused fire or theft insurance or hazard insurance such as flood, windstorm, earthquake, etc., BECAUSE OF WHERE YOU LIVE?**

(386) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know
} *Skip to Check Item X*

**b. What type of insurance coverage have you been refused because of where you live?**

(387)
1 ☐ Fire only
2 ☐ Theft only
3 ☐ Hazard only
4 ☐ Fire and theft
5 ☐ Fire and hazard
6 ☐ Theft and hazard
7 ☐ Fire, theft and hazard

Notes

FORM AHS-93 (9-1-76) Page 36

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

**Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued**

**CHECK ITEM X**

(1) *(See Check Item W, page 36)*

☐ Owned or being bought – *Go to Check Item X(2)*

☐ Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Check Item Y*

(2) *(See Check Item A(3), page 13)*

☐ Head moved here during the last 12 months – *Go to Check Item X(3)*

☐ Head did not move here in last 12 months – *Skip to Check Item Y*

(3) *(See item 66a, page 19)*

☐ Amount, "DK," "NA" or "Refused" entered in item 66a – *Ask 119a*

☐ Item 66a is blank – *Skip to Check Item Y*

119a. Earlier you told me that this property is mortgaged. When you acquired this property did you originate (place) a new mortgage or assume an existing mortgage? (428)

1 ☐ Originated mortgage

2 ☐ Assumed mortgage – *Skip to Check Item Y*

b. At the time you acquired this property, what was the amount of the mortgage? Do not include second trusts, or any other loan associated with the property. (429) $_____ . 00

**CHECK ITEM Y**

☐ "Urban" box marked in Control Card item 37a – *Skip to Check Item Z*

BOTH "Rural" box marked in Control Card item 37a AND

☐ "Yes" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – *Ask 120*

☐ "No," "NA" or "DK" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – *Skip to Check Item Z*

120. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more? (425)

1 ☐ Yes

2 ☐ No

**CHECK ITEM Z**

*(See item 7, page 1)*

☐ URE Household – *Go to Control Card item 38a*

☐ Regular Interview – *Go to Section IV*

Notes

FORM AHS-82 (0-1-76)



PGM 5

**Section IV – TRAVEL TO WORK**

1. Section IV – Interview status

*NOTE: Fill item 1, after completing Section IV*

1 ☐ Interview

NONINTERVIEW

2 ☐ Refusal

3 ☐ Other

→ *Go to Control Card item 38a*

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION**

*In item 2a enter the line number of each household member 14+.*

***DO NOT LIST URE'S***

*Ask item 2b for each person listed in item 2a.*

| 2a. Line number (cc item 10) | 2b. Did . . . have a job last week? (Include if temporarily absent from work due to illness, vacation, layoff, etc.) (Mark one box for each line number) | |
|---|---|---|
| | Yes[1] | No[2] |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |
| | 1☐ | 2☐ |

[1] *Read the introduction below. Transcribe the line number for each "Yes" answer in question 2b above to the top of a separate page and ask the appropriate questions.*

[2] *All "No" in item 2b go to item 1.*

**INTRODUCTION** The following questions are concerned with how persons in your household usually get to work.

FORM AHS-82 (0-1-76)

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

↓ ~ PGM 6

Line number of worker (388) | Line number of respondent (389)

3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?

(390) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool → ↓

(391)
1 ☐ Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
2 ☐ Shares driving . . . . . 3 ☐ Drives others . . . . . 4 ☐ Rides with someone else } *Skip to 3c*
5 ☐ Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?

(392) 1 ☐ Yes. 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*

c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?

(393) _____ Number

4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?

(394) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 ☐ No

b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?

(395) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No – *Skip to 8a*

c. (1) What is the street address at that location?
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(2) What are the nearest intersecting streets?

(3) In what city, town, village, borough, is this located?
Place type →

(4) What is the county, State, and ZIP code?
County
State ZIP code

(5) For whom does . . . work?
Company or business establishment name

*If last worker in this household, mark this box* → ☐

4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(3))?

(396) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?

(397) _____ Time

(398) 1 ☐ a.m.
2 ☐ p.m.

6. How many minutes does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?

(399) _____ Minutes

7. How many miles does . . . usually travel from home to work?

(400) _____ Miles OR 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?

(401) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 9*

b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?

(402) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool → ↓

(403)
1 ☐ Drove alone
2 ☐ Shared driving
3 ☐ Drove others
4 ☐ Rode with someone else
5 ☐ Walked only
6 ☐ Worked at home
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

If "No" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

(404) 1 ☐ Much more satisfied
2 ☐ More satisfied
3 ☐ About the same satisfaction
4 ☐ Less satisfied
5 ☐ Much less satisfied
6 ☐ Don't know
7 ☐ Did not work last year

**INTERVIEWER** Go to Check Item A, page 40 for the HEAD.



↓ ~ PGM 7

**CHECK ITEM A** *(Mark both parts)*

(1) Head reports to same location each day. ("Yes" *in item 4a or 4b*) ☐ Yes* ☐ No
(2) Head works 5 miles or more from home. *(Item 7 is 5 miles or more. If item 7 is blank, mark the "No" box.)* ☐ Yes* ☐ No

* *All "Yes," go to item 10a. Any other combination, go to the next worker, or if last worker, go to item I, Section IV.*

10a. Does . . . (head) have any objections to the distance (he/she) travels to get to work? (405) 1 ☐ Yes ↓ *Skip to c* 2 ☐ No ↓ *Ask b*

b. What would you say your reasons are for living 5 or more miles from . . .'s (head) place of work?
Is it because –

(1) You like the neighbors in your present neighborhood? (406) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(2) You like your house (apartment)? (407) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(3) Your present home is close to good schools, or church? (408) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(4) Your present home is convenient to shops, recreation, and similar facilities? (409) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(5) Your present home is close to the jobs of others (besides the head) in your family? (410) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(6) You can afford your present home? (411) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(7) You're used to your present home, or you're comfortable, or you've always lived here? (412) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(8) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? (413) 1 ☐ Yes ↓ 2 ☐ No ↓
*If "Yes," specify reason(s) –* _____ *(Skip to Note above item 11)*

c. What are the reasons you don't live closer to . . .'s (head) place of work?
Is it because –

(9) You don't like any houses which are closer to work? (414) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(10) You would not like to live among the type of people in the neighborhoods which are closer to work? (415) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(11) The neighborhoods closer to work have poor schools or lack churches? (416) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(12) The neighborhoods closer to work are inconvenient to shops, recreation, or other similar facilities? (417) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(13) The neighborhoods closer to . . .'s (head) work are too far from other family members' jobs? (418) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(14) You cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work? (419) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(15) There is no closer housing available? (420) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(16) You don't like change; it's trouble to move? (421) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(17) . . . (head's) present job is temporary, or . . . (head) expects to change jobs? (422) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(18) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? (423) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
*If "Yes," specify reason(s) –* _____

**NOTE** ▶ *If 2 or more "Yes" answers in categories (1)–(18), ask item 11. All others, go to Check Item B.*

11. In view of all of the reasons we have talked about, (Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in (1)–(18) above.) Which reason would you say is the most important reason you live 5 or more miles from . . .'s (head) work? (424) _____ Reason number

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977–Continued

**Section IV – TRAVEL TO WORK – Continued**

**CHECK ITEM B**

☐ "Yes" in item 10c(14) – *Ask 12*

☐ All others – *Go to next worker or if last worker, go to item 1, Section IV*

**12. Does . . . (head) live in the same city, town, borough or village that he/she works in?**

(426) 1 ☐ Yes – *Go to next worker, or if last worker go to item 1, Section IV*
2 ☐ No

**13. You said you cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work – Would . . . (head) move to the place where he/she works if housing were available which he/she could afford?**

(427) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

▶ *Go to next worker, or if last worker go to item 1, Section IV*

Notes

FORM AHS-82 (9-1-76)



PGM 0

Line number of worker (388) | Line number of respondent (389)

*If last worker in this household, mark this box* ☐

**3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?**

(390) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool

(391)
1 ☐ Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
2 ☐ Shares driving . . . . . 3 ☐ Drives others . . . . . 4 ☐ Rides with someone else – *Skip to 3c*
5 ☐ Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
12 ☐ Bicycle
13 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

**b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?**

(392) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*

**c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?**

(393) _____ Number

**4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?**

(394) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 ☐ No

**b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?**

(395) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No – *Skip to 8a*

**c. (1) What is the street address at that location?**
**Note** – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

**(2) What are the nearest intersecting streets?**

**(3) In what city, town, village, borough, is this located?**
Place type →

**(4) What is the county, State, and ZIP code?**
County
State | ZIP code

**(5) For whom does . . . work?**
Company or business establishment name

**4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(3)?**

(396) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

**5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?**

(397) _____ Time

(398) 1 ☐ a.m.
2 ☐ p.m.

**6. How many minutes does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?**

(399) _____ Minutes

**7. How many miles does . . . usually travel from home to work?**

(400) _____ Miles OR 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile

**8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?**

(401) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 9*

**b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?**

(402) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool

(403)
1 ☐ Drove alone
2 ☐ Shared driving
3 ☐ Drove others
4 ☐ Rode with someone else
5 ☐ Walked only
6 ☐ Worked at home
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
12 ☐ Bicycle
13 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

**9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – *ASK*** Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

**If "No" marked in 8a – *ASK*** Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

(404) 1 ☐ Much more satisfied
2 ☐ More satisfied
3 ☐ About the same satisfaction
4 ☐ Less satisfied
5 ☐ Much less satisfied
6 ☐ Don't know
7 ☐ Did not work last year

**INTERVIEWER** Go to Check Item A, page 40 for the HEAD. OR If last worker, go to item 1, Section IV.

FORM AHS-82 (9-1-76)

# Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

~ PGM 8

Line number of worker (388) | Line number of respondent (389)

If last worker in this household, mark this box →

**3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?**

(390)
1 Truck . . . . .
2 Car or carpool

(391)
1 Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
2 Shares driving . . . . . *Skip to 3c*
3 Drives others . . . . . *Skip to 3c*
4 Rides with someone else *Skip to 3c*
5 Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
6 Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
7 Railroad
8 Subway or elevated
9 Bus or streetcar
10 Taxicab
11 Motorcycle
12 Bicycle
13 Other means – *Specify* _____

**b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?**

(392) 1 Yes 2 No – *Skip to 4a*

**c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?**

(393) _____ Number

**4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?**

(394) 1 Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 No

**b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?**

(395) 3 Yes 4 No – *Skip to 8a*

**c. (1) What is the street address at that location?**
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

**(2) What are the nearest intersecting streets?**

**(3) In what city, town, village, borough, is this located?**
Place type →

**(4) What is the county, State, and ZIP code?**
County
State | ZIP code

**(5) For whom does . . . work?**
Company or business establishment name

**4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(3)?**

(396) 1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know

**5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?**

(397) _____ Time

(398) 1 a.m. 2 p.m.

**6. How many minutes does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?**

(399) _____ Minutes

**7. How many miles does . . . usually travel from home to work?**

(400) _____ Miles OR 0 Less than 1 mile

**8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?**

(401) 1 Yes 2 No – *Skip to 9*

**b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?**

(402)
1 Truck . . . . .
2 Car or carpool

(403)
1 Drove alone
2 Shared driving
3 Drove others
4 Rode with someone else
5 Walked only
6 Worked at home
7 Railroad
8 Subway or elevated
9 Bus or streetcar
10 Taxicab
11 Motorcycle
13 Bicycle
12 Other means – *Specify* _____

**9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?**

If "No" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

(404)
1 Much more satisfied
2 More satisfied
3 About the same satisfaction
4 Less satisfied
5 Much less satisfied
6 Don't know
7 Did not work last year

**INTERVIEWER** Go to Check Item A, page 40 for the HEAD.
OR
If last worker, go to item I, Section IV.

FORM AHS-82 (8-1-76) Page 43

~ PGM 8

Line number of worker (388) | Line number of respondent (389)

If last worker in this household, mark this box →

**3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?**

(390)
1 Truck . . . . .
2 Car or carpool

(391)
1 Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
2 Shares driving . . . . . *Skip to 3c*
3 Drives others . . . . . *Skip to 3c*
4 Rides with someone else *Skip to 3c*
5 Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
6 Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
7 Railroad
8 Subway or elevated
9 Bus or streetcar
10 Taxicab
11 Motorcycle
13 Bicycle
12 Other means – *Specify* _____

**b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?**

(392) 1 Yes 2 No – *Skip to 4a*

**c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?**

(393) _____ Number

**4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?**

(394) 1 Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 No

**b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?**

(395) 3 Yes 4 No – *Skip to 8a*

**c. (1) What is the street address at that location?**
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

**(2) What are the nearest intersecting streets?**

**(3) In what city, town, village, borough, is this located?**
Place type →

**(4) What is the county, State, and ZIP code?**
County
State | ZIP code

**(5) For whom does . . . work?**
Company or business establishment name

**4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(3)?**

(396) 1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know

**5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?**

(397) _____ Time

(398) 1 a.m. 2 p.m.

**6. How many minutes does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?**

(399) _____ Minutes

**7. How many miles does . . . usually travel from home to work?**

(400) _____ Miles OR 0 Less than 1 mile

**8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?**

(401) 1 Yes 2 No – *Skip to 9*

**b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?**

(402)
1 Truck . . . . .
2 Car or carpool

(403)
1 Drove alone
2 Shared driving
3 Drove others
4 Rode with someone else
5 Walked only
6 Worked at home
7 Railroad
8 Subway or elevated
9 Bus or streetcar
10 Taxicab
11 Motorcycle
13 Bicycle
12 Other means – *Specify* _____

**9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?**

If "No" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

(404)
1 Much more satisfied
2 More satisfied
3 About the same satisfaction
4 Less satisfied
5 Much less satisfied
6 Don't know
7 Did not work last year

**INTERVIEWER** Go to Check Item A, page 40 for the HEAD.
OR
If last worker, go to item I, Section IV.

FORM AHS-82 (8-1-76) Page 44

# Appendix B

## Source and Reliability of the Estimates


SAMPLE DESIGN ..... App-42
Annual Housing Survey ..... App-42
Designation of sample housing units for the 1977 survey ..... App-42
Selection of the 1974 sample .... App-42
1977 sample reduction ..... App-43
1974-1977 additions to the housing inventory ..... App-43
Coverage improvement sample selection ..... App-44
Coverage improvement for deficiency 1 ..... App-44
Coverage improvement for deficiency 2 ..... App-44
Coverage improvement for deficiencies 3-6 ..... App-44
1970 Census of Population and Housing ..... App-45
ESTIMATION ..... App-45
1977 housing inventory ..... App-45
1974-1977 lost units ..... App-46
1974 estimation procedure ..... App-46
Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing ..... App-46
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES App-46
Nonsampling errors ..... App-47
1970 census ..... App-47
AHS-SMSA ..... App-47
Coverage errors ..... App-47
Rounding errors ..... App-48
Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample ..... App-48
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables ..... App-49
Differences ..... App-50
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference ..... App-50
Medians ..... App-50
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval of a median ... App-51


### SAMPLE DESIGN

**Annual Housing Survey.**—The estimates for each of the 20 SMSA's are based on data collected from the 1977 Annual Housing Survey (AHS) which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. In each of the 20 SMSA's, the data were collected for the 11-month period from April 1977 through February 1978 with one-eleventh of the sample units visited each month.

Each group of SMSA's is interviewed for the AHS on a rotating basis, and this group (A-2 SMSA's) was the first to be revisited. Nineteen of the 20 SMSA's were interviewed for the first time in 1974, while the Madison, Wis., SMSA was interviewed for the first time in 1975.

In each group of SMSA's, the largest SMSA from each of the 4 geographic regions is represented by a sample of about 15,000 designated housing units evenly divided between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA. All remaining SMSA's are each represented by a sample of about 5,000 designated housing units distributed proportionately between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA based on the distribution of total housing units in each sector.

The largest SMSA's in the A-2 group (1977-1978) are: Boston, Mass.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.; and Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.

The remaining SMSA's in the A-2 group are: Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.; Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.; Dallas, Tex.; Fort Worth, Tex.; Madison, Wis.; Memphis, Tenn.-Ark; Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.; Newark, N.J.; Orlando, Fla.; Phoenix, Ariz.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Saginaw, Mich.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Spokane, Wash.; Tacoma, Wash.; and Wichita, Kans.

In this SMSA, 4,691 housing units were eligible for interview. Of these sample units, 183 interviews were not obtained because, for occupied sample units, the occupants refused to be interviewed, were not at home after repeated visits or were unavailable for some other reason; or, for vacant units, no informed respondent could be found after repeated visits. In addition to units eligible for interview, 475 units were visited but were not eligible for interview because they were condemned, unfit, demolished, converted to group quarters use, etc.

**Designation of sample housing units for the 1977 survey.**—The sample housing units designated for interview in the 1977 survey consisted of the following categories which are described in detail in the succeeding sections.

1. All sample housing units that were interviewed in the 1974 survey which were not part of the 1977 reduction.
2. All sample housing units that were type A noninterviews (i.e., units eligible to be interviewed) or type B noninterviews (i.e., units not eligible for interview at the time of the survey but which could become eligible in the future) in the 1974 survey which were not part of the 1977 reduction. (For a list of reasons for type A and type B noninterviews, see the facsimile of the 1977 AHS questionnaire, page App-20.)
3. All sample housing units that were selected from the list of new construction building permits issued since the 1974 survey. (This sample represented the housing units built in permit-issuing areas, since the 1974 survey.)
4. All sample housing units that were added to sample segments in the nonpermit universe since the 1974 survey. (This sample represented additions to the housing inventory in nonpermit-issuing areas since the 1974 survey.)
5. All sample housing units that were selected as part of the 1977 Coverage Improvement Program. (This sample represented most of the housing units which, until 1977, did not have a chance of selection.)

**Selection of the 1974 sample.**—The sample for the SMSA's which are 100-percent permit-issuing was selected from two sample frames—units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing in areas under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (the permit-issuing universe) and units constructed in permit-issuing areas since the 1970 census (the new construction universe). In addition, the sample for those SMSA's which

are not 100-percent permit-issuing included a sample selected from a third frame—those units located in areas not under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (the nonpermit universe). The following SMSA's are 100-percent permit-issuing: Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.; Boston, Mass.; Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.; Newark, N.J.; Phoenix, Ariz.; and Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. The remaining 14 SMSA's contain a sample from the nonpermit universe.

Sampling operations, described in the following paragraphs, were performed separately within the central city and the balance of the SMSA for each of the sample frames. The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for each SMSA was determined by the size of the sample. Thus, for the four largest SMSA's, the overall sampling rate differed by central city and balance of the SMSA, since the sample was divided equally between the central city and the balance of the SMSA. The remaining SMSA's had an overall sampling rate about the same for the sample selected from both the central city and balance of the SMSA, since the sample was distributed proportionately between the central city and the balance of the SMSA according to the distribution of the total housing units in each sector.

The major portion of the sample in each SMSA was selected from a file which represented the 20-percent sample of units enumerated in permit-issuing areas of the SMSA during the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. This file contained records for occupied housing units, vacant housing units, and units in certain special places or group quarters. Sampling operations were done separately for the special place and group quarters records and for the occupied and vacant housing unit records. Before the sample was selected from the occupied and vacant housing unit records, the occupied housing unit records were stratified by race of head (non-Black/Black) and the vacant records were stratified into four categories pertaining to the value or rent associated with the vacant housing units. The occupied housing unit records were further stratified so that each unit was assigned to 1 of 50 strata according to its tenure, family size, and household income category as illustrated by the following table:

| Household income | Tenure | |
|---|---|---|
| | Owner—Family size | Renter—Family size |
| | 1 2 3 4 5+ | 1 2 3 4 5+ |
| Under $3,000 . . . | | |
| $3,000-$5,999. . . | | |
| $6,000-$9,999. . . | | |
| $10,000-$14,999 . | | |
| $15,000 and over . | | |

Thus, for this SMSA, the occupied housing unit records from this universe were assigned to 1 of 100 strata for either the central city or for the balance, and the vacant housing unit records were assigned to 1 of the 4 vacant strata for either the central city or for the balance of the SMSA. A sample selection procedure was then instituted that would produce one-half of the desired sample size. However, whenever a record was selected to be in sample, the housing unit record adjacent to it on the file was also selected to be in sample, thereby insuring the necessary designated sample size.

Before the sample was selected from the group quarters and special place records, the records were stratified by census tract and census enumeration district (ED) within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. A sample of special place records was then selected by a procedure that produced one-quarter of the desired sample size. However, at the time of the survey, the units at each of the special places were listed and subsampled at a rate which produced an expected four sample units, thereby insuring the necessary designated sample size.

The second frame from which this SMSA sample was selected was a list of new construction building permits issued since 1970 (i.e., the new construction universe). The sample selection from the list of new construction building permits was an independent operation within this SMSA. Prior to sample selection, the list of permits was chronologically stratified by the date the permits were issued, and clusters of an expected four (usually adjacent) housing units were formed. These clusters were then sampled for inclusion at the overall sampling rate.

For those SMSA's which are not 100-percent permit-issuing, the remainder of the AHS sample was selected from a frame consisting of areas not under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (i.e., the nonpermit universe). The first step in the sampling operation for the universe was the selection (using the overall sampling rate) of a sample of census enumeration districts within these areas. Prior to this sample selection, the ED's were stratified by census tract within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. The probability of selection of an ED was proportionate to the following measure of size:

$$\frac{\text{Number of housing units in 1970 census ED} + \frac{\text{Group quarters population in 1970 census ED}}{3}}{4}$$

The sample ED's were then divided into segments; i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four, housing units. At the time of the survey, those segments that did not have an expected size of four were further subdivided to produce an expected four sample housing units.

The next step was the selection of one of these segments within each sample ED. All units in existence at the time of interview in these selected segments are in sample. Thus, units enumerated in the 1970 census as well as units built since the 1970 census are included.

**1977 sample reduction.**—In previous years, AHS sample units have been divided among 12 panels which were interviewed each month. Due to budget limitations, it became necessary to drop one of these panels from the 1977 survey. The designated sample size for 1977 was thus reduced by one-twelfth.

**1974-1977 additions to the housing inventory.**—In the permit-issuing universe, a

sample of new construction building permits, issued since the 1974 survey, was selected to represent housing units built in permit-issuing areas since the 1974 survey. Sampling procedures were identical to those used in selecting the 1970-1974 new construction sample. In the nonpermit universe, sample segments were dependently recanvassed, using listing sheets from 1974, to identify any units missed in the 1974 survey or any units added since the 1974 survey.

**Coverage improvement sample selection.**—The Coverage Improvement Program was undertaken to correct certain deficiencies in the AHS-SMSA sample from the permit-issuing and new construction universes. The coverage deficiencies included the following units:

1. New construction from building permits issued prior to January 1970, but completed after April 1, 1970.
2. Mobile homes placed in parks either missed during the 1970 census or established since the census.
3. Units missed in the 1970 census.
4. Units converted to residential use that were nonresidential at the time of the 1970 census.
5. Houses that have been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census.
6. Mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census or vacant at the time of the 1970 census.

*Coverage improvement for deficiency 1.*—A sample of new construction units, whose permits were issued before January 1970, but completed after April 1970, was selected for each of the A-2 SMSA's. Two different procedures were used. For the first procedure, the sampling was carried out in two stages for one-and-two-unit structures and in three stages for three-or-more-unit structures. Sample units selected from one-and-two-unit structures were sampled at one-fourth the rate of units originally selected for the AHS-SMSA sample (regular AHS units), while sample units selected from three-or-more-unit structures were sampled at one-half the rate of regular AHS units.

The first stage was a sample of permit offices, and the second stage was a sample of the 1969 permits within each of the selected permit offices. In the Fort Worth, Tex., SMSA, an additional sample of 1968 permits for three-or-more-unit structures was included in the second stage sampling. For the third stage, structures of size three or more were divided into clusters of an expected size of two units and a sample of clusters was selected. This procedure was employed in the following SMSA's: Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.; Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.; Fort Worth, Tex.; Madison, Wis.; Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.; Orlando, Fla.; Saginaw, Mich.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Spokane, Wash.; and Wichita, Kans.

In the remaining 10 SMSA's, units whose permits were issued before January 1970, but which were completed after April 1970, were identified from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. These units were then sampled at one-third the rate of regular AHS units. Since permits were not available for all sampled offices, this procedure was also used in parts of the Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif., SMSA and the Memphis, Tenn.-Ark., SMSA to supplement the sample described above. These procedures added an estimated 8,288 new construction units to the coverage of the housing inventory of this SMSA.

*Coverage improvement for deficiency 2.*—In permit-issuing areas, a sample of mobile homes placed in a park that was missed by the census or established after the census was selected in two stages. First, for each 1977-1978 SMSA, a sample of tracts was selected and canvassed. All parks were listed and then matched back to the 1970 census to identify parks missed by the census and parks established after the census. Second, the parks were divided into clusters of an expected size of four sites and a sample of clusters was selected and interviewed. Each of the sample units represented the same number of units that the regular AHS sample units represented. This procedure added an estimated 2,805 units to the coverage of the housing inventory of this SMSA..

*Coverage improvement for deficiencies 3-6.*—The remaining missed units were sampled by one of two procedures. The first procedure was designed to represent units from the following types of missed structures (structures that had no chance of selection for the AHS):

1. Structures missed in the 1970 census.
2. Structures that were completely nonresidential in the 1970 census but now contain units converted to residential use.
3. Mobile homes that had been placed outside parks since the 1970 census and have a utility hookup, or were on the site during the present survey but not occupied on April 1, 1970, or had no utility hookup but were occupied by persons with no usual residence elsewhere.
4. Houses that had been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census.

Initially, a subsample of AHS sample units was selected from the permit-issuing universe at a rate of 1 in 24. Then, succeeding structures in a defined path of travel to the right of the structure containing the sample unit were listed until eight structures (excluding the sample unit structure) were found that had been eligible to be selected for the AHS. Finally, the intervening structures that did not have a chance of selection in the AHS were identified and units within these structures were interviewed. In cases where the interviewer workload would have been too great, a representative subsample of units within these structures was selected.

The second procedure was designed to represent missed units from structures represented in the AHS. These missed units were:

1. Units missed in the 1970 census.
2. Units converted to residential use since the 1970 census in structures that contained some residential units in 1970.

First, a subsample of AHS units in multi-unit structures of less than 10 units was selected from the permit-issuing universe. Second, for the multi-unit structures selected, all units were listed and matched to the 1970 census. Any missed units were then assigned for interview.

Based on a cost-benefit analysis, a decision was made not to apply these two procedures in all 20 A-2 SMSA's. A partial application of the first procedure, which did not include structures missed in the 1970 census, was instituted in three SMSA's. In these SMSA's, a string of 10 structures (instead of 8) that were eligible to be selected for the AHS, were listed. The full application of this technique was employed in 12 SMSA's, with 5 SMSA's not receiving any application of the first procedure. The second procedure was instituted in 13 SMSA's. The following table shows which of these two techniques were applied to the A-2 SMSA's.

| SMSA | Coverage improvement technique employed | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | First | | Second | Neither |
| | Partial | Full | | |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y | X | | X | |
| Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif | X | | | |
| Boston, Mass | | X | X | |
| Dallas, Tex | | | | X |
| Detroit, Mich | | X | X | |
| Fort Worth, Tex | | X | X | |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif | | | | X |
| Madison, Wis | | X | X | |
| Memphis, Tenn.-Ark | | X | X | |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn | | | | X |
| Newark, N.J | | X | X | |
| Orlando, Fla | | X | X | |
| Phoenix, Ariz | | X | X | |
| Pittsburgh, Pa | | | | X |
| Saginaw, Mich | | X | X | |
| Salt Lake City, Utah | | | | X |
| Spokane, Wash | X | | | |
| Tacoma, Wash | | X | X | |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va | | X | X | |
| Wichita, Kans | | X | X | |

**1970 Census of Population and Housing.**—The estimates pertaining to the 1970 housing inventory (i.e., the housing inventory that existed at the time of the 1970 census) are based on either 20-, 15-, or 5-percent sample data collected in April 1970 for the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A detailed description of the sample design employed for the 1970 census can be obtained in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, **Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties,** Part 1.

## ESTIMATION

The AHS sample produced two types of estimates for each SMSA: Estimates pertaining to characteristics of the housing inventory at the time of the interview (i.e., the 1977 housing inventory) and estimates pertaining to characteristics of units removed from the housing inventory since 1974 (i.e., 1974-1977 lost units). Each type of estimate employed separate, although similar, estimation procedures.

**1977 housing inventory.**—The AHS estimates of characteristics of the 1977 housing inventory employed a 1-stage ratio estimation procedure in 19 SMSA's, with a second-stage ratio estimation procedure being employed in 1 SMSA. Prior to the implementation of the ratio estimation procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) for each interviewed sample housing unit was adjusted to account for the noninterviews previously mentioned. This noninterview adjustment was done separately for occupied and vacant housing units. The noninterview adjustment factor was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units} + \text{Weighted count of noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units}}$$

Within each sector of each SMSA, a noninterview factor was computed separately for 50 noninterview cells for sample housing units from the permit-issuing universe (where the cells consisted of 1 or more of the different strata used in the stratification of the universe as previously described). In addition, within each sector, separate noninterview factors were computed for one noninterview cell for conventional new construction sample housing units from both the permit-issuing universe and the coverage improvement universe, one noninterview cell for mobile homes from both the nonpermit universe and the coverage improvement universe, and one noninterview cell for other sample units from both the nonpermit universe and the coverage improvement universe, (if units were not included in any of the previous cells).

The following ratio estimation procedure was employed for all sample housing units from the permit-issuing universe. This factor was computed separately for all sample housing units within each permit-issuing universe noninterview cell mentioned previously. The ratio estima-

tion factor for each cell was equal to the following:

$$\frac{\text{1970 census count of housing units from permit-issuing universe in a cell}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of 1970 housing units from the cell}}$$

For each SMSA, the numerators of the ratios were obtained from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing 20-percent file of units enumerated in areas under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices. The denominators of the ratios were obtained from weighted estimates of all the AHS sample units within the corresponding ratio estimation categories using the existing weight (i.e., the basic weight times the noninterview factor). The computed ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit within the corresponding ratio estimation category.

The effect of this ratio estimation procedure was to somewhat reduce the variance due to the variation in sample size of strata used in the sample selection of the permit-issuing universe, thereby reducing the sampling error below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. Ordinarily, this would have been controlled by sampling within the strata during the sample selection process. However, prior to the AHS sample selection within each SMSA, units already selected for other Census Bureau surveys were deleted from the permit-issuing universe. Thus, some variation in sample size was introduced during the AHS sample selection process.

For the Pittsburgh, Pa., SMSA, a second-stage ratio estimation procedure was also employed. This procedure involved the ratio estimation of the AHS weighted sample estimate of the October 1977 housing inventory to an independent estimate of the SMSA's October 1977 housing inventory. This ratio estimate factor equaled the following:

$$\frac{\text{SMSA independent estimate of October 1977 housing inventory}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of the housing inventory}}$$

The numerator of the ratio was derived by using the 1970 census estimate of total housing units for the SMSA in conjunction with the estimate of the change in the housing inventory since the census. The estimate of change was based on administrative records from utility companies. The denominator of that ratio was obtained from the weighted estimate of AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation purposes.

The effect of the second-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. Since the housing population of the sample differed somewhat by chance from the SMSA as a whole, it can be expected that the sample estimates will be improved when the sample housing population, or different portions of it, are brought into agreement with known good estimates of the SMSA housing population.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was not employed in all A-2 SMSA's, since it was felt that coverage improvement procedures adequately corrected known deficiencies in the sample where full coverage improvement procedures were employed. The independent estimates were only employed in SMSA's where full coverage improvements were not used and the estimated relative bias of the independent estimate was thought to be low enough (i.e., 2 percent or less over a 10-year period) to preclude the possibility of doing more harm than good to the survey results. A measure of the relative bias of the independent estimate was available based on a comparison between the 1970 census estimate of the April 1970 housing inventory and the independent estimate of the April 1970 housing inventory which was projected over a 10-year period from the 1960 census using the same procedure that produced the October 1977 independent estimates.

**1974-1977 lost units.**—The 1974-1977 lost unit estimates employed the three-stage ratio estimation procedure used to produce the AHS-SMSA estimates of the 1974 housing inventory, as was described in the 1974 Current Housing Report, Series H-170, **Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas.** Since the 1974-1977 lost units existed, by definition, in the 1974 housing inventory, there was a 1974 housing inventory weight associated with each 1974-1977 lost unit. This weight was used to tabulate the estimates of the characteristics of the 1974-1977 lost units.

**1974 estimation procedure.**—This report presents data on the housing characteristics of the 1974 housing inventory from the 1974 Annual Housing Survey SMSA sample. The AHS-SMSA estimation procedure employed a three-stage ratio estimation process. A detailed description of this ratio estimation procedure can be found in the AHS Series H-170 reports for 1974.

**Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing.**—This report presents data on the housing characteristics of the 1970 housing inventory from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. The statistics based on 1970 census sample data employed a ratio estimation procedure which was applied separately for each of the three census samples. A detailed description of this ratio estimation procedure can be found in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, **Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties,** Part 1.

## RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys—sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS-SMSA sample and of the nonsampling errors associated with the 1970 census estimates. A description of the sampling errors associated with the sample estimates from the 1970 census can be found

in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, **Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties,** Part 1.

**Nonsampling errors.**—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. Nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for the 1970 Census of Population and Housing, the 1977 AHS-SMSA sample, and the 1974 AHS-SMSA sample.

*1970 census.*—A number of studies were conducted to measure two types of general errors associated with 1970 census estimates—"coverage" and "content" errors. The "coverage" errors determined how completely housing units were counted in the census and included space errors, definitional errors, and occupancy errors. The "content" errors measured the accuracy of the data collected for surveyed housing units. These errors were measured by reinterviews, record checks, and other surveys.

The detailed results of these studies, as well as the methodology employed, are presented in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing Evaluation and Research Program Reports, Series PHC(E)-5, **The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census,** and PHC(E)-10, **Accuracy of Data for Selected Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinterviews.**

*AHS-SMSA.*—For the 1977 AHS-SMSA sample, a reinterview program was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A sample of households was revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and, thus, were the basis for the measurement of the accuracy of the AHS data collected from interviewed households.

As part of the reinterview, a check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

This check was made for interviewer evaluation and control. That is, tolerance limits were derived to determine which interviewers passed or failed this reinterview check. The results of this study are available and are presented in the following Census Bureau memorandum, "Response Error in the Annual Housing Survey as Measured by Reinterviews—Year IV, 1977-1978 SMSA Sample."

For the A-2 reinterview program, measures of response inconsistency were taken on two subsamples—reconciled and unreconciled. After the question is answered in the reconciled subsample, the interviewer presented the original response and then asked the respondent to decide upon the best answer. Past experience has shown that the level of inconsistency is lower when the interviewer has the response available, and thus, it is believed that there is a downward bias in these estimates. In the unreconciled sample, the interviewer did not have access to previous responses. For the reconciled items, three-fourths showed low levels of response inconsistency while the remaining one-fourth were in the moderate range. For the unreconciled items, approximately one-half showed low levels of response disagreement, with the remaining one-half of the categories in the moderate and high inconsistency range. Although attitudinal items were excluded from the A-2 reinterview program, other reinterview programs have shown that, in general, attitudinal items such as items 102-104 (see facsimile of the 1977 AHS questionnaire, page App-34) have moderate to high levels of inconsistency. Moderate levels of inconsistency indicate that there is some problem with inconsistent reporting, and high levels indicate that improvements are needed in the method used to collect data or that the category concepts themselves are ambiguous.

A second measure of response error, the net difference rate, which is a measure of net error (or bias) in a particular category, was also provided by this reinterview program. None of the categories tested showed any significant evidence of bias.

The results of this study were based on sample data, so there is a sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

A similar study was conducted for the 1974 AHS-SMSA sample. The results of which are presented in the following Census Bureau memorandum, "Reinterview Results for Annual Housing Survey—SMSA Sample: 1974."

*Coverage errors.*—With respect to errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies in the representation of conventional new construction. Due to time constraints, only those building permits issued more than 5 months before the survey ended were eligible to be sampled to represent conventional new construction in permit-issuing areas for this SMSA. However, these permits issued during the last 5 months of the survey do not necessarily represent missed housing

units, since, due to the relatively short time span involved, it is possible that construction of these units was not completed at the time the survey was conducted. In which case, they would not have been eligible for interview. In addition to these deficiencies, new construction in special places that do not require building permits, such as military bases, are also not adequately represented.

The Coverage Improvement Program also had certain deficiencies. It appears that the listing procedure used to correct deficiencies 3-6 (see the coverage improvement section of this appendix) was not very effective in finding nonresidential conversions. Such conversions were primarily in business districts, whereas the listing procedure started from a residential unit. Also, additional coverage errors may exist in SMSA's where the complete Coverage Improvement Program was not applied (see the table on page App-45 of this appendix).

Deficiencies also exist in ED's where area sampling methods are used. It had been assumed that all units located inside these ED's would be represented in the sample. However, it has been estimated that the 1974 AHS sample missed as much as 2 percent of all housing units in these ED's because they were not listed during the canvassing. Since these ED's were recanvassed for the 1977 survey, the number of missed housing units may be considerably less for 1977.

*Rounding errors.*—For errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistics being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages or small medians, when these figures are derived from relatively large bases (e.g., median number of persons per household). This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of the survey.

**Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample.**—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The sampling error of a survey estimate provides a measure of the variation among the estimates from all possible samples and thus, is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

One common measure of the sampling error is the standard error. As calculated for this report, the standard error reflects the variation in the estimates due to sampling and nonsampling errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors measured by the standard error, biases, and any additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates in which the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the following tables are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report for this SMSA. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than precise standard errors for any specific item. Standard errors applicable to estimates of characteristics of the 1974 housing inventory can be found in the AHS Series H-170 reports for 1974.

Table I presents the standard errors applicable to estimates of characteristics of the 1977 housing inventory as well as estimates of characteristics of the 1974-1977 lost units. Linear interpolation should be used to determine the standard errors for estimates not specifically shown in this table. The standard errors on the AHS estimates of the population in housing units shown in tables A-1, B-1, and C-1 of part A of this report are 31,610 for the total SMSA, 18,200 for the central city of the SMSA, and 25,750 for the balance of the SMSA.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using the sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Table II presents the standard errors of estimated percentages of the 1977 housing inventory as well as estimated percentages of the 1974-1977 lost units. Two-way interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for estimated percentages not specifically shown in table II.

Included in tables I and II are estimates of standard errors for estimates of

zero and zero percent. These estimates of standard errors are considered as overestimates of the true standard errors and should be used primarily for construction of confidence intervals for characteristics when an estimate of zero is obtained.

For ratios, 100 (x/y), where x is not a subclass of y, table II underestimates the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. For this type of ratio, a better approximation of the standard error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

**TABLE I. Standard Errors for Estimated Number of Housing Units in the 1977 Housing Inventory and for Estimated Number of 1974-1977 Lost Units for the Dallas, Tex., SMSA, for the Central City of the SMSA, and for the Balance (Not in Central City) of the SMSA)**

(68 chances out of 100)

| Size of estimate | Standard error[1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | SMSA | In central city | Not in central city |
| 0 . . . . . | 150 | 160 | 140 |
| 100 . . . . . | 150 | 160 | 140 |
| 200 . . . . . | 180 | 180 | 170 |
| 500 . . . . . | 280 | 280 | 270 |
| 700 . . . . . | 330 | 330 | 320 |
| 1,000 . . . | 390 | 390 | 380 |
| 2,500 . . . | 620 | 620 | 600 |
| 5,000 . . . | 880 | 880 | 850 |
| 10,000 . . | 1,240 | 1,240 | 1,210 |
| 25,000 . . | 1,970 | 1,950 | 1,940 |
| 50,000 . . | 2,790 | 2,720 | 2,820 |
| 75,000 . . | 3,430 | 3,280 | 3,540 |
| 100,000 . | 3,970 | 3,730 | 4,180 |
| 150,000 . | 4,890 | 4,420 | 5,350 |
| 200,000 . | 5,680 | 4,930 | 6,440 |
| 250,000 . | 6,390 | 5,320 | 7,480 |
| 300,000 . | 7,040 | 5,600 | 8,480 |
| 400,000 . | 8,220 | 5,910 | 10,430 |
| 500,000 . | 9,290 | — | — |
| 600,000 . | 10,280 | — | — |
| 700,000 . | 11,220 | — | — |

[1] For estimates pertaining to new construction, the standard errors shown in the table should be multiplied by a factor of 1.1 for the total SMSA, for the central city, and for the balance (not in central city) estimates.

$$100\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)\sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2+\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

where: $x$ = the numerator of the ratio
$y$ = the denominator of the ratio
$\sigma_x$ = the standard error of the numerator
$\sigma_y$ = the standard error of the denominator

*Illustration of the use of the standard error tables.*—Table A-1 of part A of this report shows that in 1977 there were 372,700 owner-occupied housing units in this SMSA. Interpolation in table I of this appendix shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 7,900. The following interpolation procedure was used:

The information presented in the following table was extracted from table I. The entry for "x" is the one sought.

| Size of estimate | Standard error |
|---|---|
| 300,000 . . . . . | 7,040 |
| 372,700 . . . . . | x |
| 400,000 . . . . . | 8,220 |

The entry for x is determined as follows by vertically interpolating between 7,040 and 8,220:

$$372{,}700-300{,}000 = 72{,}700$$
$$400{,}000-300{,}000 = 100{,}000$$

$$7{,}040+\frac{72{,}700}{100{,}000}(8{,}220-7{,}040)$$
$$=7{,}900$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 364,800 to 380,600 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1977 owner-occupied housing units lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 360,060 to 385,340 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 356,900 to 388,500 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-1 of part A also shows that of the 372,700 owner-occupied housing units, 89,700, or 24.1 percent, had two bedrooms. Interpolation in table II of the appendix (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) shows that the standard error of the 24.1 percent is approximately 0.9 percentage points. The following interpolation procedure was used:

The information presented in the following table was extracted from table II. The entry for "p" is the one sought.

| Base of percentage | Estimated percentage | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 or 90 | 24.1 | 25 |
| 300,000 . . . . | 0.7 | a | 1.0 |
| 372,700 . . . . | | p | |
| 400,000 . . . . | 0.6 | b | 0.8 |

1. The entry for cell "a" is determined by horizontal interpolation between 0.7 and 1.0.

$$24.1-10.0 = 14.1$$
$$25.0-10.0 = 15.0$$

$$0.7+\frac{14.1}{15.0}(1.0-0.7) = 0.98$$

2. The entry for cell "b" is determined by horizontal interpolation between 0.6 and 0.8.

$$24.1-10.0 = 14.1$$
$$25.0-10.0 = 15.0$$

$$0.6+\frac{14.1}{15.0}(0.8-0.6) = 0.79$$

3. The entry for "p" was then determined by vertical interpolation between 0.98 and 0.79.

$$372{,}700-300{,}000 = 72{,}700$$
$$400{,}000-300{,}000 = 100{,}000$$

$$0.98+\frac{72{,}700}{100{,}000}(0.79-0.98) = 0.8$$

**TABLE II. Standard Errors for Estimated Percentages of Housing Units in the 1977 Housing Inventory and for Estimated Percentages of 1974-1977 Lost Units for the Dallas, Tex., SMSA, for the Central City of the SMSA, and for the Balance (Not in Central City) of the SMSA**

(68 chances out of 100)

| Base of percentage | Estimated percentage[1] | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 or 100 | 1 or 99 | 5 or 95 | 10 or 90 | 25 or 75 | 50 |
| 100 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 60.6 | 62.0 |
| 200 | 43.5 | 43.5 | 43.5 | 43.5 | 43.5 | 43.9 |
| 500 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 27.7 |
| 700 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 20.3 | 23.4 |
| 1,000 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 17.0 | 19.6 |
| 2,500 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 10.7 | 12.4 |
| 5,000 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 7.6 | 8.8 |
| 10,000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 6.2 |
| 25,000 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| 50,000 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| 75,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| 100,000 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| 150,000 | 0.10 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| 200,000 | 0.08 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| 250,000 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| 300,000 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| 400,000 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 500,000 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| 600,000 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 700,000 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 |

[1] Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of one percentage point except when the standard error is less than fifteen-hundredths of one percentage point; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of one percentage point. For estimates pertaining to new construction, the standard errors shown in the table should be multiplied by a factor of 1.1 for the total SMSA, for the central city, and for the balance (not in central city) estimates.

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 23.3 to 24.9 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 22.8 to 25.4 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 22.5 to 25.7 percent.

*Differences.*—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard error of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different SMSA's or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same SMSA. However, if there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error; but if there is a high negative correlation, the formula will underestimate the true standard error. Due to the overlap of the 1974 and 1977 AHS-SMSA samples, a positive correlation should be expected when making comparisons between 1974 and 1977 characteristics.

*Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.*—Table A-1 of part A of this report shows that in 1977 there were 203,300 owner-occupied units with three bedrooms in this SMSA. Thus, the apparent difference, as shown by these data, between owner-occupied units with two bedrooms and owner-occupied units with three bedrooms is 113,600. Table I shows the standard error of 203,300 is approximately 5,730, and the standard error of 89,700 is approximately 3,750. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 113,600 is about:

$$6{,}850 = \sqrt{(5{,}730)^2 + (3{,}750)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 113,600 difference is from 106,750 to 120,450 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of this difference lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 102,640 to 124,560 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 99,900 to 127,300. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1977 owner-occupied units with three bedrooms is greater than the number of owner-occupied units with two bedrooms since the 95-percent confidence interval does not include zero or negative values.

*Medians.*—For medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median so that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. From table II, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1.
3. Using the distribution of the characteristics, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

*Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval of a median.*—Table A-1 of part A of this report shows the median number of persons for owner-occupied housing units is 2.8. The base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 372,700 housing units.

1. Interpolation in table II shows that the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 372,700 is approximately 1.0 percentage points.

2. To obtain a 95-percent confidence interval on the estimated median, initially add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 48.0 and 52.0.

3. From table A-1 of part A, it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first two categories that 166,600 owner-occupied housing units, or 44.7 percent, had one or two persons (for purposes of calculating the median, the category of two persons is considered to be from 1.5 to 2.5 persons) and that an additional 74,500 owner-occupied housing units, or 20.0 percent, had three persons (i.e., 2.5 to 3.5 persons).

By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5-2.5)\ \frac{48.0-44.7}{20.0} = 2.7$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5-2.5)\ \frac{52.0-44.7}{20.0} = 2.9$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from 2.7 to 2.9 persons.

# Table Finding Guide, Part A

## Subjects, by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications; for example, by owner- and renter-occupied units (tenure).

In the tables, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities.

| Subject | All housing units (1977, 1974, and 1970) | New construction units (1977) | Units removed from the inventory (1974) | Units occupied by households with– | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Black household head (1977, 1974, and 1970) | Spanish-origin head (1977, 1974, and 1970) |
| All housing units | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | A-4,B-4,C-4 | – | – |
| **OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS** | | | | | |
| Occupied housing units | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | A-4,B-4,C-4 | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| Tenure | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | A-4,B-4,C-4 | – | – |
| Race | A-1,B-1,C-1 | – | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| Year head moved into unit | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | A-4,B-4,C-4 | – | – |
| Vacant housing units | A-1,B-1,C-1 | – | – | – | – |
| Vacancy status | A-1,B-1,C-1 | – | – | – | – |
| Homeowner vacancy rate | A-1,B-1,C-1 | – | – | – | – |
| Rental vacancy rate | A-1,B-1,C-1 | – | – | – | – |
| **UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS** | | | | | |
| Persons | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | A-4,B-4,C-4 | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| Rooms | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | A-4,B-4,C-4 | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| Persons per room | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| Bedrooms | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| **STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS** | | | | | |
| Complete kitchen facilities | A-1,B-1,C-1 | – | A-4,B-4,C-4 | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Basement | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Year structure built | A-1,B-1,C-1 | – | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| Units in structure | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | A-4,B-4,C-4 | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| Elevator in structure | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| Storm windows or other protective window covering | A-1*,B-1*,C-1* | – | – | A-5*,B-5*,C-5* | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Storm doors | A-1*,B-1*,C-1* | – | – | A-5*,B-5*,C-5* | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Attic or roof insulation | A-1*,B-1*,C-1* | – | – | A-5*,B-5*,C-5* | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Plumbing facilities | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | A-4,B-4,C-4 | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| Complete bathrooms | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Source of water | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Sewage disposal | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| **EQUIPMENT AND FUELS** | | | | | |
| Telephone available | A-1,B-1,C-1 | – | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Heating equipment | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Air conditioning | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Automobiles and trucks available | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| Fuels used for house heating and cooking | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| Owned second home | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| **FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS** | | | | | |
| Value | A-2,B-2,C-2 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | A-4,B-4,C-4 | A-6,B-6,C-6 | A-8,B-8,C-8 |
| Value-income ratio | A-2,B-2,C-2 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-6,B-6,C-6 | A-8,B-8,C-8 |
| Mortgage insurance | A-2*,B-2*,C-2* | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-6*,B-6*,C-6* | A-8*,B-8*,C-8* |
| Real estate taxes last year | A-2*,B-2*,C-2* | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-6*,B-6*,C-6* | A-8*,B-8*,C-8* |
| Selected monthly housing costs | A-2*,B-2*,C-2* | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-6*,B-6*,C-6* | A-8*,B-8*,C-8* |
| Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income | A-2*,B-2*,C-2* | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-6*,B-6*,C-6* | A-8*,B-8*,C-8* |
| Acquisition of property | A-2*,B-2*,C-2* | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-6*,B-6*,C-6* | A-8*,B-8*,C-8* |
| Alterations and repairs during last 12 months | A-2*,B-2*,C-2* | – | – | A-6*,B-6*,C-6* | A-8*,B-8*,C-8* |
| Plans for improvements during next 12 months | A-2*,B-2*,C-2* | – | – | A-6*,B-6*,C-6* | A-8*,B-8*,C-8* |
| Contract rent | A-2,B-2,C-2 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | A-4,B-4,C-4 | A-6,B-6,C-6 | A-8,B-8,C-8 |
| Gross rent | A-2,B-2,C-2 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-6,B-6,C-6 | A-8,B-8,C-8 |
| Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing | A-2*,B-2*,C-2* | – | – | A-6*,B-6*,C-6* | A-8*,B-8*,C-8* |
| Gross rent as percentage of income | A-2,B-2,C-2 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | – | A-6,B-6,C-6 | A-8,B-8,C-8 |
| Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income | A-2*,B-2*,C-2* | – | – | A-6*,B-6*,C-6* | A-8*,B-8*,C-8* |

*1970 and/or 1974 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART A—Continued

| Subject | All housing units (1977, 1974, and 1970) | New construction units (1977) | Units removed from the inventory (1974) | Units occupied by households with— | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Black household head (1977, 1974, and 1970) | Spanish-origin head (1977, 1974, and 1970) |
| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | |
| Household composition by age of head | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | A-4,B-4,C-4 | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| Population in housing units | A-1*,B-1*,C-1* | — | — | — | — |
| Presence of subfamilies | A-1*,B-1*,C-1* | — | — | A-5*,B-5*,C-5* | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Persons 65 years old and over | A-1,B-1,C-1 | — | — | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Own children under 18 years old by age group | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | — | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Presence of other relatives or nonrelatives | A-1*,B-1*,C-1* | — | — | A-5*,B-5*,C-5* | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Years of school completed by head | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | — | A-5*,B-5*,C-5* | A-7,B-7,C-7 |
| Head's principal means of transportation to work | A-1*,B-1*,C-1* | — | — | A-5*,B-5*,C-5* | A-7*,B-7*,C-7* |
| Distance from home to work | | | | | |
| Travel time from home to work | | | | | |
| Income | A-2,B-2,C-2 | A-3,B-3,C-3 | — | A-6,B-6,C-6 | A-8,B-8,C-8 |

*1970 and/or 1974 data are not available.

# Table Finding Guide, Part B

## Subjects, by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications; for example, by owner- and renter-occupied units (tenure).

In the tables, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities.

| Subject | All housing units | Units occupied by households with— | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Black household head | Spanish-origin head |
| OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS | | | |
| Duration of occupancy | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-9,B-9,C-9 |
| Bedrooms | | | |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED UNITS | | | |
| Complete kitchen facilities | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-9,B-9,C-9 |
| Condition of kitchen facilities | | | |
| Basement | | | |
| Stories between main and apartment entrances | A-2,B-2,C-2 | A-6,B-6,C-6 | A-10,B-10,C-10 |
| Roof | | | |
| Interior ceilings and walls | | | |
| Interior floors | | | |
| Structural deficiencies and wish to move | | | |
| Overall opinion of structure | | | |
| Common stairways | | | |
| Light fixtures in public halls | | | |
| Electric wiring | | | |
| Electric wall outlets | | | |
| Electric fuse blowouts | | | |
| Plumbing facilities | A-3,B-3,C-3 | A-7,B-7,C-7 | A-11,B-11,C-11 |
| Water supply | | | |
| Sewage disposal | | | |
| Flush toilet | | | |
| Heating equipment | | | |
| Insufficient heat | | | |
| Garbage collection service | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-9,B-9,C-9 |
| Exterminator service | | | |
| Neighborhood conditions | | | |
| Neighborhood conditions and wish to move | A-4,B-4,C-4 | A-8,B-8,C-8 | A-12,B-12,C-12 |
| Neighborhood services | | | |
| Neighborhood services and wish to move | | | |
| Overall opinion of neighborhood | | | |
| VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS | | | |
| Vacant housing units | A-13,B-13,C-13 | — | — |
| Duration of vacancy | | | |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF VACANT UNITS | | | |
| Owner or manager on property | A-13,B-13,C-13 | — | — |
| Rooms | | | |
| Bedrooms | | | |
| Basement | | | |
| Year structure built | | | |
| Units in structure | | | |
| Elevator in structure | | | |
| Stories between main and apartment entrances | | | |
| Complete bathrooms | | | |
| Heating equipment | | | |
| Selected facilities and equipment | | | |
| Selected deficiencies | | | |
| Sales price asked | | | |
| Garage or carport on property | | | |
| Rent asked | | | |
| Public, private, or subsidized housing | | | |

# Table Finding Guide, Part C

## Subjects, by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications; for example, by owner- and renter-occupied units (tenure).

In the tables, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities.

| Subject | All occupied housing units | | | Units occupied by households with— | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Black household head | | | Spanish-origin head | | |
| | Income | Value | Gross rent | Income | Value | Gross rent | Income | Value | Gross rent |
| OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Year head moved into unit | A-1,B-1, C-1 | A-2,B-2, C-2 | A-3,B-3, C-3 | A-4,B-4, C-4 | A-5,B-5, C-5 | A-6,B-6, C-6 | A-7,B-7, C-7 | A-8,B-8, C-8 | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| Owner or manager on property | — | — | A-3,B-3, C-3 | — | — | A-6,B-6, C-6 | — | — | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| Persons<br>Rooms<br>Persons per room<br>Bedrooms | A-1,B-1, C-1 | A-2,B-2, C-2 | A-3,B-3, C-3 | A-4,B-4, C-4 | A-5,B-5, C-5 | A-6,B-6, C-6 | A-7,B-7, C-7 | A-8,B-8, C-8 | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete kitchen facilities<br>Basement<br>Year structure built | A-1,B-1, C-1 | A-2,B-2, B-3 | A-3,B-3, C-3 | A-4,B-4, C-4 | A-5,B-5, C-5 | A-6,B-6, C-6 | A-7,B-7, C-7 | A-8,B-8, C-8 | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| Units in structure<br>Elevator in structure | A-1,B-1, C-1 | — | A-3,B-3, C-3 | A-4,B-4, C-4 | — | A-6,B-6, C-6 | A-7,B-7, C-7 | — | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS, EQUIPMENT, FUELS, AND SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
| Plumbing facilities by persons per room<br>Complete bathrooms<br>Source of water<br>Sewage disposal<br>Heating equipment | A-1,B-1, C-1 | A-2,B-2, C-2 | A-3,B-3, C-3 | A-4,B-4, C-4 | A-5,B-5, C-5 | A-6,B-6, C-6 | A-7,B-7, C-7 | A-8,B-8, C-8 | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| Breakdowns or failures in:<br>Flush toilet<br>Water supply<br>Sewage disposal<br>Heating equipment | — | A-2,B-2, C-2 | A-3,B-3, C-3 | — | A-5,B-5, C-5 | A-6,B-6, C-6 | — | A-8,B-8, C-8 | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| Air conditioning<br>Automobiles available | A-1,B-1, C-1 | A-2,B-2, C-2 | A-3,B-3, C-3 | A-4,B-4, C-4 | A-5,B-5, C-5 | A-6,B-6, C-6 | A-7,B-7, C-7 | A-8,B-8, C-8 | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| Trucks available<br>Fuels used for house heating and cooking | — | A-2,B-2, C-2 | A-3,B-3, C-3 | — | A-5,B-5, C-5 | A-6,B-6, C-6 | — | A-8,B-8, C-8 | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| Owned second home | A-1,B-1, C-1 | A-2,B-2, C-2 | A-3,B-3, C-3 | A-4,B-4, C-4 | A-5,B-5, C-5 | A-6,B-6, C-6 | A-7,B-7, C-7 | A-8,B-8, C-8 | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| Units reporting payments for garbage and trash collection service | — | — | A-3,B-3, C-3 | — | — | A-6,B-6, C-6 | — | — | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Value<br>Value-income ratio<br>Gross rent | A-1,B-1, C-1 | — | — | A-4,B-4, C-4 | — | — | A-7,B-7, C-7 | — | — |
| Gross rent as percentage of income | A-1,B-1, C-1 | — | A-3,B-3, C-3 | A-4,B-4, C-4 | — | A-6,B-6, C-6 | A-7,B-7, C-7 | — | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| Mortgage status | A-1,B-1, C-1 | A-2,B-2, C-2 | — | A-4,B-4, C-4 | A-5,B-5, C-5 | — | A-7,B-7, C-7 | A-8,B-8, C-8 | — |
| Mortgage insurance | — | A-2,B-2, C-2 | — | — | A-5,B-5, C-5 | — | — | A-8,B-8, C-8 | — |
| Real estate taxes last year<br>Selected monthly housing costs<br>Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income<br>Acquisition of property<br>Alterations and repairs during last 12 months<br>Plans for improvements during next 12 months<br>Garage or carport on property | A-1,B-1, C-1 | A-2,B-2, C-2 | — | A-4,B-4, C-4 | A-5,B-5, C-5 | — | A-7,B-7, C-7 | A-8,B-8, C-8 | — |
| | — | A-2,B-2, C-2 | — | — | A-5,B-5, C-5 | — | — | A-8,B-8, C-8 | — |

| Subject | All occupied housing units | | | Units occupied by households with— | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Black household head | | | Spanish-origin head | | |
| | Income | Value | Gross rent | Income | Value | Gross rent | Income | Value | Gross rent |
| FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS—Con. | | | | | | | | | |
| Inclusion in rent of: | | | | | | | | | |
| Parking facilities | — | — | A-3,B-3, C-3 | — | — | A-6,B-6, C-6 | — | — | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| Garbage and trash collection | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture | | | | | | | | | |
| Public, private, or subsidized housing | A-1,B-1, C-1 | — | A-3,B-3, C-3 | A-4,B-4, C-4 | — | A-6,B-6, C-6 | A-7,B-7, C-7 | — | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Household composition by age of head | A-1,B-1, C-1 | A-2,B-2, C-2 | A-3,B-3, C-3 | A-4,B-4, C-4 | A-5,B-5, C-5 | A-6,B-6, C-6 | A-7,B-7, C-7 | A-8,B-8, C-8 | A-9,B-9, C-9 |
| Own children under 18 years old by age group | | | | | | | | | |
| Units with: | | | | | | | | | |
| Subfamilies | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonrelatives | | | | | | | | | |
| Years of school completed by head | | | | | | | | | |
| Income | — | A-1,B-1, C-1 | A-1,B-1, C-1 | — | A-4,B-4, C-4 | A-4,B-4, C-4 | — | A-7,B-7, C-7 | A-7,B-7, C-7 |

# Table Finding Guide, Part D

## Subjects, by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications; for example, by owner- and renter-occupied units (tenure).

In contrast to parts A, B, C, and F, data in part D appear on the same table for the total SMSA, in central cities, and not in central cities.

| Subject | All occupied housing units | Units occupied by households with Black household head | Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head |
|---|---|---|---|
| CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED AND RECENT MOVER UNITS | | | |
| Occupancy, Utilization and Structural Characteristics | | | |
| Occupied housing units | | | |
| Tenure | | | |
| Year head moved into unit | | | |
| Main reason for move into present unit | | | |
| Persons | | | |
| Rooms | | | |
| Persons per room | | | |
| Bedrooms | | | |
| Basement | | | |
| Year structure built | | | |
| Units in structure | | | |
| Parking facilities | | | |
| Plumbing Characteristics, Equipment, and Services | | | |
| Plumbing facilities | | | |
| Complete bathrooms | 1 | 10 | 19 |
| Sewage disposal | | | |
| Air conditioning | | | |
| Automobiles and trucks available | | | |
| Garbage and trash collection service | | | |
| Financial Characteristics | | | |
| Value | | | |
| Garage or carport on property, median | | | |
| Mortgage insurance | | | |
| Gross rent | | | |
| Public, private, or subsidized housing | | | |
| Household Characteristics | | | |
| Household composition by age of head | | | |
| Own children under 18 years old by age group | | | |
| Income | | | |
| CROSS-TABULATIONS OF PREVIOUS UNIT BY PRESENT UNIT FOR RECENT MOVERS | | | |
| Tenure and location | 2 | 11 | 20 |
| Units in structure | 3 | 12 | 21 |
| Age of head and presence of persons 65 years old and over | 4 | 13 | 22 |
| Bedrooms | 5 | 14 | 23 |
| Plumbing facilities | 6 | 15 | 24 |
| Persons per room | 7 | 16 | 25 |
| Value | 8 | 17 | 26 |
| Gross rent | 9 | 18 | 27 |

# Table Finding Guide, Part F

## Cross-Classifications of Subjects, by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by owner- and renter-occupied units (tenure).

In the tables, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities.

| Subject | Income | | | Value | | | Gross rent | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All occupied housing units | Units occupied by households with— | | All occupied housing units | Units occupied by households with— | | All occupied housing units | Units occupied by households with— | |
| | | Black household head | Spanish-origin head | | Black household head | Spanish-origin head | | Black household head | Spanish-origin head |
| OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Duration of occupancy | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-13,B-13,C-13 | A-25,B-25,C-25 | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-17,B-17,C-17 | A-29,B-29,C-29 | A-9,B-9,C-9 | A-21,B-21,C-21 | A-33,B-33,C-33 |
| Bedrooms | | | | | | | | | |
| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED UNITS | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete kitchen facilities | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-13,B-13,C-13 | A-25,B-25,C-25 | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-17,B-17,C-17 | A-29,B-29,C-29 | A-9,B-9,C-9 | A-21,B-21,C-21 | A-33,B-33,C-33 |
| Condition of kitchen facilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Basement | A-2,B-2,C-2 | A-14,B-14,C-14 | A-26,B-26,C-26 | A-6,B-6,C-6 | A-18,B-18,C-18 | A-30,B-30,C-30 | A-10,B-10,C-10 | A-22,B-22,C-22 | A-34,B-34,C-34 |
| Stories between main and apartment entrances | A-2,B-2,C-2 | A-14,B-14,C-14 | A-26,B-26,C-26 | — | — | — | A-10,B-10,C-10 | A-22,B-22,C-22 | A-34,B-34,C-34 |
| Roof | A-2,B-2,C-2 | A-14,B-14,C-14 | A-26,B-26,C-26 | A-6,B-6,C-6 | A-18,B-18,C-18 | A-30,B-30,C-30 | A-10,B-10,C-10 | A-22,B-22,C-22 | A-34,B-34,C-34 |
| Interior ceilings and walls | | | | | | | | | |
| Interior floors | | | | | | | | | |
| Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move | | | | | | | | | |
| Overall opinion of structure | | | | | | | | | |
| Common stairways | A-2,B-2,C-2 | A-14,B-14,C-14 | A-26,B-26,C-26 | — | — | — | A-10,B-10,C-10 | A-22,B-22,C-22 | A-34,B-34,C-34 |
| Light fixtures in public halls | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric wiring | A-2,B-2,C-2 | A-14,B-14,C-14 | A-26,B-26,C-26 | A-6,B-6,C-6 | A-18,B-18,C-18 | A-30,B-30,C-30 | A-10,B-10,C-10 | A-22,B-22,C-22 | A-34,B-34,C-34 |
| Electric wall outlets | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric fuse blowouts | | | | | | | | | |
| Breakdowns or failures in: | | | | | | | | | |
| Water supply | A-3,B-3,C-3 | A-15,B-15,C-15 | A-27,B-27,C-27 | A-7,B-7,C-6 | A-19,B-19,C-18 | A-31,B-31,C-31 | A-11,B-11,C-11 | A-23,B-23,C-23 | A-35,B-35,C-35 |
| Sewage disposal | | | | | | | | | |
| Flush toilet | | | | | | | | | |
| Heating equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| Insufficient heat | | | | | | | | | |
| Garbage collection service | A-1,B-1,C-1 | A-13,B-13,C-13 | A-25,B-25,C-25 | A-5,B-5,C-5 | A-17,B-17,C-17 | A-29,B-29,C-29 | A-9,B-9,C-9 | A-21,B-21,C-21 | A-33,B-33,C-33 |
| Exterminator service | | | | | | | | | |
| Neighborhood conditions and wish to move | | | | | | | | | |
| Neighborhood services | A-4,B-4,C-4 | A-16,B-16,C-16 | A-28,B-28,C-28 | A-8,B-8,C-8 | A-20,B-20,C-20 | A-32,B-32,C-32 | A-12,B-12,C-12 | A-24,B-24,C-24 | A-36,B-36,C-36 |
| Neighborhood services and wish to move | | | | | | | | | |
| Overall opinion of neighborhood | | | | | | | | | |

* U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1980 311-046/1267